# KOVELS'

# NEW DICTIONARY OF MARKS

## POTTERY & PORCELAIN
### 1850 TO THE PRESENT

## Ralph & Terry Kovel

ANTIQUES AND COLLECTING $17.95

(Canada: $22.50)

# KOVELS' NEW DICTIONARY OF MARKS

## POTTERY & PORCELAIN
1850 TO THE PRESENT

## Ralph & Terry Kovel

You may be the owner of a valuable piece of porcelain or pottery, but the cryptic symbol on the underside of the piece may be your only clue to its value. *Kovels' New Dictionary of Marks* will help you identify your pieces.

*Kovels' New Dictionary of Marks* provides the quickest, easiest way to identify more than 3,500 American, European, and Oriental marks. The perfect companion to Kovels' original best seller, *The Dictionary of Marks — Pottery and Porcelain* (still in print after more than 30 years), *Kovels' New Dictionary of Marks* is the most comprehensive reference for nineteenth- and twentieth-century marks. (The original dictionary remains the definitive authority on seventeenth-, eighteenth-, and nineteenth-century marks.)

*Kovels' New Dictionary of Marks* is arranged according to symbol (anchor, birds, crown) and alphabetically according to name (Delft, Sèvres). The new easy-to-read format makes identification a breeze: If the symbol on the piece is a shield, turn to the "shield" section and leaf through until you've found your mark; if the mark is a name, simply check it in the alphabetical section.

Each mark is illustrated and accompanied with all relevant information: factory, city and country of origin; material used; color of mark; date mark was used; and name of current company (which may have changed since the piece was made). The book provides supplementary

*(Continued on back flap)*

SAUSALITO PUBLIC LIBRARY

10-6-93

3 1111 01462 2482

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

# KOVELS'
## NEW DICTIONARY OF MARKS

ALSO BY RALPH AND TERRY KOVEL

## *Books*

Dictionary of Marks—Pottery and Porcelain
A Directory of American Silver, Pewter and Silver Plate
American Country Furniture 1780–1875
The Kovels' Collector's Guide to American Art Pottery
The Kovels' Organizer for Collectors
Kovels' Know Your Antiques
Kovels' Know Your Collectibles
The Kovels' Book of Antique Labels
The Kovels' Collectors' Source Book
Kovels' Antiques & Collectibles Fix-It Source Book
Kovels' Guide to Selling Your Antiques & Collectibles
Kovels' American Silver Marks 1650 to the Present

## *Price Guides*

Kovels' Antiques & Collectibles Price List
Kovels' Bottle Price List
The Kovels' Price Guide for Collector Plates, Figurines, Paperweights, and Other Limited Editions
The Kovels' Illustrated Price Guide to Royal Doulton
The Kovels' Depression Glass and American Dinnerware Price List
Kovels' Advertising Collectibles Price List

# KOVELS'

# NEW DICTIONARY OF MARKS

Ralph & Terry Kovel

CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.     NEW YORK

Sausalito Public Library
Sausalito, California 94965

Grateful acknowledgment is given to the following companies, corporations, and individuals for use of information and for permission to use reproductions of their marks, their marking systems, or information from their publications in this book:
The Dyson Perrins Museum Trust, Worcester, England, for information on Royal Worcester porcelain; The Homer Laughlin China Company for permission to reproduce their dating system and certain marking information; The Hutchinson Publishing Group Limited and Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., for permission to reproduce material from *The Doulton Lambeth Wares* by Desmond Eyles (1975), *Royal Crown Derby* by John Twitchett F.R.S.A. and Betty Bailey F.R.S.A. (1976), and *Royal Worcester Porcelain* by Henry Sandon (1975); Millicent S. Mali for permission to reproduce a chart from her book *Quimper Faience*, privately printed, 1979; the Patent Office and the Public Record Office, London, for information on English registry marks; The Pfaltzgraff Company for information on their history and permission to use a reproduction of their current mark; Royal Doulton and the Royal Doulton Group for information on their history; Violette Steinke for permission to reproduce the chart on year code marks of Royal Delft plates, parts of which were published in an article entitled "Delving into Royal Delft," *The Plate Collector*, March 1984; and the Syracuse China Corporation for permission to reproduce their marking systems.

Grateful acknowledgment is made for use of material from
Dictionary of Marks—Pottery and Porcelain. Copyright 1953 by Crown
Publishers, Inc. Reprinted by permission of Crown Publishers, Inc.

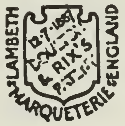
Copyright © 1986 by Ralph Kovel and Terry Kovel
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or
transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical,
including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and
retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.
Published by Crown Publishers, Inc., 201 East 50th Street,
New York, New York 10022. Member of the Crown Publishing Group.

CROWN is a trademark of Crown Publishers, Inc.
Manufactured in the United States of America
Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data
Kovel, Ralph M.
Kovels' New dictionary of marks.
Bibliography: p.
Includes indexes.
1. Pottery—Marks. 2. Porcelain—Marks. I. Kovel,
Terry H. II. Title. III. Title: New dictionary of
marks.
NK4215.K68 1985 738'.0275 85-15146
ISBN 0-517-55914-5

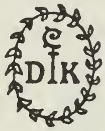
16 15 14 13 12 11

*Thirty-three years later, the thoughts are the same, the presentation more elaborate.*

*To*

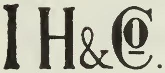

LAMBETH
MARQUETERIE
ENGLAND
D.7.1887
& RIX'S
P.J.

*and*

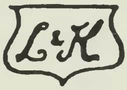


*our mothers;*

*To*

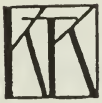


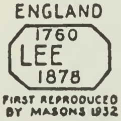
*and*

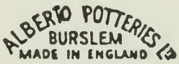


*our fathers;*

*and, of course, To*




ENGLAND
1760
LEE
1878
FIRST REPRODUCED
BY MASONS 1932


ALBERTO POTTERIES LTD
BURSLEM
MADE IN ENGLAND

# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We have really been writing this book for more than thirty years. Ever since July 7, 1953, the day we saw our first copy of our first book, we have been keeping records of marks. Unfortunately we cannot thank the thousands of our readers who have added to our files of information through all those years. Rather, the thanks are to those who helped us clear up mysteries during the last two years. Many companies sent information and we thank all of them by including correct entries in the book. Some companies spent hours checking out minor problems. This list includes Arklow Pottery, Chessell Pottery, Franciscan Ceramics, Haas Group, Keystone Pottery, Mayer China Co., Myott-Meakin (1982) Ltd., Noritake Co. Ltd., Pfaltzgraff Pottery, Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG, Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd., Royal Worcester Spode Ltd., Shenango China Co., Wedgwood Group, and West Highland Pottery. Many librarians helped and we thank all of them. Jackie Anderson of the Jenkintown Public Library spent days researching one missing company in her area and to her, as the representative of all hardworking librarians, we say a special thanks.

You have to work on a project like this to understand the trivial problems that can take days of research, and patient rechecking of facts. Our staff, including Harriet Goldner, Gay Hunter, Nancy Saada, Carol Chin, Janet London, Sandy Brady, and all the others, including Mike, Eleanor, John, Grace, Edie, Beth, Randy, and Debbie, helped make this book possible and accurate. Crown Publishers' experts, including Pamela Thomas, Milt Wackerow, and Ann Cahn, made it look even better. We thank all of them.

Research always builds on earlier research and this book would not have been possible without the help of the many authors who preceded us. A full bibliography is included at the back of the book so you, too, can learn from these talented authors.

Ralph Kovel
Terry Kovel
October 1985

# CONTENTS

How to Use This Book: An Introduction x

THE MARKS

Anchor 1

Animals, Fish & Insects 4

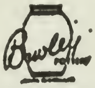
Arrows 16

Banners 18

CLIFF
ENGLAND

Birds 22

Bowl & Urn 27



Building & Tower 29

Cartouches 33

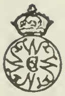
Circle—Oval 38

BOVEY POTTERY CO. LTD
MADE IN ENGLAND

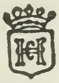
Crescent 79

Crown 79

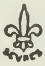
Crown & Circle or Oval 99



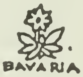
Crown & Shield 110



Fleur de Lis & Prince of Wales Feathers 117

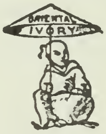


Flower & Tree 118

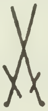


Foreign Alphabets ΓΑΡΔΗΕΡΖ 124

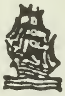
Humans & Body Parts 126


ORIENTAL
IVORY

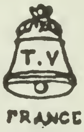
Lines 129



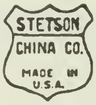
Miscellaneous 133



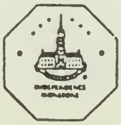
Musical Instruments 138



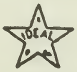
Shield 139


STETSON
CHINA CO.
MADE IN
U.S.A.

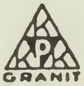
Square, Rectangle & Other Geometric Shapes 146



Star & Sun 153



Triangle & Heart 154



Initials & Words A 157
B 160
C 164
D 169
E 171
F 174
G 175
H 178
I 181
J 181
K 183
L 184
M 187
N 192
O 194
P 196
Q 201
R 201
S 207
T 212
U 215
V 216
W 219
X 224
Y 224
Z 224

## SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Vocabulary of Marks 229
Dating Systems Used by Specific Factories 236
Additional Tips for Dating Pottery and Porcelain 256
Pottery and Porcelain "Family Trees" 257
Marks Used by Many Factories 266
Fakes and Forgeries 269
Selected Reading 272
Index 278

# HOW TO USE THIS BOOK: AN INTRODUCTION

*Dictionary of Marks—Pottery and Porcelain,* published in 1953, was our first book. It listed the marks, or backstamps, on ceramics by the shape of the mark, not by country, maker, or by many of the other ways that were available at the time. The book has been reprinted more than forty times and has been popular with collectors and museum researchers for thirty years. It is still in print and is available at most libraries and bookstores. The book has a special place in our lives because it was our first book and the start of our writing career. Now, forty-two books later, we have decided to write this sequel to our *Dictionary of Marks.* We have been gathering information and marks and filing them away for years.

Collectors today are interested in many types of pottery and porcelain. Some of the most popular collectibles were made during the 1950s, after our first book was written and published. This book is not a revision but a companion to *Dictionary of Marks.* About 10 percent of the marks in the new book appeared in the old book. That is because either we located more information, or the subject was of such interest that its omission would have been obvious, or because the marks were part of a company history and were needed to keep the dating information clear.

The first section of the book is a listing of marks that look like objects or designs, such as crowns, shields, birds, etc. The second section is an alphabetical list of marks that are initials and/or words. The arrangement of marks in each section is a bit capricious; we basically arranged them from simple to complex. We also assumed that the mark on your dish might be blurred, so we occasionally placed a mark by the outline, not by the letters of the name. We then made the index as complete as possible to give you clues about marks with words or symbols that may appear in a different section.

Each mark appears in a rectangle with a letter code, and is indexed by page number and by code letter. With each mark is the name of the factory, location, type of ceramic, how the mark was applied, date of mark. Sometimes we added the dates of the factory, current name of successor company, and occasionally the special name of the mark used by American collectors. We had many problems with the company names. Obviously, the original name of a German company was in German. When translated, several possible forms could have been used. In some cases, we did a comfortable translation. If the initials in the mark were directly connected to the foreign name, we may have used a more awkward translation. In a few cases we felt it was best to keep the foreign title.

The problem of dating a mark was relatively simple. We use "1895–1900" to mean the mark may have been used during those years. If we used a date such as "1895+," we were not positive how long after 1895 the mark was in use. "Ca.1895" means we are only suggesting a general time period, and the date could have been used at any time during the years on either side of 1895.

The factory dates proved more difficult. Most of the time they are from the first year that any predecessor company worked until the last year any successor company worked, provided that the name or management was continuous. Two companies frequently merged into one and the mark was used for the new company. We then dated it back to the oldest company with a direct relationship to the mark. For example, the mythical company of "Ralph Ltd." was founded in 1820. This company bought "Terry and Son," a company started in 1840. If the new firm took the name "Great Pottery, Inc.," it would then be listed as dating from 1820. If "Terry and Son" had bought "Ralph Ltd.," the new company would be dated from 1840. The information was often sketchy and sometimes conflicting, so we often had to use our best judgment. The successor company, if it is still in business, is listed at the bottom of the mark caption.

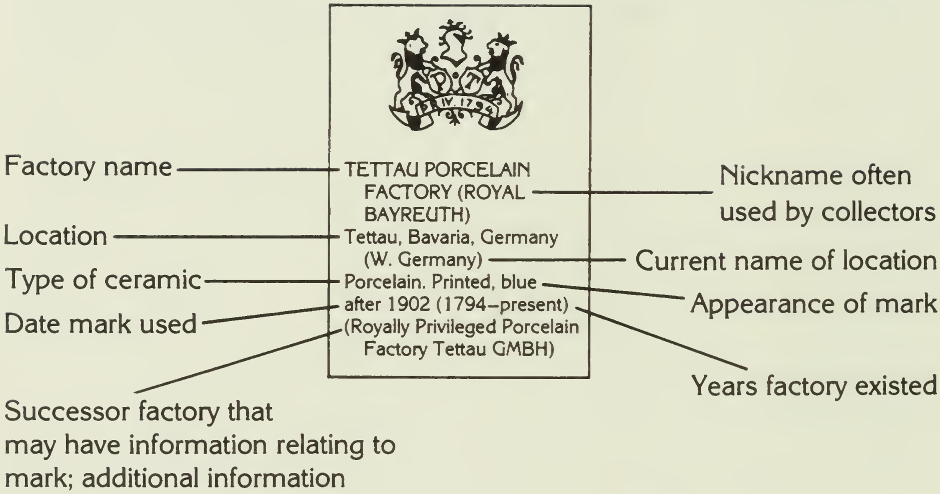
The marks were chosen primarily so the book would be useful to the average collector. The majority of marks date after 1850. Some are current marks. (It may be disappointing, but it is important to know you do *not* own an antique.) Most of the marks listed are from the United States, England, Germany, and France. Some factories are represented by many marks because each one gives dating information. Some firms have only a single mark that was in use for many years.

We had so many special problems to untangle with dating marks, tracing factory histories, etc., that we decided to add a few special sections at the back of the book to help you. One section, "The Vocabulary of Marks," lists words that appear in marks that will help to date the mark. Another section shows some of the factory "family trees" we were able to trace. Still another lists all the marks we found that incorporated systemized dating backstamps.

Last, but not least, is the Selected Reading. In most cases, the title of the book indicates the content, but if not we have included a comment to help. These books, as well as actual ceramic pieces, clippings, interviews, and correspondence, were the main sources of our information. We list only 3,500 of the 20,000 marks that we were able to find in doing our research; the others probably appear in these books.

We welcome any corrections or comments. It is doubtful that we will revise this book thirty years from now, but we will keep the notes for future researchers.

# THE MARKS



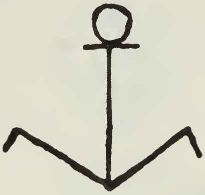
TETTAU PORCELAIN FACTORY (ROYAL BAYREUTH)
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Printed, blue
after 1902 (1794–present)
(Royally Privileged Porcelain Factory Tettau GMBH)

P
T
IV. 1794
Factory name
Location
Type of ceramic
Date mark used
Successor factory that may have information relating to mark; additional information
Nickname often used by collectors
Current name of location
Appearance of mark
Years factory existed

**A**

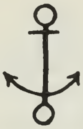
ANCHOR

**B**



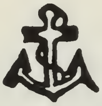
SAMSON & CO.
Paris, France
Porcelain
1885 + (1873–1957 +)

**C**



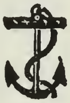
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1836–ca.1850 (1813–present)
(various names, owners & locations)

**D**



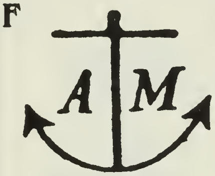
ROOKWOOD POTTERY CO.
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Stamped or relief
before 1883 (1880–1967)
(Names, molds purchased by Arthur J. Townley, Michigan Center, MI, 1982)

**E**



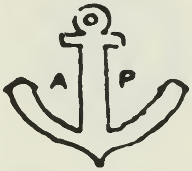
ANCHOR PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Impressed or printed
1901–1915 (1901–1918)

**F**



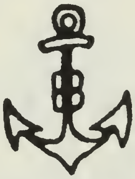
ARMAND MARSEILLE
Köppelsdorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Dolls' heads, porcelain
ca.1910 + (1865–1919 +)
(By 1965 Electroceramics Works Sonneberg VEB)

**G**



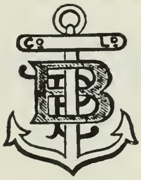
ANCHOR POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Dinner & toilet sets. Printed
ca.1895 (1893–1927)

**H**



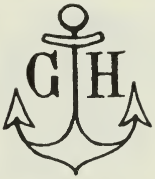
ERNST BOHNE SONS
Rudolstadt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Decorative porcelain. Impressed
1878–ca.1920 (1854–ca.1920)

**I**



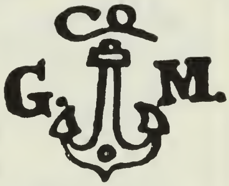
BRITISH ANCHOR POTTERY CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed or impressed
1884–1913 (1884–1964 +)

**J**



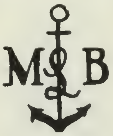
HUBBE BROTHERS
Haldensleben, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
White & decorated artistic & utility ware
1882–1898 (1875–ca.1898)

**K**



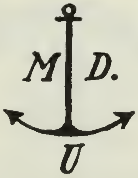
GEORG MLADENK & CO.
Vidin, Bulgaria
Pottery
ca.1920 (1900 +)

**L**



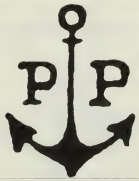
MOSER BROTHERS BRITANNIA PORCELAIN WORKS
Mayerhofen, Bohemia (Dvory, Czechoslovakia)
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1898–1925 (1898–ca.1925)

**M**



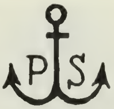
MOLLER & DIPPE
Unterkoditz, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1883–ca.1931 (1846–1931 +)

**N**



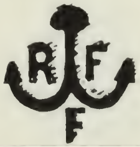
PORSGRUND PORCELAIN FACTORY
Porsgrunn, Norway
Hard paste porcelain
1948–1954 (1885–present)

**O**



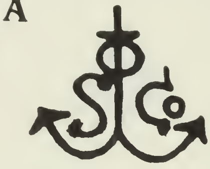
FR. BOHME PORCELAIN FACTORY
Sorau, Brandenburg, Germany (E. Germany)
Table & decorative porcelain
ca.1894–1918 (1894–1918)

**P**



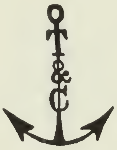
ROYAL FABRIQUE FONTEBASSO
Treviso, Venezia, Italy
Soft paste porcelain
1873 + (1860–1873 +)

**A**



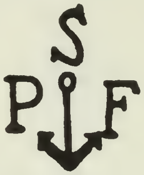
OSCAR SCHALLER & CO.
Schwarzenbach-Saale, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1882–ca.1918 (1882–present)
(Winterling Group)

**B**



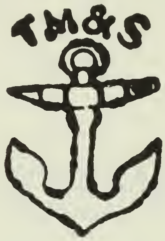
C. TIELSCH & CO.
Altwasser, Silesia, Germany (Walbrzych, Poland)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1875–ca.1918 (1845–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**C**



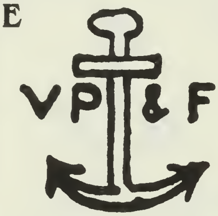
SAUER & ROLOFF EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Haldensleben, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware & porcelain
1905 + (ca.1905–1908 +)

**D**



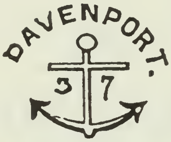
THOMAS MADDOCK & SONS
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Earthenware, sanitary ware
(1882–1929 +)

**E**



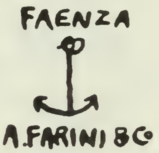
VERNON
Fismes, Marne, France
Stoneware, porcelain. Green
1840 +

**F**


DAVENPORT.
3 7

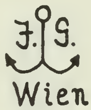
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain & earthenware. Impressed
ca.1800–ca.1860 (ca. 1793–1887)

**G**


FAENZA
A.FARINI & C°

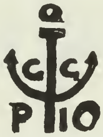
A. FARINI
Faenza, Italy
Majolica
(1850–1878)

**H**



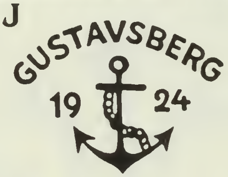
FRIEDRICH GOLDSCHEIDER VIENNA MANUFACTORY
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain
1885 + (1885–present)
(various names)

**I**



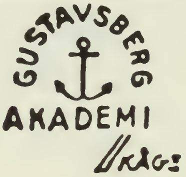
GIUSEPPE CARLO GALVANI
Pordenone, Italy
Creamware
1823–1845 (ca.1823–ca.1883)

**J**


GUSTAVSBERG
19 24

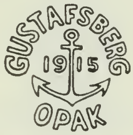
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Faience, semiporcelain, earthenware
1910–1940 (1786–present)

**K**


GUSTAVSBERG
AKADEMI
Kåge

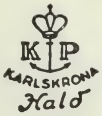
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Faience, semiporcelain, earthenware
1935–1939 (1825–present)

**L**


GUSTAFSBERG
19 15
OPAK

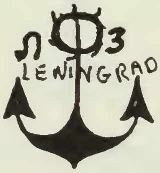
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Faience, semiporcelain, earthenware, various dates
1910–1940 (1825–present)

**M**


K P
KARLSKRONA
Kalo

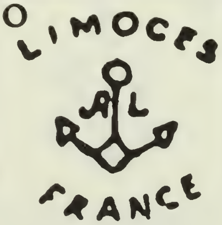
KARLSKRONA PORCELAIN FACTORY AB
Karlskrona, Sweden
Porcelain
1924–1933 (1918–present)

**N**


3
LENINGRAD

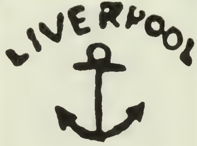
LENINGRAD STATE FACTORY
Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain
(before 1917–present)

**O**


LIMOGES
A L
FRANCE

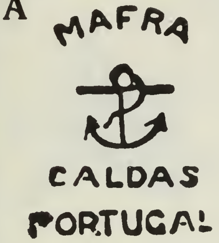
A. LANTERNIER & CO.
Limoges, France
Hard paste porcelain, dolls' heads
1855 + (1855–1980 +)

**P**



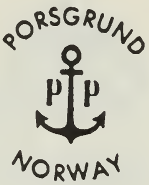
HERCULANEUM POTTERY
Liverpool, Lancashire, England
Earthenware & porcelain. Impressed or printed
ca.1796–1833 (ca.1793–1841)

A


MAFRA
CALDAS
PORTUGAL

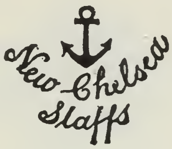
MAFRA & SON
Caldas da Rainha, Portugal
Imitation Palissy ware. Impressed
1853 +

B


PORSGRUND
p p
NORWAY

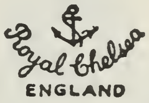
PORSGRUND PORCELAIN FACTORY
Porsgrunn, Norway
Porcelain
Current (1885–present)

C


New Chelsea
Staffs

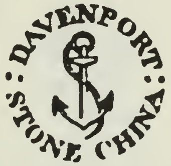
NEW CHELSEA PORCELAIN CO. (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
China. Printed
ca.1919 + (1912–1961)
Variations in mark

D


Royal Chelsea
ENGLAND

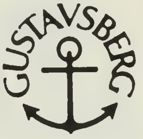
NEW CHELSEA PORCELAIN CO. (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
China. Printed
ca.1943 + (1912–1961)
Variations in mark

E


: DAVENPORT :
STONE CHINA

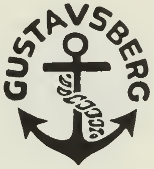
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Impressed
ca.1805–1820 (ca.1793-1887)

F


GUSTAVSBERG

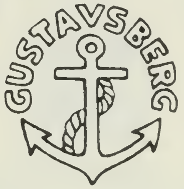
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Faience, semiporcelain, earthenware
1970 + (1825–present)

G


GUSTAVSBERG

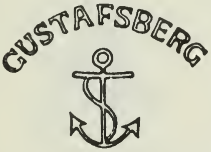
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Faience, semiporcelain, earthenware
Variations from 1932 + (1825–present)

H


GUSTAVSBERG

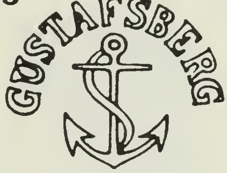
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Faience, semiporcelain, earthenware
1930–ca.1940 (1825–present)

I


GUSTAFSBERG

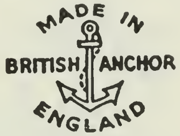
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Faience, semiporcelain, earthenware
1839–1860 (1825–present)

J


GUSTAFSBERG

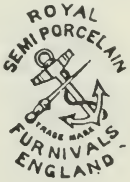
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Faience, semiporcelain, earthenware
1860–1890 ( 1825–present)

K


MADE IN
BRITISH ANCHOR
ENGLAND

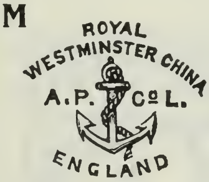
BRITISH ANCHOR POTTERY CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed or impressed
1945 + (1884–1964 + )

L


ROYAL
SEMI PORCELAIN
TRADE MARK
FURNIVALS
ENGLAND

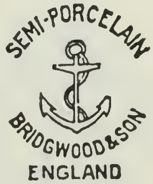
FURNIVALS, LTD.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1890–1910 (1890–1964 + )

M


ROYAL
WESTMINSTER CHINA
A.P. Cº L.
ENGLAND

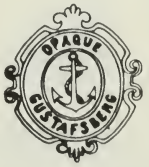
ANCHOR PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1915–1918 (1901–1918)

N


SEMI-PORCELAIN
BRIDGWOOD&SON
ENGLAND

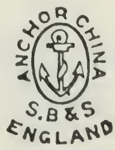
SAMPSON BRIDGWOOD & SON
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1912 + (ca.1805–present)

O


OPAQUE
GUSTAFSBERG

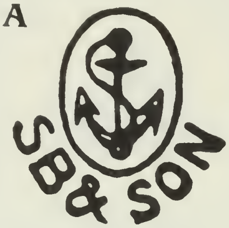
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Faience, semiporcelain, earthenware
1885–ca.1890 (1825–present)

P


ANCHOR CHINA
S.B&S
ENGLAND

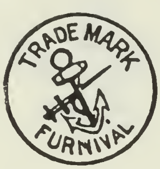
SAMPSON BRIDGWOOD & SON
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1910 + (ca.1805–present)

A



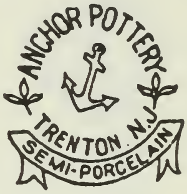
SAMPSON BRIDGWOOD
& SON
Longton, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware, porcelain
1885 (ca.1805–present)

B


TRADE MARK
FURNIVAL

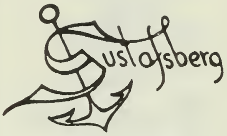
FURNIVALS, LTD.
Cobridge, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware
(1890–1964+)

C


ANCHOR POTTERY
TRENTON, N.J.
SEMI-PORCELAIN

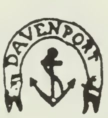
ANCHOR POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1908+ (1893–1927)

D


Gustafsberg

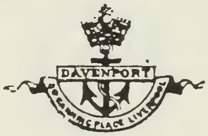
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Faience, semiporcelain,
earthenware
1890–1910 (1825–
present)

E



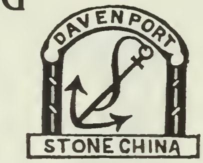
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware, porcelain.
Printed blue underglaze
ca.1860–1870 (ca.1793–
1887)

F



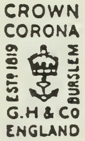
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware, porcelain
1860–1887 (ca.1793–
1887)

G


DAVENPORT
STONE CHINA

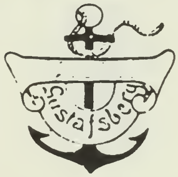
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware, porcelain
ca.1805–1820 (ca.1793–
1887)

H


CROWN
CORONA
ESTD 1819
BURSLEM
G.H & Co
ENGLAND

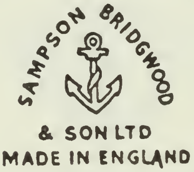
GATER, HALL & CO./
BARRATT'S OF
STAFFORDSHIRE LTD.
Tunstall & Burslem,
Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1936–1943+ (1895–
present)

I


Gustafsberg

GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Faience, semiporcelain,
earthenware
1895–1930 (1825–
present)

J

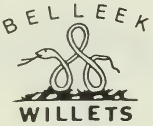

SAMPSON BRIDGWOOD
& SON LTD
MADE IN ENGLAND

SAMPSON BRIDGWOOD
& SON
Longton, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
1950+ (ca.1805–present)

K

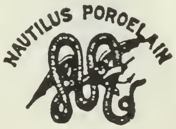
## ANIMALS, FISH & INSECTS

L


BELLEEK
WILLETS

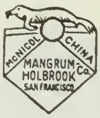
WILLETS
MANUFACTURING CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Belleek-type wares. Red,
brown, black, green, or
blue
1879–1912+ (1879–
1962)

M


NAUTILUS PORCELAIN

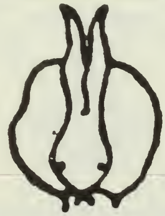
NAUTILUS PORCELAIN
CO.
Glasgow, Scotland
China, parian. Printed
1896–1913 (1896–1913)

N


McNICOL
CHINA
MANGRUM-
HOLBROOK
Co.
SAN FRANCISCO

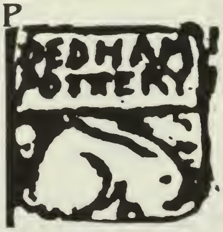
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY
CO.
East Liverpool, OH, &
Clarksburg, WV, U.S.A.
Yellowware, Rockingham,
white ironstone. Quality
stamp
ca.1935–ca.1950 (1892–
1954)

O



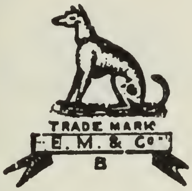
DEDHAM POTTERY
Dedham, MA, U.S.A.
Crackleware, stoneware.
Impressed
1895–1932 (1895–1943)

P


DEDHAM
POTTERY

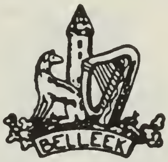
DEDHAM POTTERY
Dedham, MA, U.S.A.
Crackleware, stoneware.
Blue, imprinted
1896–1943 (1895–1943)

**A**


TRADE MARK
E. M. & Co.
B

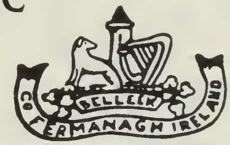
EDGE, MALKIN & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1873–1903 (1871–1903)

**B**



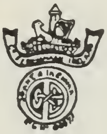
DAVID McBIRNEY & CO. (BELLEEK POTTERY CO.)
Belleek, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland
Parian, porcelain. Impressed or relief
1863–1891 (1863–present)

**C**


BELLEEK
CO FERMANAGH IRELAND

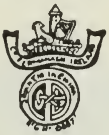
DAVID McBIRNEY & CO. (BELLEEK POTTERY CO.)
Belleek, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland
Parian, porcelain. Printed, black
1891–1926 (1863–present)

**D**



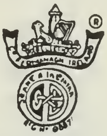
DAVID McBIRNEY & CO. (BELLEEK POTTERY CO.)
Belleek, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland
Parian, porcelain. Printed, black
1927–1941 (1863–present)

**E**



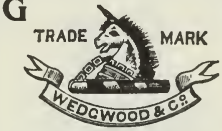
DAVID McBIRNEY & CO. (BELLEEK POTTERY CO.)
Belleek, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland
Parian, porcelain. Printed, green
1946–1955 (1863–present)

**F**



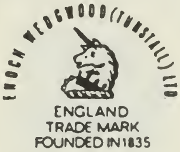
DAVID McBIRNEY & CO. (BELLEEK POTTERY CO.)
Belleek, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland
Parian, porcelain. Printed, green
1956–1965 (1863–present)

**G**


TRADE
MARK
WEDGWOOD & Co.

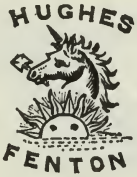
WEDGWOOD & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, stoné china. Printed
1862–1890 (1860–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**H**


ENOCH WEDGWOOD (TUNSTALL) LTD
ENGLAND
TRADE MARK
FOUNDED IN 1835

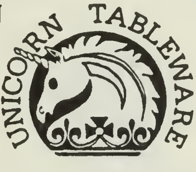
ENOCH WEDGWOOD LTD.
Hanley & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
Current (1965–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**I**


HUGHES
FENTON

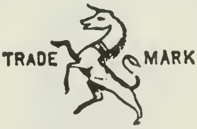
E. HUGHES & CO.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
China. Printed
ca.1908–1912 (1889–1953)

**J**


UNICORN TABLEWARE

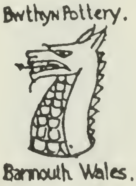
ENOCH WEDGWOOD LTD.
Hanley & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
Current (1965–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**K**



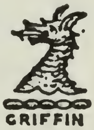
HOLLINSHEAD & KIRKHAM
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1900–1924 (ca.1870–present)
(Johnson Brothers, member of Wedgwood Group)

**L**


Bwthyn Pottery.
Barmouth Wales.

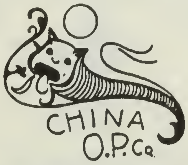
BWTHYN POTTERY
Barmouth, Wales
Studio pottery. Impressed or printed
1956+ (1956+)

**M**



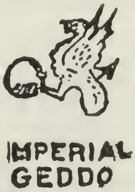
H. M. WILLIAMSON & SONS
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1908+ (ca.1879–1941)

**N**



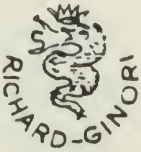
ONONDAGA POTTERY CO.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
White granite, semivitreous ware, tableware
1893–1895 (1871–present)
(Syracuse China Co.)

**O**


IMPERIAL
GEDDO

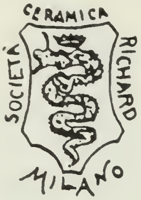
ONONDAGA POTTERY CO.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
White granite, semivitreous ware, tableware
1890–1903 (1871–present)
(Syracuse China Co.)

**P**


RICHARD-GINORI

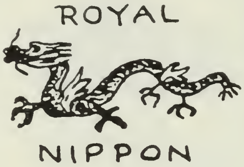
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Porcelain, faience, earthenware
1883 (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**A**


CERAMICA
SOCIETÀ
RICHARD
MILANO

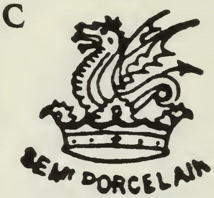
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Porcelain, faience, earthenware
1883 (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**B**


ROYAL
NIPPON

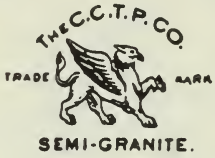
ROYAL DRAGON NIPPON
Japan
Porcelain
1890–1921

**C**


SEMI PORCELAIN

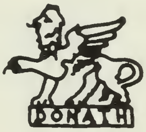
VODREY & BROTHERS POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, semivitreous ware, tableware
1896–ca.1920 (ca.1857–1928)

**D**


THE C.C.T.P. CO.
TRADE
MARK
SEMI-GRANITE.

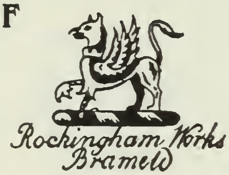
C. C. THOMPSON POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, dinnerware
1890–ca. 1910 (1868–1938)

**E**



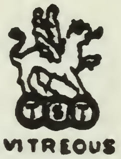
P. DONATH SILESIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Tiefenfurth, Silesia, Germany (Parowa, Poland)
Porcelain
ca.1910–1916 (ca.1890–1916)

**F**


Rockingham Works
Brameld

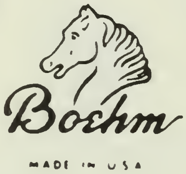
ROCKINGHAM WORKS
Swinton, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed
ca.1826–1830 (ca.1745–1842)

**G**


TST
VITREOUS

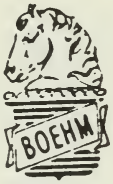
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous, vitreous ware
1901–ca.1930 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**H**


Boehm
MADE IN USA

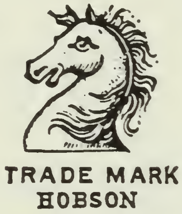
EDWARD MARSHALL BOEHM
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Nonlimited sculptures
1958–1970 (1950–present)

**I**



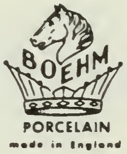
EDWARD MARSHALL BOEHM
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1952–1954 (1950–present)

**J**


TRADE MARK
HOBSON

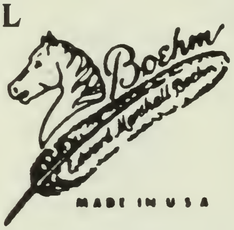
GEORGE HOBSON
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed or impressed
1901–1923 (1901–1923)

**K**


BOEHM
PORCELAIN
made in England

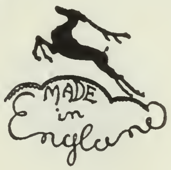
EDWARD MARSHALL BOEHM
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Nonlimited sculptures
1971 (1950–present)

**L**


Boehm
Edward Marshall Boehm
MADE IN USA

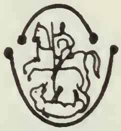
EDWARD MARSHALL BOEHM
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Nonlimited sculptures
1971 (1950–present)

**M**


MADE
in
England

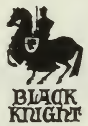
GEORGE WADE & SON LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1936+ (1922–present)

**N**



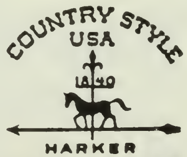
WILHELM KUTSCHER & CO. SCHWARZENBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schwarzenberg, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Decorative porcelain
1908–1931 (1908–1931)

**O**


BLACK
KNIGHT

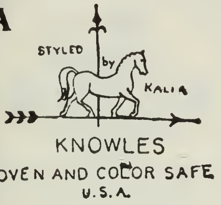
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Hohenberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1925–ca.1941 (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**P**


COUNTRY STYLE
USA
1840
HARKER
STONEWARE
OVENPROOF

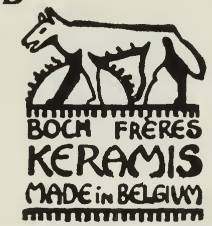
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Stoneware, dinnerware
ca.1950 (1890–1972)

**A**


STYLED by KALIA
KNOWLES
OVEN AND COLOR SAFE
U.S.A.

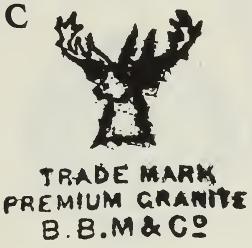
EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, & Chester, WV, U.S.A.
Vitreous & semivitreous ware
ca.1957–1963 (1900–1963)

**B**


BOCH FRÈRES
KERAMIS
MADE in BELGIUM

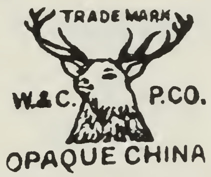
BOCH FRÈRES
La Louvière, Belgium
Pottery
after 1914 (1841–present)

**C**


TRADE MARK
PREMIUM GRANITE
B.B.M & Co

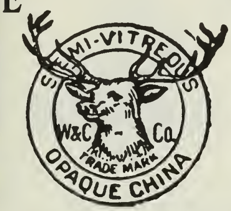
BRUNT, BLOOR, MARTIN & CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, dinnerware
1875–1882 (1875–1882)

**D**


TRADE MARK
W.& C.
P.CO.
OPAQUE CHINA

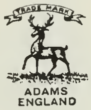
WALLACE & CHETWYND POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1882–1901 (1882–1901)

**E**


SEMI-VITREOUS
W&C
Co.
TRADE MARK
OPAQUE CHINA

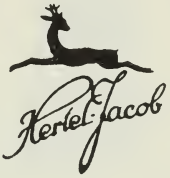
WALLACE & CHETWYND POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1896 (1882–1901)

**F**


TRADE MARK
ADAMS
ENGLAND

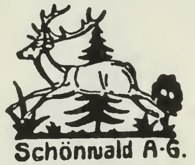
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS, LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, parian. Printed
1879–1891 + (1769–present)
(Member of Wedgwood Group)

**G**


Hertel Jacob

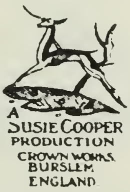
HERTEL, JACOB & CO. GMBH
Rehau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1969 + (1906–1969 + )

**H**


Schönwald A-G.

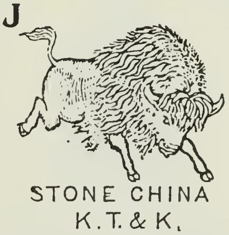
SCHONWALD PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schonwald, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1898–1927 (1898–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**I**


A
SUSIE COOPER
PRODUCTION
CROWN WORKS
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

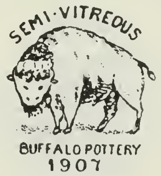
SUSIE COOPER POTTERY (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, china. Printed
ca.1932 (ca.1930–1964 + )

**J**


STONE CHINA
K.T.& K.

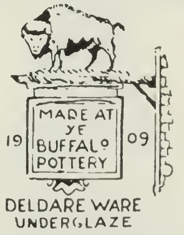
KNOWLES, TAYLOR & KNOWLES
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1878–1885 (1870–1929)

**K**


SEMI-VITREOUS
BUFFALO POTTERY
1907

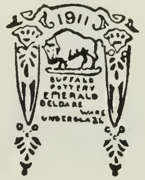
BUFFALO POTTERY CO.
Buffalo, NY, U.S.A.
Semivitreous & vitreous ware. Stamped
1907–1940s (year stamp varies) (1901–present)
(Buffalo China, Inc.)

**L**


MADE AT
YE
BUFFALO
POTTERY
19
09
DELDARE WARE
UNDERGLAZE

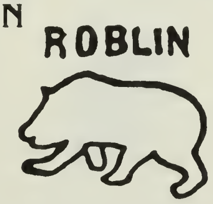
BUFFALO POTTERY CO.
Buffalo, NY, U.S.A.
Deldare ware
1909–1925 (year stamp varies) (1901–present)
(Buffalo China, Inc.)

**M**


1911
BUFFALO
POTTERY
EMERALD
DELDARE
WARE
UNDERGLAZE

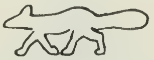
BUFFALO POTTERY CO.
Buffalo, NY, U.S.A.
Deldare ware
1911 (1901–present)
(Buffalo China, Inc.)

**N**



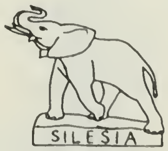
ROBLIN ART POTTERY
San Francisco, CA, U.S.A.
Faience, red clay, porcelain. Impressed
(1899–1906)

**O**



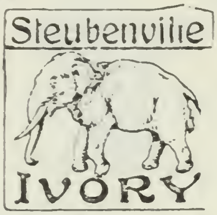
SCHWARZBURG WORKSHOP FOR PORCELAIN ART
Unterweissbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Impressed
1908–ca.1938 (1908–present)
(Oldest Volkstedt Porcelain Factory)

**P**



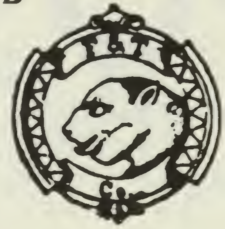
EARTHENWARE WORKS AG
Breslau, Silesia (Wroclaw, Poland)
Earthenware, technical & sanitary porcelain
ca.1937–1945 (1915–1945)

**A**


Steubenville
IVORY

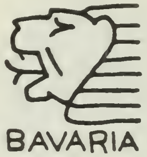
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1920–1930s (1879–ca.1960)

**B**



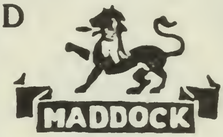
FELL & THROPP CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1900 (ca.1879–1901)

**C**



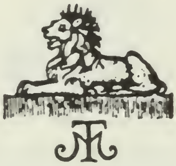
MARKTSCHWABEN CERAMICS FACTORY
Marktschwaben, Bavaria, Germany
Porcelain
ca.1929–1937 (ca.1829–1937)

**D**



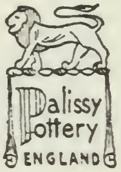
JOHN MADDOCK & SONS (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Importer's mark
Current (1842–present)
(Maddock Hotel Ware Division of Royal Stafford China Ltd.)

**E**



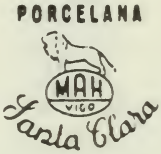
THOMAS MORRIS
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1892 + (1892–1941)

**F**


Palissy
Pottery
ENGLAND

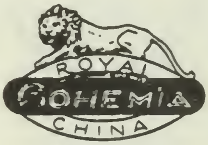
PALISSY POTTERY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1948 + (1946–present)
(Subsidiary of Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**G**


PORCELANA
MAH
VIGO
Santa Clara

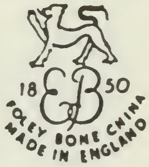
MANUEL ALVAREZ & HIJOS, SA
Vigo, Spain
Porcelain
1927 +

**H**


ROYAL
BOHEMIA
CHINA

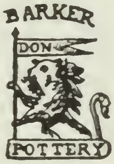
BOHEMIA CERAMIC WORKS AG
Neurohlau, Bohemia (Nova Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1931–1945 (1921–1945)

**I**


18
50
EB
FOLEY BONE CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND

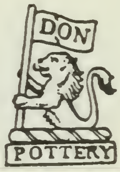
E. BRAIN & CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1945–1963 (1903–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**J**


BARKER
DON
POTTERY

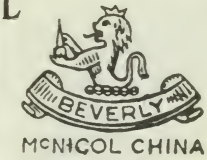
SAMUEL BARKER & SON
Nr. Rotherham, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware. Printed or impressed
ca.1834 + (1834–1893)

**K**


DON
POTTERY

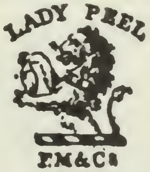
DON POTTERY
Swinton, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed or printed
1820–1834 (1790–1893)

**L**


BEVERLY
McNICOL CHINA

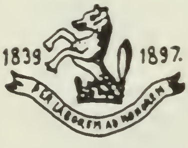
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
Clarksburg, WV, & East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous ware
ca.1935–ca.1950 (1892–1954)

**M**


LADY PEEL
F.M.&Co

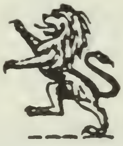
FRANCIS MORLEY (& CO.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Impressed or printed
1845–1858 (1845–1858)

**N**



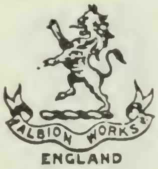
MORITZ FISCHER
Herend, Hungary
Hard paste porcelain
1897–1900 (1839–1948 +)

**O**



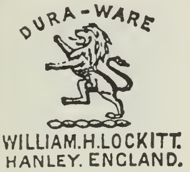
W. F. MURRAY & CO.
Rutherglen, Glasgow, Scotland
Pottery. Impressed or printed
ca.1890 + (1870–1898)

**P**


ALBION WORKS
ENGLAND

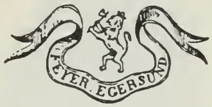
J. DIMMOCK & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1878–1904 (1862–1904)

**A**


DURA-WARE
WILLIAM.H.LOCKITT.
HANLEY. ENGLAND.

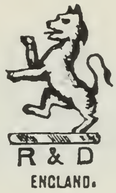
WILLIAM H. LOCKITT
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1913–1919 (1901–1919)

**B**


FEYER EGERSUND

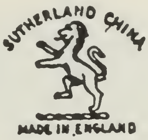
EGERSUND POTTERY FACTORY
Egersund, Norway
Porcelain
1850 + (1847–present)
(Porsgrund Porcelain Factory)

**C**



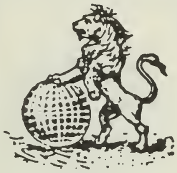
REDFERN & DRAKEFORD
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed or impressed
1892–1909 (1892–1933)

**D**


SUTHERLAND CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND

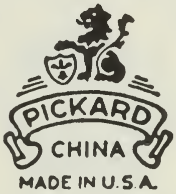
WILLIAM HUDSON
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1936–1941+ (ca.1889–present)
(Hudson & Middleton)

**E**



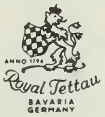
HAWLEY, BROS./ NORTHFIELD HAWLET POTTERY CO. LTD.
Rotherham, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware. Printed or impressed
1898–1919 (1868–1919)

**F**


PICKARD
CHINA
MADE IN U.S.A.

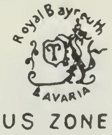
PICKARD, INC.
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Porcelain & porcelain decorating
1938–present (1893–present)

**G**


ANNO 1794
Royal Tettau
BAVARIA
GERMANY

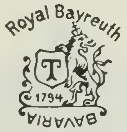
TETTAU PORCELAIN FACTORY (ROYAL BAYREUTH)
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue or green
ca.1968–present (1794–present)
(Royally Privileged Porcelain Factory Tettau GMBH)

**H**


Royal Bayreuth
T
BAVARIA
US ZONE

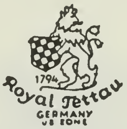
TETTAU PORCELAIN FACTORY (ROYAL BAYREUTH)
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1946–1949 (1794–present)
(Royally Privileged Porcelain Factory Tettau GMBH)

**I**


Royal Bayreuth
T
1794
BAVARIA

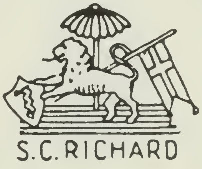
TETTAU PORCELAIN FACTORY (ROYAL BAYREUTH)
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Printed blue
after 1957 + (1794–present)
(Royally Privileged Porcelain Factory Tettau GMBH)

**J**


1794
Royal Tettau
GERMANY
US ZONE

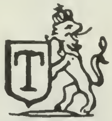
TETTAU PORCELAIN FACTORY (ROYAL BAYREUTH)
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1946–1949 (1794–present)
(Royally Privileged Porcelain Factory Tettau GMBH)

**K**



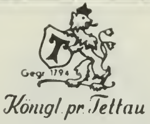
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Porcelain, faience
current (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**L**



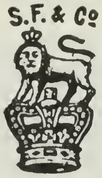
SONTAG & SONS (ROYAL BAYREUTH)
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green or blue underglaze
ca.1887–1902 (1794–present)
(Royally Privileged Porcelain Factory Tettau GMBH)

**M**


T
Gegr 1794
Königl. pr. Tettau

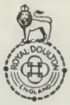
ROYALLY PRIVILEGED PORCELAIN FACTORY TETTAU (ROYAL BAYREUTH)
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze, gold, blue, red overglaze
1968–present (1794-present)

**N**



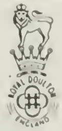
S. FIELDING & CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica. Printed
ca.1891–1913 (1879–1964 +)

**O**


ROYAL DOULTON
ENGLAND

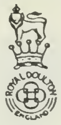
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, & Lambeth, London, England
Earthenware, stoneware, porcelain. Printed or impressed
1922–1956 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**P**


ROYAL DOULTON
ENGLAND

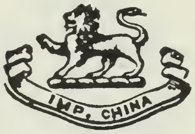
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, & Lambeth, London
Earthenware, stoneware, porcelain. Printed
1922–1927 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**A**


ROYAL DOULTON
ENGLAND

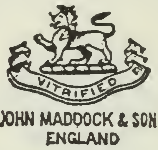
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, & Lambeth, London, England
Earthenware, stoneware, porcelain. Printed or impressed
1902–present (variations) (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**B**



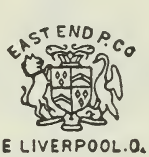
THOMAS POOLE
Longton, Staffordshire, England
China, earthenware. Printed
1912+ (1880–present)
(Royal Stafford China Ltd.)

**C**


VITRIFIED
JOHN MADDOCK & SONS LTD
ENGLAND

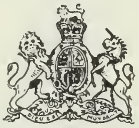
JOHN MADDOCK & SONS LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1896+ (ca.1839–present)
(Maddock Hotel Ware, Division of Royal Stafford China Ltd.)

**D**


EAST END P. Co
E LIVERPOOL. O.

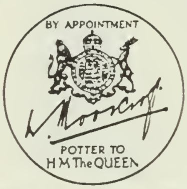
EAST END POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, semivitreous ware
1894–1901, 1903–1907 (1894–1901, 1903–1907)

**E**



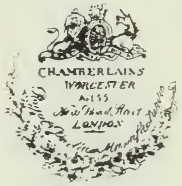
WILLIAM RIDGWAY (& CO.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1834–1854 (ca.1830–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**F**


BY APPOINTMENT
W. Moorcroft
POTTER TO
H M The QUEEN

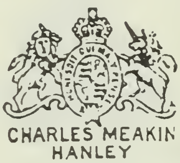
W. MOORCROFT (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Paper label
ca.1930–1949 (1913–present)

**G**


CHAMBERLAINS
WORCESTER
LONDON

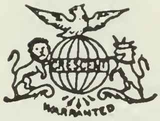
WORCESTER PORCELAIN
Worcester, England
Hard paste porcelain
1820–1840 (ca.1751–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**H**


CHARLES MEAKIN
HANLEY

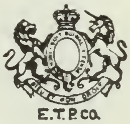
CHARLES MEAKIN
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1883–1889 (1883–1889)

**I**


CRESCENT
WARRANTED

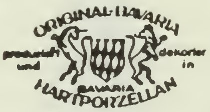
CRESCENT POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semigranite dinnerware
1899–1902 (1881–1902+)

**J**



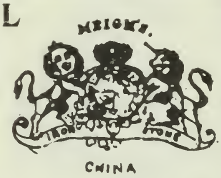
EAST TRENTON POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite, ironstone
1888–ca.1905 (1888–ca.1905)

**K**


ORIGINAL-BAVARIA
produziert und
dekoriert in
BAVARIA
HARTPORZELLAN

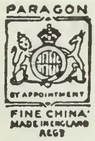
BAREUTHER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY WALDSASSEN AG
Waldsassen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1969+ (1866–present)

**L**


MEIGH'S
IRONSTONE
CHINA

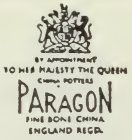
CHARLES MEIGH & SON
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed or impressed
1851–1861 (1851–1861)

**M**


PARAGON
BY APPOINTMENT
FINE CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND
REGD

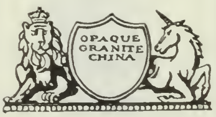
PARAGON CHINA (CO.) LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1932+ (1920–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**N**


BY APPOINTMENT
CHINA POTTERS
PARAGON
FINE BONE CHINA
ENGLAND REGD

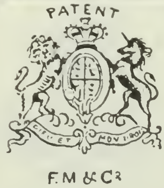
PARAGON CHINA (CO.) LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1957+ (1920–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**O**


OPAQUE
GRANITE
CHINA

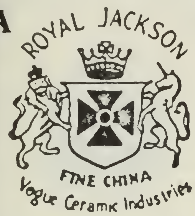
SWILLINGTON BRIDGE
Yorkshire, England
Ironstone, earthenware. Printed
ca.1820–ca.1850

**P**


PATENT
F.M & Co

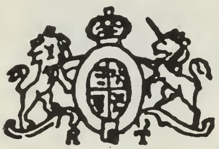
FRANCIS MORLEY (& CO.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone
ca.1845–1858 (1845–1858)

**A**


ROYAL JACKSON
FINE CHINA
Vogue Ceramic Industries

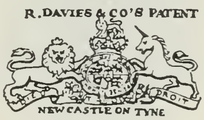
JACKSON VITRIFIED CHINA CO.
Falls Creek, PA, U.S.A.
Pottery
ca.1939–ca.1960 (1917–present)
(Jackson China Co.)

**B**



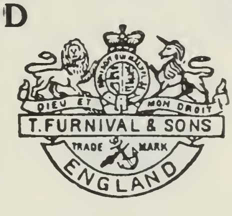
ROUSE & TURNER
Jersey City, NJ, U.S.A.
White pottery
ca.1855–ca.1880 (ca.1855–ca.1892)

**C**


R. DAVIES & CO'S PATENT
NEWCASTLE ON TYNE

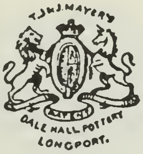
R. DAVIES & CO.
Gateshead, England
Ornamental tiles
(1831–1844)

**D**


DIEU ET MON DROIT
T. FURNIVAL & SONS
TRADE MARK
ENGLAND

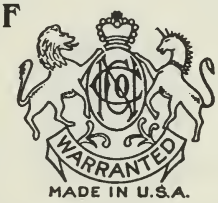
THOMAS FURNIVAL & SONS
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1818–1890 (1871–1964+)

**E**


T.J.&J.MAYER'S
DALE HALL POTTERY
LONGPORT.

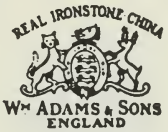
THOMAS, JOHN & JOSEPH MAYER
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, china, parian. Printed
1843–1855 (1843–1855)

**F**


WARRANTED
MADE IN U.S.A.

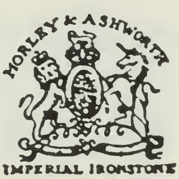
NATIONAL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool & Salineville, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, semiporcelain
1911–ca.1924 (1899–1929)

**G**


REAL IRONSTONE CHINA
Wm ADAMS & SONS
ENGLAND

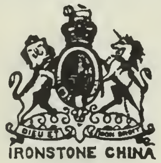
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, parian. Printed
ca.1950+ (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**H**


MORLEY & ASHWORTH
IMPERIAL IRONSTONE

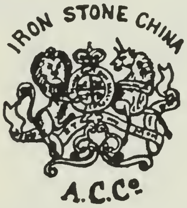
MORLEY & ASHWORTH
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
1859–1862 (1859–1862)

**I**


DIEU ET MON DROIT
IRONSTONE CHINA

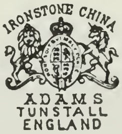
G. L. ASHWORTH & BROS.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
1862+ (1784–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**J**


IRON STONE CHINA
A.C.Co.

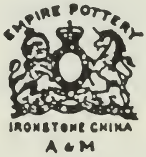
AMERICAN CROCKERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1890 (1876–ca.1900)

**K**


IRONSTONE CHINA
ADAMS
TUNSTALL
ENGLAND

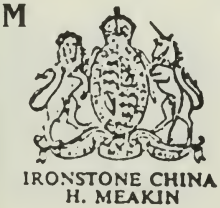
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, parian. Printed
1896–1914 (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**L**


EMPIRE POTTERY
IRONSTONE CHINA
A & M

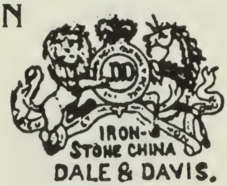
EMPIRE POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Pottery
1863–ca.1884 (1863–ca.1918)

**M**


IRONSTONE CHINA
H. MEAKIN

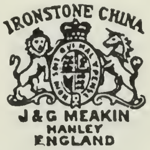
HENRY MEAKIN
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1873–1876 (1873–1876)

**N**


IRON-STONE CHINA
DALE & DAVIS.

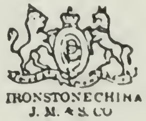
PROSPECT HILL POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain & white granite
ca.1880+ (1880–ca.1895)

**O**


IRONSTONE CHINA
J & G MEAKIN
HANLEY
ENGLAND

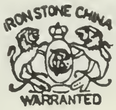
J. & G. MEAKIN (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1890+ (1851–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**P**


IRONSTONECHINA
J. M. & S. CO

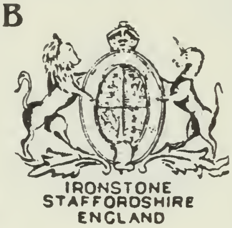
GLASGOW POTTERY CO. (JOHN MOSES & CO.)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1895 (1859–1906)

**A**


IRONSTONE CHINA
WARRANTED

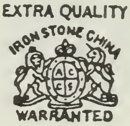
CROWN POTTERY CO.
Evansville, IN, U.S.A.
Whiteware, ironstone, semiporcelain.
ca.1891 (1891–1962)

**B**


IRONSTONE
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

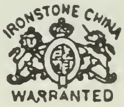
BLAKENEY POTTERY LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, blue
1968 + (1968–present)

**C**


EXTRA QUALITY
IRONSTONE CHINA
A C
C O
WARRANTED

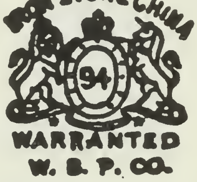
AMERICAN CHINA CO.
Toronto, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, white granite
(1894–1910)

**D**


IRONSTONE CHINA
WARRANTED

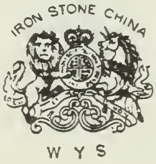
PEORIA POTTERY CO.
Peoria, IL, U.S.A.
Stoneware, ironstone, white granite.
1888–1890 (1873–1902)

**E**


IRON STONE CHINA
94
WARRANTED
W. B. P. CO.

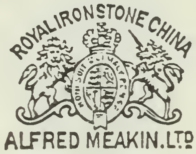
WILLIAM BRUNT POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1894 (1848–1911)
(various names)

**F**


IRON STONE CHINA
W Y S

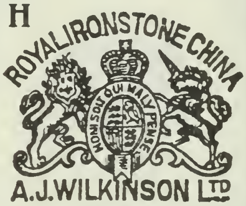
WILLIAM YOUNG & SONS
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Earthenware
1853–1857 (1853–1857)

**G**


ROYAL IRONSTONE CHINA
HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE
ALFRED MEAKIN. LTD

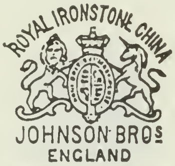
ALFRED MEAKIN (LTD.)
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1897 + (1873–present)
(Myott-Meakin Ltd.)

**H**


ROYAL IRONSTONE CHINA
HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE
A.J.WILKINSON LTD

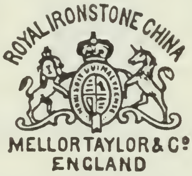
ARTHUR J. WILKINSON
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1896 + (1885–1964 +)

**I**


ROYAL IRONSTONE CHINA
JOHNSON BROS
ENGLAND

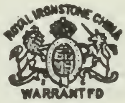
JOHNSON BROS. LTD.
Hanley & Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Impressed or printed
1883–1913 (1883– present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**J**


ROYAL IRONSTONE CHINA
MELLOR TAYLOR & Co
ENGLAND

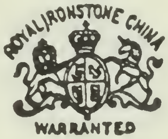
MELLOR, TAYLOR & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed or impressed
1880–1904 (1880–1904)

**K**


ROYAL IRONSTONE CHINA
WARRANTED

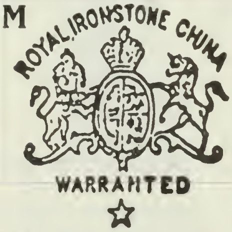
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, porcelain, white granite
ca.1900 + (1879–ca.1960)

**L**


ROYAL IRONSTONE CHINA
WARRANTED

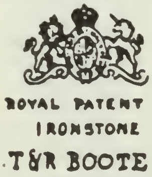
EAST END POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, semivitreous ware
1894–1901, 1903–1907 (1894–1901, 1903–1907)

**M**


ROYAL IRONSTONE CHINA
WARRANTED

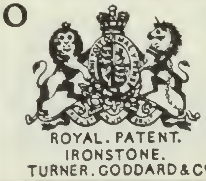
WHEELING POTTERY CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
White granite
1880–1886 (1879–ca.1910)

**N**


ROYAL PATENT
IRONSTONE
T & R BOOTE

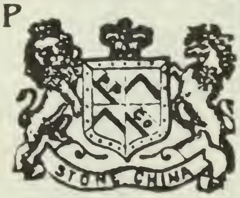
T. & R. BOOTE, LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, parian.
ca.1900 (1842–1964 +)

**O**


ROYAL. PATENT.
IRONSTONE.
TURNER. GODDARD & Co

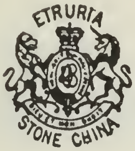
TURNER, GODDARD & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1867–1874 (1867–1874)

**P**


STONE CHINA

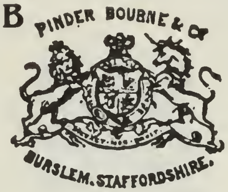
PIONEER POTTERY CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1884–ca.1891 (1884–1900)

**A**


ETRURIA
STONE CHINA

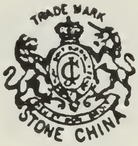
ETRURIA POTTERY
(OTT & BREWER)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1863 + (1863–1894)

**B**


PINDER BOURNE & CO
BURSLEM. STAFFORDSHIRE.

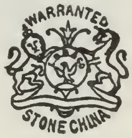
PINDER, BOURNE & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1862–1882 (1862–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**C**


TRADE MARK
STONE CHINA

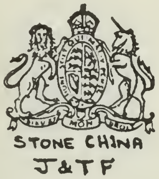
NEW YORK CITY POTTERY
New York, NY, U.S.A.
White granite
1871 (1853–1888)

**D**


WARRANTED
STONE CHINA

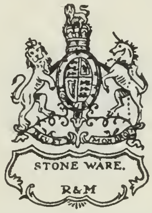
F. B. BEERBOWER & CO.
Elizabeth, NJ, U.S.A.
Stoneware
(1816–ca.1902)

**E**


STONE CHINA
J&TF

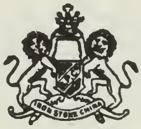
JACOB & THOMAS FURNIVAL
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1843 (ca.1843–1964 + )

**F**


STONE WARE.
R&M

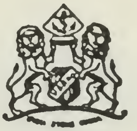
RIDGWAY & MORLEY
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1842–1844 (1842–1844)

**G**


IRON STONE CHINA

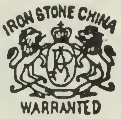
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
White granite, "Canton" china
ca.1879–1904 + (1879–ca.1960)

**H**



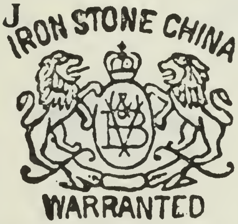
VODREY & BROTHERS POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1876–1896 (ca.1857–1928)

**I**


IRON STONE CHINA
WARRANTED

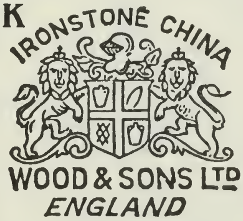
ANCHOR POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1894–ca.1898 (1893–1927)

**J**


IRON STONE CHINA
WARRANTED

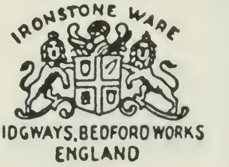
VODREY & BROTHERS POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1876–1896 (ca.1857–1928)

**K**


IRONSTONE CHINA
WOOD & SONS LTD
ENGLAND

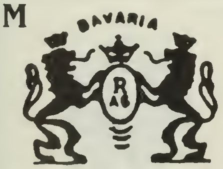
WOOD & SON(S) (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone.
ca.1910 + (1865–present)

**L**


IRONSTONE WARE
RIDGWAYS, BEDFORD WORKS
ENGLAND

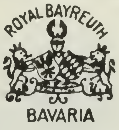
RIDGWAYS (BEDFORD WORKS) LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1930 + (1920–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**



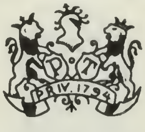
JOSEF RIEBER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Mitterteich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1964 + (1918–ca.1978)

**N**


ROYAL BAYREUTH
BAVARIA

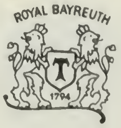
TETTAU PORCELAIN FACTORY (ROYAL BAYREUTH)
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Printed, green
ca.1919 (1794–present)
(Royally Privileged Porcelain Factory Tettau GMBH)

**O**


P
T
PRIV. 1794

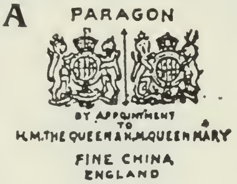
TETTAU PORCELAIN FACTORY (ROYAL BAYREUTH)
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Printed, blue
after 1902 (1794–present)
(Royally Privileged Porcelain Factory Tettau GMBH)

**P**


ROYAL BAYREUTH
T
1794

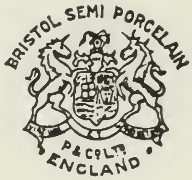
ROYALLY PRIVILEGED PORCELAIN FACTORY TETTAU GMBH (ROYAL BAYREUTH)
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1972 + (1794–present)

**A**


PARAGON
BY APPOINTMENT TO
H.M. THE QUEEN & H.M. QUEEN MARY
FINE CHINA
ENGLAND

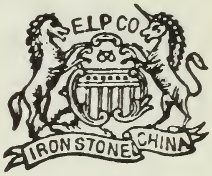
PARAGON CHINA (CO.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1939–1949 (1920–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**B**


BRISTOL SEMI PORCELAIN
P&CoLTD
ENGLAND

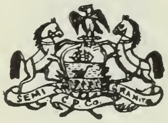
POUNTNEY & CO. (LTD.)
Bristol, Gloucestershire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1889 + (1849–1964 +)

**C**


ELP CO
IRON STONE CHINA

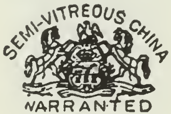
EAST LIVERPOOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1894–1896 (1894–1901)

**D**


SEMI GRANITE
C.P. Co.

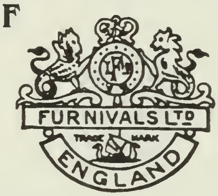
CHESTER POTTERY
Phoenixville, PA, U.S.A.
Semigranite ware. Printed black
1895–1896 (1894–1897)

**E**


SEMI-VITREOUS CHINA
WARRANTED
J.&E.M.

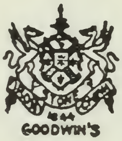
MAYER CHINA CO.
Beaver Falls, PA, U.S.A.
White granite, semivitreous ware
ca. 1904 + (1881–1990)

**F**


FURNIVALS LTD
TRADE MARK
ENGLAND

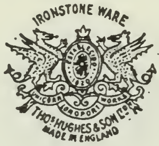
FURNIVALS LTD.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1910–1913 (1890–1964 +)

**G**


1844
GOODWIN'S

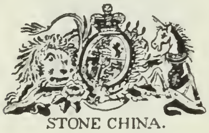
GOODWIN POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1893–ca.1906 (1844–1853, 1863–1865, 1872–1913)

**H**


IRONSTONE WARE
THOS HUGHES & SON LTD
MADE IN ENGLAND

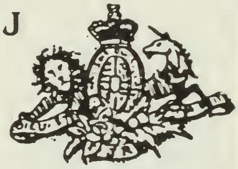
THOMAS HUGHES & SON (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, china. Printed
1910–1930 (1895–present)
(Arthur Wood & Son, Ltd.)

**I**


STONE CHINA.

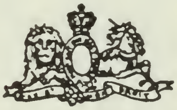
HICKS & MEIGH
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone
ca.1806–1822 (1806–1822)

**J**



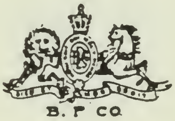
JOHN RIDGWAY (& CO.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1841 + (ca.1830–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**K**



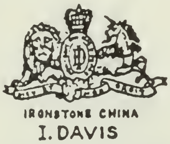
PEORIA POTTERY CO.
Peoria, IL, U.S.A.
Stoneware, whiteware
1888–1890 (1873–1902)

**L**



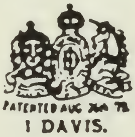
BROCKMAN POTTERY CO.
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, white granite
(1888–1912)

**M**


IRONSTONE CHINA
I. DAVIS

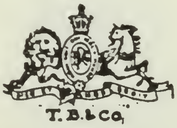
ISAAC DAVIS (PROSPECT HILL POTTERY)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, white granite
1876 + (ca.1875–ca.1895)
(Prospect Hill Pottery from 1880)

**N**


PATENTED AUG 26 78
I DAVIS.

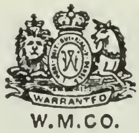
ISAAC DAVIS (PROSPECT HILL POTTERY)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, white granite
ca.1879 + (ca.1875–ca.1895)
(Prospect Hill Pottery from 1880)

**O**



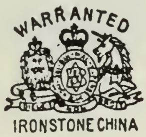
TEMPEST, BROCKMAN & CO.
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, white granite
1881 + (1862–1888)

**P**


WARRANTED
W.M.CO.

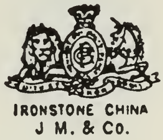
WILLETS MANUFACTURING CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite, semiporcelain, porcelain
ca.1879–1884 (1879–1962)

**A**


WARRANTED
IRONSTONE CHINA

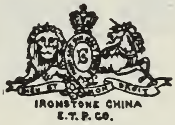
ETRURIA POTTERY (OTT & BREWER)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1863 + (1863–1894)

**B**


IRONSTONE CHINA
J M. & Co.

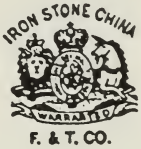
GLASGOW POTTERY (JOHN MOSES & CO.)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1895–1904 + (1859–1906)

**C**


IRONSTONE CHINA
E.T.P. CO.

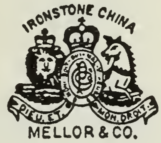
EAST TRENTON POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1888–1905 + (ca.1888–ca.1905)

**D**


IRON STONE CHINA
WARRANTED
F. & T. CO.

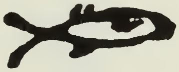
FELL & THROPP CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1900 (ca.1879–1901)

**E**


IRONSTONE CHINA
DIEU ET MON DROIT
MELLOR & CO.

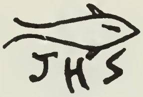
COOK POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1893–ca.1926 (1894–1929)

**F**



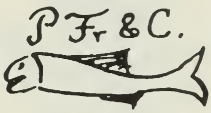
NYON
Nyon, Switzerland
Porcelain, pottery. Blue underglaze.
(ca.1780–1860)

**G**



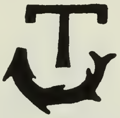
JULIUS HERING & SON
Koppelsdorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Electrotechnical porcelain
ca.1908–1945 (1908–1945 + )
(United Porcelain Works Koppelsdorf VEB)

**H**



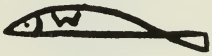
PFLUGER BROTHERS & CO.
Nyon, Switzerland
Porcelain
1800 + (1800–present)

**I**



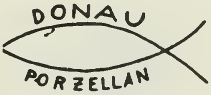
CARL THIEME SAXONIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Potschappel, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1876–1888 (1872–present)
(Saxonian Porcelain Manufactory Dresden VEB)

**J**



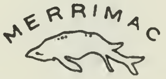
JOHN DAN
Wivenhoe, Essex, England
Studio-type pottery. Incised
1953 + (1953–1964 + )

**K**


DONAU
PORZELLAN

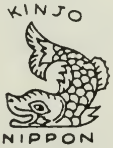
SLAMA & CO.
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain decorating & distributing
1959 + (1868–present)

**L**



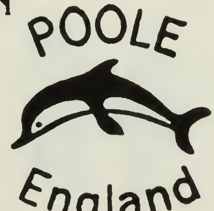
MERRIMAC POTTERY CO.
Newburyport, MA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1902–1908 (1902–1908)

**M**


KINJO
NIPPON

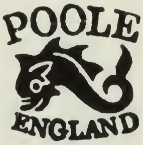
KINJO NIPPON
Japan
Porcelain
before 1921

**N**


POOLE
England

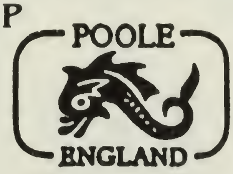
POOLE POTTERY LTD.
Poole, Dorset, England
Earthenware. Printed
1972 + (1963–present)

**O**


POOLE
ENGLAND

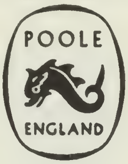
CARTER, STABLER & ADAMS (LTD.)/POOLE POTTERY LTD.
Poole, Dorset, England
Earthenware. Printed, variations in wording
1952 to present (1921–present)

**P**


POOLE
ENGLAND

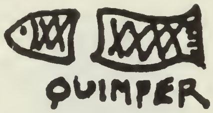
POOLE POTTERY LTD.
Poole, Dorset, England
Earthenware. Printed, variations in border-shape
1973 + (1963–present)

**A**



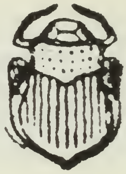
CARTER, STABLER & ADAMS (LTD.)/POOLE POTTERY LTD.)
Poole, Dorset, England
Earthenware. Printed, variations in border-shape to 1973
1956–1966 (1921–present)

**B**



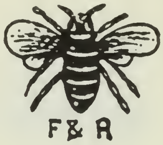
FAÏENCERIE DE LA GRANDE MAISON (HUBAUDIÈRE)
Quimper, France
Faience
1939 (1773–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**C**



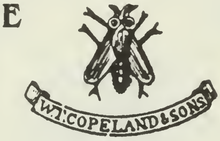
WANNOPEE POTTERY CO.
New Milford, CT, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed, relief, or gold paper label
(1892–1903)

**D**



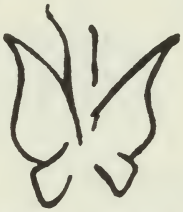
FORD & RILEY
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1882–1893 (1882–1964+)

**E**



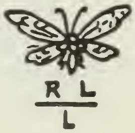
W. T. COPELAND (& SONS LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1867–1890 (1847–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**F**



LOSANTI (MARY LOUISE MCLAUGHLIN)
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Incised
(1876–1939)

**G**

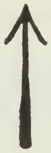


RAYMOND LAPORTE
Limoges, France
Porcelain, faience
(1883–1897)

**H**

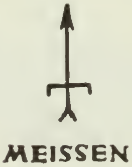
## ARROWS

**I**



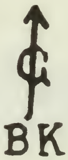
ALFRED BRUNO SCHWARTZ PORCELAIN & FIRE-CLAY FACTORY BERLIN
Berlin, Germany
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1891+ (1890+)

**J**



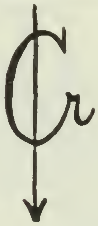
ERNST TEICHERT GMBH
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, tiles. Blue underglaze.
1900+ (1872–1945+)
(nationalized in 1945)

**K**



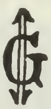
BENEDIKT KNAUTE
Giesshubel, Bohemia (Struzna, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, impressed letters
1828–1830 (1815–1840)

**L**



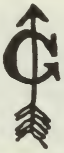
JOHANN ANTON HLADIK
Giesshubel, Bohemia (Struzna, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1813–1815 (1813–1815)

**M**



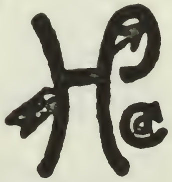
UNGER, SCHNEIDER & CO./CARL SCHNEIDER'S HEIRS
Grafenthal, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1879–ca.1954 (1861–ca.1972)
(after 1887, Carl Schneider's Heirs)

**N**



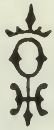
UNGER, SCHNEIDER & CO.
Grafenthal, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1861–ca.1887 (1861–1887)

**O**



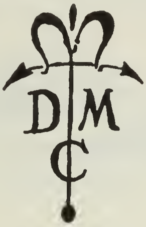
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1890–1930 (1890–1972)

**P**



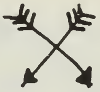
HERMANN OHME PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Niedersalzbrunn, Silesia, Germany (Szczawienko, Poland)
Porcelain
1882+ (1882–ca.1930)

**A**



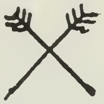
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
London, England (mark of Cantagali Factory, Florence, Italy)
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1901 (ca.1872–1911)

**B**



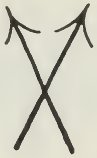
KALK PORCELAIN FACTORY
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1904 + (1863–present)
(Special Porcelain Eisenberg VEB)

**C**



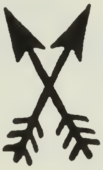
R. BLOCH PORCELAIN OF PARIS
Paris, France
Dinnerware, porcelain
1939 + (1829–1963 + )

**D**



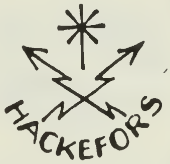
CHRISTIAN FISCHER
Zwickau, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1875–1929 (1845–1929 + )

**E**



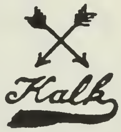
EISENBERG SPECIAL PORCELAIN VEB
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1972 + (1895–present)

**F**



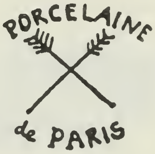
J. O. NILSON
Hackefors, Sweden
Hard paste porcelain
1929 +

**G**



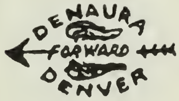
KALK PORCELAIN FACTORY
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1896 + (1863–present)
(Special Porcelain Eisenberg VEB)

**H**


PORCELAINE
de PARIS

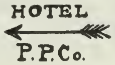
R. BLOCH PORCELAIN OF PARIS
Paris, France
Porcelain, dinnerware
1954 + (1829–1963 + )

**I**


DENAURA
FORWARD
DENVER

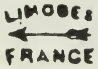
DENVER CHINA & POTTERY CO.
Denver, CO, U.S.A.
Art pottery
(1901–1905)

**J**



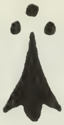
PEORIA POTTERY CO.
Peoria, IL, U.S.A.
Stoneware, ironstone
1889–1890 (1873–1902)

**K**


LIMOGES
FRANCE

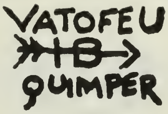
LAVIOLETTE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1896 + (1896–1905)

**L**



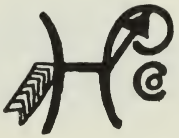
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, majolica. Printed
1850 + (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**


VATOFEU
HB
QUIMPER

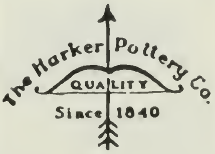
FAÏENCERIE DE LA GRANDE MAISON (HUBAUDIÈRE)
Quimper, France
Faience
1958 (1773–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**N**



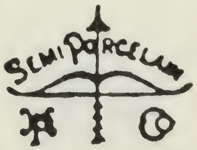
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1890–1904 (1890–1972)

**O**


The Harker Pottery Co.
QUALITY
Since 1840

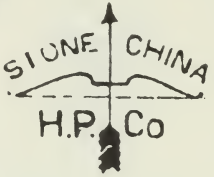
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
c.1950 (1890–1972)

**P**


SEMI PORCELAIN

HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1890 (1890–1972)

**A**

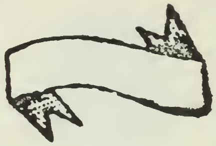


HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
White granite & semiporcelain
1890–ca.1900 (1890–1972)

**B**

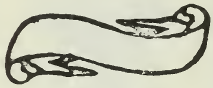
## BANNERS

**C**



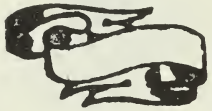
McNICOL-SMITH CO./McNICOL-CORNS CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware, various pattern names
1907–1928 (1889–1928)

**D**



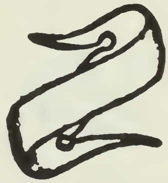
POTTER'S CO-OPERATIVE CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, various pattern names
ca.1900 (1882–1925)

**E**



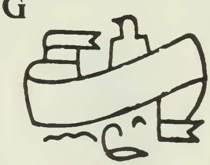
CARTWRIGHT BROS. CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, various pattern names
ca.1905 (1880–1927)

**F**



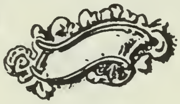
VODREY & BROTHERS POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone toiletware, various pattern names
1896–1928 (ca. 1857–1928)

**G**



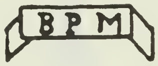
POTTER'S CO-OPERATIVE CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone toiletware, various pattern names
ca.1896 (1882–1925)

**H**



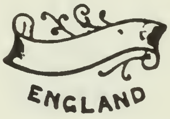
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1830–1860 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**I**



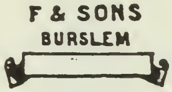
BUCKAU PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Magdeburg-Buckau, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1833+ (1833–ca.1940)

**J**



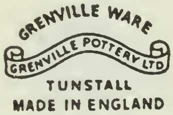
J. DIMMOCK & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1878–1904 (1862–1904)

**K**



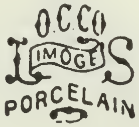
FORD & SONS (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
1893–1938 (ca.1893–1964+)

**L**



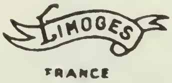
GRENVILLE POTTERY LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1946–1964+ (1946–1964+)

**M**



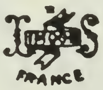
OHIO CHINA CO.
East Palestine, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, semiporcelain
(1886–1912)

**N**



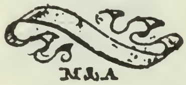
BOISBERTRAND & DORAT
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1929 (1903–ca.1938)
(1884–1896, Boisbertrand & Theilloud; 1896–1903, Boisbertrand, Theilloud & Dorat)

**O**



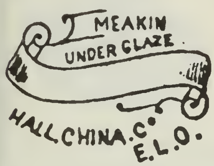
LEON SAZERAT, BLONDEAU & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1891+ (1884–1893+)

**P**



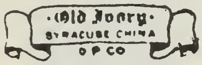
MORLEY & ASHWORTH
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
1859–1862 (1859–1862)

**A**


MEAKIN
UNDER GLAZE
HALL CHINA.Co
E.L.O.

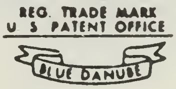
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware, various pattern names
1903–1911 (1903–present)

**B**


·Old Ivory·
SYRACUSE CHINA
O P CO

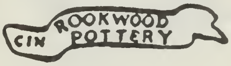
ONONDAGA POTTERY CO.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
prior to 1966 (1871–present)
(Syracuse China Co.)

**C**


REG. TRADE MARK
U S PATENT OFFICE
BLUE DANUBE

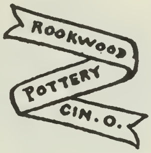
UNITED CHINA & GLASS CO.
New Orleans, LA
"Onion Meissen" pattern dinnerware
1953–present

**D**


CIN
ROOKWOOD
POTTERY

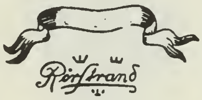
ROOKWOOD POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Stamped
ca.1883 (1880–1967)
(Name, molds purchased by Arthur J. Townley, Michigan Center, Mi, 1982)

**E**


ROOKWOOD
POTTERY
CIN.O.

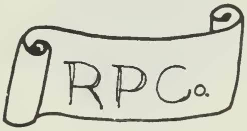
ROOKWOOD POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Garfield pitcher. Impressed
1881–1882 (1880–1967)
(Name, molds purchased by Arthur J. Townley, Michigan City, MI, 1982)

**F**



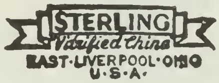
RÖRSTRAND PORCELAIN FACTORY
Lidkoping, Sweden
Porcelain, various pattern names
1885 + (1726–present)
(Rörstrand AB)

**G**



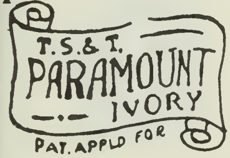
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Stoneware, art pottery
after 1900 (1892–1954)

**H**


STERLING
Vitrified China
EAST·LIVERPOOL·OHIO
U·S·A·

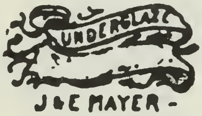
STERLING CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous ware
ca.1946–present (1917–present)

**I**


T.S.&T.
PARAMOUNT
IVORY
PAT. APPLD FOR

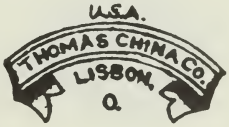
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
E. Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1928–ca.1945 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**J**


UNDERGLAZE
J&E MAYER

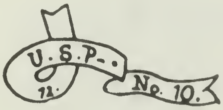
MAYER CHINA CO.
Beaver Falls, PA, U.S.A.
Ironstone. Underglaze
ca. 1881–1896 (1881–1990)

**K**


U.S.A.
THOMAS CHINA CO.
LISBON,
O.

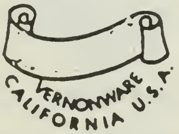
THOMAS CHINA CO.
Lisbon, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1902–1905 (1900–1905)

**L**



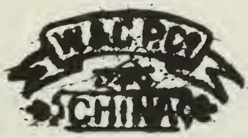
UNITED STATES POTTERY
Bennington, VT, U.S.A.
Rockingham
1852–1858 (1793–1858)

**M**


VERNONWARE
CALIFORNIA U.S.A.

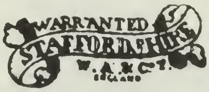
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware, earthenware
1947–1956 (1912–1958)

**N**



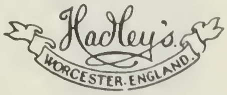
WALLACE & CHETWYND POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1896 (1882–1901)

**O**


WARRANTED
STAFFORDSHIRE
W.A.&Co.
ENGLAND

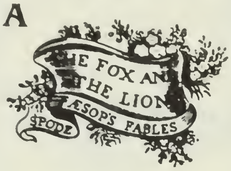
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
1893–1917 (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**P**


Hadley's
WORCESTER. ENGLAND.

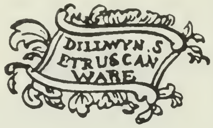
JAMES HADLEY & SONS LTD.
Worcester, England
Porcelain, earthenware, terra-cotta. Printed
1902–1905 (1896–1905)

**A**


THE FOX AND THE LION
ÆSOP'S FABLES
SPODE

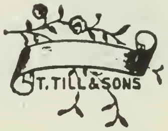
JOSIAH SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1830+ (ca.1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**B**


DILLWYN.S
ETRUSCAN
WARE

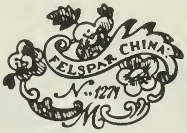
SWANSEA POTTERY
Swansea, Wales
Pottery. Printed
ca.1847–1850 (ca.1783–1870)

**C**



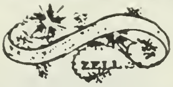
THOMAS TILL & SONS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1861 (ca.1850–1928)

**D**


FELSPAR CHINA
No.1271
M

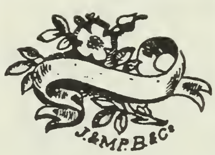
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1882–1836 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**E**



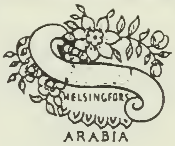
JACOB FERDINAND LENZ
Zell on Harmersbach, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, various pattern names
ca.1820–1840 (1794–present)
(various names & owners, Georg Schmider United Zell Ceramic Factories)

**F**



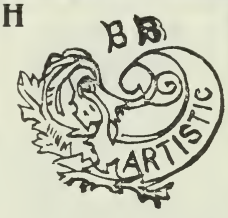
J. & M. P. BELL & CO.
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, various pattern names
ca.1850–1870 (1842–1928)

**G**


HELSINGFORS
ARABIA

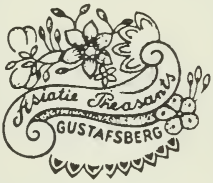
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, various pattern names
(1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**H**


BB
ARTISTIC

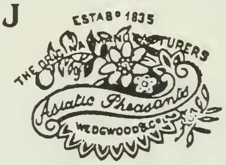
BURFORD BROS.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone toiletware
ca.1881–1904 (1879–1904)

**I**


Asiatic Pheasants
GUSTAFSBERG

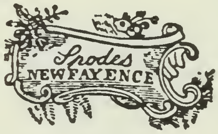
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Porcelain
1880–1925 (1825–present)

**J**


ESTABD 1835
THE MANUFACTURERS
Asiatic Pheasants
WEDGWOOD&CO.

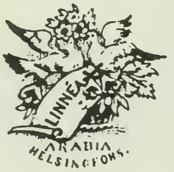
WEDGWOOD & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone
ca.1925+ (1860–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**K**


Spodes
NEW FAYENCE

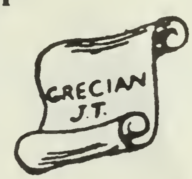
JOSIAH SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1805–1833 (ca.1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**L**


LINNEA
ARABIA
HELSINGFORS.

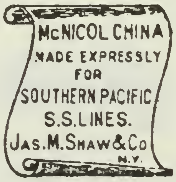
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain
(1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**M**



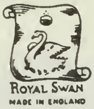
JOHN THOMSON
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware
ca.1816–1865 (ca.1816–ca.1896)

**N**


McNICOL CHINA
MADE EXPRESSLY
FOR
SOUTHERN PACIFIC
S.S.LINES.
JAS.M.SHAW&Co
N.Y.

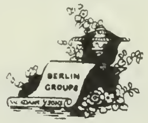
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous ware
ca.1935–1954 (1892–1954)

**O**


ROYAL SWAN
MADE IN ENGLAND

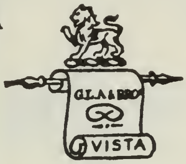
BOOTHS & COLCLOUGHS LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Bone china, earthenware. Printed
1950–present (1948–present)
(various names, now Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**P**


BERLIN
GROUPS
W. ADAMS & SONS

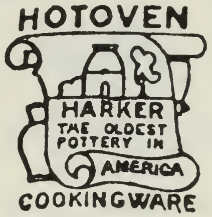
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt
ca.1819–1864 (ca.1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

A


G.L.A.&BROS
VISTA

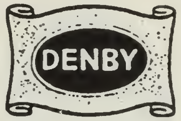
G. L. ASHWORTH & BROS.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
1862–ca.1890 (1784–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

B


HOTOVEN
HARKER
THE OLDEST POTTERY IN
AMERICA
COOKINGWARE

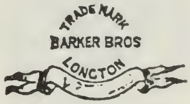
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1935–ca.1950 (1890–1972)

C



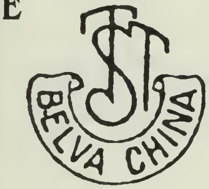
JOSEPH BOURNE & SON, LTD.
Denby, Derbyshire, England
Stoneware. Impressed or printed
ca.1948–1964 + (ca.1809–present)
(Denby Tableware)

D


TRADE MARK
BARKER BROS
LONGTON

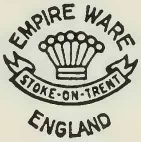
BARKER BROS. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
China, earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1880 + (1876–1964 + )

E


TS
BELVA CHINA

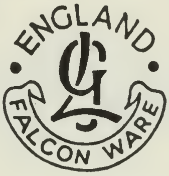
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1920 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

F


EMPIRE WARE
STOKE-ON-TRENT
ENGLAND

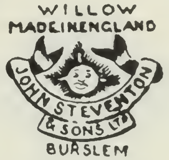
EMPIRE PORCELAIN CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed or impressed
late 1940s–late 1950s (1896–1964 + )

G


ENGLAND
G
FALCON WARE

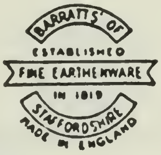
THOMAS LAWRENCE (LONGTON) LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed or impressed
1936 + (1892–1964 + )

H


WILLOW
MADE IN ENGLAND
JOHN STEVENTON
& SONS LTD
BURSLEM

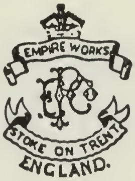
JOHN STEVENTON & SONS LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1923–1936 (1923–1964 + )

I


BARRATT'S OF
ESTABLISHED
FINE EARTHENWARE
IN 1819
STAFFORDSHIRE
MADE IN ENGLAND

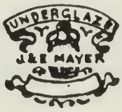
BARRATT'S OF STAFFORDSHIRE LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1961–1964 + (1895–present)

J


EMPIRE WORKS
STOKE ON TRENT
ENGLAND.

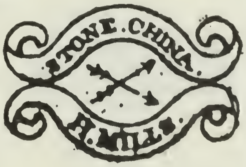
EMPIRE PORCELAIN CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1896–1912 (1896–1964 + )

K


UNDERGLAZE
J.&E. MAYER

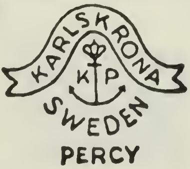
MAYER CHINA CO.
Beaver Falls, PA, U.S.A.
Ironstone, various pattern names
ca. 1900 (1881–1990)

L


STONE.CHINA.
H.MILLS.

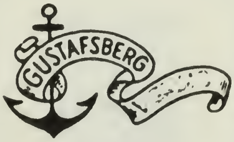
HENRY MILLS
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1892 (ca.1892)

M


KARLSKRONA
K P
SWEDEN
PERCY

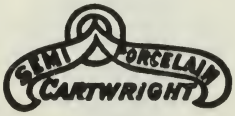
KARLSKRONA PORCELAIN FACTORY AB
Karlskrona, Sweden
Porcelain
1943–1960 (1918–present)

N


GUSTAFSBERG

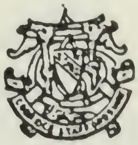
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Porcelain, various pattern names
1908–1941 (1825–present)

O


SEMI PORCELAIN
CARTWRIGHT

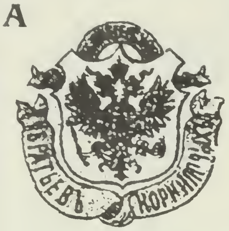
CARTWRIGHT BROS. CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1918 (1880–1927)

P



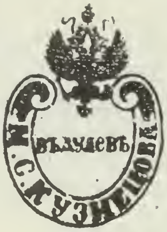
THOMAS FURNIVAL & SONS
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1871–1890 (1871–1964 + )

**A**


БРАТЬЕВЪ
КОРНИЛОВЫХЪ

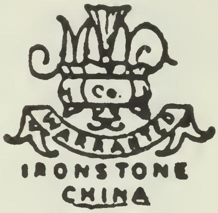
KORNILOV
St. Petersburg, Russia
(Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Porcelain
(1835–1917)

**B**


ВЪДУЛЕВЪ
М.С. КУЗНЕЦОВА

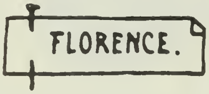
KUZNETSOV
Novo-Kharitonovo &
various cities, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain
(1810+)

**C**


M P Co
Co.
WARRANTED
IRONSTONE
CHINA

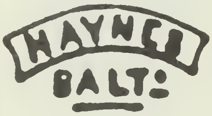
MERCER POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Ironstone, semiporcelain
ca.1900+ (1868–ca.1937)

**D**



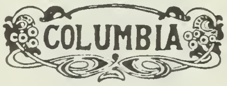
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, semivitreous ware
(1879–ca.1960)

**E**


HAYNES
BALT.

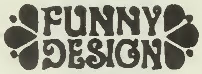
D.F. HAYNES & SON
(CHESAPEAKE POTTERY)
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, majolica
1900+ (1881–1914)

**F**



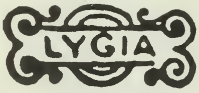
LUDWIG WESSEL
Bonn, Rhineland, Germany
(W. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1905+ (1825–present)
(Wessel Ceramic Works AG)

**G**


FUNNY
DESIGN

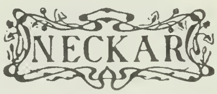
PAUL RAUSCHERT KG
Steinwiesen, Bavaria,
Germany ( W. Germany)
Porcelain
1971–1981+ (1965–present)
(acquired firm of Porcelain Factory Edward Haerter)

**H**



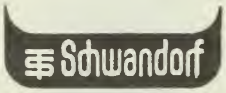
FRENCH CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1900+ (ca.1900–present)
(Royal China Co.)

**I**



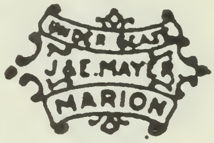
LUDWIG WESSEL
Bonn, Rhineland, Germany
(W. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1905+ (1825–present)
(Wessel Ceramic Works AG)

**J**


Schwandorf

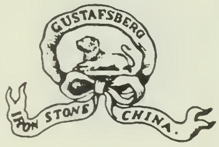
SCHWANDORF POTTERY FACTORY
Schwandorf, Bavaria,
Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1970+ (1865–present)
(Hutschenreuther-Keramag GMBH)

**K**


J&E.MAYER
MARION

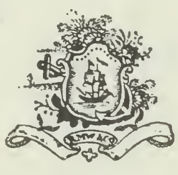
MAYER CHINA CO.
Beaver Falls, PA, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca. 1881–1896 (1881–1990)

**L**


GUSTAFSBERG
IRON STONE
CHINA

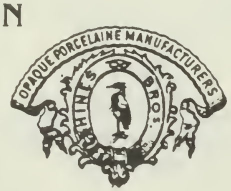
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Ironstone
1854–ca.1860 (1825–present)

**M**



RIDGWAY, MORLEY, WEAR & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed,
various pattern names
1836–1842 (1836–1844)

**N**

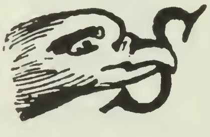

OPAQUE PORCELAINE MANUFACTURERS
HINES BROS.

HINES BROS.
Fenton, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
1886–1907 (1886–1907)

**O**

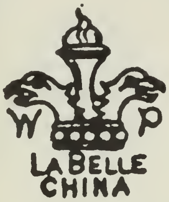
# BIRDS

**P**



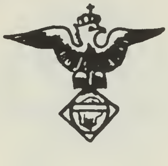
UNION PORCELAIN WORKS
Greenpoint, NY, U.S.A.
Hard paste porcelain.
Impressed
1878 (1865–1904)

**A**


W
P
LA BELLE
CHINA

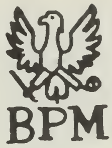
WHEELING POTTERY CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Earthenware, ironstone, porcelain
1893+ (1879–ca.1910)

**B**



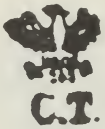
BERLIN PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Teltow, Brandenburg, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1904–ca.1911 (1904–ca.1932)

**C**



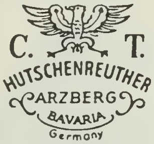
BUCKAU PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Magdeburg-Buckau, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1850 (1833–ca.1940)

**D**



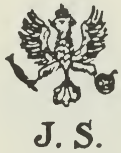
C. TIELSCH & CO.
Altwasser, Silesia, Germany (Walbrzych, Poland)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1875–ca.1934 (1845–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**E**


C.
T.
HUTSCHENREUTHER
ARZBERG
BAVARIA
Germany

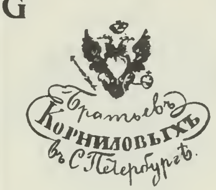
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1948+ (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**F**



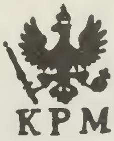
JOSEPH SCHACHTEL
Charlottenbrunn, Silesia, Germany (Zofiowka, Poland)
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1887–ca.1919 (1859–1919)

**G**


Братьевъ
Корниловыхъ
въ С.Петербургѣ.

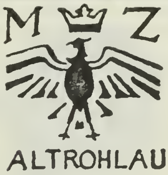
KORNILOV
St. Petersburg, Russia (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Porcelain
(1853–1917)

**H**



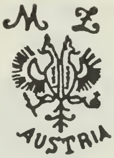
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Berlin, Germany
Porcelain. Blue
1844–1847 (1763–present)
(State's Porcelain Manufactory)

**I**


M
Z
ALTROHLAU

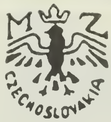
MORITZ ZDEKAUER
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1938–1945 (1884–1945+)
(nationalized in 1945)

**J**



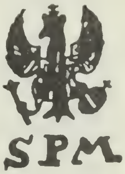
MORITZ ZDEKAUER
Altrohlau, Germany (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1900 (1884–1945+)
(nationalized in 1945)

**K**


M
Z
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

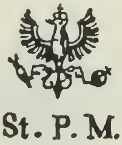
ALTROHLAU PORCELAIN FACTORIES
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1918–1939 (1813–1945+)
(nationalized in 1945)

**L**



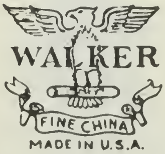
F. A. SCHUMANN
Berlin, Germany
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1851–1869 (ca.1835–ca.1869)

**M**



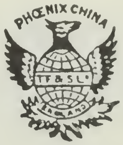
STRIEGAUER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Stanowitz, Silesia, Germany (Strzegnom, Poland)
Porcelain
(1873–ca.1927)

**N**


WALKER
FINE CHINA
MADE IN U.S.A.

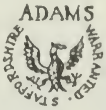
WALKER CHINA CO.
Bedford, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1923–present)

**O**


PHŒNIX CHINA
TF&SL
ENGLAND

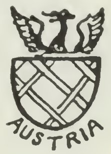
THOMAS FORESTER & SONS (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1912–1959 (1883–1959)

**P**


ADAMS
WARRANTED
STAFFORDSHIRE

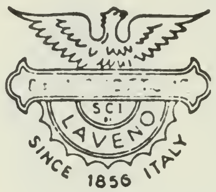
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Blue printed earthenware Printed
1804–1840 (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**A**



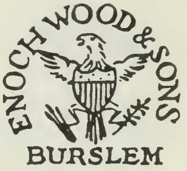
ADOLF PERSCH
Elbogen, Bohemia (Loket, Czechoslovakia)
Hard paste porcelain
1902–1937 (1902–1937)

**B**


SCI
LAVENO
SINCE 1856 ITALY

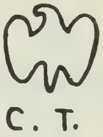
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA ITALIANA
Laveno, Italy
Earthenware, various pattern names
(1856–present)

**C**


ENOCH WOOD & SONS
BURSLEM

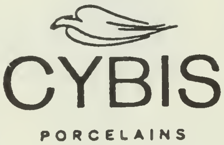
ENOCH WOOD & SONS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Pottery, porcelain. Impressed
1818–1846 (1818–1846)

**D**



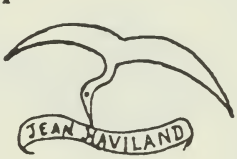
C. TIELSCH & CO.
Altwasser, Silesia, Germany (Walbrzych, Poland)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1875--ca.1934 (1845–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**E**


CYBIS
PORCELAINS

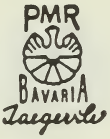
CYBIS PORCELAINS
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(ca.1939–present)

**F**


JEAN HAVILAND

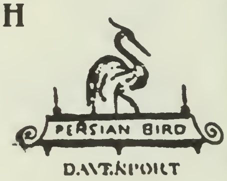
JEAN HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Ceramics
1957 + (1957–present)

**G**


PMR
BAVARIA

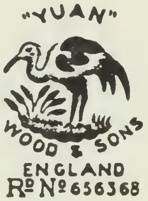
JAEGER & CO.
Marktredwitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
before 1979 (1898–present)
(Jaeger Porcelain GMBH)

**H**


PERSIAN BIRD
DAVENPORT

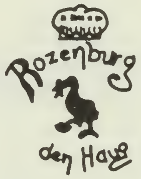
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1820–1860 (ca.1793–1887)

**I**


"YUAN"
WOOD & SONS
ENGLAND
Rº Nº 656368

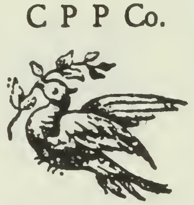
WOOD & SON(S) (LTD.)
Burslem & Stoke; Staffordshire, England
Hotel ware, tableware
current (1865–present)

**J**


Rozenburg
den Haag

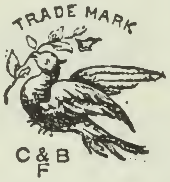
ROZENBURG
The Hague, Holland
Porcelain. Painted
1890–1914 (1885–1914 + )

**K**



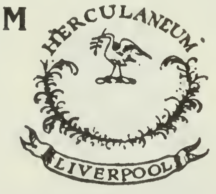
CRYSTAL PORCELAIN POTTERY CO. LTD.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
1882–1886 (1882–1886)

**L**


TRADE MARK
C & B
F

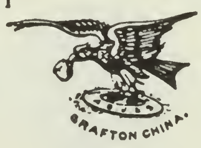
CHRISTIE & BEARDMORE
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1902–1903 (1902–1903)

**M**


HERCULANEUM
LIVERPOOL

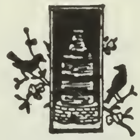
HERCULANEUM POTTERY
Liverpool, Lancashire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed, impressed
ca.1833–1836 (ca.1793–1841)

**N**


GRAFTON CHINA

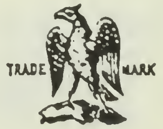
A. B. JONES & SONS (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1920 (1900–present)
(Royal Grafton Bone China)

**O**



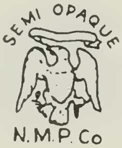
ROOKWOOD POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery. Printed underglaze, black
1880–1882 (1880–1967)
(Name, molds purchased by Arthur J. Townley, Michigan Center, MI, 1982)

**P**



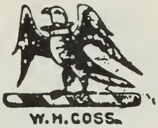
F. GROSVENOR (& SON)
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, stoneware. Printed
1879–1926 (ca.1869–1926)

**A**


SEMI OPAQUE
N.M.P. Co

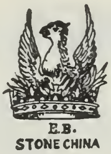
WANNOPEE POTTERY CO.
New Milford, CT, U.S.A.
Ironstone
(1892–1903)

**B**



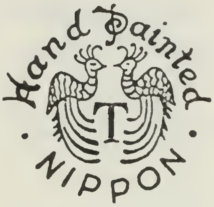
WILLIAM HENRY GOSS (LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1862–1930 (ca.1858–1944)

**C**


E.B.
STONE CHINA

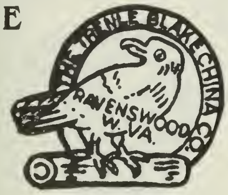
EDWIN BENNETT POTTERY CO.
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Graniteware
1875 + (1856–1936)

**D**


Hand Painted
T
NIPPON

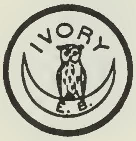
NIPPON
Japan
Porcelain. Turquoise
ca.1891–ca.1921

**E**


THE TRENLE BLAKE CHINA CO.
RAVENSWOOD
W.VA.

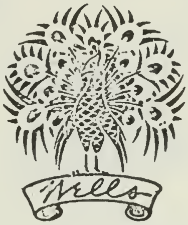
TRENLE BLAKE CHINA CO.
Ravenswood, WV, U.S.A.
Vitreous ware.
ca.1940–1966 (ca.1942–1966)

**F**



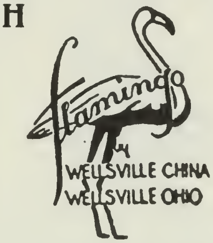
EDWIN BENNETT POTTERY CO.
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Yellowware
ca.1886 (1856–1936)

**G**



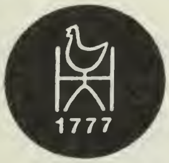
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1935 (1877–present)

**H**


Flamingo
WELLSVILLE CHINA
WELLSVILLE OHIO

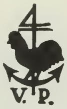
WELLSVILLE CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous hotel ware.
ca.1955 (1902–1969)

**I**



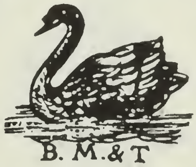
HENNEBERG PORCELAIN VEB
Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1973–present (1973–present)

**J**



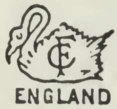
RICHARD ECKERT & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY VOLKSTEDT
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1895–1918 (1894–present)
(various names & owners, now Oldest Volkstedt Porcelain Factory)

**K**



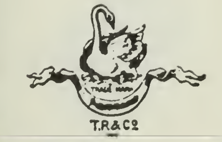
BOULTON, MACHIN & TENNANT
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1889–1899 (1889–1899)

**L**



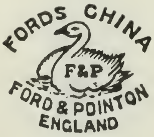
CHARLES FORD
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed, impressed
ca.1900 (1874–1904)

**M**



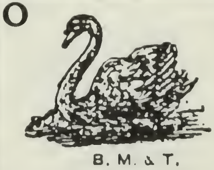
T. RATHBONE & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1912 (1898–1923)

**N**


FORDS CHINA
F&P
FORD & POINTON
ENGLAND

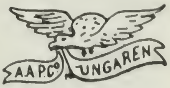
FORD & POINTON, LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1920 (1917–1936)

**O**



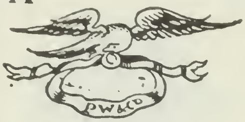
BOULTON, MACHIN & TENNANT
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1889–1899 (1889–1899)

**P**


A.A.P.C°
UNGAREN

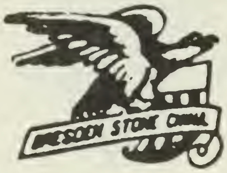
AMERICAN ART-CERAMIC CO.
Corona, NY, U.S.A.
Terra-cotta, pottery
(1901–ca.1909)

**A**



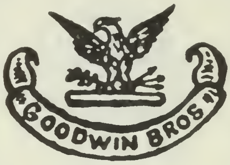
PODMORE, WALKER & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
1834–1859 (1834–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**B**


DRESDEN STONE CHINA

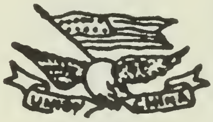
POTTER'S CO-OPERATIVE CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1892 (1882–1925)

**C**


GOODWIN BROS

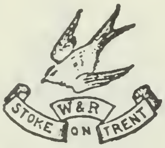
GOODWIN POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, earthenware
ca.1888–1893 (1844–1853, 1863–1865, 1872–1913)

**D**


UNION CHINA

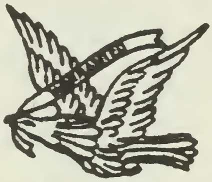
UNION POTTERIES CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, earthenware
1898–1905 (1894–1905)

**E**


W&R
STOKE ON TRENT

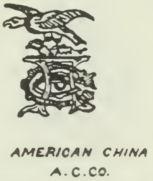
WILTSHAW & ROBINSON (LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain
ca.1890 + (1890–present)
(Carlton Ware Ltd.)

**F**



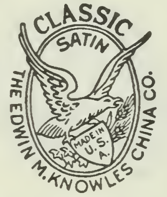
NEW ENGLAND POTTERY CO.
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Whiteware. Black beneath glaze
(1854–1914)

**G**


AMERICAN CHINA
A.C.CO.

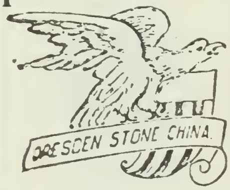
AMERICAN CROCKERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite. Printed in black
ca.1890 (1876–ca.1900)

**H**


CLASSIC
SATIN
THE EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
MADE IN U.S.A.

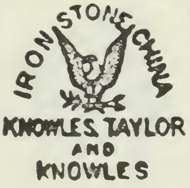
EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1934 + (1900–1963)

**I**


DRESDEN STONE CHINA.

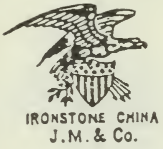
POTTER'S CO-OPERATIVE CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, table & toilet ware
ca.1896 (1882–1925)

**J**


IRONSTONE CHINA
KNOWLES TAYLOR
AND
KNOWLES

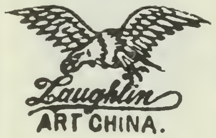
KNOWLES, TAYLOR & KNOWLES
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone tableware
ca.1880–ca.1890 (1870–1929)

**K**


IRONSTONE CHINA
J.M. & Co.

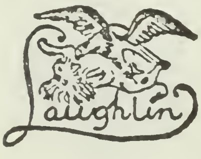
GLASGOW POTTERY (JOHN MOSES & CO.)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite. Printed in black
1878 + (1859–1906)

**L**


Laughlin
ART CHINA.

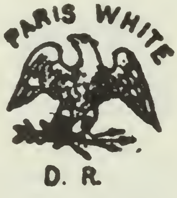
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware, art pottery
ca.1900 (1877–present)

**M**



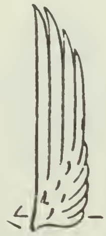
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1900 (1877–present)

**N**


PARIS WHITE
D. R.

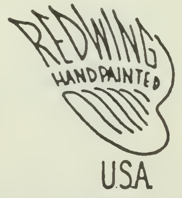
EAST MORRISANIA CHINA WORKS
New York, NY, U.S.A.
White granite, earthenware
ca.1893 (ca.1893)

**O**



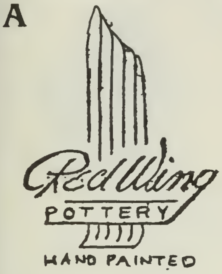
RED WING POTTERY
Red Wing, MN, U.S.A.
Pottery dinnerware
1935 + (1878–1967)

**P**


REDWING
HANDPAINTED
USA

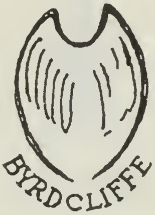
RED WING POTTERY
Red Wing, MN, U.S.A.
Pottery dinnerware
1935 + (1878–1967)

**A**


Red Wing
POTTERY
HAND PAINTED

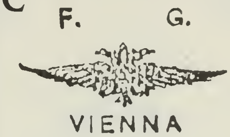
RED WING POTTERY
Red Wing, MN, U.S.A.
Pottery dinnerware
1967 (1878–1967)

**B**


BYRDCLIFFE

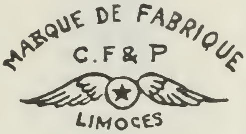
BYRDCLIFFE POTTERY
Woodstock, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1903–1928 (1903–1928)

**C**



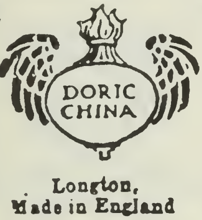
FRIEDRICH GOLDSCHEIDER VIENNA MANUFACTORY
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain. Printed, impressed
ca.1885–ca.1897 (1885–present)
(various names)

**D**


MARQUE DE FABRIQUE
C.F & P
LIMOGES

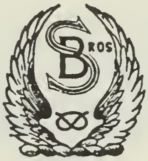
CHABROL FRÈRES & POIRER
Limoges, France
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1929 (1917–ca.1933)

**E**


DORIC CHINA
Longton,
Made in England

DORIC CHINA
Fenton & Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1926–1935 (1924–1935)

**F**

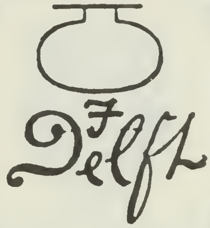


STUBBS BROS.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1899–1904 (1899–1904)

**G**

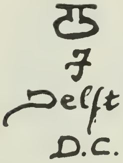
## BOWL & URN

**H**



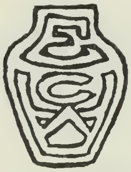
PORCELAIN FLES
Delft, Holland
Stoneware, faience
(1653–present)
(various names & owners)

**I**



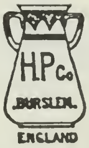
COOK POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Delft
ca.1894 (1894–1929)

**J**



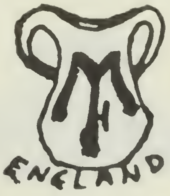
AMERICAN/EDGERTON ART CLAY WORKS
Edgerton, WI, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1902–1903 (1892–1899, 1902–1903)

**K**


H.P.Co
BURSLEM.
ENGLAND

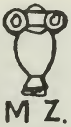
GIBSON & SONS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1904–1909 (1885–1972 + )

**L**



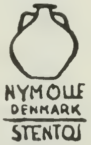
MORLEY, FOX & CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1906 (1906–1944)

**M**



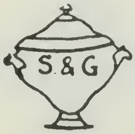
MORITZ ZDEKAUER
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1884–ca.1909 (1884–1945 + )
(nationalized in 1945)

**N**


NYMOLLE
DENMARK
STENTØJ

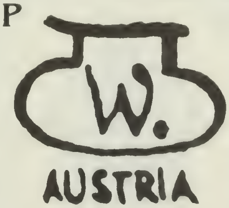
NYMOLLE CERAMIC FACTORY
Nymolle, Denmark
Stoneware
1942 + (1936–1942 + )

**O**



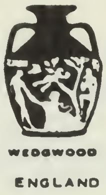
SCHMELZER & GERIKE
Althaldensleben, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1886–ca.1931 (1863–ca.1931)

**P**



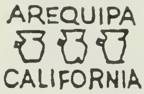
H. WEHINGER & CO.
Horn, Bohemia (Hory, Czechoslovakia)
Hard paste porcelain
1905–1918 (1905–1945)

**A**


WEDGWOOD
ENGLAND

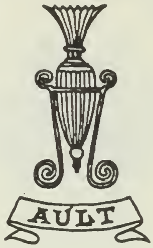
JOSIAH WEDGWOOD &
SONS LTD.
Barlaston & Stoke,
Staffordshire, England
Bone china, earthenware
current (ca.1759–present)
(member of Wedgwood
Group)

**B**


AREQUIPA
CALIFORNIA

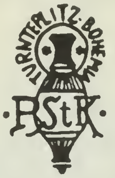
AREQUIPA POTTERY
Fairfax, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
(1911–1918)

**C**



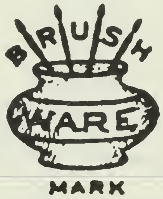
WILLIAM AULT
Swadlincote, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
1887–1923 (1887–1923)

**D**


TURN-TEPLITZ-BOHEMIA
RStK

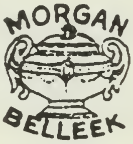
AMPHORA WORK
REISSNER
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia
(Trnovany,
Czechoslovakia)
Pottery
1892–1905 (1892–1945 +)
(various names,
nationalized in 1945)

**E**


BRUSH
WARE
MARK

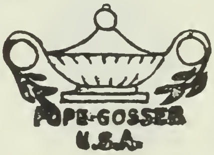
BRUSH POTTERY
Roseville & Zanesville, OH,
U.S.A.
Art pottery
1927–1929 (1907–1908,
1925–present)

**F**


MORGAN
BELLEEK

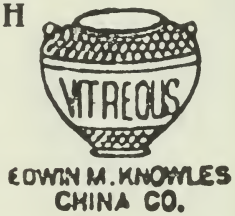
MORGAN BELLEEK
Canton, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1923–1931)

**G**


POPE-GOSSER
U.S.A.

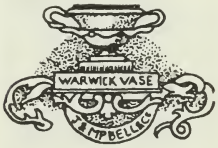
POPE-GOSSER CHINA
CO.
Coshocton, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, dinnerware
(1902–1958)

**H**


VITREOUS
EDWIN M. KNOWLES
CHINA CO.

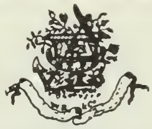
EDWIN M. KNOWLES
CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1900–1948 (1900–1963)

**I**


WARWICK VASE
J&MPBELL&Co

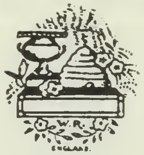
J. & M. P. BELL & CO.
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, porcelain
(1842–1928 )

**J**



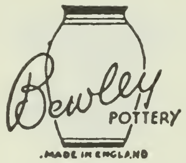
WILLIAM RIDGWAY (& CO.)
Hanley, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed,
various pattern names
ca.1830–1854 (ca.1830–
present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware
Ltd.)

**K**



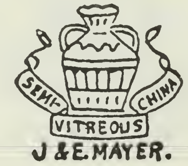
RIDGWAYS
Hanley, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware, various
pattern names
after 1891 (1879–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware
Ltd.)

**L**


Bewley
POTTERY
MADE IN ENGLAND

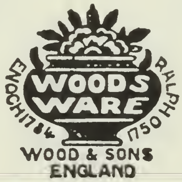
BAILEY POTTERIES LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
1935–1940 (1935–1940)

**M**


SEMI
CHINA
VITREOUS
J &E.MAYER.

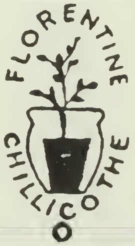
MAYER CHINA CO.
Beaver Falls, PA, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
before 1964 (1881–
1990)

**N**


ENOCH 1784
RALPH 1750
WOODS
WARE
WOOD & SONS
ENGLAND

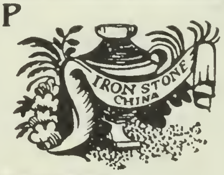
WOOD & SON(S) (LTD.)
Burslem, Stoke,
Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone.
Printed
ca.1917+(1865-present)

**O**


FLORENTINE
CHILLICOTHE
O

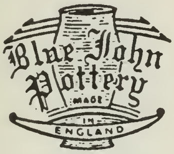
FLORENTINE POTTERY
Chillicothe, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
(1900–1919)

**P**


IRON STONE
CHINA

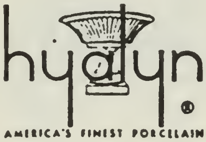
HACKWOOD
Shelton & Hanley,
Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, creamware,
ironstone
ca.1830–1840 (ca. 1827–
1855)

**A**


Blue John
Pottery
MADE
IN
ENGLAND

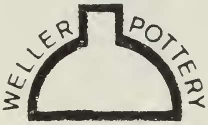
BLUE JOHN POTTERY LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1949 + (1939–1964 + )

**B**


hyalyn
®
AMERICA'S FINEST PORCELAIN

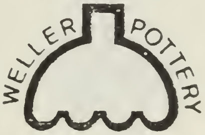
HYALYN COSCO
Hickory, NC, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1940s–present)

**C**


WELLER POTTERY

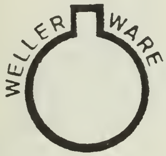
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1925 (1882–1948)

**D**


WELLER POTTERY

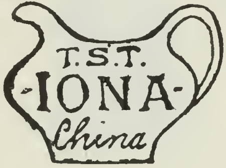
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
late 1920s (1882–1948)

**E**


WELLER WARE

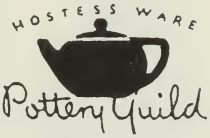
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1920s (1882–1948)

**F**


T.S.T.
IONA
China

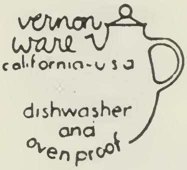
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1925 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**G**


HOSTESS WARE
Pottery Guild

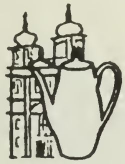
POTTERY GUILD
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
(1937–1946)

**H**


vernon
ware V
california-usa
dishwasher
and
oven proof

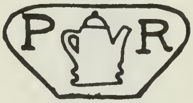
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous ware, various pattern names
1955 (1912–1958)

**I**



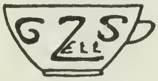
BAREUTHER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY WALDSASSEN AG
Waldsassen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1966 + (1866–present)

**J**



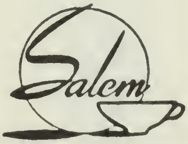
RUDOLSTADT PORCELAIN FACTORY
Rudolstadt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1918–1932 (1882–1932)

**K**



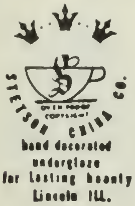
GEORG SCHMIDER
Zell on Harmersbach, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware
1907–1928 (1907–present)

**L**



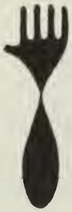
SALEM CHINA CO.
Salem, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1940s + (1898–1967)

**M**


STETSON CHINA CO.
hand decorated
underglaze
for lasting beauty
Lincoln ILL.

STETSON CHINA CO.
Lincoln, IL, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
(1919–1965)

**N**

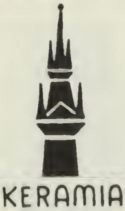


BENNINGTON POTTERS, INC.
Bennington, VT, U.S.A.
Earthenware
(ca.1949–present)

**O**

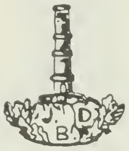
## BUILDING & TOWER

**P**



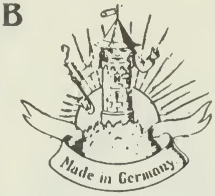
SLAMA & CO.
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain decorating
1951–1981 + (1868–present)

**A**



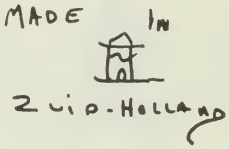
JULIUS DRESSLER
Biela, Bohemia (Bela, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1900–1945 (1888–ca.1945)

**B**


Made in Germany

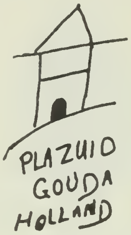
CRAEMER & HERON PORCELAIN FACTORY MENGERSREUTH
Mengersreuth, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1908–1913 (1908–1913)

**C**


MADE IN
ZUID-HOLLAND

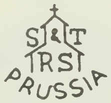
SOUTH HOLLAND POTTERY MANUFACTORY (ZUID)
Gouda, Holland
Porcelain, delft
(1897–present)

**D**


PLAZUID
GOUDA
HOLLAND

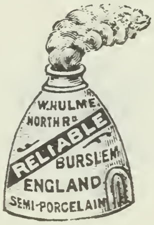
PLAZUID FACTORY (GOUDA)
Gouda, Holland
Delft
ca.1920–ca.1930 (1749–1930+)

**E**


S & T
RS
PRUSSIA

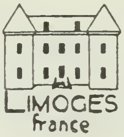
REINHOLD SCHLEGELMILCH PORCELAIN FACTORIES (R. S. PRUSSIA)
Tillowitz, Silesia, Germany (Tulovice, Poland)
Porcelain
1870s–1880s (1869–c. 1956)

**F**


W.HULME
NORTH RD
RELIABLE
BURSLEM
ENGLAND
SEMI-PORCELAIN

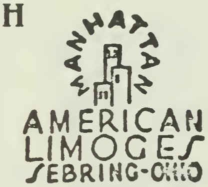
WILLIAM HULME
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1891–1936 (1891–1941)

**G**


LIMOGES
france

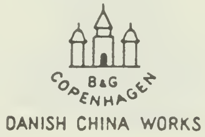
PORCELAINES LIMOGES CASTEL
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1944–1973 (1944–1980+)

**H**


MANHATTAN
AMERICAN
LIMOGES
SEBRING-OHIO

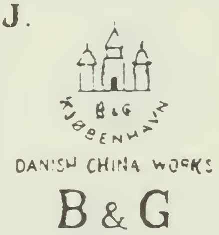
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1935–1936 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

**I**


B&G
COPENHAGEN
DANISH CHINA WORKS

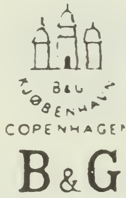
BING & GRONDAHL
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain
1898+ (1853–present)

**J.**


B&G
KJØBENHAVN
DANISH CHINA WORKS
B&G

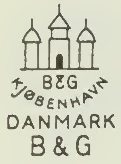
BING & GRONDAHL
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain
1899+ (1853–present)

**K**


B&G
KJØBENHAVN
COPENHAGEN
B&G

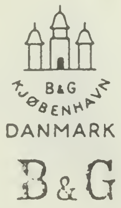
BING & GRONDAHL
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain
1914+ (1853–present)

**L**


B&G
KJØBENHAVN
DANMARK
B & G

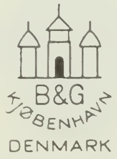
BING & GRONDAHL
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain
1948+ (1853–present)

**M**


B&G
KJØBENHAVN
DANMARK
B&G

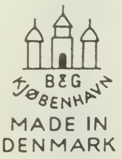
BING & GRONDAHL
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain
1915+ (1853–present)

**N**


B&G
KJØBENHAVN
DENMARK

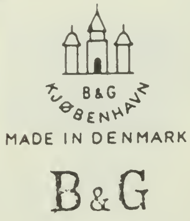
BING & GRONDAHL
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain
1962+ (1853–present)

**O**


B&G
KJØBENHAVN
MADE IN DENMARK

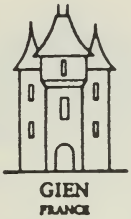
BING & GRONDAHL
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain
1952–1958 (1853–present)

**P**


B&G
KJØBENHAVN
MADE IN DENMARK
B&G

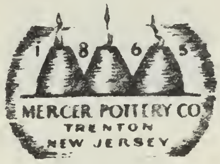
BING & GRONDAHL
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain
1902+ (1853–present)

**A**


GIEN
FRANCE

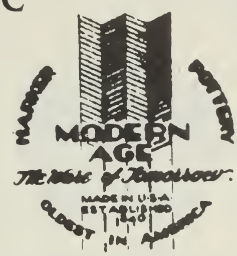
GIEN
Gien, France
Faience, majolica
1970 + (1864–present)

**B**


1 8 6 5
MERCER POTTERY CO
TRENTON
NEW JERSEY

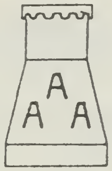
MERCER POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain, white granite
(1868–ca.1937)

**C**


HARKER POTTERY
MODERN AGE
The Mode of Tomorrow
MADE IN U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1840
OLDEST IN AMERICA

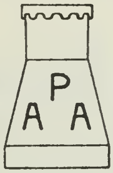
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1939–1947 (1890–1972)

**D**



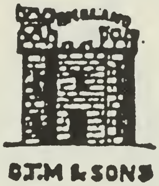
ARABIA PORCELAIN
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, ceramics
1928–1932 (1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**E**



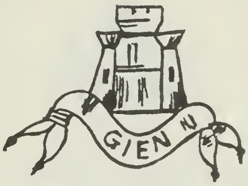
ARABIA PORCELAIN
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, ceramics
1917–1927 (1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**F**



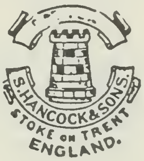
C. T. MALING & SONS
Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, England
Earthenware. Printed
1890 + (1890–1963)

**G**



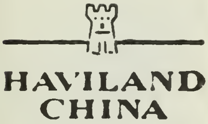
GIEN
Gien, France
Faience, majolica
1864 + (1864–present)

**H**


S. HANCOCK & SONS
STOKE ON TRENT
ENGLAND.

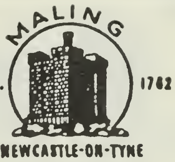
SAMPSON HANCOCK (& SONS)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
1906–1912 (1858–1937)

**I**


HAVILAND
CHINA

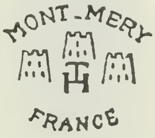
HAVILAND SA
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1958–present (1941–present)

**J**


MALING
EST.
1762
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

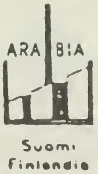
C. T. MALING & SONS
Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, England
Earthenware
ca.1949–1963 (1890–1963)

**K**


MONT-MERY
H
FRANCE

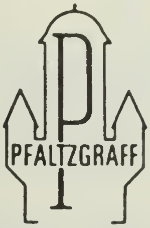
THEODORE HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain, green
1892 + (1892–present)
(Haviland SA)

**L**


ARABIA
Suomi
Finlandia

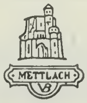
ARABIA PORCELAIN
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, ceramics. Colored stamp
1932–1949 (1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**M**


P
PFALTZGRAFF

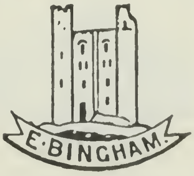
PFALTZGRAFF CO.
York, PA, U.S.A.
Redware, stoneware
current (1811–present)

**N**


METTLACH
VB

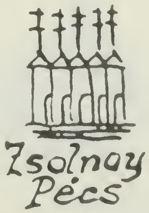
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, soft paste porcelain. Variations in mark
1883–1930s (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**O**



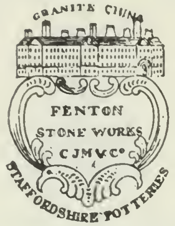
EDWARD BINGHAM
Castle Hedingham, Essex, England
Earthenware. Relief
1864–1901 (1864–1901)

**P**


Zsolnay
Pécs

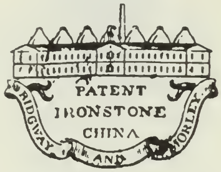
ZSOLNAY
Pecs, Hungary
Lusterware, art pottery
ca.1862 + (1862–present)

**A**


GRANITE CHINA
FENTON
STONE WORKS
C J M & Co
STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERIES

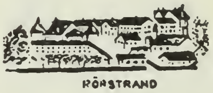
CHARLES JAMES MASON & CO.
Lane Delph, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone. Printed
1829–1945 (1829–1845)

**B**


PATENT
IRONSTONE
CHINA
RIDGWAY AND MORLEY

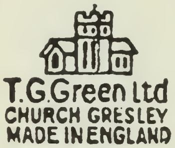
RIDGWAY & MORLEY
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone. Printed
1842–1844 (1842–1844)

**C**



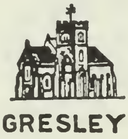
RÖRSTRAND PORCELAIN FACTORY
Rörstrand, Sweden
Porcelain
1850 + (1726–present)
(Rörstrand AB)

**D**


T.G.Green Ltd
CHURCH GRESLEY
MADE IN ENGLAND

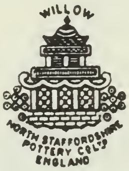
T. G. GREEN & CO. (LTD.)
Nr. Burton-on-Trent, Derbyshire, England
Cookware, oven-to-table ware. Variations in wording
ca.1930–present (ca.1864–present)

**E**



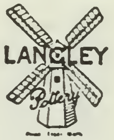
T. G. GREEN & CO. (LTD.)
Nr. Burton-on-Trent, Derbyshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Printed
1888 + (ca.1864–present)

**F**


WILLOW
NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY CO LTD
ENGLAND

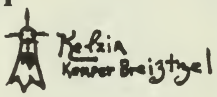
NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY CO. LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Willowware
(1940–present)
(Ridgway Potteries Group)

**G**


LANGLEY
Pottery

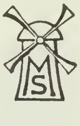
LOVATT'S POTTERIES, LTD.
Langley Mill, Nr. Nottingham, England
Stoneware, earthenware. Printed, impressed
ca.1931–1962 (1895–present)
(Denby Tableware)

**H**



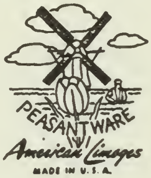
FAÏENCERIE DE LA GRANDE MAISON (HUBAUDIÈRE)
Quimper, France
Pottery
1922 + (1773–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**I**



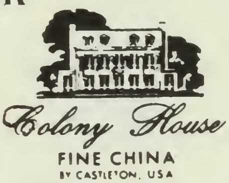
E. & A. MULLER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schonwald, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1911–ca.1927 (1904–present)
(Porcelain Factory Schonwald, branch of Hutschenreuther AG)

**J**


PEASANTWARE
American Limoges
MADE IN U.S.A.

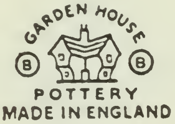
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1945–ca.1950 (1900–1955)
(after 1949, American Limoges China Co.)

**K**


Colony House
FINE CHINA
BY CASTLETON, USA

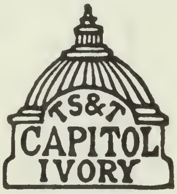
CASTLETON CHINA, INC.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1940–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**L**


GARDEN HOUSE
B
B
POTTERY
MADE IN ENGLAND

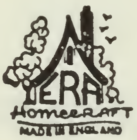
BANCROFT & BENNETT
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1946–1950 (1946–1950)

**M**


S&T
CAPITOL
IVORY

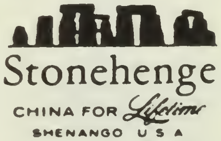
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Tableware
ca.1935 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**N**


ERA
HomecRAFT
MADE IN ENGLAND

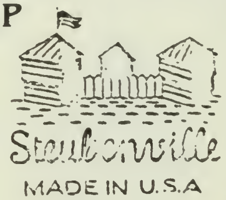
ERA ART POTTERY CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1936 + (1930–1947)

**O**


Stonehenge
CHINA FOR Lifetime
SHENANGO U S A

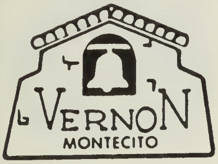
SHENANGO CHINA CO.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1901–1991)
(Anchor Hocking)

**P**


Steubenville
MADE IN U.S.A

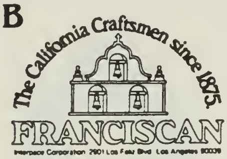
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
(1879–ca.1960)

**A**


VERNON
MONTECITO

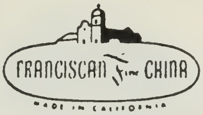
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous ware
1930s (1912–1958)

**B**


The California Craftsmen since 1875
FRANCISCAN
Interpace Corporation 2901 Los Feliz Blvd Los Angeles 90039

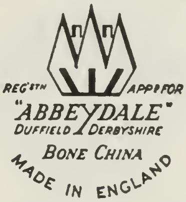
INTERPACE CORPORATION
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Franciscan ware
1974–1979 (1875–present)
(various owners & names, now member of Wedgwood Group)

**C**


FRANCISCAN CHINA
MADE IN CALIFORNIA

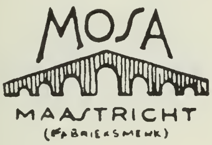
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Franciscan ware
ca.1947–1953 (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**D**

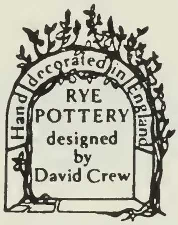

REG'STN
APP'FOR
"ABBEYDALE"
DUFFIELD DERBYSHIRE
BONE CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND

ABBEYDALE NEW BONE CHINA CO. LTD.
Duffield, Derbyshire, England
Porcelain
1962+ (1962+)

**E**

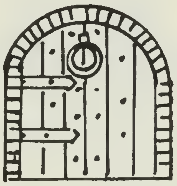

MOSA
MAASTRICHT
(FABRIEKSMERK)

MOSA PORCELAIN & TILE FACTORY
Maastricht, Holland
Porcelain
(1883–present)


Hand decorated in England
RYE
POTTERY
designed
by
David Crew

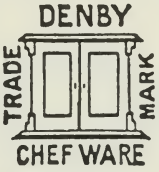
RYE POTTERY
Rye, Sussex, England
Pottery
current (1869–present)

**G**



BARN POTTERY, LTD.
Paignton, Devon, England
Earthenware
1964+ (1964+)

**H**

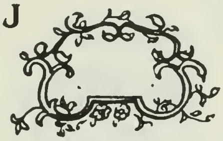

DENBY
TRADE
MARK
CHEF WARE

JOSEPH BOURNE & SON LTD.
Denby, Derbyshire, England
Stoneware. Impressed, printed
ca.1910 (ca.1809–present)
(Denby Tableware)

**I**

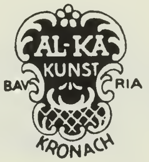
## CARTOUCHES

**J**



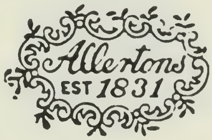
ROCKINGHAM WORKS
Swinton, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware, stone china, porcelain. Impressed, printed, various pattern names
ca.1745–1826+ (ca.1745–1842)

**K**


AL-KA
KUNST
BAVARIA
KRONACH

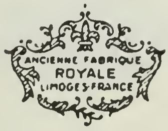
ALKA-KUNST ALBOTH & KAISER
Staffelstein, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1927–1953 (1872–present)
(Kaiser Porcelain)

**L**


Allertons
EST 1831

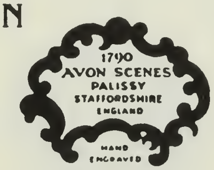
ALLERTONS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, lusterware. Printed
ca.1912+ (1859–1942)

**M**


ANCIENNE FABRIQUE
ROYALE
LIMOGES FRANCE

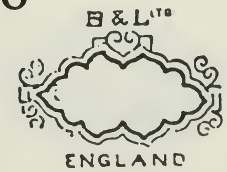
PORCELAINIÈRE DE LIMOGES
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1930–1962+ (1737–present)

**N**


1790
AVON SCENES
PALISSY
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND
HAND ENGRAVED

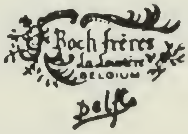
PALISSY POTTERY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1946–present)
(subsidiary of Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**O**


B & L LTD
ENGLAND

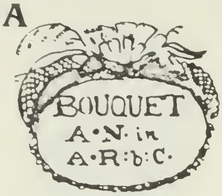
BURGESS & LEIGH
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1919 (1862–present)

**P**


Boch frères
La Louvière
BELGIUM
Delft

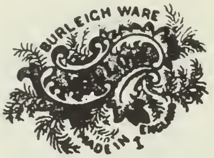
BOCH FRÈRES
La Louvière, Belgium
Pottery
current (1841–present)

**A**


BOUQUET
A·N· in
A·R·b·C·

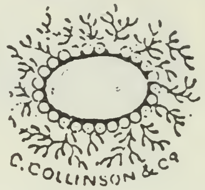
AUGUST NOWOTNY
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Faience, earthenware, porcelain. Blue
1838–1884 (1923–1945 + )
(various names & owners)

**B**


BURLEIGH WARE

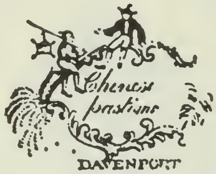
BURGESS & LEIGH
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1930 + (1862–present)

**C**


C. COLLINSON & Co

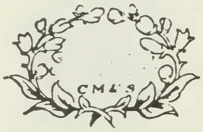
CHARLES COLLINSON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1851–1873 (1851–1873)

**D**



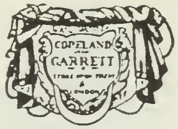
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Creamware, porcelain, ironstone. Printed
1820–1860 (ca.1793–1887)

**E**



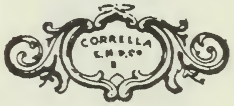
CHARLES MEIGH & SON
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
1851–1861 (1851–1861)

**F**


COPELAND
GARRETT

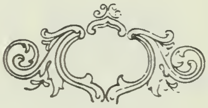
COPELAND & GARRETT
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian. Printed in gold
1833–1847 (1833–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**G**


CORRELLA
E.M.&Co

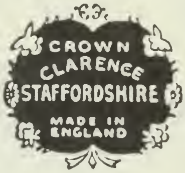
EDGE, MALKIN & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1871–1880 (1871–1903)

**H**



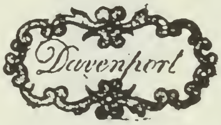
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Semiporcelain, faience, earthenware
1860–1905 (1825–present)

**I**


CROWN
CLARENCE
STAFFORDSHIRE
MADE IN
ENGLAND

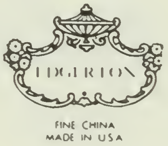
CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1946 + (1946–1964 + )

**J**



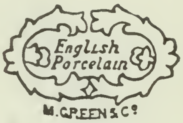
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, creamware, porcelain, ironstone
ca.1840–ca.1867(ca.1793-1887)

**K**


EDGERTON
FINE CHINA
MADE IN USA

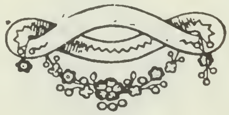
PICKARD CHINA CO.
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1893–present)
(Pickard, Inc.)

**L**


English
Porcelain
M.GREEN & Co

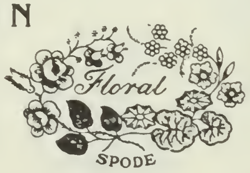
M. GREEN & CO.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1859–1876 (1859–1876)

**M**



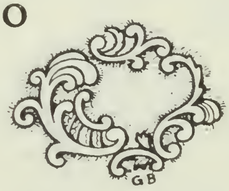
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Semiporcelain, faience, earthenware. Printed
1860–1880 (1825–present)

**N**


Floral
SPODE

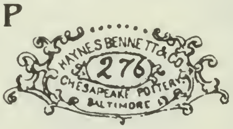
SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware,
ca.1830 (ca.1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**O**



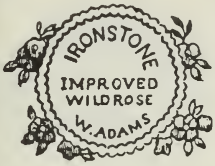
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Semiporcelain, faience, earthenware
ca.1840 (1825–present)

**P**


HAYNES BENNETT & Co
276
CHESAPEAKE POTTERY
BALTIMORE

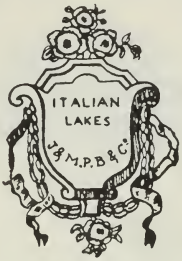
HAYNES, BENNETT & CO. (CHESAPEAKE POTTERY)
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Faience, semiporcelain, majolica, parian. Printed
1881–ca.1895 (1881–1914)

**A**


IRONSTONE
IMPROVED
WILDROSE
W. ADAMS

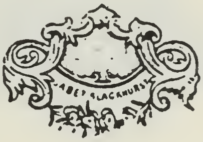
W. ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone
ca.1850 + (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**B**


ITALIAN
LAKES
J&M.P.B&Co.

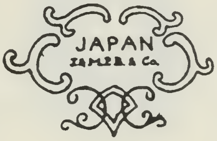
J. & M. P. BELL & CO.
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, parian
before 1869 (1842–1928)

**C**


JABEZ BLACKHURST

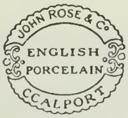
JABEZ BLACKHURST
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
1872–1883 (1872–1883)

**D**



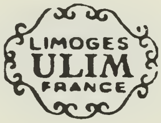
J. & M. P. BELL & CO.
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, parian
before 1896 (1842–1928)

**E**


JOHN ROSE & Co
ENGLISH
PORCELAIN
COALPORT

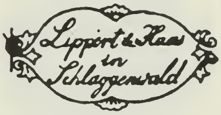
COALPORT PORCELAIN WORKS
Coalport, Shropshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1830–1850 (ca. 1795–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**F**


LIMOGES
ULIM
FRANCE

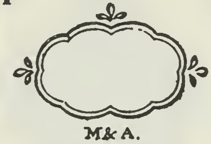
UNION LIMOUSINE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1950–1975 (1908–1979 + )

**G**


Lippert & Haas
in
Schlaggenwald

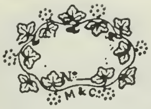
LIPPERT & HAAS
Schlaggenwald, Bohemia (Horni Slavko, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1808 (ca.1808–1945 + )

**H**



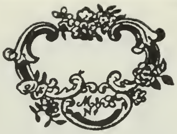
MORLEY & ASHWORTH
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1862 (1859–1862)

**I**



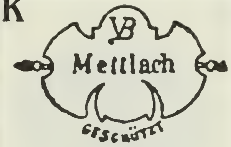
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian, majolica. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1841–1873 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**J**



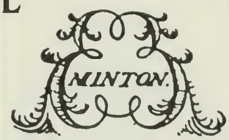
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian, majolica. Printed
ca.1836–1841 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**K**


VB
Mettlach
GESCHÜTZT

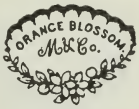
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Blue or black, stamped
ca.1890 (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**L**



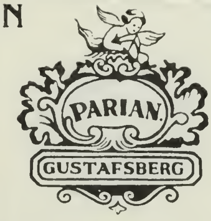
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian, majolica. Printed
1830 + (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**


ORANGE BLOSSOM
M&Co.

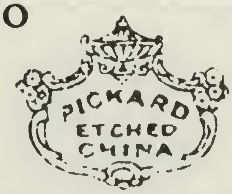
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian, majolica. Printed
ca.1841–1873 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**N**


PARIAN
GUSTAFSBERG

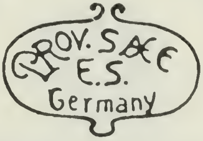
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Semiporcelain, faience, earthenware
ca.1860 (1825–present)

**O**


PICKARD
ETCHED
CHINA

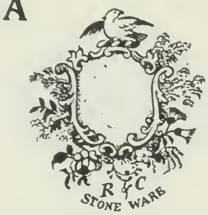
PICKARD CHINA CO.
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1919–1922 (1893–present)
(Pickard, Inc.)

**P**


ROY. SAXE
E.S.
Germany

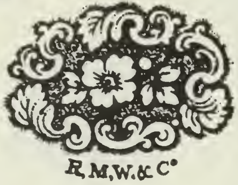
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1902–1938 (1881–1938)

A


R & C
STONE WARE

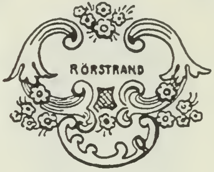
READ & CLEMENTSON
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
1833–1835 (1833–1835)

B



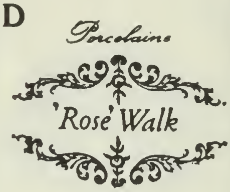
RIDGWAY, MORLEY, WEAR & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1836–1842 (1836–1844)

C



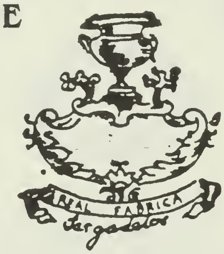
RÖRSTRAND PORCELAIN FACTORY
Lidkoping, Sweden
Faience, porcelain. Blue underglaze
1852 + (1726–present)
(Rörstrand AB)

D


Porcelaine
'Rose' Walk

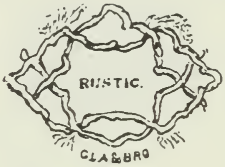
WALK PORCELAIN "ROSE"
Aschaffenburg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Dresser sets
1974–present (1974–present)

E


REAL FABRICA
Sargadelos

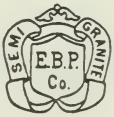
L. DE LA RIVA & CO.
Sargadelos, Spain
Earthenware
1845–1862 (1804–1875)

F


RUSTIC.
G.L.A.&BRO

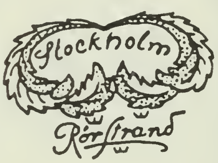
G. L. A. & BROS.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone
(1862–1957 + )

G


SEMI
GRANITE
E.B.P.
Co.

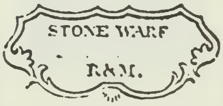
EDWIN BENNETT POTTERY CO.
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Semigranite
1892 + (1856–1936)

H


Stockholm
Rörstrand

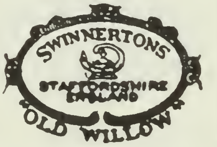
RÖRSTRAND PORCELAIN FACTORY
Lidkoping, Sweden
Porcelain, faience
1912 (1726–present)
(Rörstrand AB)

I


STONE WARE
R&M.

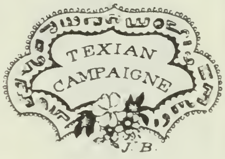
RIDGWAY & MORLEY
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1842–1844 (1842–1844)

J


SWINNERTONS
STAFFORDSHIRE ENGLAND
OLD WILLOW

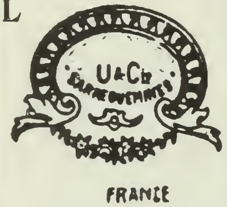
SWINNERTONS LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1946 + (1906–1964 + )

K


TEXIAN
CAMPAIGNE
J.B.

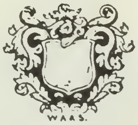
ANTHONY SHAW & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Dinnerware
1851 + (1851–1900)

L


U&Ch
SARREGUEMINES
FRANCE

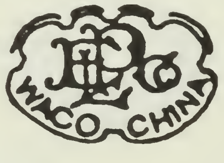
UTZCHNEIDER & CO.
Sarreguemines, France
Pottery
1915 + (ca.1770–present)

M



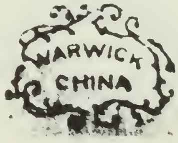
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, parian. Printed
1819–1864 (1769– present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

N



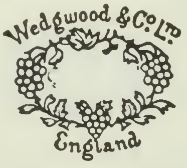
EAST LIVERPOOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1896–1901 (1894–1901)

O


WARWICK
CHINA

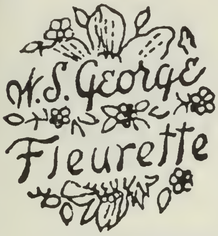
WARWICK CHINA CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1887–1951)

P


Wedgwood & Co. Ltd.
England

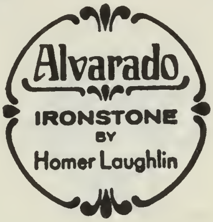
WEDGWOOD & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1925 + (1860–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**A**


W.S. George
Fleurette

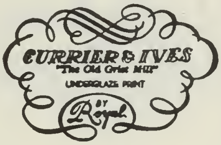
W. S. GEORGE CO.
Kittanig, PA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1932+ (1880–1959)

**B**


Alvarado
IRONSTONE
BY
Homer Laughlin

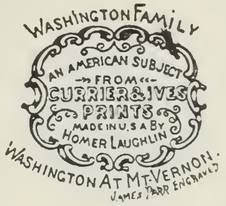
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone dinnerware
ca.1965 (1877–present)

**C**


CURRIER & IVES
"The Old Grist Mill"
UNDERGLAZE PRINT
BY
Royal

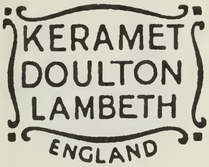
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1951–ca.1960 (1933–present)

**D**


WASHINGTON FAMILY
AN AMERICAN SUBJECT
FROM
CURRIER & IVES
PRINTS
MADE IN U.S.A BY
HOMER LAUGHLIN
WASHINGTON AT MT. VERNON.
JAMES PARR ENGRAVED

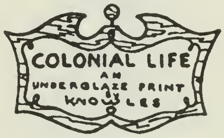
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1953 (1877–present)

**E**


KERAMET
DOULTON
LAMBETH
ENGLAND

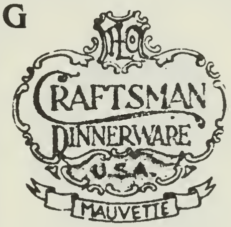
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware
ca.1900 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**F**


COLONIAL LIFE
AN
UNDERGLAZE PRINT
KNOWLES

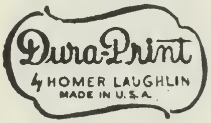
EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1935 (1900–1963)

**G**


HLC
CRAFTSMAN
DINNERWARE
U.S.A.
MAUVETTE

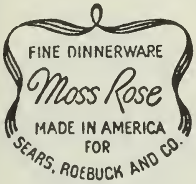
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1939 (1877–present)

**H**


Dura-Print
by HOMER LAUGHLIN
MADE IN U.S.A.

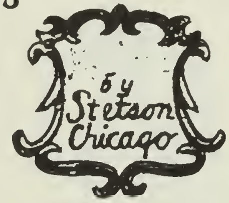
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool,OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1954 (1877–present)

**I**


FINE DINNERWARE
Moss Rose
MADE IN AMERICA
FOR
SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

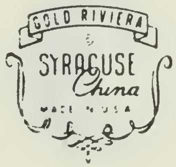
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1940–1946 (1877–present)

**J**


by
Stetson
Chicago

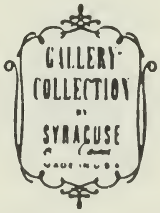
STETSON CHINA CO.
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Porcelain, dinnerware, various pattern names
(1919–1965)

**K**


GOLD RIVIERA
SYRACUSE
China

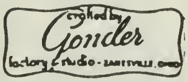
SYRACUSE CHINA CORP.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1871–present)
(various names & owners)

**L**


GALLERY
COLLECTION
BY
SYRACUSE

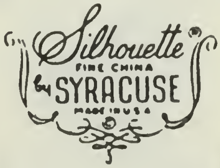
SYRACUSE CHINA CORP.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1871–present)
(various names & owners)

**M**


crafted by
Gonder
factory & studio

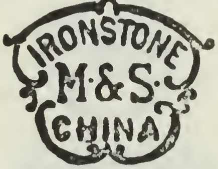
GONDER CERAMIC ART CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery
(1941–1957)

**N**


Silhouette
FINE CHINA
by SYRACUSE
MADE IN U.S.A.

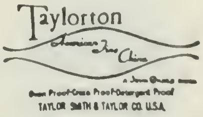
SYRACUSE CHINA CORP.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1871–present)
(various names & owners)

**O**


IRONSTONE
M·&·S·
CHINA

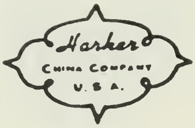
McNICOL-SMITH CO.
East Liverpool,OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone tableware
ca.1901(1889–1907)

**P**


Taylorton
American Fine China
TAYLOR SMITH & TAYLOR CO. U.S.A.

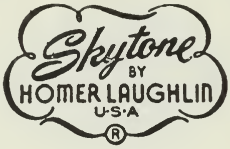
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1963–ca.1968 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**A**


Harker
China Company
U.S.A.

HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1960–1972 (1890–1972)

**B**

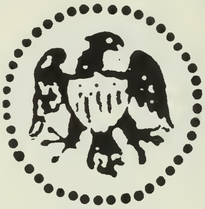

Skytone
BY
HOMER LAUGHLIN
U·S·A
®

HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1950–ca.1960 (1877–present)

**C**

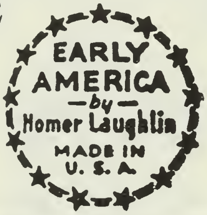
# CIRCLE—OVAL

**D**



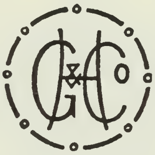
CYBIS PORCELAINS
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1947–1951 (ca.1939–present)

**E**


EARLY
AMERICA
—by—
Homer Laughlin
MADE IN
U. S. A.

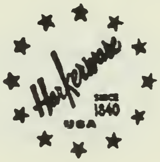
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1936 (1877–present)

**F**



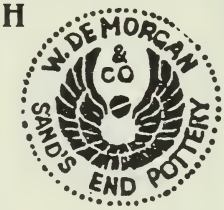
GATER, HALL & CO
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1914 + (1895–present)
(Barratt's of Staffordshire Ltd.)

**G**


Harkerware
SINCE 1840
USA

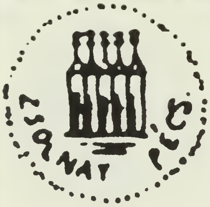
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1960–1972 (1890–1972)

**H**


W. DE MORGAN
& CO
SAND'S END POTTERY

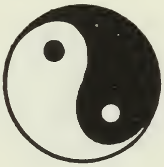
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
Fulham, London, England
Earthenware, tiles, vases
1888–1897 (ca.1872–1911)

**I**



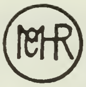
ZSOLNAY
Pecs, Hungary
Lusterware, art pottery. Printed
(1862–present)

**J**



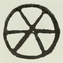
CHELSEA POTTERY
London, England
Earthenware. Impressed, incised
1952 + (1952–present)

**K**



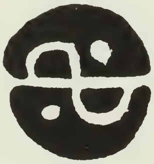
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Hohenberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain
1857–1899 (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**L**



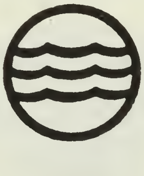
HOCHST PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY, GMBH
Hochst, Hesse, Germany (W. Germany)
Table & decorative porcelain. Blue underglaze. Copy of earlier mark
1965–present (1965–present)

**M**



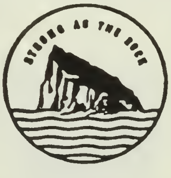
BERNARD LEACH, C.B.E.
St. Ives, Cornwall, England
Pottery. Impressed
ca.1921 + (1921–1964 +)

**N**



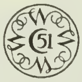
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY LTD.
Copenhagen, Denmark
Matte porcelain
1929–1950 (1775–present)

**O**


STRONG AS THE ROCK

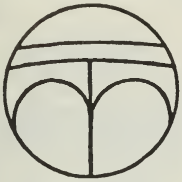
NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY CO. LTD.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1944 + (1940–present)
(Ridgway Potteries Group)

**P**



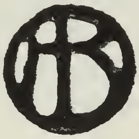
KERR & BINNS (WORCESTER PORCELAINS)
Worcester, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian. Printed, impressed
ca.1852–1862 (ca.1751–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**A**



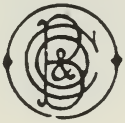
MICHAEL AMBROSE CARDEW
Wenford Bridge, Cornwall, England
Studio pottery, stoneware. Impressed
ca.1939–1942, 1949–present (1926–present)

**B**



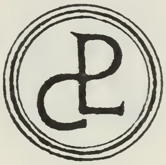
ROBINEAU POTTERY
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery
(1901–1928)

**C**



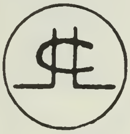
ETRURIA POTTERY (OTT & BREWER)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
(1863–1894)

**D**



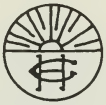
C. L. & H. A. POILLON POTTERY
Woodridge, NJ, U.S.A.
Pottery
(1901–1928)

**E**



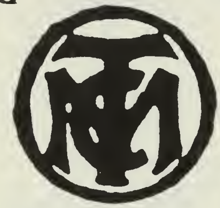
LEGRAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
(1924–1962 +)

**F**



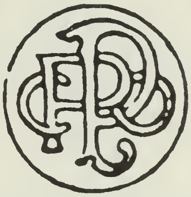
HEUBACH BROS.
Lichte, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, dolls' heads, dolls, figurines
1882 + (1882–present)
(various names & owners, now United Decorative Porcelain Works Lichte VEB)

**G**



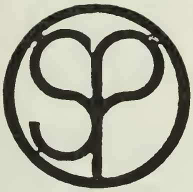
MOSAIC TILE CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Tile. Stamped
(1894–1967)

**H**



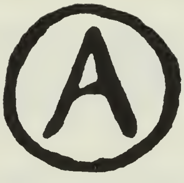
PEORIA POTTERY CO.
Peoria, IL, U.S.A.
Cream-colored ware
1890–1899 (1873–1902)

**I**



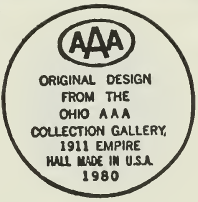
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery
ca.1960 (1879–ca.1960)

**J**



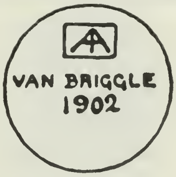
LOW ART TILE WORKS
Chelsea, MA, U.S.A.
Tile. Arthur Osborne's mark
ca.1877–ca.1893 (1877–1907)

**K**



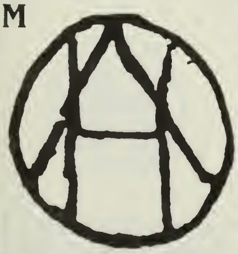
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified ware
1973–present (1903–present)

**L**



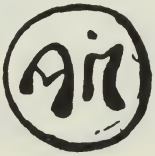
VAN BRIGGLE POTTERY
Colorado Springs, CO, U.S.A.
Pottery. Incised, date changed yearly
1900–1920 (1900–present)

**M**



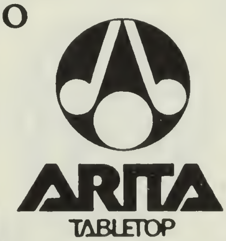
AMSTELHOEK
Omwal, Holland
Pottery. Printed
(ca.1894–1912)

**N**



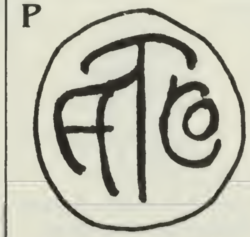
ANDRE METTHEY
Vallauris, France
Stoneware, earthenware. Incised.
ca.1901 (1901–1909 +)

**O**



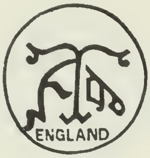
ARITA TABLETOP CO.
Anaheim, CA, U.S.A.
Porcelain, stoneware
(1976–present)

**P**



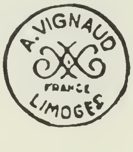
AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Tile
(1875–1935)

**A**



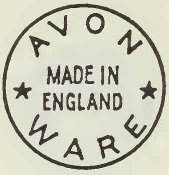
AULT & TUNNICLIFFE LTD.
Swadlincote, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1923–1937 (1923–1937)

**B**


A.VIGNAUD
FRANCE
LIMOGES

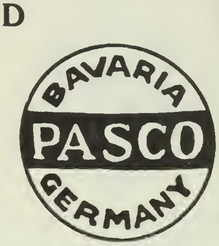
A. VIGNAUD
Limoges, France
Porcelain
(1911–1980+)
(part of Bernardaud in 1970)

**C**


AVON
MADE IN ENGLAND
WARE

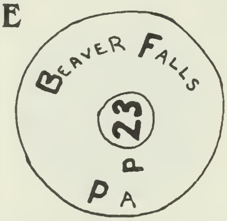
AVON ART POTTERY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1930–1939 (1930–1969)

**D**


BAVARIA
PASCO
GERMANY

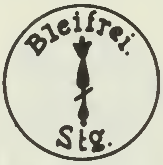
PAUL A. STRAUB
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Ceramics. Importer's mark
1948–1970 (1915–1970)

**E**


BEAVER FALLS
23
P
PA

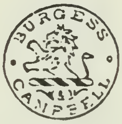
BEAVER FALLS ART TILE CO.
Beaver Falls, PA, U.S.A.
Tile
(1886–1930)

**F**


Bleifrei.
Stg.

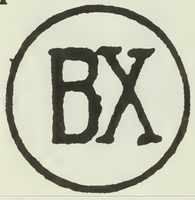
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY/ STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Berlin, Germany
Earthenware. Black
1882–present (1763–present)

**G**


BURGESS
CAMPBELL

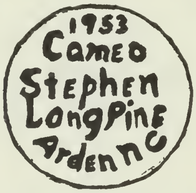
INTERNATIONAL POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Hotel ware, toiletware, semiporcelain. Underglaze, impressed
(1860–1940+)

**H**



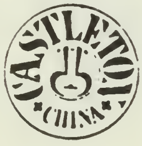
JULES MORLENT
Bayeaux, France
Porcelain
1878+ (1812–1951)

**I**


1953
Cameo
Stephen
LongPine
Arden NC

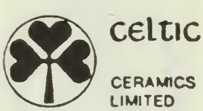
PISGAH FOREST POTTERY
Arden, NC, U.S.A.
Pottery, various dates
1920–1961 (1901–present)

**J**


CASTLETON
CHINA

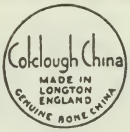
CASTLETON CHINA, INC.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain, dinnerware
(1940–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**K**


celtic
CERAMICS LIMITED

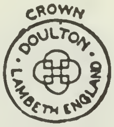
ROSENTHAL GLASS & PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware. Green underglaze
current (1879–present)

**L**


Colclough China
MADE IN LONGTON ENGLAND
GENUINE BONE CHINA

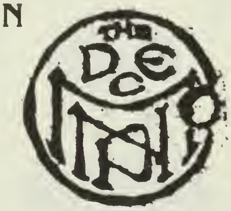
COLCLOUGH CHINA LTD./ BOOTHS & COLCLOUGHS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Bone china. Printed
1939–1954 (1937–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**


CROWN
DOULTON
LAMBETH ENGLAND

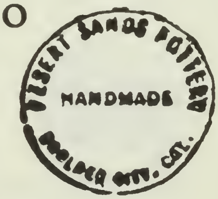
DOULTON & CO.
Lambeth, London, England
Earthenware. Impressed, also without word "crown"
1891–1910 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**N**



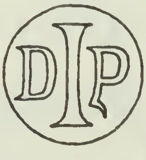
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1905 (1892–1954)

**O**


DESERT SANDS POTTERY
HANDMADE
BOULDER CITY, CAL.

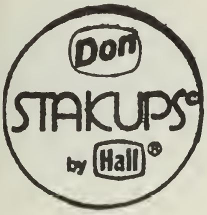
DESERT SANDS POTTERY
Boulder City, NV, U.S.A.
Pottery
before 1962 (ca.1940–1978+)

**P**



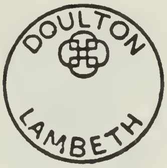
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
Fulham, London, England
Earthenware, tiles, vases. Impressed
1898–1907 (ca. 1872–1911)

**A**


Don
STAKUPS
by Hall

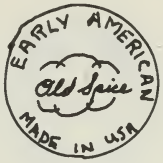
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified hotel ware
1981 + (1903–present)

**B**


DOULTON
LAMBETH

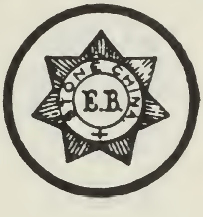
DOULTON & CO.
Lambeth, London, England
Earthenware
ca.1873–ca.1914 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**C**


EARLY AMERICAN
Old Spice
MADE IN USA

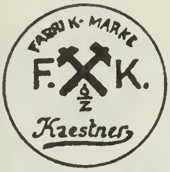
A. E. HULL POTTERY CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Shulton's Old Spice Containers
1937–1944 (1905–1950, 1952–present)
(Hull Pottery)

**D**


STONE CHINA
E.B.

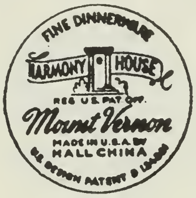
EDWIN BENNETT POTTERY CO.
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Stoneware
1880 + (1856–1936)

**E**


FABRIK-MARKE
F. K.
Kaestner

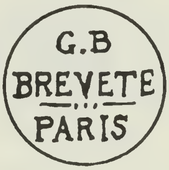
FRIEDRICH KAESTNER PORCELAIN FACTORY GMBH
Oberhohndorf, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain
(1883–1972)

**F**


FINE DINNERWARE
HARMONY HOUSE
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Mount Vernon
MADE IN U.S.A. BY
HALL CHINA

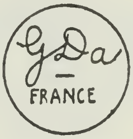
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified dinnerware
1938–ca.1953 (1903–present)

**G**


G.B
BREVETE
PARIS

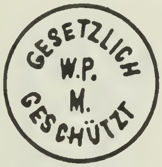
JULES-JOSEPH-HENRI BRIANCHON & GILLET
Paris, France
Porcelain. Black or brown
1864 + (1864 +)

**H**



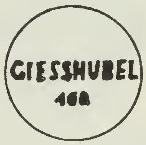
GÉRARD, DUFRAISSEIX & ABBOT (G.D.A.)
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1937–1952 + (1902–present)

**I**


GESETZLICH
W.P.
M.
GESCHÜTZT

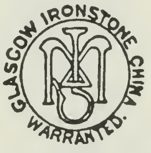
JOSEF BOCK PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY VIENNA
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain. Impressed, printed
after 1893–ca.1933 (1879–1960)

**J**


GIESSHUBEL
468

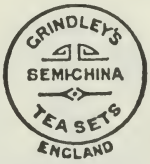
FRANZ LEHNERT
Giesshubel, Bohemia (Struzna, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1840–1946 (1840–1946)

**K**


GLASGOW IRONSTONE CHINA
WARRANTED.

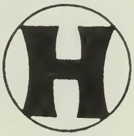
GLASGOW POTTERY (JOHN MOSES & CO.)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, white granite
1884 + (1859–1906)

**L**


GRINDLEY'S
SEMI-CHINA
TEA SETS
ENGLAND

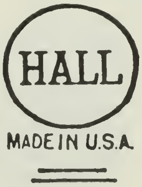
W. H. GRINDLEY & CO. (LTD.)
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1914–1925 (1880–present)

**M**



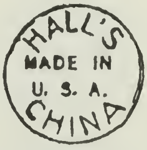
A. E. HULL POTTERY CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Kitchenware. Impressed
1910–1935 (1905–1950, 1952–present)
(Hull Pottery)

**N**


HALL
MADE IN U.S.A.

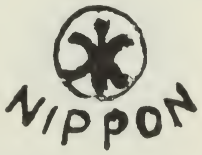
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, yellowware, whiteware
ca.1930–ca.1972 (1903–present)

**O**


HALL'S
MADE IN
U. S. A.
CHINA

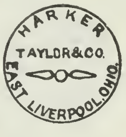
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, yellowware, whiteware
ca.1916–ca.1930 (1903–present)

**P**



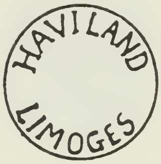
NORITAKE
Nagoya, Japan
Porcelain. Blue
1906 + (1904–present)

**A**


HARKER
TAYLOR&CO.
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.

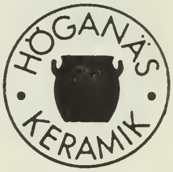
HARKER, TAYLOR & CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Rockingham ware. Embossed, impressed
1846–1851 (1846–1972)
(various names)

**B**


HAVILAND
LIMOGES

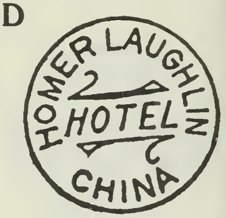
HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain. Green
1886 + (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**C**


HÖGANÄS
KERAMIK

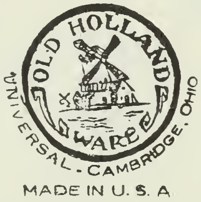
HOGANAS CERAMICS
Hoganas, Sweden
Ceramics
1976 + (1797–1976 + )

**D**


HOMER LAUGHLIN
HOTEL
CHINA

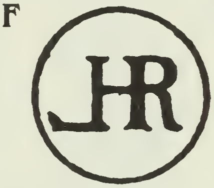
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous hotel ware. Printed
ca.1901–ca.1915 (1877–present)

**E**


OLD HOLLAND
WARE
UNIVERSAL - CAMBRIDGE, OHIO
MADE IN U.S.A

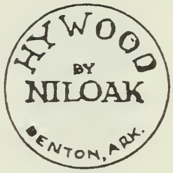
UNIVERSAL POTTERIES, INC.
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, earthenware
1934–1956 (1934–1956)

**F**



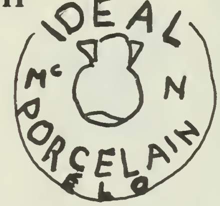
L. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1887 + (1857–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**G**


HYWOOD
BY
NILOAK
BENTON, ARK.

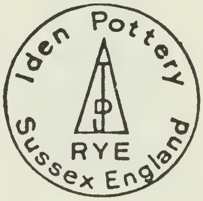
NILOAK POTTERY
Benton, AR, U.S.A.
Cast pottery
ca.1930–1942 (1909–1944)

**H**


IDEAL
Mc N
PORCELAIN
E L O

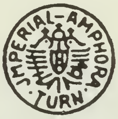
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1905 (1892–1954)

**I**


Iden Pottery
P
RYE
Sussex England

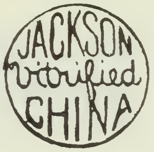
IDEN POTTERY
Rye, Sussex, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Printed
current (1961–present)

**J**


IMPERIAL-AMPHORA
TURN

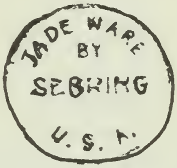
AMPHORA WORK REISSNER
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Pottery
1903–1918 (1892–1945 + )
(various names, nationalized in 1945)

**K**


JACKSON
Vitrified
CHINA

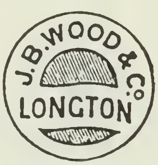
JACKSON VITRIFIED CHINA CO.
Falls Creek, PA, U.S.A.
Vitrified porcelain
1930s (1917–present)
(Jackson China Co.)

**L**


JADE WARE
BY
SEBRING
U.S.A.

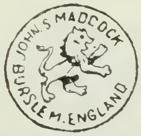
SEBRING POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1920–ca.1935 (1887–1948)

**M**


J.B.WOOD & Co.
LONGTON

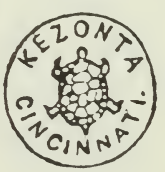
J. B. WOOD & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1910–1926 (1897–1926)

**N**


JOHN S MADDOCK
BURSLEM. ENGLAND

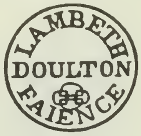
JOHN S. MADDOCK (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Willowware
(1842–present)
(Maddock Hotel Ware Division of Royal Stafford China Ltd.)

**O**


KEZONTA
CINCINNATI.

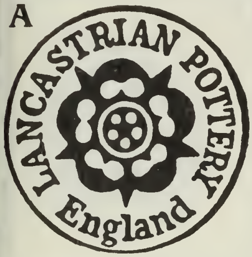
CINCINNATI ART POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery
1879–1886 (1879–1891)

**P**


LAMBETH
DOULTON
FAIENCE

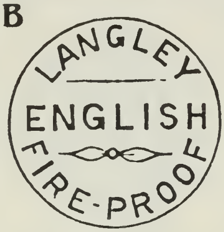
DOULTON & CO.
Lambeth, London, England
Earthenware. Impressed, printed
ca.1873–ca.1914 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**A**


LANCASTRIAN POTTERY
England

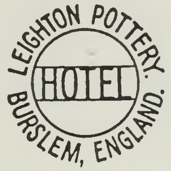
PILKINGTON'S TILES LTD.
Clifton Junction,
Lancashire, England
Earthenware, tiles. Stamped
ca.1972 (1893–present)

**B**


LANGLEY
ENGLISH
FIRE-PROOF

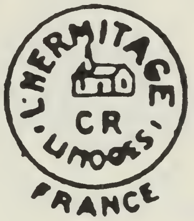
LOVATT & LOVATT
Langley Mill, Nottingham,
England
Earthenware, stoneware.
Printed, impressed
ca.1900+ (1895–1964+)

**C**


LEIGHTON POTTERY
HOTEL
BURSLEM, ENGLAND.

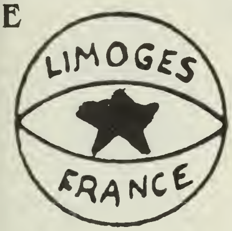
BOURNE & LEIGH (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire
England
Earthenware
1930+ (1892–1941)

**D**


L'HERMITAGE
CR
LIMOGES
FRANCE

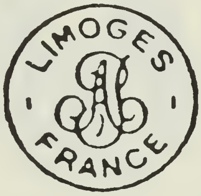
CHAUFFRIASSE &
ROUGERIE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1929+ (ca.1926–ca.1934)

**E**


LIMOGES
FRANCE

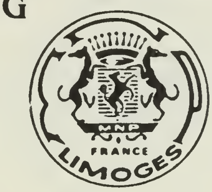
LEGRAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
(1924–1962+)

**F**


LIMOGES
FRANCE

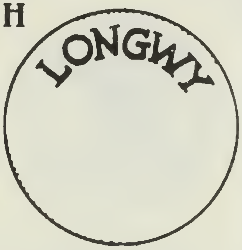
ANDRÉ PRÉVOT
Limoges, France
Porcelain
(1952–1979+)

**G**


V
V
MNP
FRANCE
LIMOGES

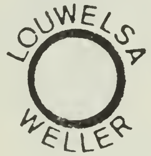
MANUFACTURE
NOUVELLE DE
PORCELAINE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
(1960–1978+)

**H**



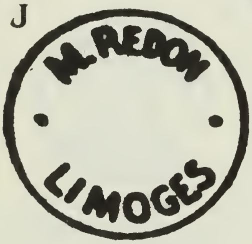
LONGWY FAIENCE CO.
Longwy, France
Pottery
1878+ (1798–present)

**I**


LOUWELSA
WELLER

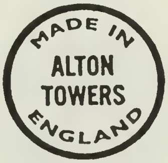
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
(1882–1948)

**J**


M. REDON
LIMOGES

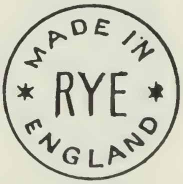
MARTIAL REDON & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1890+ (1882–1896)

**K**


MADE IN
ALTON
TOWERS
ENGLAND

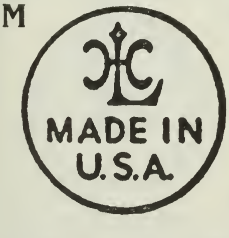
ALTON TOWERS
HANDCRAFT POTTERY
(STAFFS.) LTD.
Alton Towers, Stoke,
Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed,
impressed
(1953–1964+)

**L**


MADE IN
RYE
ENGLAND

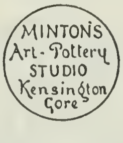
RYE POTTERY LTD.
Rye, Sussex, England
Pottery. Printed, impressed
1955–1956 (1869–
present)

**M**


HL
MADE IN
U.S.A.

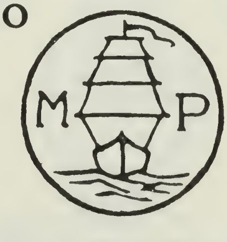
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA
CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1955 (1877–present)

**N**


MINTONS
Art-Pottery
STUDIO
Kensington
Gore

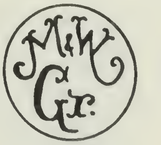
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain, earthenware,
majolica, parian. Printed
ca.1871–1875 (1793–
present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware
Ltd.)

**O**



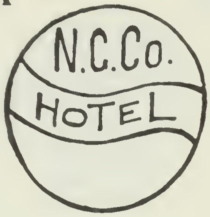
MARBLEHEAD POTTERY
Marblehead, MA, U.S.A.
Pottery
before 1908–1936 (1904–
1936)

**P**



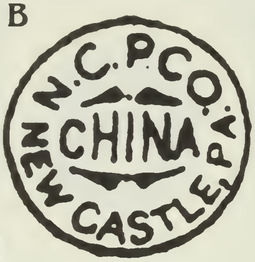
MERKELBACH & WICK
Grenzhausen, Palatinate,
Germany (W. Germany)
Stoneware, steins
1872–1921 (1872–
present)
(Wick Works AG)

**A**



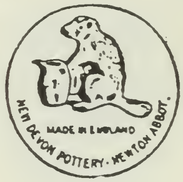
NATIONAL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Hotel ware
1911–ca.1924 (1899–1929)

**B**


N.C.P.CO.
CHINA
NEW CASTLE, PA.

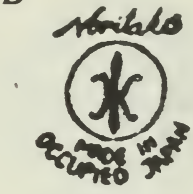
NEW CASTLE POTTERY
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Hotel ware, dinnerware
(1901–1905)

**C**


MADE IN ENGLAND
NEW DEVON POTTERY · NEWTON ABBOT.

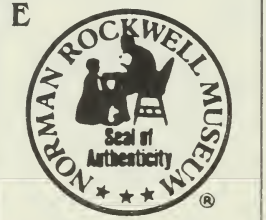
NEW DEVON POTTERY LTD.
Newton Abbot, Devon, England
Earthenware. Printed
1957 + (1957–present)

**D**


Noritake
MADE IN OCCUPIED JAPAN

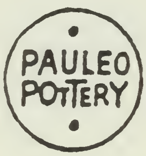
NORITAKE
Noritake, Nagoya, Japan
Porcelain. Underglaze transfer in pink
1945–1952 (1904–present)

**E**


NORMAN ROCKWELL MUSEUM
Seal of Authenticity
★ ★ ★
®

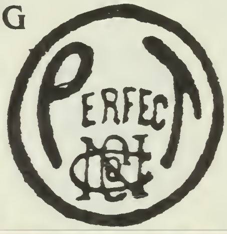
NORMAN ROCKWELL MUSEUM
Lincolnwood, IL, U.S.A.
Collector plates
current (1976–present)

**F**


PAULEO
POTTERY

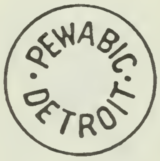
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery, dinnerware. Impressed
1914 + (1892–1954)

**G**



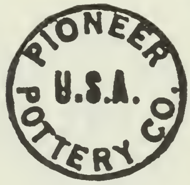
NATIONAL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1911–ca.1923 (1899–1929)

**H**


·PEWABIC·
·DETROIT·

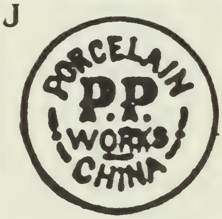
PEWABIC POTTERY
Detroit, MI, U.S.A.
Art pottery
(1903–present)

**I**


PIONEER
U.S.A.
POTTERY CO.

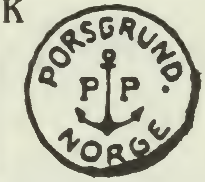
PIONEER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous novelties, tableware
1935–1958 (1935–present)

**J**


PORCELAIN
P.P.
WORKS
CHINA

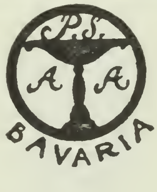
PIONEER POTTERY CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1884–ca.1890 (1884–1900)

**K**


PORSGRUND.
P P
NORGE

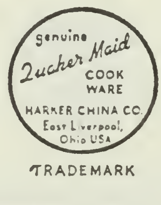
PORSGRUND PORCELAIN FACTORY
Porsgrunn, Norway
Porcelain
1911–1937 (1885–present)

**L**


P.S.
A A
BAVARIA

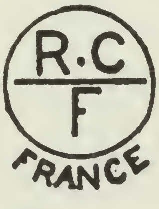
SCHONWALD PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1920–1927 (1890–present)
(Porcelain Factory Arzberg)

**M**


genuine
Zucker Maid
COOK
WARE
HARKER CHINA CO.
East Liverpool,
Ohio USA
TRADEMARK

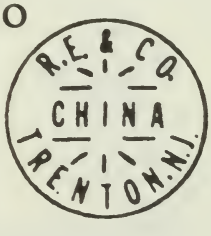
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery, semivitreous dinnerware. Stamped
ca.1965 (1890–1972)

**N**



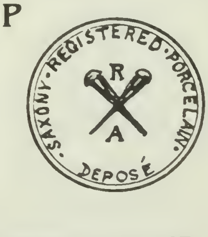
RONDELEUX FILS AÎNÉ & CIE
Vierzon, France
Porcelain
1914 (1902–1981 + )

**O**


R.E.&CO.
CHINA
TRENTON.N.J.

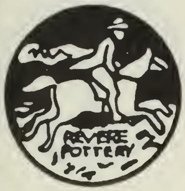
AMERICAN ART CHINA
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Ceramic
(1891–ca.1900)

**P**


·SAXONY·REGISTERED·PORCELAIN·
R
A
DEPOSÉ

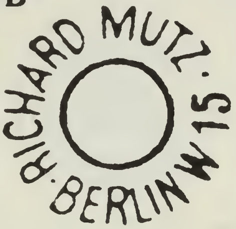
THOMAS RECKNAGEL
Alexandrinenthal, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1896–1934 (1886–1934)

**A**


REVERE POTTERY

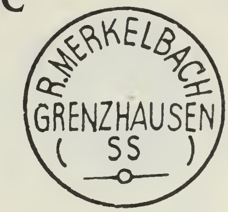
PAUL REVERE POTTERY
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Pottery
(1906–1942)

**B**


RICHARD MUTZ · BERLIN W 15 ·

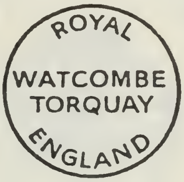
RICHARD MUTZ
Berlin, Germany
Art pottery. Stamped
ca.1905

**C**


R.MERKELBACH
GRENZHAUSEN
( SS )

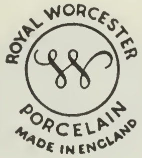
REINHOLD MERKELBACH
Hohr-Grenzhausen, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Stoneware. Impressed
ca.1910 (1845–present)

**D**


ROYAL
WATCOMBE
TORQUAY
ENGLAND

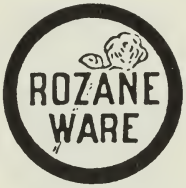
ROYAL ALLER VALE & WATCOMBE POTTERY CO.
Torquay, Devon, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
ca.1958–1962 (ca.1901–1962)

**E**


ROYAL WORCESTER
PORCELAIN
MADE IN ENGLAND

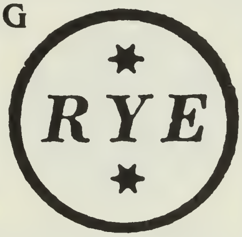
WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Worcester, England
Bone china
current (1862–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**F**


ROZANE
WARE

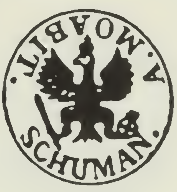
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery, dinnerware. Impressed
ca.1905 (1892–1954)

**G**



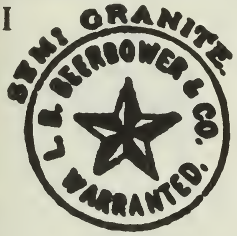
RYE POTTERY
Rye, Sussex, England
Pottery. Printed, impressed
ca.1955–1956, current (1869–present)

**H**


A. MOABIT.
SCHUMAN.

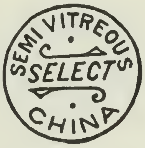
F. A. SCHUMANN
Berlin, Germany
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1851–1869 (ca.1835–ca.1869)

**I**


SEMI GRANITE
L. B. BEERBOWER & CO.
WARRANTED.

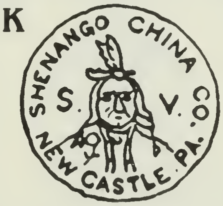
L. B. BEERBOWER & CO.
Elizabeth, NJ, U.S.A.
Stoneware, yellowware, ironstone
(1816–ca.1902)

**J**


SEMI VITREOUS
SELECTS
CHINA

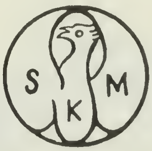
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware, various pattern names
ca.1901–ca.1915 (1877–present)

**K**


SHENANGO CHINA CO.
S. V.
NEW CASTLE PA.

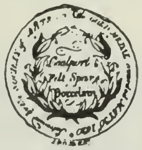
SHENANGO CHINA CO.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, vitrified china
(1901–1991)
(Anchor Hocking)

**L**



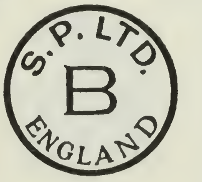
J. J. SCHARVOGEL
Munich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware figurines. Impressed
1898–ca.1913 (1898–1923)

**M**



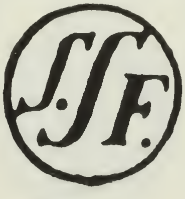
COALPORT PORCELAIN WORKS
Coalport, Shropshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1820 (ca.1795–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**


S.P. LTD.
B
ENGLAND

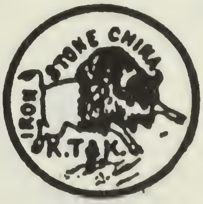
SYLVAN POTTERY LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1946–1948
(1946–present)

**O**



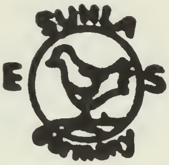
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Semiporcelain, faience, earthenware
1921–1940 (1825–present)

**P**


IRON STONE CHINA
K.T.&K.

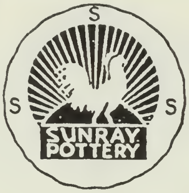
KNOWLES, TAYLOR & KNOWLES
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
White granite, stone china
ca.1854 (1870–1929)

**A**



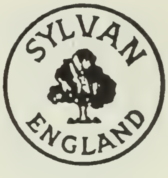
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1896–ca.1938 (1881–1938)

**B**


S
S
S
SUNRAY
POTTERY

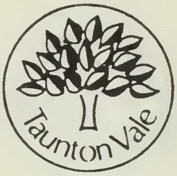
SHORTER & SON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1940 + (1905–1964 + )
(Crown Devon Group)

**C**


SYLVAN
ENGLAND

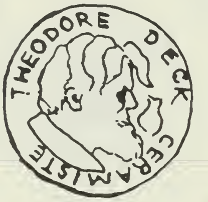
SYLVAN POTTERY LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1946 + (1946–present)

**D**


Taunton Vale

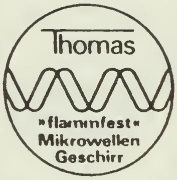
ROYAL WINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1886–present)

**E**


THEODORE DECK
CERAMISTE

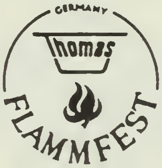
THÉODORE DECK
Paris, France
Terra-cotta, studio pottery. Impressed
ca.1880 (1859–1891)

**F**


Thomas
»flamminfest«
Mikrowellen
Geschirr

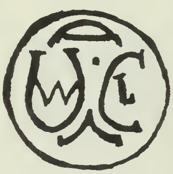
ROSENTHAL GLASS & PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1978 + (1879–present)

**G**


GERMANY
Thomas
FLAMMFEST

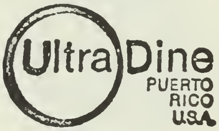
ROSENTHAL GLASS & PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware
1962–present (1879–present)

**H**



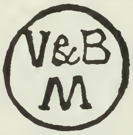
UNIVERSITY CITY POTTERY
University City, MO, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed, printed
(1910–1915)

**I**


Ultra Dine
PUERTO
RICO
U.S.A.

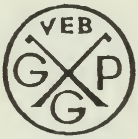
STERLING CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous institutional ware
1951–1976 (1917–present)

**J**



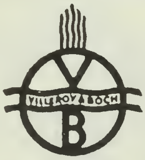
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain. Stamped
ca.1880–1900 (1813-present)
(various names, owners & locations)

**K**



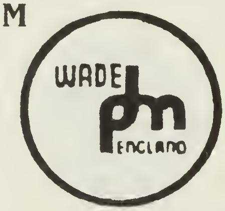
UTILITY PORCELAIN VEB
Grafenthal, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1972–present (1891–present)

**L**


V
VILLEROY & BOCH
B

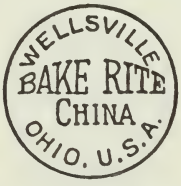
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, tiles
1928–1945 (1813–present)
(various names, owners & locations)

**M**


WADE
pm
ENGLAND

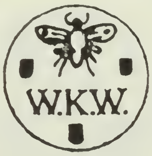
WADE, HEATH & CO. LTD.
Burslem & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1927–present)

**N**


WELLSVILLE
BAKE RITE
CHINA
OHIO, U.S.A.

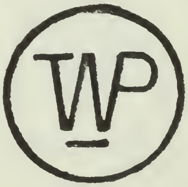
WELLSVILLE CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ovenware, various pattern names
ca.1940–ca.1950 (1902–1969)

**O**



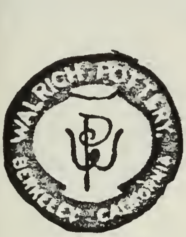
VIENNA ART CERAMIC WORKSHOP
Vienna, Austria
Earthenware, porcelain, figurines
(1908–1940)

**P**



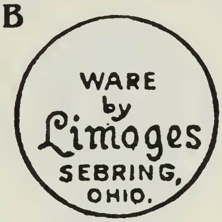
WHEATLEY POTTERY CO.
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Artware pottery. Paper label
(1903–1936)

**A**


WALRICH POTTERY
BERKELEY CALIFORNIA
WP

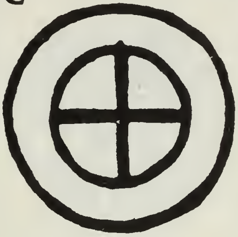
WALRICH POTTERY
Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.
Studio pottery, tile, figurines. Raised disc
(1922–ca.1930)

**B**


WARE
by
Limoges
SEBRING,
OHIO.

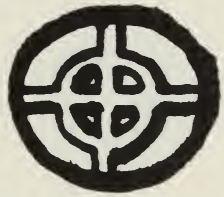
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware, various pattern names
1927–1932 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

**C**



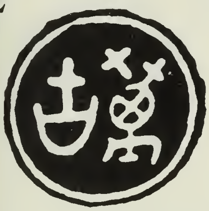
BETH BLIK
Tollesbury, Essex, England
Functional pottery
(1963–1964 +)

**D**



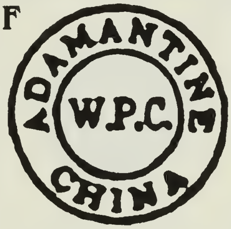
MISS MARGARET LEACH
Aylburton, Gloucestershire, England
Studio pottery. Impressed
1951–1956 (1946–1956)

**E**



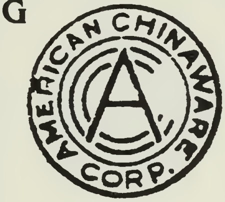
BANKO POTTERY
Tokyo, Japan
Redware, pottery
(1780–present)

**F**


ADAMANTINE
W.P.C.
CHINA

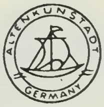
WHEELING POTTERY CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1888–1893 (1879–ca.1910)

**G**


AMERICAN CHINAWARE
A
CORP.

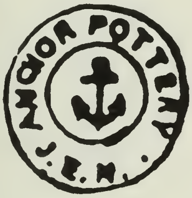
AMERICAN CHINAWARE CORP.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware. Printed
1929–1931 (1929–1931)

**H**


ALTENKUNSTADT
GERMANY

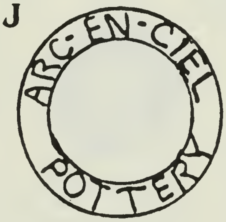
KARL NEHMZOW PORCELAIN FACTORY ALTENKUNSTADT
Altenkunstadt, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue, black overglaze
ca.1960–present (1933–present)

**I**


ANCHOR POTTERY
J.E.N.

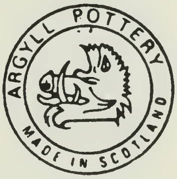
ANCHOR POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1898 + (1893–1927)

**J**


ARC-EN-CIEL
POTTERY

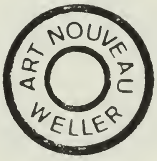
ARC-EN-CIEL
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Stamped
ca.1903 (1903–1907)

**K**


ARGYLL POTTERY
MADE IN SCOTLAND

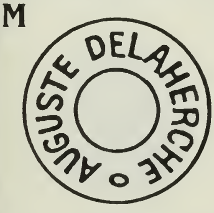
WEST HIGHLAND POTTERY CO. LTD.
Dunoon, Argyll, Scotland
Earthenware
current (after 1964–present)

**L**


ART NOUVEAU
WELLER

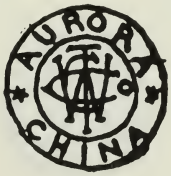
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Molded art pottery
ca.1910 (1882–1948)

**M**


AUGUSTE DELAHERCHE

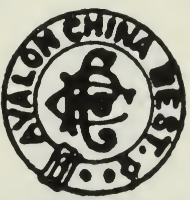
AUGUSTE DELAHERCHE
Armentieres, France
Stoneware with Chinese-type glaze
(1894–ca.1940)

**N**


AURORA
CHINA

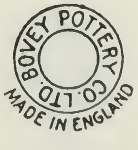
THE WICK CHINA CO.
Kittanning, PA, U.S.A.
Ironstone, decorated ware
(1889–present)

**O**


AVALON CHINA BEST

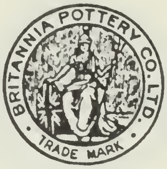
CHESAPEAKE POTTERY
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Pottery. Stamped
1887–1890 (1881–1914)

**P**


BOVEY POTTERY CO. LTD.
MADE IN ENGLAND

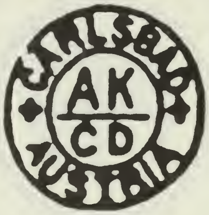
BOVEY POTTERY CO. LTD.
Bovey Tracey, Devon, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
ca.1937–1949(1894–1957)

**A**


BRITANNIA POTTERY CO. LTD.
TRADE MARK

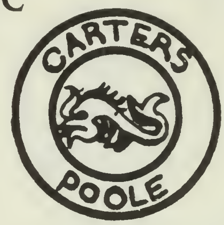
BRITANNIA POTTERY CO. LTD.
St. Rollox, Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware. Printed
1920–1935 (1920–1935)

**B**


CARLSBAD
AK
CD
AUSTRIA

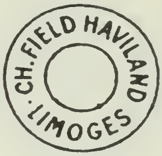
CHARLES L. DWENGER
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain importer
(ca.1895–1917+)

**C**


CARTERS
POOLE

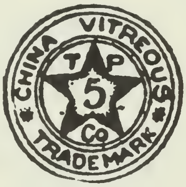
CARTER & CO. LTD.
Poole, Dorset, England
Earthenware, art pottery
(1873–present)
(Poole Pottery Ltd.)

**D**


CH. FIELD HAVILAND
LIMOGES

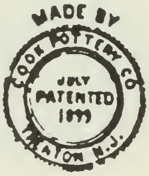
ROBERT HAVILAND & C. PARLON
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1942+ (1870–present)
(various names)

**E**


CHINA VITREOUS
T P
5
Co
TRADEMARK

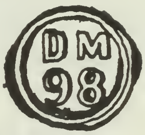
TRENTON POTTERIES CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Vitreous porcelain
1892+ (1892–1960)

**F**


MADE BY
COOK POTTERY CO
JULY
PATENTED
1899
TRENTON N.J.

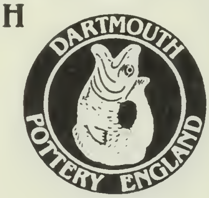
COOK POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Dewey commemorative jug. Stamped
1899 (1894–1929)

**G**



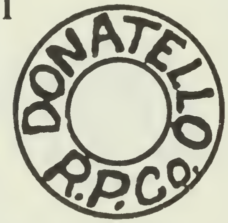
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
London, England
Earthenware. Impressed
1898+ (ca.1872–1911)
(various locations)

**H**


DARTMOUTH
POTTERY ENGLAND

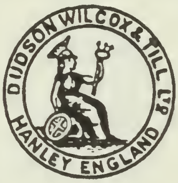
DARTMOUTH POTTERY LTD.
Dartmouth, Devon, England
Earthenware. Printed
current (1947–present)

**I**


DONATELLO
R.P.CO.

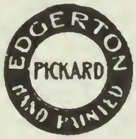
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, stoneware. Impressed
1915+ (1892–1954)

**J**


DUDSON WILCOX & TILL LTD
HANLEY ENGLAND

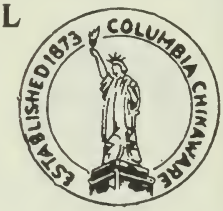
DUDSON, WILCOX & TILL LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1902–1926 (1902–1926)

**K**


EDGERTON
PICKARD
HAND PAINTED

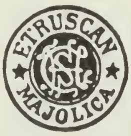
PICKARD CHINA CO.
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Decorative porcelain
1893–1894 (1893–present)
(Pickard, Inc.)

**L**


ESTABLISHED 1873 COLUMBIA CHINAWARE

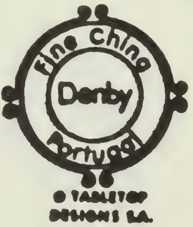
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1930–1935 (1890–1972)

**M**


ETRUSCAN
GSH
MAJOLICA

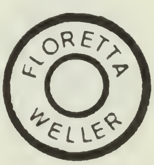
GRIFFEN, SMITH & HILL
Phoenixville, PA, U.S.A.
Majolica, earthenware. Impressed
ca. 1878–1889 (1878–1889)

**N**


Fine China
Denby
Portugal
© TABLETOP DESIGNS S.A.

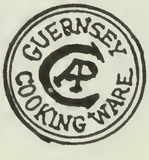
DENBY TABLEWARE
Denby, England
Stoneware, porcelain
1974+ (1895–present)

**O**


FLORETTA
WELLER

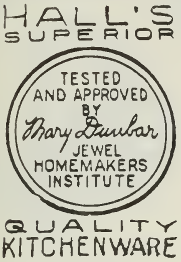
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1904 (1882–1948)

**P**


GUERNSEY
CAP
COOKING WARE

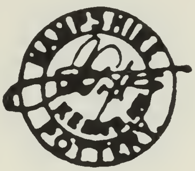
CAMBRIDGE ART POTTERY
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Faience, dinnerware
ca.1904 (1895–1909)

**A**


HALL'S SUPERIOR
TESTED AND APPROVED BY Mary Dunbar JEWEL HOMEMAKERS INSTITUTE
QUALITY KITCHENWARE

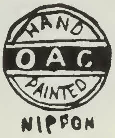
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified kitchenware
1933–1976 (1903–present)

**B**



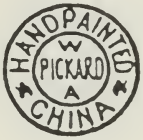
HAMPSHIRE POTTERY (J. S. TAFT)
Keene, NH, U.S.A.
Majolica
(1871–1923)

**C**


HAND
O A C
PAINTED
NIPPON

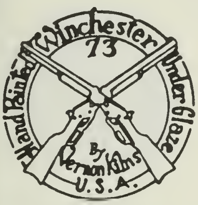
OKURA ART CHINA (NORITAKE CO.)
Nagoya, Japan
Porcelain. Printed, magenta before 1921 (1904–present)

**D**


HANDPAINTED
W
PICKARD
A
CHINA

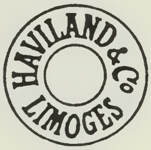
PICKARD CHINA CO.
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1895–1898 (1893–present)
(Pickard, Inc.)

**E**


Winchester 73
Hand Painted
Under Glaze
By Vernon Kilns
U.S.A.

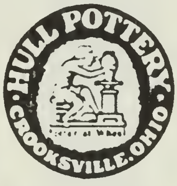
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
ca.1950 (1912–1958)

**F**


HAVILAND & Co
LIMOGES

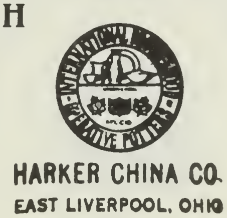
HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1879–1889 (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**G**


HULL POTTERY
CROOKSVILLE, OHIO

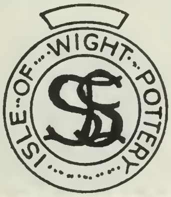
A. E. HULL POTTERY CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Kitchenware, art pottery
1920s (1905–1950, 1952–present)
(Hull Pottery)

**H**


HARKER CHINA CO.
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

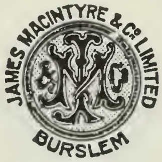
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1959 (1890–1972)

**I**


ISLE OF WIGHT POTTERY
SS

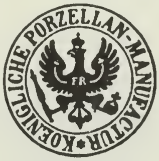
ISLE OF WIGHT POTTERY
Whippingham, Isle of Wight, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
ca.1930–1940 (ca.1930–1940)

**J**


JAMES MACINTYRE & Co LIMITED
BURSLEM

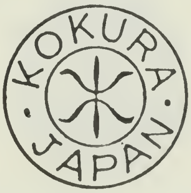
JAMES MACINTYRE & CO. (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed, impressed
1894–1928 (ca.1860–ca.1928)

**K**


KOENIGLICHE PORZELLAN-MANUFACTUR
FR

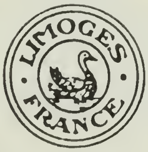
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Berlin, Germany
Porcelain. Printed blue
1849–1870 (1763–present)
(State's Porcelain Manufactory)

**L**


KOKURA
JAPAN

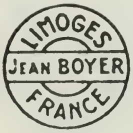
— — — — — —
Kokura, Japan
Porcelain
1921–1940

**M**


LIMOGES
FRANCE

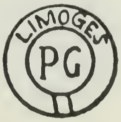
RAYNAUD & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
(1911–present)

**N**


LIMOGES
JEAN BOYER
FRANCE

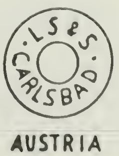
J. BOYER
Limoges, France
Decorated porcelain
(1919–ca.1938)

**O**



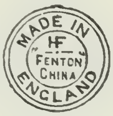
SAMPSON BRIDGWOOD & SON
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain
1870+ (ca.1805–present)

**P**


L S & S.
CARLSBAD
AUSTRIA

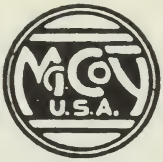
LEWIS STRAUS & SONS
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain importers
ca.1895–1917

**A**


MADE IN
HF
FENTON
CHINA
ENGLAND

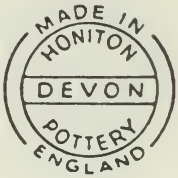
E. HUGHES & CO.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1905–1912 (1889–1953)

**B**



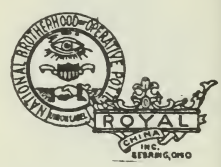
NELSON McCOY POTTERY
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Stoneware, earthenware
late 1940s–1966 (1848–present)
(Lancaster Colony Corp.)

**C**


MADE IN
HONITON
DEVON
POTTERY
ENGLAND

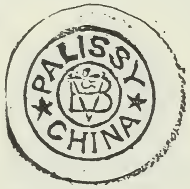
HONITON POTTERY LTD.
Honiton, Devon, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1956 + (1881–present)

**D**


NATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF OPERATIVE POTTERS
UNION LABEL
ROYAL
CHINA
INC.
SEBRING, OHIO

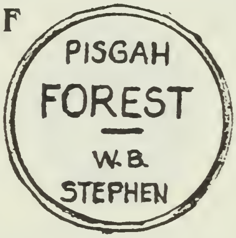
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1940–1955 (1933–present)

**E**


PALISSY
B
CHINA

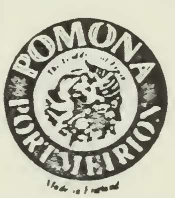
VODREY & BROTHERS POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone ware. Stamped
1876–1896 (ca.1857–1928)

**F**


PISGAH
FOREST
W.B.
STEPHEN

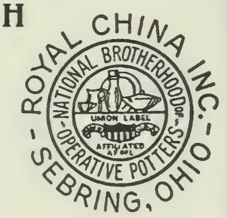
PISGAH FOREST POTTERY
Arden, NC, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1920–1961 (1901–present)

**G**


POMONA
PORTMEIRION

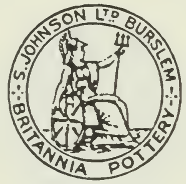
PORTMEIRION POTTERIES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1962 + (1962–present)

**H**


ROYAL CHINA INC.
SEBRING, OHIO
NATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF OPERATIVE POTTERS
UNION LABEL
AFFILIATED A F of L

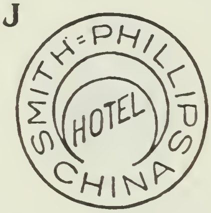
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1940–1955 (1933–present)

**I**


S. JOHNSON LTD BURSLEM
BRITANNIA POTTERY

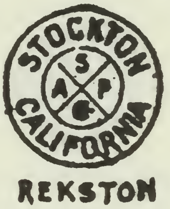
SAMUEL JOHNSON LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1916–1931 (1887–1931)

**J**


SMITH=PHILLIPS
HOTEL
CHINA

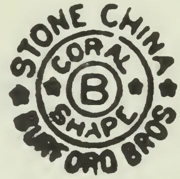
SMITH-PHILLIPS CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous hotel ware
ca.1910 (1901–1929)

**K**


STOCKTON
S A P C
CALIFORNIA
REKSTON

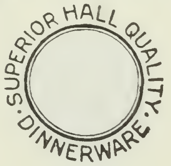
STOCKTON ART POTTERY
Stockton, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery, dinnerware
(1895–1902)

**L**


STONE CHINA
CORAL
B
SHAPE
BURFORD BROS

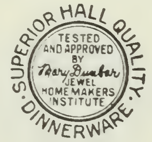
BURFORD BROS.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous porcelain, creamware, granite, ironstone
ca.1895 (1879–1904)

**M**


SUPERIOR HALL QUALITY
DINNERWARE

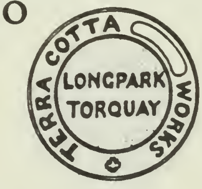
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, various pattern names
1933–1976 (1903–present)

**N**


SUPERIOR HALL QUALITY
TESTED AND APPROVED BY
Mary Dunbar
JEWEL HOMEMAKERS INSTITUTE
DINNERWARE

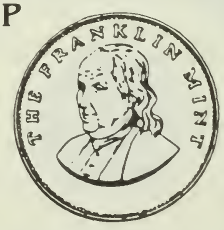
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, dinnerware. Stamped, for Jewel Tea Co.
1933–1976 (1903–present)

**O**


TERRA COTTA
LONGPARK
TORQUAY
WORKS

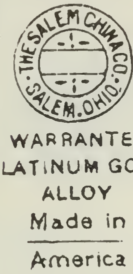
THE LONGPARK POTTERY
Longpark, England
Terra-cotta. Impressed
1883–ca.1895 (ca.1883–1957)

**P**


THE FRANKLIN MINT

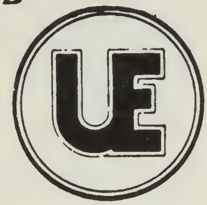
FRANKLIN MINT
Franklin Center, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1965–present)

**A**


THE SALEM CHINA CO.
SALEM, OHIO
WARRANTED
PLATINUM GOLD
ALLOY
Made in
America

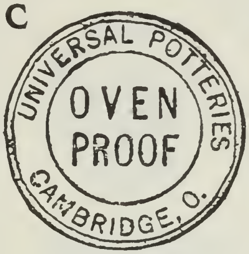
SALEM CHINA CO.
Salem, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, dinnerware
1918 + (1898–1967)

**B**



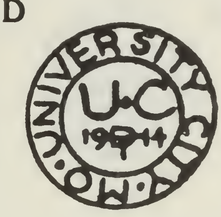
UPSALA-EKEBY LTD.
Upsala, Sweden
Porcelain
1918 + (1886–1942)
(Karlskrona Porcelain Factory AB)

**C**


UNIVERSAL POTTERIES
OVEN
PROOF
CAMBRIDGE, O.

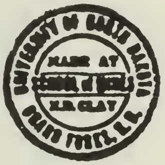
UNIVERSAL POTTERIES, INC.
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery. Printed
1934–1956 (1934–1956)

**D**


UNIVERSITY CITY MO
U-C
1914

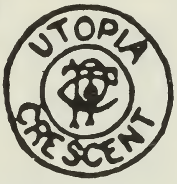
UNIVERSITY CITY POTTERY
University City, MO, U.S.A.
Pottery. Impressed, printed
1914 + (1910–1915)

**E**


MADE AT
N.D. CLAY

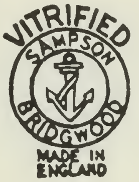
NORTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES
Grand Forks, ND, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Stamped factory mark with incised name.
(1892–1963)

**F**


UTOPIA
CRESCENT

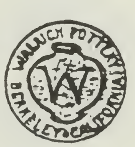
CRESCENT POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Sanitary earthenware, white granite, cream-colored ware
1900–1902 (1881–1902 +)

**G**


VITRIFIED
SAMPSON
BRIDGWOOD
MADE IN
ENGLAND

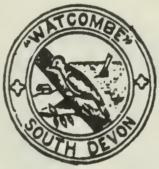
SAMPSON BRIDGWOOD & SON
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1961 + (ca.1805–present)

**H**


WALRICH POTTERY
BERKELEY CALIFORNIA
W

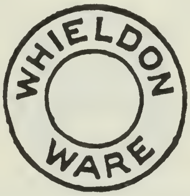
WALRICH POTTERY
Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, porcelain
(1922–ca.1930)

**I**


"WATCOMBE"
SOUTH DEVON

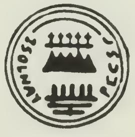
WATCOMBE POTTERY CO.
Torquay, Devon, England
Earthenware, terra-cotta. Printed
1875–1901 (1870–1962)

**J**


WHIELDON
WARE

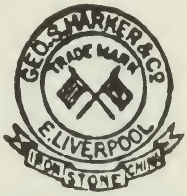
F. WINKLE & CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, Impressed
1908–1925 (1890–1931)

**K**


ZSOLNAY
PECS

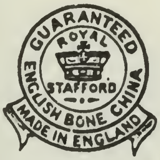
ZSOLNAY
Pecs, Hungary
Lusterware, art pottery. Printed
ca.1865 (1862–present)

**L**


GEO. S. HARKER & CO
TRADE MARK
E. LIVERPOOL
IRON STONE CHINA

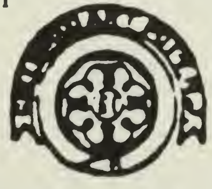
GEORGE S. HARKER & CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1879–1890 (1840–1972)
(various names)

**M**


GUARANTEED
ROYAL
STAFFORD
ENGLISH BONE CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND

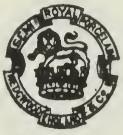
THOMAS POOLE
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1929–1940 (1880–present
(Royal Stafford China, Ltd.)

**N**



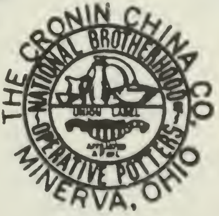
GREENWOOD POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Ironstone. Printed, purple
1886 + (1868–ca.1933)
(various names)

**O**


ROYAL
PORCELAIN
WEDGWOOD & CO.

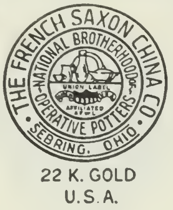
WEDGWOOD & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, stone china
ca.1890–1906 (1860–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**P**


THE CRONIN CHINA CO.
NATIONAL BROTHERHOOD
OPERATIVE POTTERS
UNION LABEL
MINERVA, OHIO

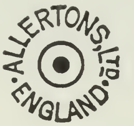
CRONIN CHINA CO.
Minerva, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Backstamp
(1934–1956)

**A**


THE FRENCH SAXON CHINA CO.
SEBRING, OHIO
NATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF OPERATIVE POTTERS
UNION LABEL
22 K. GOLD
U.S.A.

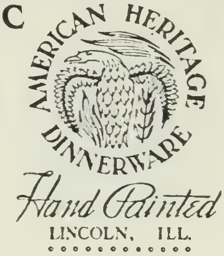
FRENCH SAXON CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1940–ca.1958 (1935–present)
(Royal China Co.)

**B**


ALLERTONS LTD.
ENGLAND

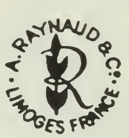
ALLERTON'S LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1915–1929 (1859–1942)

**C**


AMERICAN HERITAGE
DINNERWARE
Hand Painted
LINCOLN, ILL.

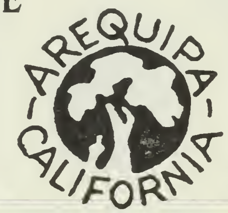
STETSON CHINA CO.
Lincoln, IL, U.S.A.
Porcelain, dinnerware. Backstamp
ca.1958 (1919–1965)

**D**


A. RAYNAUD & CO.
LIMOGES FRANCE
R

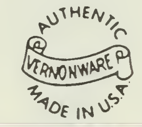
RAYNAUD & CO.
Limoges, France
Undecorated porcelain
1960–present (1911–present)

**E**


AREQUIPA
CALIFORNIA

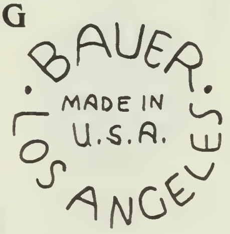
AREQUIPA POTTERY
Fairfax, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
(1911–1918)

**F**


AUTHENTIC
VERNONWARE
MADE IN U.S.A.

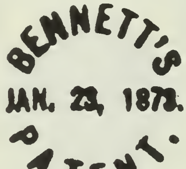
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous ware
1947+ (1912–1958)

**G**


BAUER
MADE IN
U.S.A.
LOS ANGELES

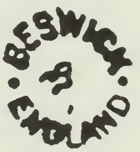
BAUER POTTERY
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Ring pattern dinnerware
1932+ (1905–ca.1958)

**H**


BENNETT'S
JAN. 23, 1873.
PATENT.

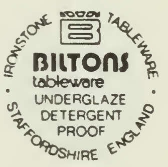
EDWIN BENNETT POTTERY CO.
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Earthenware, parian, bone china, yellowware, various dates
ca.1873–1885 (1856–1936)

**I**


BESWICK
ENGLAND

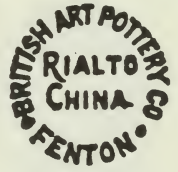
JOHN BESWICK (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain
1946+ (1936–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**J**


IRONSTONE TABLEWARE
BILTONS
tableware
UNDERGLAZE
DETERGENT
PROOF
STAFFORDSHIRE ENGLAND

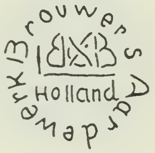
BILTONS TABLEWARE, LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1900–present)

**K**


BRITISH ART POTTERY CO
RIALTO
CHINA
FENTON

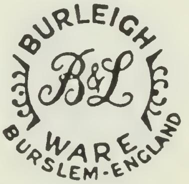
BRITISH ART POTTERY CO. (FENTON) LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed, impressed
1920–1926 (1920–1926)

**L**


Brouwers Aardewerk
Holland

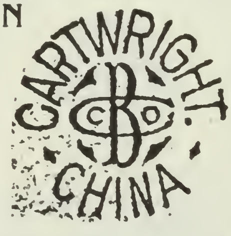
WILLIAM COENRAD BROUWER
Gouda, Holland
Porcelain. Impressed
1898–1901 (ca.1898–1933)

**M**


BURLEIGH
B&L
WARE
BURSLEM-ENGLAND

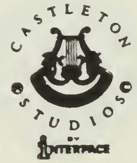
BURGESS & LEIGH
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1930+ (1862–present)

**N**


CARTWRIGHT.
C B O
CHINA

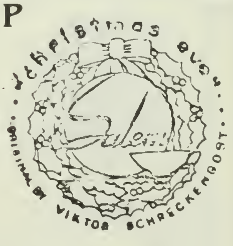
CARTWRIGHT BROS. CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone dinnerware
1896–1927 (1880–1927)

**O**


CASTLETON
STUDIOS
INTERPACE

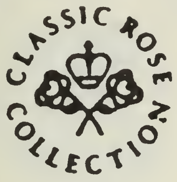
CASTLETON CHINA, INC.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca. 1968-1979 (1940–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**P**


Christmas Eve
Salem
ORIGINAL BY VIKTOR SCHRECKENGOST

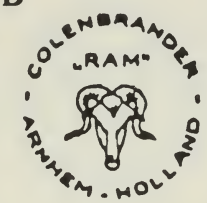
SALEM CHINA CO.
Salem, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain. Backstamp
1940s (1898–1967)

**A**


CLASSIC ROSE COLLECTION

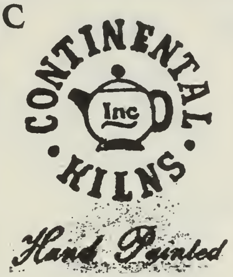
ROSENTHAL GLASS & PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
current (1879–present)

**B**


COLENBRANDER
"RAM"
ARNHEM · HOLLAND

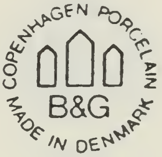
ARNHEMSCHE FAIENCE FACTORY
Gouda, Holland
Delft
1923–1930 (1923–1930+)

**C**


CONTINENTAL
Inc
KILNS
Hand Painted

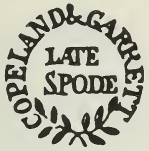
CONTINENTAL KILNS
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1944–1954 (1944–1954)

**D**


COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN
B&G
MADE IN DENMARK

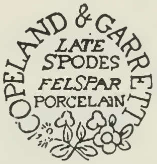
BING & GRONDAHL
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain
1970+ (1853–present)

**E**


COPELAND & GARRETT
LATE SPODE

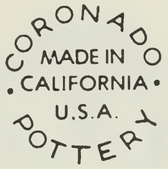
COPELAND & GARRETT
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian. Printed
1833+ (1833–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**F**


COPELAND & GARRETT
LATE SPODES
FELSPAR
PORCELAIN

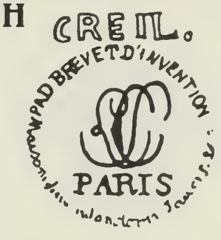
COPELAND & GARRETT
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian. Printed
1833+ (1833–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**G**


CORONADO
MADE IN
CALIFORNIA
U.S.A.
POTTERY

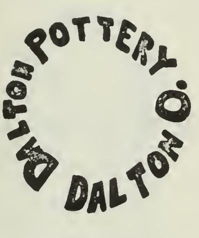
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous ware
ca.1935–1939 (1912–1958)

**H**


CREIL.
BREVET D'INVENTION
PARIS

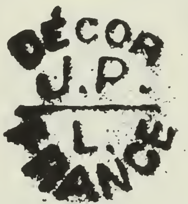
CREIL & MONTEREAU
Creil, France
Faience, stoneware, soft paste porcelain. Sepia
1879+ (1819–1895)

**I**


DALTON POTTERY
DALTON O.

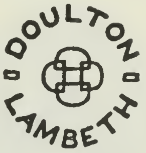
DALTON POTTERY
Dalton, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery, hotel ware. Impressed
1920s (1842–1950+)

**J**


DÉCOR
J.P.
L.
FRANCE

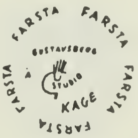
JEAN POUYAT
Limoges, France
Porcelain
(1842–present)
(Guérin-Pouyat-Élite)

**K**


DOULTON
LAMBETH

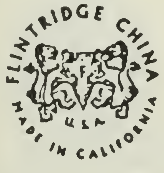
DOULTON & CO.
Lambeth, London, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Impressed
1877–1880 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**L**


FARSTA
KAGE
STUDIO

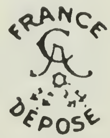
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Semiporcelain, faience, earthenware
1931+ (1825–present)

**M**


FLINTRIDGE CHINA
U.S.A.
MADE IN CALIFORNIA

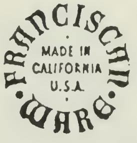
FLINTRIDGE CHINA CO.
Pasadena, CA, U.S.A.
Porcelain dinnerware
(1945–present)

**N**


FRANCE
DÉPOSÉ

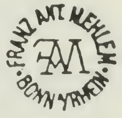
CHARLES AHRENFELDT
Limoges, France
Undercoated porcelain
1896–1969 (1859–1969)

**O**


FRANCISCAN
MADE IN
CALIFORNIA
U.S.A.
WARE

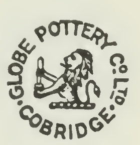
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Franciscan ware
1939–1947 (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**P**


FRANZ ANT. MEHLEM
BONN RHEIN

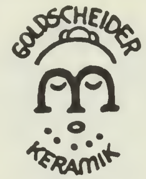
FRANZ ANTON MEHLEM EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Bonn, Rhineland, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed blue or brown
1887–1920 (1836–1920)

**A**


GLOBE POTTERY CO. LTD.
COBRIDGE

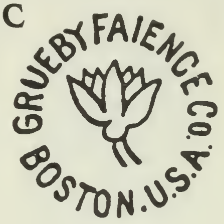
GLOBE POTTERY CO. LTD.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1930–1934 (1914–1964+)
(various names & owners)

**B**


GOLDSCHEIDER
KERAMIK

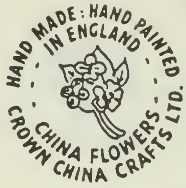
FRIEDRICH GOLDSCHEIDER VIENNA MANUFACTORY
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain
1885–ca.1907 (1885–present)
(various names)

**C**


GRUEBY FAIENCE CO.
BOSTON. U.S.A.

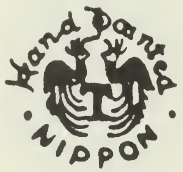
GRUEBY FAIENCE CO.
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, covered with opaque enamel. Impressed
1910+ (1897–1911)

**D**


HAND MADE : HAND PAINTED
- IN ENGLAND -
CHINA FLOWERS
CROWN CHINA CRAFTS LTD.

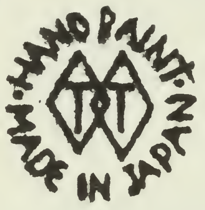
CROWN CHINA CRAFTS LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1946–1958 (1946–1958)

**E**


Hand Painted
NIPPON

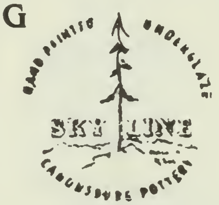
———————
Japan
Hand-painted porcelain. Printed turquoise
1890–1921

**F**


HAND PAINT
MADE IN JAPAN

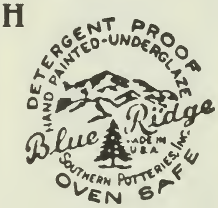
TAKITO
Japan
Porcelain
(1880–ca.1948)

**G**


HAND PAINTED UNDERGLAZE
SKY LINE
CANONSBURG POTTERY

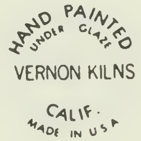
CANONSBURG POTTERY CO.
Canonsburg, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain dinnerware. Backstamp
1900–1909 (1900–1978)

**H**


DETERGENT PROOF
HAND PAINTED-UNDERGLAZE
Blue Ridge
MADE IN U.S.A.
SOUTHERN POTTERIES, INC.
OVEN SAFE

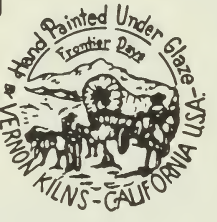
SOUTHERN POTTERIES, INC.
Erwin, TN, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Hand-painted
1950s (1917–1957)

**I**


HAND PAINTED
UNDER GLAZE
VERNON KILNS
CALIF.
MADE IN U.S.A.

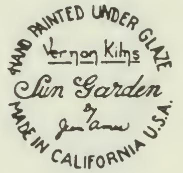
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous ware
ca.1942–1947 (1912–1958)

**J**


Hand Painted Under Glaze
Frontier Days
VERNON KILNS-CALIFORNIA U.S.A.

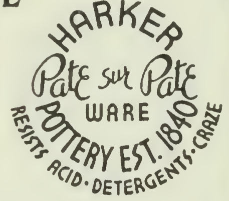
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous ware
1950–1954 (1912–1958)

**K**


HAND PAINTED UNDER GLAZE
Vernon Kilns
Sun Garden
MADE IN CALIFORNIA U.S.A.

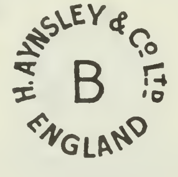
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous ware
ca.1953 (1912–1958)

**L**


HARKER
Pâte sur Pâte
WARE
POTTERY EST. 1840
RESISTS ACID • DETERGENTS • CRAZE

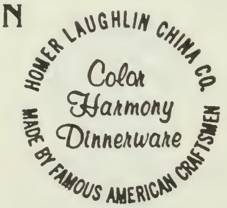
HARKER POTTERY
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1948–ca.1955 (1890–1972)

**M**


H. AYNSLEY & Co. LTD
B
ENGLAND

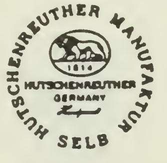
H. AYNSLEY & CO. (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1946–1954 (1873– present)
(subsidiary of Waterford)

**N**


HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
Color Harmony Dinnerware
MADE BY FAMOUS AMERICAN CRAFTSMEN

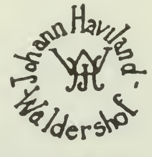
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain dinnerware
ca.1965 (1877–present)

**O**


HUTSCHENREUTHER MANUFAKTUR
1814
HUTSCHENREUTHER
GERMANY
SELB

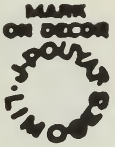
HUTSCHENREUTHER AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1974–present (1969–present)

**P**


Johann Haviland
Waldershof

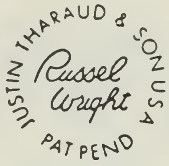
JOHANN HAVILAND
Waldershof, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
(1907–present)
(various names, now Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**A**


MARK ON DECOR
J. POUYAT
LIMOGES

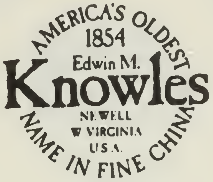
J. POUYAT
Limoges, France
Porcelain. Green underglaze
(1842–present)
(Guérin-Pouyat-Élite)

**B**


JUSTIN THARAUD & SON USA
Russel Wright
PAT PEND

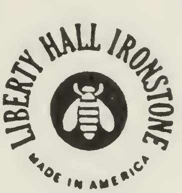
JUSTIN THARAUD & SON/ PADEN CITY POTTERY CO.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Distributor, pottery
1948–1953

**C**


AMERICA'S OLDEST
1854
Edwin M.
Knowles
NEWELL
W VIRGINIA
U.S.A.
NAME IN FINE CHINA

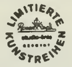
EDWIN M. KNOWLES
Newell, WV, U.S.A.
Collector plates
1974–present (1974–present)

**D**


LIBERTY HALL IRONSTONE
MADE IN AMERICA

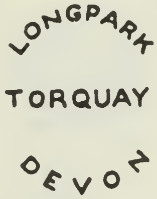
BLOCK CHINA CO.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Distributors of ironstone by Hall China Co.
1960s (ca.1930–present)

**E**


LIMITIERTE
KUNSTREIHEN

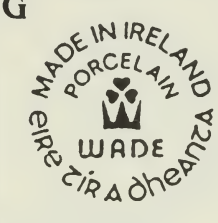
ROSENTHAL GLASS & PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware. Green underglaze, blue or gold overglaze
1969–present (1879–present)
(name reestablished by Bradford Exchange, Chicago, IL)

**F**


LONGPARK
TORQUAY
DEVON

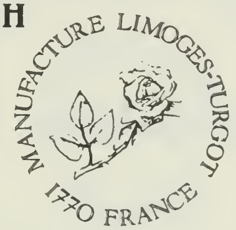
LONGPARK POTTERY CO. (LTD.)
Torquay, Devon, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1920 (1883–1957)

**G**


MADE IN IRELAND
PORCELAIN
WADE
eire tíra dhéanta

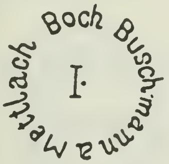
WADE ULSTER LTD.
Portadown, Co. Armagh, Northern Ireland
Earthenware, Irish porcelain
current (1953–present)

**H**


MANUFACTURE LIMOGES-TURGOT
1770 FRANCE

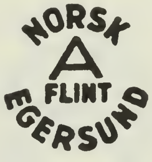
LIMOGES-TURGOT
Limoges, France
Collector plates. Printed
current (1770–present)

**I**


Boch Buschmann a Mettlach
I

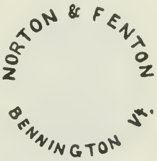
BOCH & BUSCHMANN
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Impressed
ca. 1813–1825 (1813–present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

**J**


NORSK
A
FLINT
EGERSUND

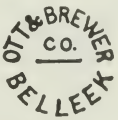
EGERSUND POTTERY FACTORY
Egersund, Norway
Faience
1954+ (1847–present)
(Porsgrund Porcelain Factory)

**K**


NORTON & FENTON
BENNINGTON Vt.

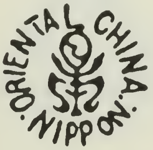
NORTON POTTERY
Bennington, VT, U.S.A.
Stoneware, brown-glazed pottery. Impressed.
1845–1847 (1793–1858)

**L**


OTT & BREWER
CO.
BELLEEK

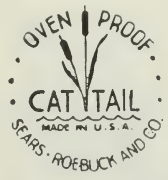
ETRURIA POTTERY (OTT & BREWER)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Belleek ware
ca.1885 (1863–1894)

**M**


ORIENTAL CHINA
NIPPON

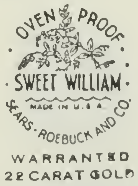
NITTO
Japan
Porcelain. Blue
before 1921 (1890–1921)

**N**


OVEN PROOF
CAT TAIL
MADE IN U.S.A.
SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

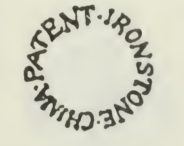
UNIVERSAL POTTERIES, INC.
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, ovenware. Backstamp
1934–1956 (1934–1956)

**O**


OVEN PROOF
SWEET WILLIAM
MADE IN U.S.A.
SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.
WARRANTED
22 CARAT GOLD

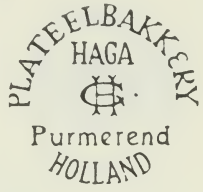
UNIVERSAL POTTERIES, INC.
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, ovenware. Backstamp.
1934–1956 (1934–1956)

**P**


PATENT · IRONSTONE · CHINA

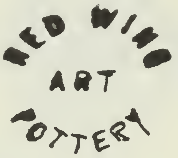
C. J. MASON
Liverpool, England
Ironstone. Impressed
ca.1813–1815 (1813–1848)
(under various names, marks sold to the Wedgwood Group)

**A**


PLATEELBAKKERY
HAGA
Purmerend
HOLLAND

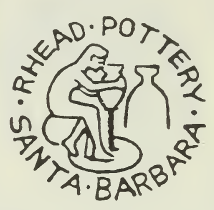
HAGA POTTERY
Purmerend, Holland
Art pottery. Printed
ca.1900 (1897–1907+)

**B**


RED WING
ART
POTTERY

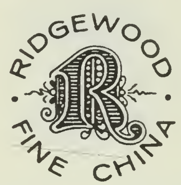
RED WING POTTERY
Red Wing, MN, U.S.A.
Stoneware. Stamped
ca.1930+ (1878–1967)

**C**


·RHEAD·POTTERY·
SANTA·BARBARA·

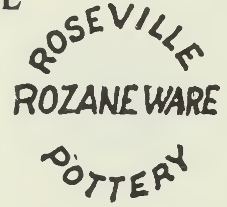
RHEAD POTTERY
Santa Barbara, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
(1913–1917)

**D**


RIDGEWOOD
R
FINE CHINA

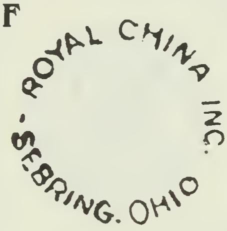
RIDGEWOOD CHINA
Southampton, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1948–1971)

**E**


ROSEVILLE
ROZANE WARE
POTTERY

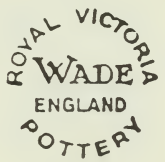
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Stoneware, art pottery. Stamped
1939–1953 (1892–1954)

**F**


ROYAL CHINA INC.
SEBRING. OHIO

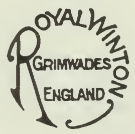
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain dinnerware
(1933–present)

**G**


ROYAL VICTORIA
WADE
ENGLAND
POTTERY

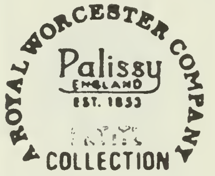
WADE, HEATH & CO. LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
ca.1953 (1927–present)

**H**


ROYAL WINTON
GRIMWADES
ENGLAND

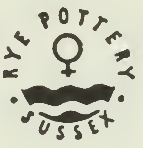
GRIMWADES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica. Printed
1934–1950 (1900–present)
(Royal Winton Pottery)

**I**


ROYAL WORCESTER COMPANY
Palissy
ENGLAND
EST. 1853
COLLECTION

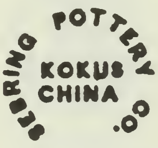
ROYAL WORCESTER SPODE LTD.
Worcester, England
Porcelain, pottery, various pattern names
1970+ (ca. 1751–present)

**J**


RYE POTTERY
SUSSEX

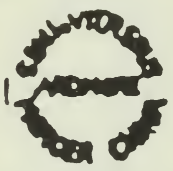
RYE POTTERY
Rye, Sussex, England
Pottery
1947–1953 (1869–present)

**K**


SEBRING POTTERY CO.
KOKUS
CHINA

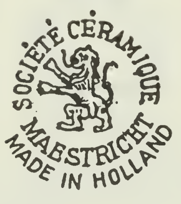
SEBRING POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, ironstone, toiletware.
ca.1895 (1887–1948)

**L**



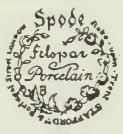
MERCER POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, table & toilet services
(1868–ca.1937)

**M**


SOCIÉTÉ CÉRAMIQUE
MAESTRICHT
MADE IN HOLLAND

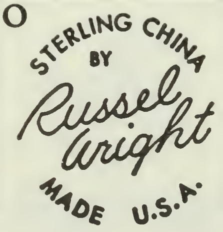
SOCIÉTÉ CÉRAMIQUE
Maastricht, Holland
Porcelain
1887+ (1863–1887+)

**N**


Spode
Felspar
Porcelain
STAFFORD

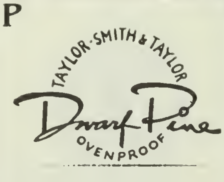
JOSIAH SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain, stone china
ca.1821 (ca.1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**O**


STERLING CHINA
BY
Russel Wright
MADE U.S.A.

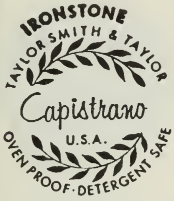
STERLING CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous hotel & table ware
ca.1949 (1917–present)

**P**


TAYLOR·SMITH & TAYLOR
Dwarf Pine
OVENPROOF

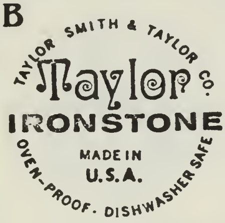
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ovenware
ca.1957 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**A**


IRONSTONE
TAYLOR SMITH & TAYLOR
Capistrano
U.S.A.
OVEN-PROOF·DETERGENT SAFE

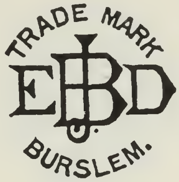
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone tableware
ca.1970 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**B**


TAYLOR SMITH & TAYLOR CO.
Taylor
IRONSTONE
MADE IN
U.S.A.
OVEN-PROOF · DISHWASHER SAFE

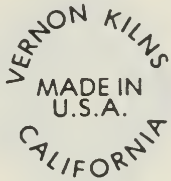
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone tableware
ca.1970 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**C**


TRADE MARK
EJBD
BURSLEM.

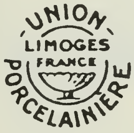
E.J.D. BODLEY
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed, impressed
1875–1892 (1875–1892)

**D**


VERNON KILNS
MADE IN
U.S.A.
CALIFORNIA

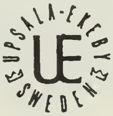
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous ware
1930s (1912–1958)

**E**


UNION
LIMOGES
FRANCE
PORCELAINIÈRE

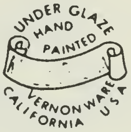
UNION PORCELAINIÈRE
Limoges, France
Undecorated porcelain
1928–1940 (?–1948+)

**F**


UPSALA-EKEBY
UE
SWEDEN

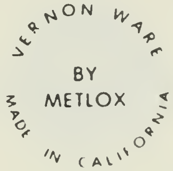
KARLSKRONA PORCELAIN FACTORY AB
Upsala, Sweden
Porcelain
1961–1970s (1918–present)

**G**


UNDER GLAZE
HAND
PAINTED
VERNON WARE
CALIFORNIA
USA

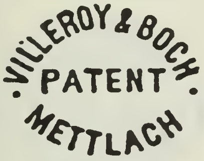
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous ware, various pattern names
1947+ (1912–1958)

**H**


VERNON WARE
BY
METLOX
MADE IN CALIFORNIA

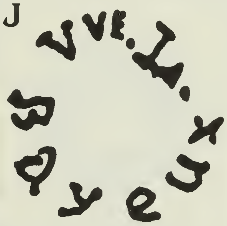
METLOX POTTERIES
Manhattan Beach, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1958–1978+ (1935–present)

**I**


·VILLEROY & BOCH·
PATENT
METTLACH

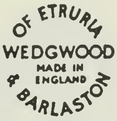
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, pottery. Incised
ca.1880–1883 (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**J**


VVE. L.
Bayeux

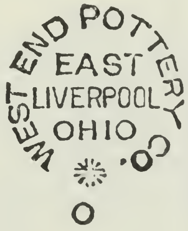
JOACHIM LANGLOIS
Bayeux, France
Porcelain. Blue or red underglaze
1830–1849 (1810–1849)

**K**


OF ETRURIA
WEDGWOOD
MADE IN
ENGLAND
& BARLASTON

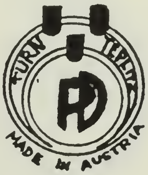
JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS LTD.
Barlaston & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Pottery, creamware. Printed
ca.1940–present (ca.1759–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**L**


WEST END POTTERY CO.
EAST
LIVERPOOL
OHIO
O

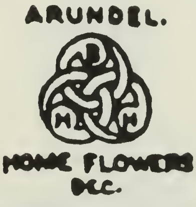
WEST END POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
1928–1938 (1893–1938)

**M**


TURN
TEPLITZ
RD
MADE IN AUSTRIA

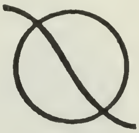
PAUL DACHSEL
Turn, Bohemia, Austria (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Art pottery
ca.1904 (1904–1980+)

**N**


ARUNDEL.
M H
HOME FLOWERS
DEC.

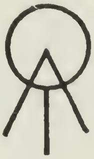
CHESAPEAKE POTTERY
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Parian, vitreous ware. Backstamp
1887–1890 (1881–1914)

**O**



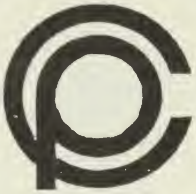
WALTON POTTERY CO. LTD.
Nr. Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England
Salt-glazed stoneware. Incised, impressed
1946–1956 (1946–1956)

**P**



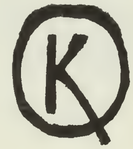
CLIFTON ART POTTERY
Newark, NJ, U.S.A.
Crystalline glaze, Indian ware. Incised
1905–1911 (1905–1911)

A



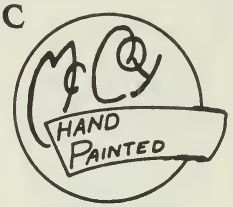
CANONSBURG POTTERY CO.
Canonsburg, PA, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, ironstone
(1900–1978)

B



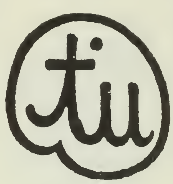
KENNETH QUICK
St. Ives, Cornwall, England
Studio pottery. Incised
1945 + (1945–1963)

C


McCoy
HAND PAINTED

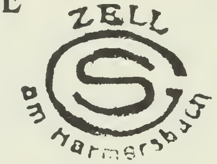
NELSON McCOY POTTERY
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Stoneware, earthenware, art pottery
after 1930 (1848–present)
(Lancaster Colony Corp.)

D



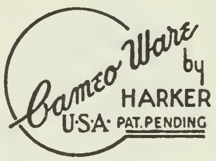
PENDLEY POTTERY
Tring, Hertfordshire, England
Studio pottery, stoneware. Incised, printed
ca.1949–1964 + (1949–1964 + )

E


ZELL
S
am Harmersbach

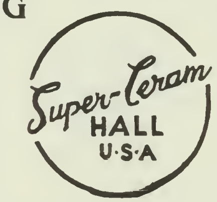
GEORG SCHMIDER
Zell on Harmersbach, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain
ca.1930–present (1907–present)

F


Cameo Ware
by
HARKER
U·S·A· PAT.PENDING

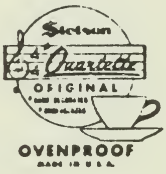
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinner & oven ware.
1940–ca.1948 (1890–1972)

G


Super-Ceram
HALL
U·S·A

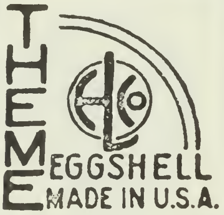
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified hotel ware
ca.1960–present (1903–present)

H


Stetson
Quartette
ORIGINAL
OVENPROOF

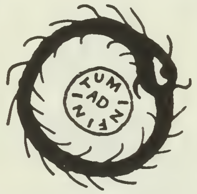
STETSON CHINA CO.
Lincoln, IL, U.S.A.
Whiteware
1960s (1919–1965)

I


THEME
HL
EGGSHELL
MADE IN U.S.A.

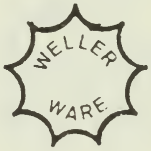
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1940 (1877–present)

J


TUM AD INFINI

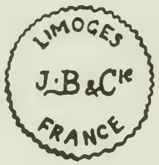
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
Chelsea & Fulham, London, England
Earthenware, tiles
ca.1872–1875 (ca. 1872–1911)

K


WELLER
WARE

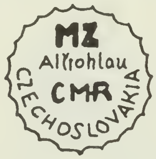
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery. Ink stamp
1920 + (1882–1948)

L


LIMOGES
J.B&Cie
FRANCE

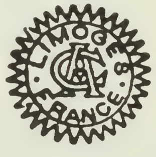
JULIEN BALLEROY & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1914 +

M


MZ
Altrohlau
CMR
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

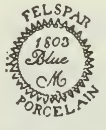
ALTROHLAU PORCELAIN FACTORIES
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1918–1939 (1813–1945 + )
(nationalized in 1945)

N


LIMOGES
CA
FRANCE

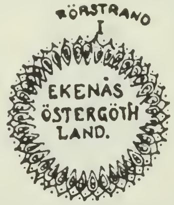
CHARLES AHRENFELDT
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1891 + (1859–1969)

O


FELSPAR
1803
Blue
M
PORCELAIN

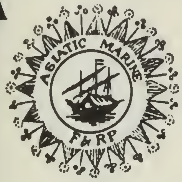
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian, majolica. Printed
ca.1822–1836 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

P


RÖRSTRAND
EKENÄS
ÖSTERGÖTH
LAND.

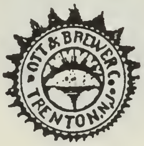
RÖRSTRAND PORCELAIN FACTORY
Lidkoping, Sweden
Porcelain, faience
ca.1850 (1726–present)
(Rörstrand AB)

**A**


ASIATIC MARINE
F & RP

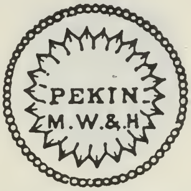
F. & R. PRATT & CO.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, terra-cotta
before 1840 (ca. 1818–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**B**


OTT & BREWER Co.
TRENTON, N.J.

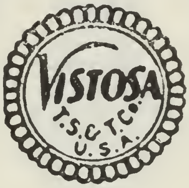
ETRURIA POTTERY (OTT & BREWER)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain, semiporcelain
ca.1866 (1863–1894)

**C**



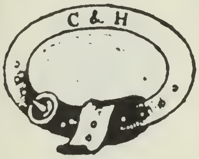
MALKIN, WALKER & HULSE
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1858–1864 (1858–1864)

**D**


VISTOSA
T.S.&T.Co.
U.S.A.

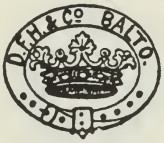
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1938–ca.1945 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**E**



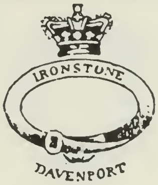
COCKSON & HARDING
Shelton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed, various pattern names
(1856–1862)

**F**


D.F.H.& Co BALTO.

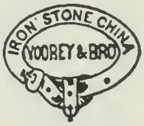
D. F. HAYNES & CO. (CHESAPEAKE POTTERY CO.)
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1881 (1881–1914)

**G**


IRONSTONE
DAVENPORT

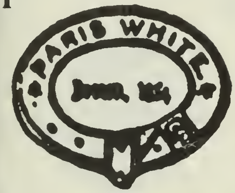
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, ironstone
1830–1880 (ca.1793–1887)

**H**


IRON STONE CHINA
VODREY & BRO

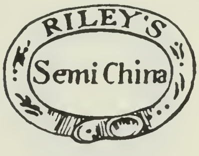
VODREY & BROTHERS POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1896 (ca.1857–1928)

**I**


PARIS WHITE

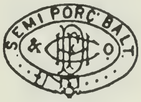
NEW ENGLAND POTTERY CO.
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Yellow, cream-colored, & whiteware, semiporcelain
ca.1880 (1854–1914)

**J**


RILEY'S
Semi China

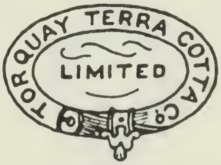
JOHN & RICHARD RILEY
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1802–1828 (1802–1828)

**K**


SEMI PORC BALT.
& Co

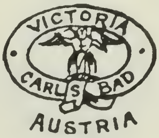
CHESAPEAKE POTTERY
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, majolica, parian, porcelain
(1881–1914)
(various names)

**L**


TORQUAY TERRA COTTA Co
LIMITED

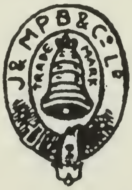
TORQUAY TERRA-COTTA CO.
Torquay, Devon, England
Terra-cotta
(1875–1940)
(various names)

**M**


VICTORIA
CARLSBAD
AUSTRIA

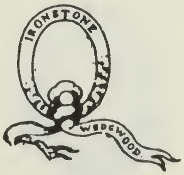
VICTORIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware. Blue overglaze, underglaze
1891–1918 (1883–1945)

**N**


J & M P B & Co LD
TRADE MARK

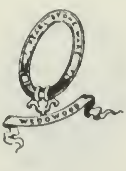
J. & M. P. BELL & CO.
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, parian. Printed
ca.1881–1928 (1842–1928)

**O**


IRONSTONE
WEDGWOOD

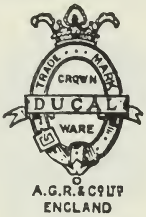
JOHN WEDGE WOOD
Burslem & Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, printed, various pattern names
(1841–1860)

**P**



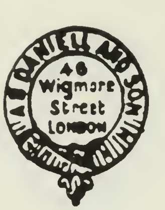
PODMORE, WALKER & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1849–1859 (1834– present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**A**


TRADE MARK
CROWN
DUCAL
WARE
A.G.R.& Cº LTD
ENGLAND

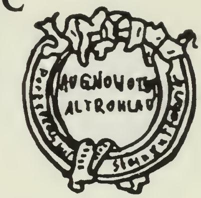
A. G. RICHARDSON & CO. LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1916–1970+ (1915–present)

**B**


DANIELL AND SON
46
Wigmore
Street
LONDON

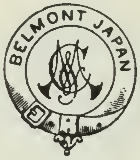
A. B. & R. P. DANIELL
London, England
Porcelain for London dealer John Rose. Printed
1860–ca.1917 (ca.1825–1917)

**C**


AUG. NOWOTNY
ALTROHLAU

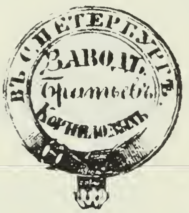
AUGUST NOWOTNY
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1838–1884 (1823–1945+)
(various names & owners)

**D**


BELMONT JAPAN

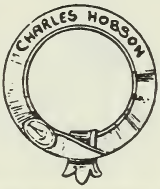
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian, majolica. Printed
ca.1841–1873 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**E**



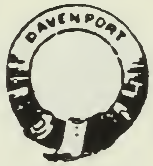
KORNILOV
St. Petersburg, Russia (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Porcelain
1835–1917 (1835–1917)

**F**


CHARLES HOBSON

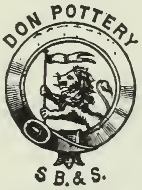
CHARLES HOBSON (& SON)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1880 (1865–1880)

**G**



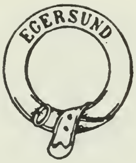
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, creamware, porcelain, ironstone
ca.1840–1867 (ca.1793–1887)

**H**


DON POTTERY
S B.& S.

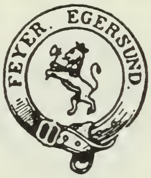
SAMUEL BARKER & SON
Nr. Rotherham, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1851–1893 (1834–1893)

**I**



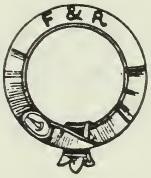
EGERSUND POTTERY FACTORY
Egersund, Norway
Faience
1870+ (1847–present)
(Porsgrund Porcelain Factory)

**J**


FEYER. EGERSUND.

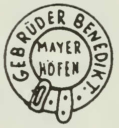
EGERSUND POTTERY FACTORY
Egersund, Norway
Faience
1865+ (1847–present)
(Porsgrund Porcelain Factory)

**K**



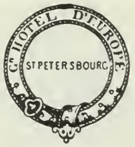
FORD & RILEY
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
(1882–1964+)

**L**


GEBRÜDER BENEDIKT.
MAYER
HÖFEN

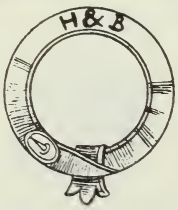
BENEDIKT BROS.
Meierhoxen, Bohemia (Dvory, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1883–1925 (1897–1945+)

**M**


Cº HOTEL D'EUROPE
ST PETERSBOURG

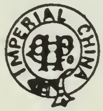
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, stoneware
(1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**N**



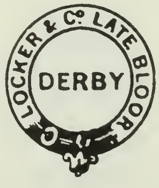
HEATH & BLACKHURST
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1859–1877 (1859–1877)

**O**


IMPERIAL CHINA

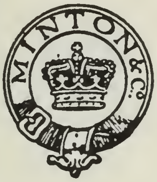
PIONEER POTTERY CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone toiletware
1884–ca.1890 (1884–1900)

**P**


LOCKER & Cº LATE BLOOR
DERBY

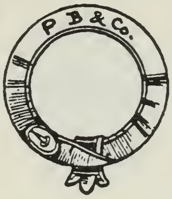
LOCKER & CO.
Derby, England
Porcelain
ca.1849–1859 (ca.1750–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**A**



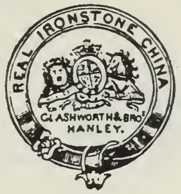
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian, majolica. Printed
ca.1851 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**B**



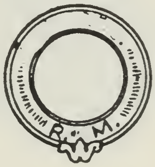
PINDER, BOURNE & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1862–1882 (1862–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**C**


REAL IRONSTONE CHINA
G.L. ASHWORTH & BROS
HANLEY.

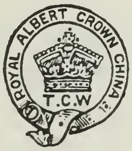
G. L. ASHWORTH & BROS.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone
ca.1870 (1784–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**D**



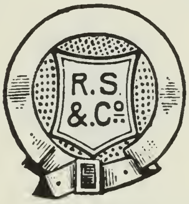
RALPH MALKIN
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1863–1881 (1863–1881)

**E**


ROYAL ALBERT CROWN CHINA
T.C.W

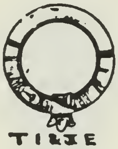
THOMAS C. WILD
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1905–1907 (1905–present)
(various names, now Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**F**



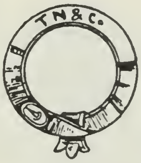
RATHBONE SMITH & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1883–1897 (1883–1897)

**G**



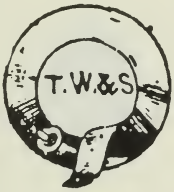
ISAAC THOMAS & JAMES EMBERTON
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1869–1882 (1869–1882)

**H**



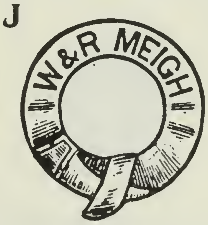
THOMAS NICHOLSON & CO.
Castleford, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1854–1871 (ca.1854–1871)

**I**



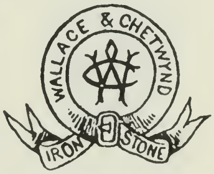
THOMAS WOOD & SONS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1896–1897 (1896–1897)

**J**



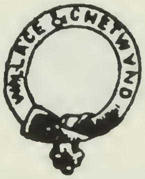
W. & R. MEIGH
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1894–1899 (1894–1899)

**K**


WALLACE & CHETWYND
IRON STONE

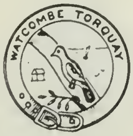
WALLACE & CHETWYND POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone ware
1882–1901 (1882–1901)

**L**


WALLACE & CHETWYND

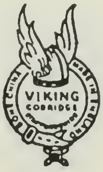
WALLACE & CHETWYND POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone ware, various pattern names
1882–1901 (1882–1901)

**M**


WATCOMBE TORQUAY

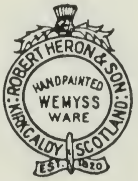
WATCOMBE POTTERY CO.
Torquay, Devon, England
Terra-cotta, Earthenware. Transfer-printed, impressed
ca. 1875–1901 (1870–1962)

**N**


VIKING
COBRIDGE

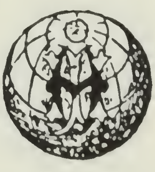
VIKING POTTERY CO.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1950 + (1950–1964 + )

**O**


ROBERT HERON & SON
HANDPAINTED
WEMYSS
WARE
KIRKCALDY SCOTLAND
EST. 1820

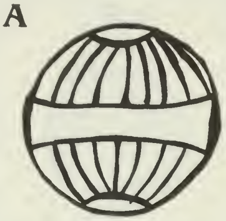
ROBERT HERON (& SON)
Sinclairtown, Kirkcaldy, Scotland
Earthenware, Wemyss ware, Rockingham. Printed
1920–1929 (1820–1929)

**P**



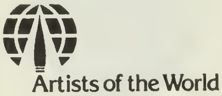
JOSEPH HOLDCROFT
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica, parian. Printed
1890–1939 (1865–1939)

**A**



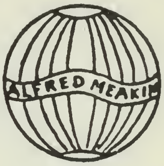
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1897–ca.1915 (1892–1954)

**B**


Artists of the World

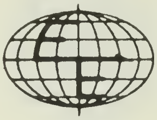
ARTISTS OF THE WORLD (DE GRAZIA)
Scottsdale, AZ, U.S.A.
Collector plates
1977–present (1977–present)

**C**


ALFRED MEAKIN

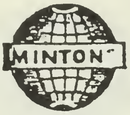
ALFRED MEAKIN (LTD.)
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed, printed
ca.1875–1897 (1873–present)
(Myott-Meakin Ltd.)

**D**



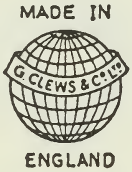
R. J. ERNST ENTERPRISES
Escondido, CA, U.S.A.
Collector plates
1976–present (1976–present)

**E**



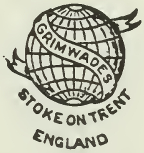
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian. Printed
ca.1863–1872 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**F**


MADE IN
G. CLEWS & Co. Ltd
ENGLAND

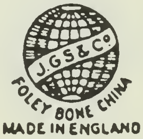
GEORGE CLEWS & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1935 + (1906–1961)

**G**


GRIMWADES
STOKE ON TRENT
ENGLAND

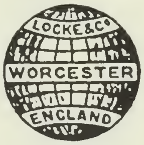
GRIMWADES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1930 + (1900–present)
(Royal Winton Pottery)

**H**


J.G.S. & Co
FOLEY BONE CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND

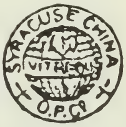
J. GOODWIN STODDARD & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1936–1940 (1898–1940)

**I**


LOCKE & Co
WORCESTER
ENGLAND

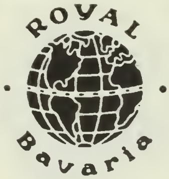
LOCKE & CO.
Worcester, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1895–1900 (1895–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**J**


SYRACUSE CHINA
VITREOUS
O.P.Co

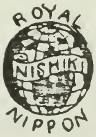
SYRACUSE CHINA CORP.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1893–1898 (1871–present)
(various names & owners)

**K**


ROYAL
Bavaria

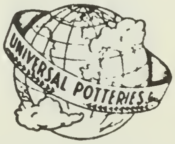
ROYAL PORCELAIN GMBH
Kups, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Black
1972–present (1972–present)

**L**


ROYAL
NISHIKI
NIPPON

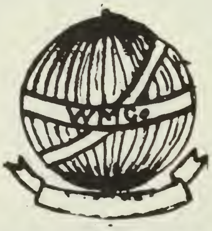
ROYAL NISHIKI NIPPON
Japan
Porcelain. Olive green
(1890–1921)

**M**


UNIVERSAL POTTERIES

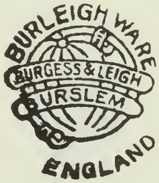
UNIVERSAL POTTERIES, INC.
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, earthenware
(1934–1956)

**N**



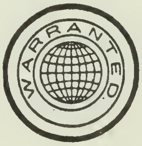
WILLETS MANUFACTURING CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Belleek ware, pottery
(1879–1962)

**O**


BURLEIGH WARE
BURGESS & LEIGH
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

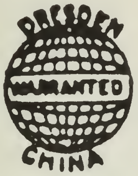
BURGESS & LEIGH
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1906–1912 (1862–present)

**P**



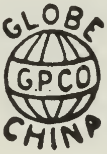
EDWIN BENNETT POTTERY CO.
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Cream-colored ware
1884 + (1856–1936)

**A**


DRESDEN
WARRANTED
CHINA

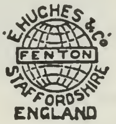
POTTER'S CO-OPERATIVE CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1890–ca.1900 (1882–1925)

**B**


GLOBE
G.P.CO
CHINA

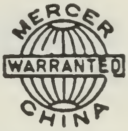
GLOBE POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1888–1901, 1907–1912 (1881–1901, 1907–1912)

**C**


E. HUGHES & Co.
FENTON
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

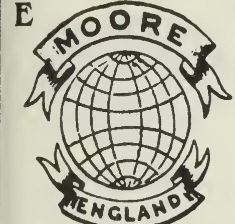
E. HUGHES & CO.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1914–1941 (1889–1953)

**D**


MERCER
WARRANTED
CHINA

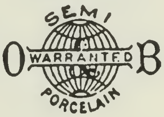
MERCER POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain, white granite. Impressed
(1868–ca.1937)

**E**


MOORE
ENGLAND

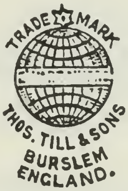
MOORE (BROS.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1891 + (1872–1905)

**F**


SEMI
O
WARRANTED
B
PORCELAIN

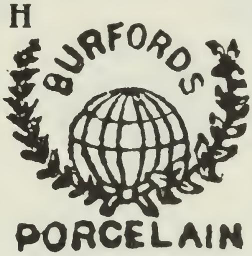
ETRURIA POTTERY (OTT & BREWER)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
(1863–1894)

**G**


TRADE MARK
THOS. TILL & SONS
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

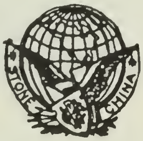
THOMAS TILL & SONS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1919 (ca.1850–1928)

**H**


BURFORDS
PORCELAIN

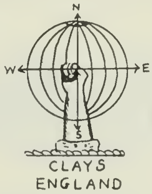
BURFORD BROS.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1900 (1879–1904)

**I**


STONE CHINA

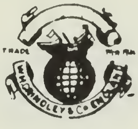
WHEELING POTTERY CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Graniteware, pottery
(1879–ca.1910)

**J**


N
W
E
CLAYS
ENGLAND

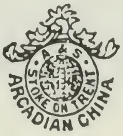
GREEN & CLAY
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
(1888–1891)

**K**


TRADE MARK
W.H. GRINDLEY & Co. ENGLAND

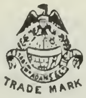
W. H. GRINDLEY & CO. LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1891–1914 (1880–present)

**L**


A & S
STOKE ON TRENT
ARCADIAN CHINA

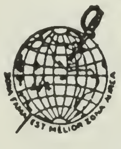
ARKINSTALL & SONS (LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
(1904–1924)

**M**



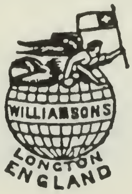
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, parian. Printed
ca. 1879–1891 (1769-present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**



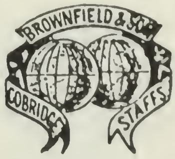
EDWIN BENNETT POTTERY CO.
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1890 + (1856–1936)

**O**


WILLIAMSONS
LONGTON
ENGLAND

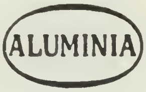
H. M. WILLIAMSON & SONS
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
ca.1903 + (ca.1879–1941)

**P**


BROWNFIELD & SON
COBRIDGE
STAFFS

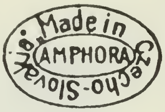
WILLIAM BROWNFIELD (& SONS)
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed
1871–1891 (1850–1891)

**A**



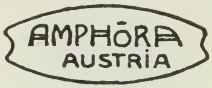
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY LTD.
Frederiksberg, Denmark
Porcelain, stoneware, faience
1870–1930 (1775–present)

**B**


Made in
AMPHORA
Czecho-Slovakia

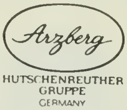
AMPHORA WORK RIESSNER
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca. 1918–ca, 1939) (1892–1945+)
(various names, nationalized in 1945)

**C**


AMPHORA
AUSTRIA

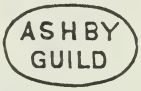
AMPHORA WORK RIESSNER
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1892–1918 (1892–1945+)
(various names, nationalized in 1945)

**D**


Arzberg
HUTSCHENREUTHER
GRUPPE
GERMANY

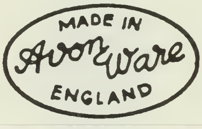
ARZBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1974–present (1890–present)
(various names & owners, now Hutschenreuther AG)

**E**


ASHBY
GUILD

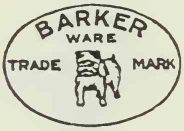
ASHBY POTTER'S GUILD
Woodville, Derbyshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed
1909–1922 (1909–1922)

**F**


MADE IN
Avon Ware
ENGLAND

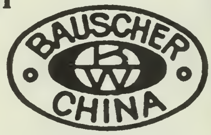
AVON ART POTTERY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1947–1964+ (1930–1969)

**G**


BARKER
WARE
TRADE
MARK

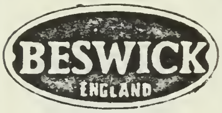
BARKER POTTERY CO.
Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England
Stoneware. Printed, impressed
1928–1957 ((1887–1957)

**H**


BAUSCHER
B
W
CHINA

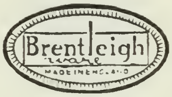
BAUSCHER BROS. PORCELAIN FACTORY WEIDEN
Weiden, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1921–1939 (1881–present)

**I**


BESWICK
ENGLAND

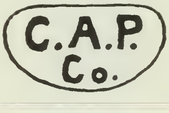
JOHN BESWICK (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1946+ (1936–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**J**


Brentleigh
ware
MADE IN ENGLAND

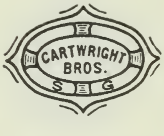
HOWARD POTTERY CO.
Shelton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1925–1964+ (1925–1964+)

**K**



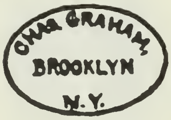
CINCINNATI ART POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed.
1890–1891 (1879—1891)

**L**


CARTWRIGHT
BROS.
S
G

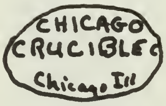
CARTWRIGHT BROS. CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone tableware
ca.1888 (1880–1927)

**M**


CHAS GRAHAM
BROOKLYN
N.Y.

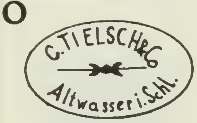
CHARLES GRAHAM
Brooklyn, NY, U.S.A.
Salt-glazed stoneware. Impressed
1880–ca.1900 (1880–ca.1900)

**N**


CHICAGO
CRUCIBLE Co
Chicago Ill

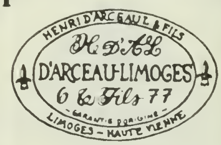
CHICAGO CRUCIBLE CO.
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Pottery
ca.1920 (ca.1920–ca.1932)

**O**


C.TIELSCH & Co
Altwasser i. Schl.

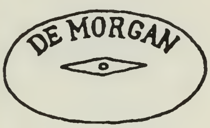
C. TIELSCH & CO.
Altwasser, Silesia, Germany (Walbrzych, Poland)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1887–ca.1918 (1845–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**P**


HENRI D'ARCEAU & FILS
H. D'A.L.
D'ARCEAU-LIMOGES
6 & Fils 77
GARANTIE D'ORIGINE
LIMOGES – HAUTE VIENNE

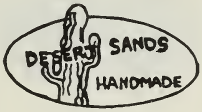
HENRI D'ARCEAU-LIMOGES & SONS
Limoges, France
Porcelain collector plates
1973–1976 (1768–present)

**A**



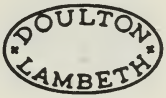
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
Fulham, England
Earthenware, tiles, vases.
1888–1897 (ca. 1872–1911)

**B**


DESERT SANDS
HANDMADE

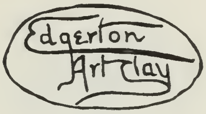
DESERT SANDS POTTERY
Boulder City, NV, U.S.A.
Pottery. Stamped
(ca.1940–1978+)

**C**


DOULTON
LAMBETH

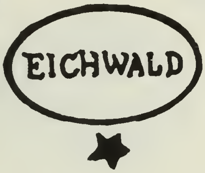
DOULTON & CO.
Lambeth, London, England
Pottery, porcelain. Impressed
ca.1869–1872 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**D**


Edgerton
Art Clay

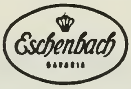
AMERICAN/EDGERTON ART CLAY WORKS
Edgerton, WI, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1895–1899 (1892–1899, 1902–1903)

**E**



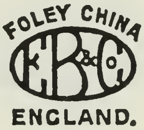
B. BLOCH & CO.
Eichwald, Bohemia (Dubi, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware. Blue
ca.1916–ca.1940 (1871–1945)

**F**


Eschenbach
BAVARIA

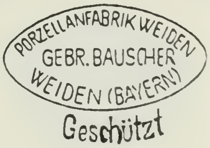
WINTERLING PORCELAIN FACTORIES DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
Windischeschenbach, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain distributors. Green underglaze
current (ca.1918–present)
(Winterling Group)

**G**


FOLEY CHINA
EB&Co
ENGLAND.

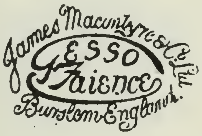
E. BRAIN & CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
1913+ (1903–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**H**


PORZELLANFABRIK WEIDEN
GEBR. BAUSCHER
WEIDEN (BAYERN)
Geschützt

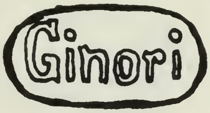
BAUSCHER BROS. PORCELAIN FACTORY WEIDEN
Weiden, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1900 (1881–present)

**I**


James Macintyre & Co Ltd.
GESSO
Faience
Burslem England

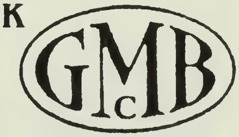
JAMES MACINTYRE & CO. (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Faience
1890s–1913 (ca.1860–ca.1928)

**J**



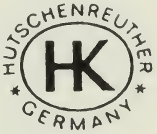
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Porcelain. Impressed
1884–1891 (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**K**



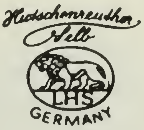
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Franciscan dinnerware. Stamped
after 1934 to before 1962 (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**L**


HUTSCHENREUTHER
HK
GERMANY

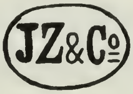
HUTSCHENREUTHER AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1969–1981+ (1969–present)

**M**


Hutschenreuther
Selb
LHS
GERMANY

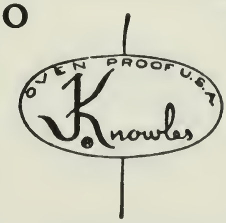
L. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain
1955–1969 (1857–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**N**



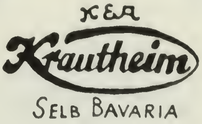
JACOB ZEIDLER & CO.
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1910–1917 (1866–1917)

**O**


OVEN PROOF U.S.A.
Knowles

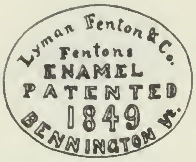
EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1959+ (1900–1963)

**P**


K&A
Krautheim
SELB BAVARIA

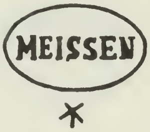
KRAUTHEIM & ADELBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY GMBH
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1922–1945 (1884–present)

**A**


Lyman Fenton & Co.
Fentons
ENAMEL
PATENTED
1849
BENNINGTON Vt.

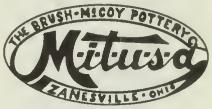
LYMAN, FENTON & CO.
Bennington, VT, U.S.A.
Porcelain, Rockingham, stoneware. Impressed
ca.1849 (1793–1858)

**B**



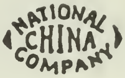
C. TEICHERT STOVE & PORCELAIN FACTORY, MEISSEN
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1882–ca.1930 (1863–1945)

**C**


THE BRUSH-McCOY POTTERY CO
Mi-tu-s-a
ZANESVILLE · OHIO

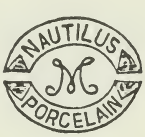
BRUSH-McCOY POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1915–1925 (1911–present)
(Brush Pottery)

**D**


NATIONAL
CHINA
COMPANY

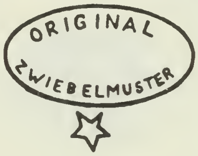
NATIONAL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool & Salineville, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
(1899–1929)

**E**


NAUTILUS
M
PORCELAIN

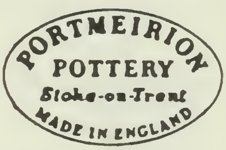
NAUTILUS PORCELAIN CO.
Glasgow, Scotland
Porcelain, parian. Printed
1896–1913 (1896–1913)

**F**


ORIGINAL
ZWIEBELMUSTER

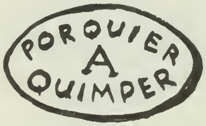
BLOCH & CO.
Eichwald, Bohemia (Dubie, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware. Blue underglaze
ca. 1886–ca. 1940 (1871–1940)

**G**


PORTMEIRION
POTTERY
Stoke-on-Trent
MADE IN ENGLAND

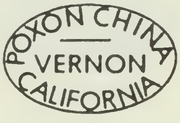
PORTMEIRION POTTERIES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
(1962–present)

**H**


PORQUIER
A
QUIMPER

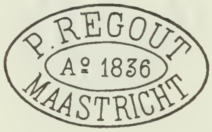
ADOLPHE PORQUIER
Quimper, France
Faience. Impressed
1840 + (1809–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**I**


POXON CHINA
VERNON
CALIFORNIA

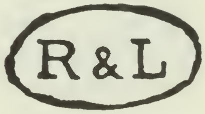
POXON CHINA CO./ VERNON POTTERIES
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous ware
1912–1931 (1912–1958)

**J**


P. REGOUT
Aº 1836
MAASTRICHT

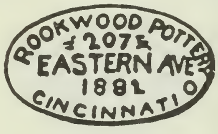
PETRUS REGOUT
Maastricht, Holland
Porcelain
ca.1870 (1836–1931 +)

**K**



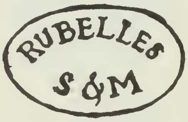
ROBINSON & LEADBETTER (LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Parian. Impressed
ca.1885 + (1864–1924)

**L**


ROOKWOOD POTTERY
207½
EASTERN AVE
1882
CINCINNATI O

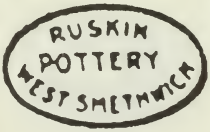
ROOKWOOD POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Stamped
ca.1883 (1880–1967)
(name, molds purchased by Arthur J. Townley, Michigan Center, MI, 1982)

**M**


RUBELLES
S&M

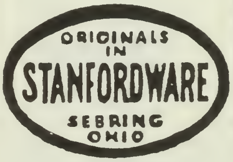
———————
Rubelles, France
Faience, earthenware. Applied
ca.1836

**N**


RUSKIN
POTTERY
WEST SMETHWICK

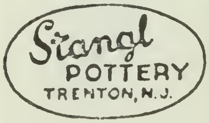
RUSKIN POTTERY
Smethwick, Nr. Birmingham, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1904–1915 (1898–1935)

**O**


ORIGINALS
IN
STANFORDWARE
SEBRING
OHIO

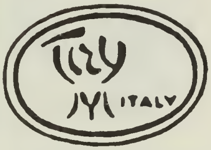
STANFORD POTTERY
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1945–1961)

**P**


Stangl
POTTERY
TRENTON, N.J.

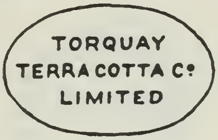
STANGL POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Pottery. Stamped
ca.1972 (1805–1978)
(various names, Stangl name first used in 1926)

**A**



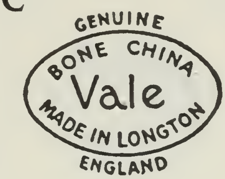
EBELING & REUSS CO.
Devon, PA, U.S.A.
Importer
ca.1972 (1866–present)

**B**


TORQUAY
TERRA COTTA C°
LIMITED

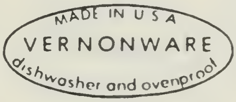
TORQUAY TERRA-COTTA CO.
Torquay, Devon, England
Terra-cotta. Printed, impressed
1875–ca.1890 (1875–1940)
(various names)

**C**


GENUINE
BONE CHINA
Vale
MADE IN LONGTON
ENGLAND

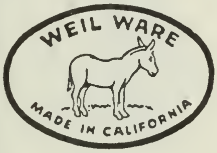
COLCLOUGH CHINA LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1945–1948 (1937–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**D**


MADE IN U S A
VERNONWARE
dishwasher and ovenproof

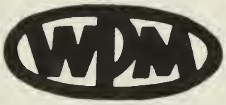
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous ware
1955–1958 (1912–1958)

**E**


WEIL WARE
MADE IN CALIFORNIA

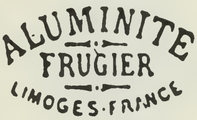
WEIL CERAMIC CO.
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Underglaze
ca.1950+ (ca.1948–ca.1954)

**F**



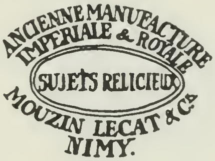
JOSEF BOCK PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY VIENNA
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain. Impressed, printed
20th century (1879–1960)

**G**


ALUMINITE
FRUGIER
LIMOGES·FRANCE

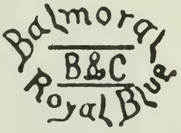
RENÉ FRUGIER
Limoges, France
Porcelain cookware
1936–1952+ (1900–present)
(Haviland SA)

**H**


ANCIENNE MANUFACTURE
IMPERIALE & ROYALE
SUJETS RELICIEUX
MOUZIN LECAT & Cie
NIMY.

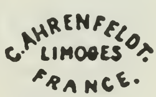
MOUZIN LECAT & CO.
Nimy-les-Mons, Belgium
Religious subjects. Imprinted
ca.1850 (ca.1850)

**I**


Balmoral
B&C
Royal Blue

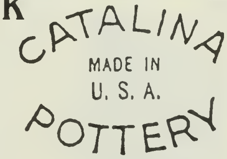
INTERNATIONAL POTTERY CO. (BURGESS & CAMPBELL)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, white granite, various pattern names
(1860–1940+)

**J**


C. AHRENFELDT.
LIMOGES
FRANCE.

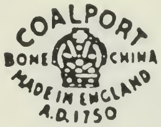
CHARLES AHRENFELDT
Limoges, France
Porcelain
after 1891 (1859–1969)

**K**


CATALINA
MADE IN
U. S. A.
POTTERY

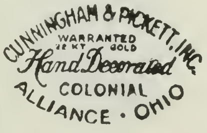
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
Santa Catalina, CA, U.S.A.
Pottery. Printed in ink
1937–1942 (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**L**


COALPORT
BONE CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND
A.D.1750

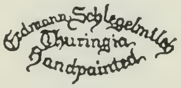
COALPORT PORCELAIN WORKS
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
ca.1946+ (ca.1795–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**M**


CUNNINGHAM & PICKETT, INC.
WARRANTED
22 KT GOLD
Hand Decorated
COLONIAL
ALLIANCE · OHIO

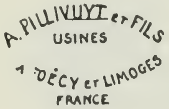
CUNNINGHAM & PICKETT
Alliance, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain distributors
(1938–1968)

**N**


Erdmann Schlegelmilch
Thuringia
Handpainted

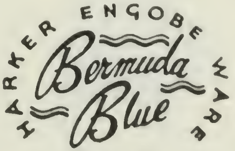
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Green
after 1891 (1881–1938)

**O**


A. PILLIVUYT et FILS
USINES
A FOËCY et LIMOGES
FRANCE

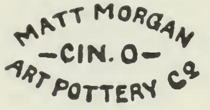
A. PILLIVUYT & SON
Paris, France
Porcelain
1913+ (1851–1963+)
(factories also in Foecy & Limoges)

**P**


HARKER ENGOBE WARE
Bermuda
Blue
U. S. A.

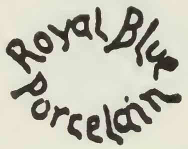
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1944 (1890–1972)

**A**


MATT MORGAN
-CIN. O-
ART POTTERY Cº

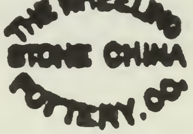
MATT MORGAN POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
ca.1883 (1883)

**B**


Royal Blue
Porcelain

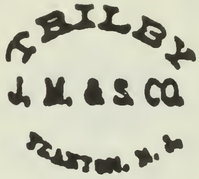
INTERNATIONAL POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain tableware. Blue underglaze
(1860–1940+)

**C**


THE WHEELING
STONE CHINA
POTTERY. Co.

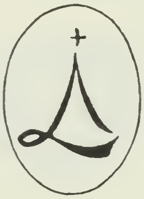
WHEELING POTTERY CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
White granite
1880–1886 (1879–ca.1910)

**D**


TRILBY
J. M. & S. CO.
TRENTON, N. J.

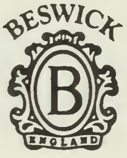
GLASGOW POTTERY (JOHN MOSES & CO.)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Cream-colored ware, white granite, Rockingham, yellowware
ca.1895+ (1859–1906)

**E**



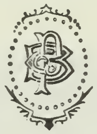
FINE CERAMICS COMPANY GMBH
Siegburg, Rhineland, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1949 (1949+)

**F**


BESWICK
B
ENGLAND

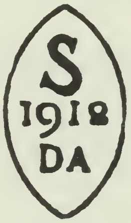
BESWICK (LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Figurines
current (1936–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**G**



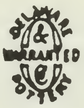
BROWNFIELDS GUILD POTTERY SOCIETY LTD.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed
1891–1898 (1891–1900)
(various names)

**H**



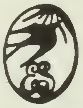
— — — — — —
Sèvres, France
Hard paste porcelain. Imprinted, green, date varies, see page 249
1912–1916

**I**



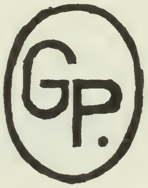
DELAWARE POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Belleek porcelain, sanitary ware. Printed in black, impressed
1884–1892 (1884–ca.1918)
(part of Trenton Potteries Co. after 1892)

**J**



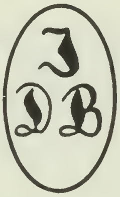
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH PORCELAIN FACTORY (R. S. PRUSSIA)
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Brown
ca.1896–ca.1938 (1881–1938)

**K**



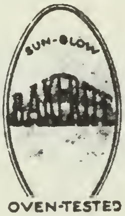
POHL BROS. PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schmiedeberg, Germany (Kowary, Poland)
Hard paste porcelain, electrotechnical porcelain
1871+ (1869–1945)

**L**



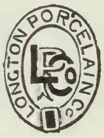
JULIUS DRESSLER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Biela, Bohemia (Bela, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, porcelain
ca.1900 (1888–ca.1945)

**M**


SUN-GLOW
HARKER
OVEN-TESTED

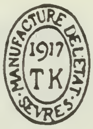
HARKER POTTERY
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Kitchenware, ovenware
ca.1935 (1890–1972)

**N**


LONGTON PORCELAIN Co
LPCo

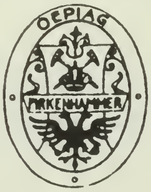
LONGTON PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1892–1908 (1892–1908)

**O**


MANUFACTURE DE L'ETAT
1917
TK
SÈVRES

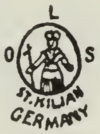
— — — — — —
Sèvres, France
Hard & soft paste porcelain. Painted blue or green, various dates, see page 249
1917–1920

**P**


OEPIAG
PIRKENHAMMER

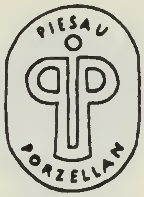
OEPIAG
Pirkenhammer, Bohemia, (Brezova, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1918–1920 (1918–1945)

**A**


L
O
S
ST. KILIAN
GERMANY

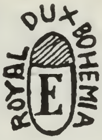
OSCAR SCHLEGELMILCH
Langewiesen, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1904 + (1892–present)
(Porcelain Combine Colditz VEB)

**B**


PIESAU
PORZELLAN

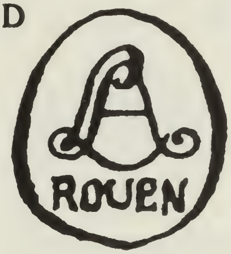
PIESAU PORCELAIN FACTORY VEB
Piesau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1945–ca.1968 (1945–ca.1968)

**C**


DUX BOHEMIA
ROYAL
E

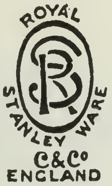
DUX PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Dux, Bohemia (Duchcov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Printed
1912–1918 (1860–present)
(Duchcov Porcelain)

**D**



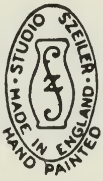
AMEDEE LAMBERT
Rouen, France
Faience
ca.1828–1830 (ca.1828–1830)

**E**


ROYAL
SB
STANLEY WARE
C&Co
ENGLAND

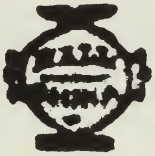
COLCLOUGH & CO./ STANLEY POTTERY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, china. Printed
1919–1931 (1887–1931)

**F**


STUDIO SZEILER
MADE IN ENGLAND
HAND PAINTED

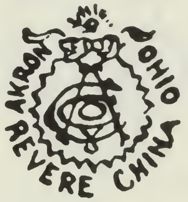
SZEILER STUDIO LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
current (ca.1951–present)

**G**



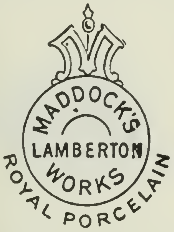
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1903–1911 (1903–present)

**H**


AKRON
OHIO
REVERE CHINA

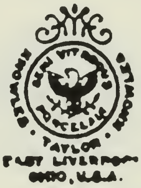
AKRON CHINA CO.
Akron, OH, U.S.A.
White granite, hotel ware
(ca.1900–1908)

**I**


M
MADDOCK'S
LAMBERTON
WORKS
ROYAL PORCELAIN

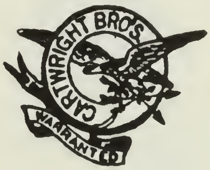
MADDOCK POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain
ca.1904 + (1893–ca.1929)

**J**


TAYLOR
EAST LIVERPOOL
OHIO, U.S.A.

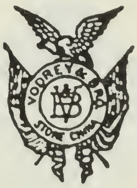
KNOWLES, TAYLOR & KNOWLES
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous porcelain
1890–ca.1905 (1870–1929)

**K**


CARTWRIGHT BROS.
WARRANTED

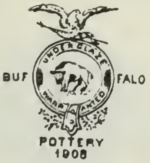
CARTWRIGHT BROS. CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Cream-colored tableware
(1880–1927)

**L**


VODREY & BRO.
VB
STONE CHINA

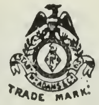
VODREY & BROTHERS POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1876–1896 (ca.1857–1928)

**M**


UNDERGLAZE
BUF
FALO
WARRANTED
POTTERY
1908

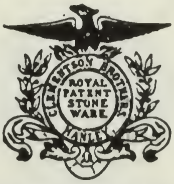
BUFFALO POTTERY CO.
Buffalo, NY, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware, semiporcelain. Stamped, year varies
ca.1905 + (1901–present)
(Buffalo China, Inc.)

**N**



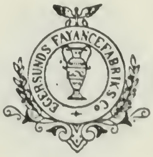
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, parian. Printed
ca.1879 + (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**O**


CLEMENTSON BROTHERS
ROYAL PATENT STONE WARE
HANLEY

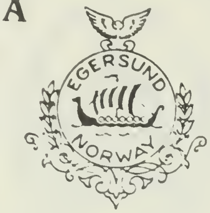
CLEMENTSON BROS. LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1870 + (1865–1916)

**P**


EGERSUNDS FAYANCEFABRIKS Co

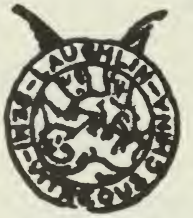
EGERSUND POTTERY FACTORY
Egersund, Norway
Faience
1880 + (1847–present)
(Porsgrund Porcelain Factory)

**A**


EGERSUND
NORWAY

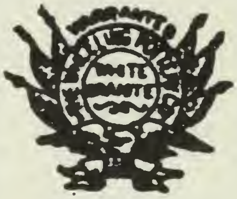
EGERSUND POTTERY FACTORY
Egersund, Norway
Faience
1962 + (1847–present)
(Porsgrund Porcelain Factory)

**B**



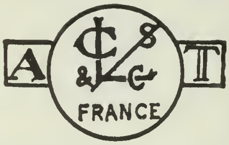
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Earthenware, semivitreous porcelain
ca.1907 (1877–present)

**C**



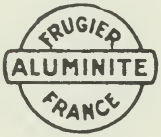
WHEELING POTTERY CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Whiteware, semiporcelain, tiles
ca.1896 + (1879–ca.1910)

**D**


A
C
S
& C
T
FRANCE

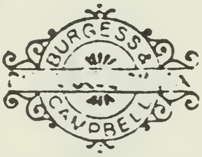
CHATRES-SUR-CHER
Chatres-sur-Cher, France
Porcelain
ca.1918 + (1918–1980 +)

**E**


FRUGIER
ALUMINITE
FRANCE

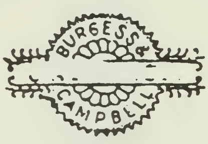
RENÉ FRUGIER
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1952 + (1900–present)
(Haviland SA)

**F**


BURGESS &
CAMPBELL

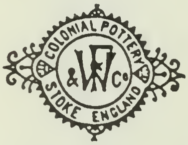
INTERNATIONAL POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, various pattern names
ca.1870 (1860–1940 +)

**G**


BURGESS &
CAMPBELL

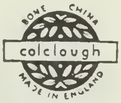
INTERNATIONAL POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, various pattern names
ca.1904 (1860–1940 +)

**H**


COLONIAL POTTERY
&FWCo
STOKE ENGLAND

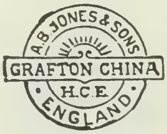
F. WINKLE & CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1890–1925 (1890–1931)

**I**


BONE CHINA
colclough
MADE IN ENGLAND

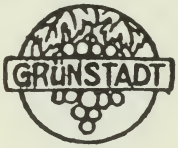
COLCLOUGH CHINA LTD./ BOOTHS & COLCLOUGHS LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Bone china, earthenware. Printed
1937–1954 (1937– present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**J**


A.B. JONES & SONS
GRAFTON CHINA
H.C.E.
ENGLAND

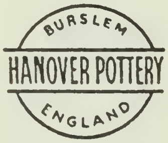
A. B. JONES & SONS (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1913 + (1900–present)
(Royal Grafton Bone China)

**K**



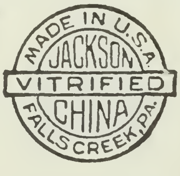
GRUNSTADT EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Grunstadt, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Faience, earthenware
current (1799–present)

**L**


BURSLEM
HANOVER POTTERY
ENGLAND

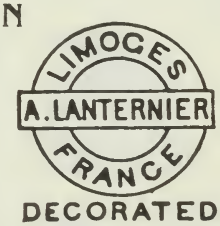
HANOVER POTTERY
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1953–1956 (1948–1956)

**M**


MADE IN U.S.A.
JACKSON
VITRIFIED
CHINA
FALLS CREEK, PA.

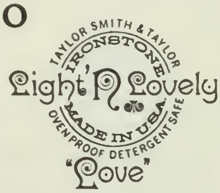
JACKSON VITRIFIED CHINA CO.
Falls Creek, PA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1923–1946 (1917– present)
(Jackson China Co.)

**N**


LIMOGES
A. LANTERNIER
FRANCE
DECORATED

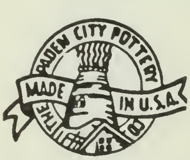
A. LANTERNIER & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1970 + (1855–1980 +)

**O**


TAYLOR SMITH & TAYLOR
IRONSTONE
Light 'N Lovely
MADE IN U.S.A.
OVENPROOF DETERGENT SAFE
"Love"

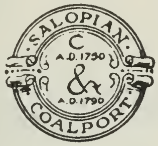
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca. 1972 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**P**


THE PADEN CITY POTTERY CO.
MADE
IN U.S.A.

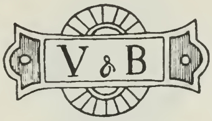
PADEN CITY POTTERY CO.
Sisterville, WV, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1930–1956 (1914–1963)

**A**


SALOPIAN
C
A.D.1750
&
A.D.1790
COALPORT

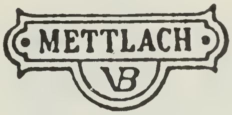
COALPORT PORCELAIN WORKS
Coalport, Shropshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1870–1880 (ca.1795–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**B**



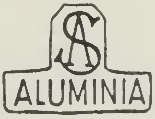
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, figurines, tiles
ca.1860 (1813–present)
(various names, owners & locations)

**C**


METTLACH
VB

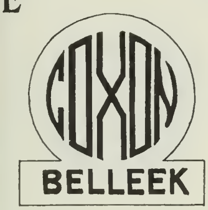
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Applied
1880–1883 (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**D**


SA
ALUMINIA

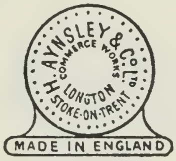
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY LTD.
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain, stoneware, faience
1863–1920 (1775–present)

**E**


COXON
BELLEEK

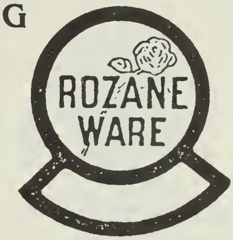
COXON POTTERY
Wooster, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1926–ca.1930)

**F**


H. AYNSLEY & CO. LTD.
COMMERCE WORKS
LONGTON
STOKE-ON-TRENT
MADE IN ENGLAND

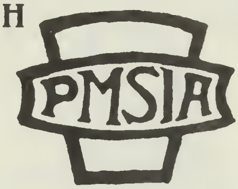
H. AYNSLEY & CO. (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1951 + (1873–present)
(subsidiary of Waterford)

**G**


ROZANE
WARE

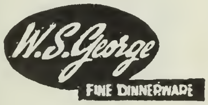
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware. Impressed, various pattern names
ca.1904 (1892–1954)

**H**



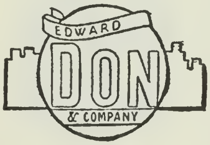
PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM & SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART
Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.
Pottery. Green, yellow, blue glaze
(1903–ca.1917)

**I**


W.S.George
FINE DINNERWARE

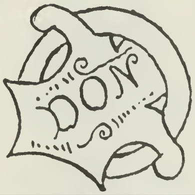
W. S. GEORGE CO.
East Palestine, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, dinnerware
1950s (1880–1959)

**J**


EDWARD
DON
& COMPANY

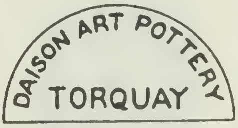
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified hotel ware
ca.1945 (1903–present)

**K**



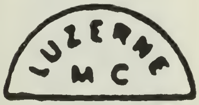
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery
ca.1905 (1879–ca.1960)

**L**


DAISON ART POTTERY
TORQUAY

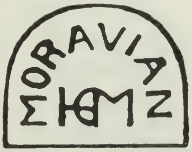
DAISON POTTERY
Torquay, Devon, England
Vases, figurines. Black, stamped, underglaze
ca.1928–ca.1932 (ca. 1922–ca.1932)

**M**



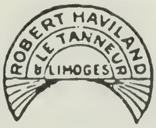
MERCER POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Ironstone, semivitreous, semiporcelain
ca.1895–1905 + (1868–ca.1937)

**N**



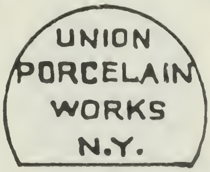
MORAVIAN POTTERY & TILE WORKS
Doylestown, PA, U.S.A.
Tiles, pottery. Impressed
ca. 1904 + (1897–ca. 1963)

**O**


ROBERT HAVILAND
& LE TANNEUR
LIMOGES

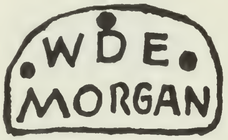
ROBERT HAVILAND & LE TANNEUR
Limoges, France
Tableware
1929 + (1926–present)
(various names, now Robert Haviland & C. Parlon)

**P**


UNION
PORCELAIN
WORKS
N.Y.

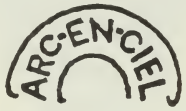
UNION PORCELAIN WORKS
Greenpoint, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Black printed
ca.1891 (1865–1904)

**A**



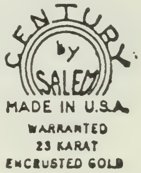
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
Chelsea, London, England
Earthenware
1872–1881 (ca. 1872–1911)

**B**



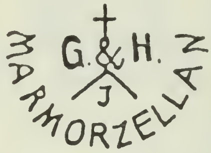
ARC-EN-CIEL POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Jasperware
(1903–1907)

**C**


CENTURY
by
SALEM
MADE IN U.S.A.
WARRANTED
23 KARAT
ENCRUSTED GOLD

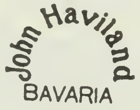
SALEM CHINA CO.
Salem, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, various pattern names
ca.1940+ (1898–1967)

**D**


G. & H.
J
MARMORZELLAN

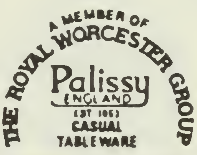
GALLUBA & HOFMANN
Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1895–ca.1927 (1888–1927)

**E**


John Haviland
BAVARIA

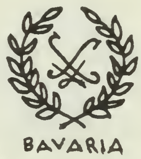
WALDERSHOF PORCELAIN FACTORY
Waldershof, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, Green underglaze, green, red, brown overglaze
1924–1938 (1907–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**F**


A MEMBER OF
THE ROYAL WORCESTER GROUP
Palissy
ENGLAND
EST 1853
CASUAL
TABLEWARE

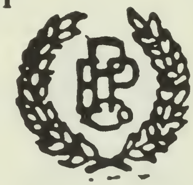
PALISSY POTTERY LTD.
Longton & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1946–present)
(subsidiary of Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**G**



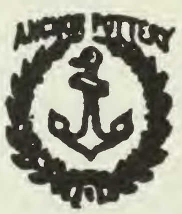
OSCAR SCHALLER & CO. SUCCESSOR
Schwarzenbach, Bavaria, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1918+ (1918–present)
(Winterling Group)

**H**



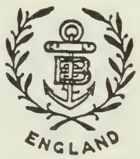
EAST PALESTINE POTTERY CO.
East Palestine, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
(1884–1909)

**I**


ANCHOR POTTERY

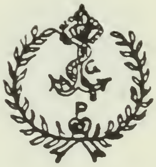
ANCHOR POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain. Printed
(1893–1927)

**J**



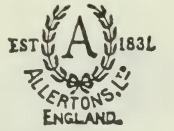
BRITISH ANCHOR POTTERY CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1913–1940 (1884–1964+)

**K**



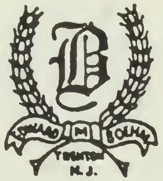
GIUSEPPE CARLO GALVANI
Pordenone, Italy
Creamware
ca.1883 (ca.1823–ca.1883)

**L**


EST A 1831
ALLERTONS LTD
ENGLAND

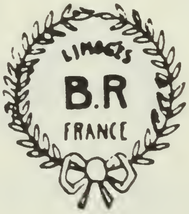
ALLERTONS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1929–1942 (1859–1942)

**M**


B
EDWARD M BOEHM
TRENTON
N.J.

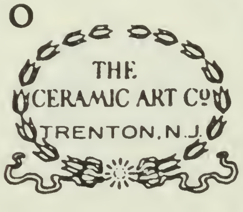
EDWARD MARSHALL BOEHM
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain, figurines
1951–1952 (1950–present)

**N**


LIMOGES
B.R
FRANCE

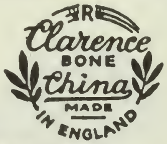
CHARLES REBOISSON
Limoges, France
Porcelain
(1942–1978+)

**O**


THE
CERAMIC ART CO
TRENTON, N.J.

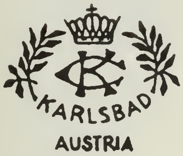
CERAMIC ART CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Green
ca.1897 (1889–present)
(Lenox, Inc.)

**P**


Clarence
BONE
China
MADE
IN ENGLAND

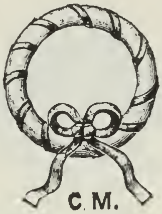
CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1950–1960s (1946–1964+)

A


KARLSBAD
AUSTRIA

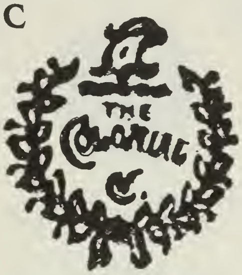
CARL KNOLL
Fischern, Bohemia (Rybare, Czechoslovakia)
Pottery. Green underglaze
ca.1916–1918 (1848–1945)

B



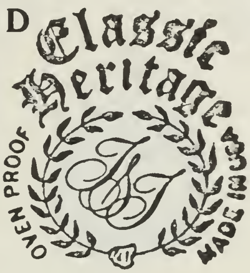
CHARLES MEIGH
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Printed
(1835–1849)

C


THE
COLONIAL
CO.

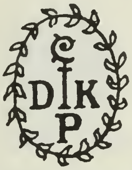
COLONIAL CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
(1903–1929)

D


Classic
Heritage
OVEN PROOF
MADE IN U.S.A.

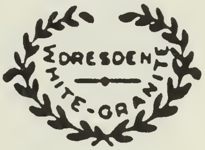
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1965 (1901–1981)

E



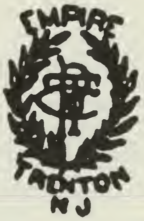
DRESSEL, KISTER & CO.
Passau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1907–1922 (1840–1942)

F


DRESDEN
WHITE-GRANITE

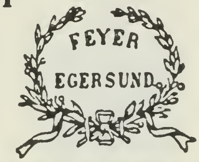
POTTER'S CO-OPERATIVE CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1905 (1882–1925)

G


EMPIRE
TRENTON
NJ

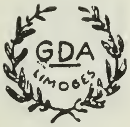
EMPIRE POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Pottery
ca.1892 (1863–ca.1918)

H


FEYER
EGERSUND

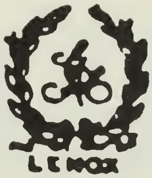
EGERSUND POTTERY FACTORY
Egersund, Norway
Faience
1865+ (1847–present)
(Porsgrund Porcelain Factory)

I


GDA
LIMOGES

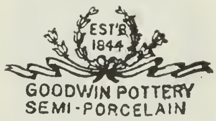
GERARD, DUFRAISSEX & ABBOT (G.D.A.)
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1937–1976+ (1902–present)
(various names)

J



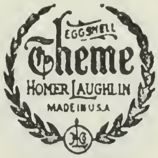
CERAMIC ART CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Lavender, green, brown, black, gold
ca.1896 (1889–present)
(Lenox, Inc.)

K


EST'D
1844
GOODWIN POTTERY
SEMI-PORCELAIN

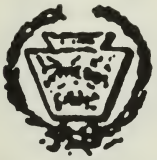
GOODWIN POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1893–ca.1906 (1844–1853, 1863–1865, 1872–1913)

L


EGGSHELL
Theme
HOMER LAUGHLIN
MADE IN U.S.A.
HL

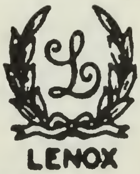
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1940–ca.1965 (1877–present)

M



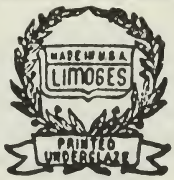
KEYSTONE POTTERY COMPANY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Pottery
ca.1900 (1892–1935)

N



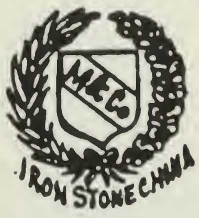
LENOX, INC.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Hard paste porcelain. Green, blue, red, black, various wording
1906–present (1906–present)

O


MADE IN U.S.A.
LIMOGES
PAINTED
UNDERGLAZE

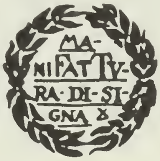
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1942 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

P


M&Co
IRON STONE CHINA

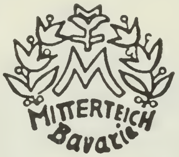
MORLEY & CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1879–1884 (1878–1891)

**A**


MA-
NIFAT TU-
RA·DI·SI-
GNA

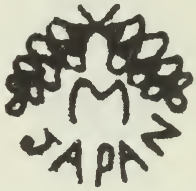
MANIFATTURA DI SIGNA
Florence, Italy
Porcelain
ca.1930 (ca.1930)

**B**


M
MITTERTEICH
Bavaria

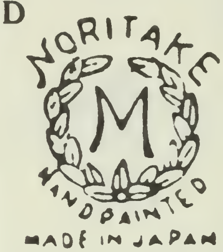
MITTERTEICH PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Mitterteich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Gold & blue overglaze, blue underglaze
1918 + (1918–present)

**C**



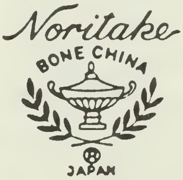
MORIMURA BROS.
Tokyo, Japan
Porcelain
1910–1950 (1876–present)
(Noritake Co.)

**D**


NORITAKE
M
HANDPAINTED
MADE IN JAPAN

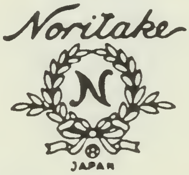
NORITAKE
Nagoya, Japan
Porcelain. Green, variations in wording
ca.1911 + (1904–present)

**E**


Noritake
BONE CHINA
JAPAN

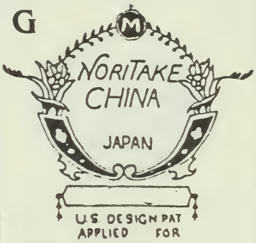
NORITAKE
Nagoya, Japan
Porcelain
current (1904–present)

**F**


Noritake
N
JAPAN

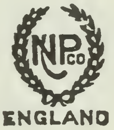
NORITAKE
Nagoya, Japan
Porcelain
ca.1953 + (1904–present)

**G**


M
NORITAKE
CHINA
JAPAN
U.S. DESIGN PAT
APPLIED FOR

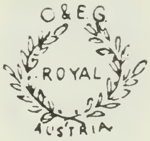
NORITAKE
Nagoya, Japan
Porcelain, various pattern names
current (1904–present)

**H**


NPco
ENGLAND

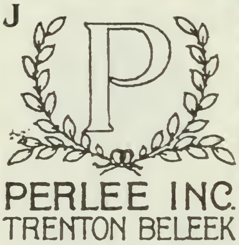
NEW CHELSEA PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
ca.1912 + (1912–1961)
(various names)

**I**


C&E.G.
ROYAL
AUSTRIA

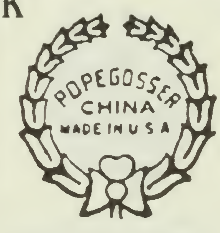
OSCAR & EDGAR GUTHERZ MFS.
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia
Porcelain. Green
1899–1918 (1889–present)

**J**


P
PERLEE INC.
TRENTON BELEEK

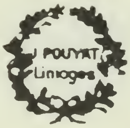
PERLEE, INC.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Belleek-type porcelain
(ca.1920–1930)

**K**


POPEGOSSER
CHINA
MADE IN U.S.A

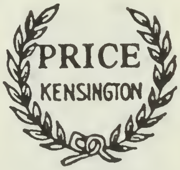
POPE-GOSSER CHINA CO.
Coshocton, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
ca.1950 (1902–1958)

**L**


J. POUYAT
Limoges

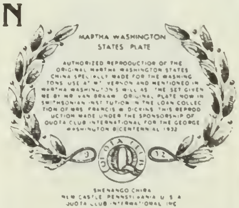
JEAN POUYAT
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1890–1932 (1842–present)
(Guérin-Pouyat-Élite)

**M**


PRICE
KENSINGTON

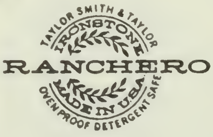
PRICE & KENSINGTON POTTERIES LTD.
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1963–present (1962–present)

**N**


MARTHA WASHINGTON
STATES PLATE
SHENANGO CHINA

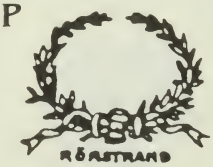
SHENANGO CHINA
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Reproduction States plates
1932 (1901–1991)
(Anchor Hocking)

**O**


TAYLOR SMITH & TAYLOR
IRONSTONE
RANCHERO
MADE IN U.S.A.
OVEN PROOF DETERGENT SAFE

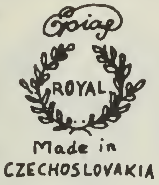
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, tableware
ca.1972 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**P**



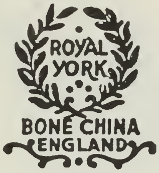
RÖRSTRAND PORCELAIN FACTORY
Rörstrand, Sweden
Porcelain, various pattern names
1859 + (1726–present)
(Rörstrand AB)

**A**


Epiag
ROYAL
Made in
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

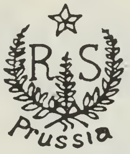
EPIAG BRANCH ALTROHLAU
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1920–1939 (1920–1945+)

**B**


ROYAL
YORK
BONE CHINA
ENGLAND

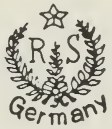
SALISBURY CROWN CHINA CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Bone china. Printed
ca.1952+ (ca.1927–present)

**C**



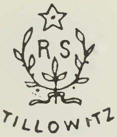
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH (R. S. PRUSSIA)
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Red star, green wreath
ca. 1900 (1861–1938)

**D**



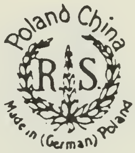
REINHOLD SCHLEGELMILCH (R. S. GERMANY)
Tillowitz, Silesia, Germany (Tulovice, Poland)
Porcelain. Printed, blue, orange, red, green
ca. 1910+ (1869–ca. 1956)

**E**


R S
TILLOWITZ

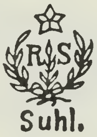
REINHOLD SCHLEGELMILCH (R. S. TILLOWITZ)
Tillowitz, Silesia, Germany (Tulovice, Poland)
Porcelain. Printed, green
ca. 1930+ (1869–ca. 1956)

**F**


Poland China
R S
Made in (German) Poland

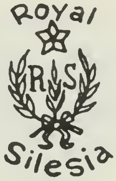
REINHOLD SCHLEGELMILCH (R. S. POLAND)
Tulovice, Poland
Porcelain. Red, gold, wreath green
1945–1956 (ca. 1869–ca. 1956)

**G**



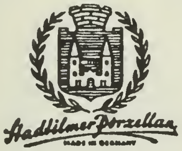
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH (R. S. SUHL)
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Printed, red star, green wreath
ca.1904 (1881–1938)

**H**


Royal
R S
Silesia

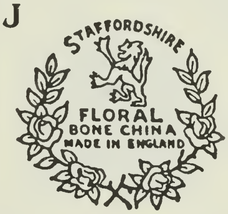
REINHOLD SCHLEGELMILCH (R. S. SILESIA)
Tillowitz, Silesia, Germany (Tulovice, Poland)
ca. 1930 (1869–ca. 1956)

**I**


Stadtilmer Porzellan
MADE IN GERMANY

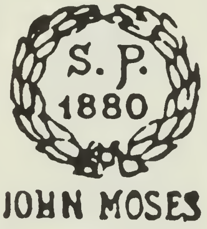
STADTILM PORCELAIN FACTORY
Stadtilm, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1961–1972 (1894–1972)
(Porcelainfinishing VEB)

**J**


STAFFORDSHIRE
FLORAL
BONE CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND

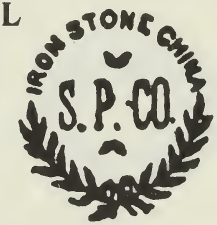
CHARLES AMISON (& CO. LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1951–1962 (1889–1962)

**K**


S. P.
1880
JOHN MOSES

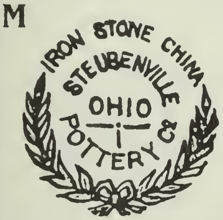
GLASGOW POTTERY (JOHN MOSES & CO.)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
1880+ (1859–1906)

**L**


IRON STONE CHINA
S.P.CO.

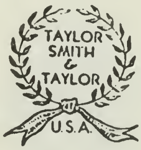
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery
ca.1904 (1879–ca.1960)

**M**


IRON STONE CHINA
STEUBENVILLE
OHIO
POTTERY CO

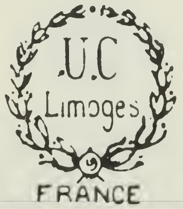
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1900 (1879–ca.1960)

**N**


TAYLOR
SMITH
&
TAYLOR
U.S.A.

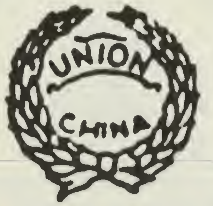
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, various patterns & wording
ca.1935–1981 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**O**


U.C
Limoges
FRANCE

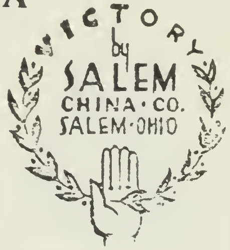
UNION CERAMIQUE
Limoges, France
Hard paste porcelain
(ca.1900–1950+)

**P**


UNION
CHINA

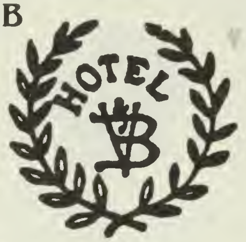
UNION POTTERIES CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1894–1905 (1894–1905)

**A**


VICTORY
by
SALEM
CHINA·CO.
SALEM·OHIO

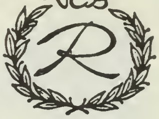
SALEM CHINA CO.
Salem, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
ca.1940 (1898–1967)

**B**



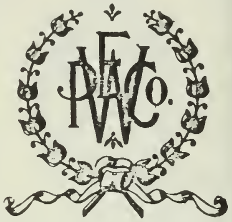
VODREY & BROTHERS POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone tableware
ca.1900 (ca. 1857–1928)

**C**



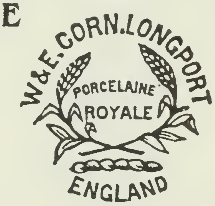
REICHENBACH PORCELAINWORK VEB
Reichenbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1949–1968 (1900–1968)
(various names, now Porcelain Combine Kahla VEB)

**D**



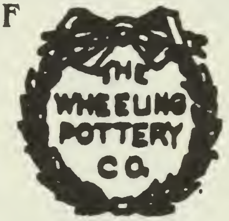
WEST END POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1933 (1893–1938)

**E**


W&E.CORN.LONGPORT
PORCELAINE
ROYALE
ENGLAND

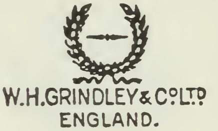
W. & E. CORN
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1900–1904 (1864–1904)

**F**


THE
WHEELING
POTTERY
CO.

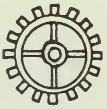
WHEELING POTTERY CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Cream-colored ware, variations in wording
1894 + (1879–ca.1910)

**G**


W.H.GRINDLEY & Co LTD
ENGLAND.

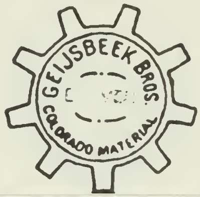
W. H. GRINDLEY & CO. LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
1925 + (1880–present)

**H**



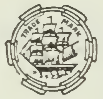
E. & A. MULLER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schonwald, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1909–1927 (1904– present)
(Porcelain Factory Schonwald branch of Hutschenreuther AG)

**I**


GEIJSBEEK BROS.
COLORADO MATERIAL

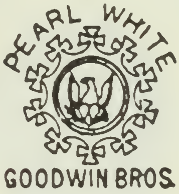
GEIJSBEEK POTTERY
Golden, CO, U.S.A.
Whiteware, various pattern names
(1899–1904 + )

**J**



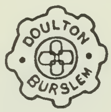
WILLIAM ALSAGER ADDERLEY/ ADDERLEYS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1876–1926 (1876–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**K**


PEARL WHITE
GOODWIN BROS.

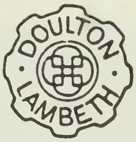
GOODWIN POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone dinnerware
1885–ca.1897 (1844–1853, 1863–1865, 1872–1913)

**L**


DOULTON
BURSLEM

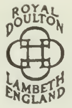
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Printed, impressed, variations in wording
ca.1882–1902 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**


DOULTON
LAMBETH

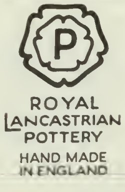
DOULTON & CO.
Lambeth, London, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Impressed
ca.1880–1902 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**N**


ROYAL
DOULTON
LAMBETH
ENGLAND

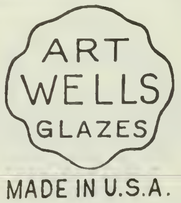
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed, impressed
ca.1912–1956 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**O**


P
ROYAL
LANCASTRIAN
POTTERY
HAND MADE
IN ENGLAND

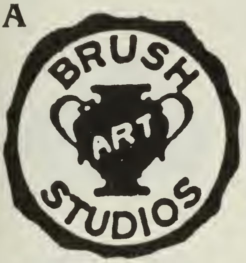
PILKINGTON'S TILES LTD.
Clifton Junction, Lancashire, England
Earthenware, lusterware
1948–1957 (1893–present)

**P**


ART
WELLS
GLAZES
MADE IN U.S.A.

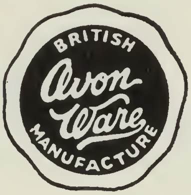
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1934 (1877–present)

**A**


BRUSH
ART
STUDIOS

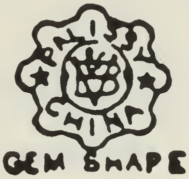
BRUSH POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery
1930–1950s (1907–1908, 1925–present)

**B**


BRITISH
Avon Ware
MANUFACTURE

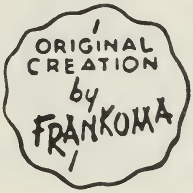
AVON ART POTTERY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1939–1947 (1930–1969)

**C**


CHINA
GEM SHAPE

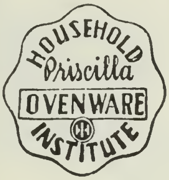
VODREY & BROTHERS POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone tableware
1876–1896 (ca.1857–1928)

**D**


ORIGINAL
CREATION
by
FRANKOMA

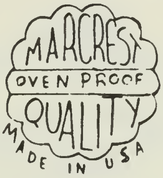
FRANKOMA POTTERY
Sapulpa, OK, U.S.A.
Pottery
1972+ (1936–present)

**E**


HOUSEHOLD
Priscilla
OVENWARE
INSTITUTE

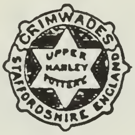
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ovenware
1941–ca.1945 (1877–present)

**F**


MARCREST
OVEN PROOF
QUALITY
MADE IN USA

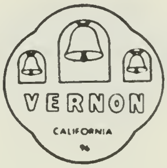
A. E. HULL POTTERY CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery, kitchenware
1950s (1905–1950,1952–present)
(Hull Pottery)

**G**


GRIMWADES
UPPER HANLEY POTTERY
STAFFORDSHIRE ENGLAND

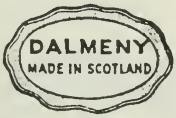
GRIMWADES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica. Printed
ca.1906+ (1900–present)
(Royal Winton Pottery)

**H**


VERNON
CALIFORNIA

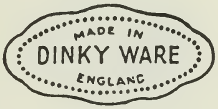
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1930s (1912–1958)

**I**


DALMENY
MADE IN SCOTLAND

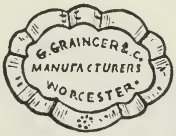
CHARLES W. McNAY & SONS
Bo'ness, Scotland
Earthenware
ca.1946–1958 (1887–1958)

**J**


MADE IN
DINKY WARE
ENGLAND

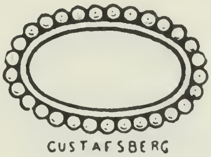
DINKY ART CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1931–1947 (1931–1947)

**K**


G. GRAINGER & Co
MANUFACTURERS
WORCESTER

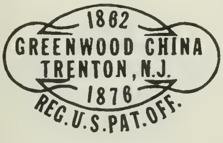
GEORGE GRAINGER (& CO.)
Worcester, England
Porcelain, parian, semiporcelain. Printed
1850–1875 (ca.1839–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**L**


CUSTAFSBERG

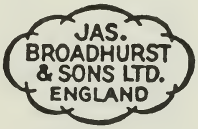
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Semiporcelain, faience, earthenware, various pattern names
1866–1892 (1825–present)

**M**


1862
GREENWOOD CHINA
TRENTON, N.J.
1876
REG.U.S.PAT.OFF.

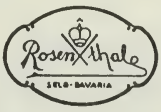
GREENWOOD POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain, earthenware
20th century (1868–ca.1933)
(various names)

**N**


JAS.
BROADHURST
& SONS LTD.
ENGLAND

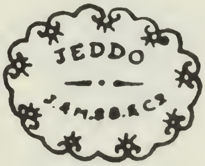
JAMES BROADHURST & SONS, LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1957+ (1862–present)

**O**


Rosenthal
SELB-BAVARIA

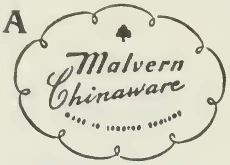
PHILIP ROSENTHAL & CO. AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware
1922+ (1879–present)
(various names, now Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**P**


JEDDO
J.&M.P.B.&Co

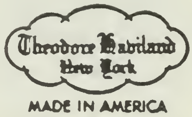
J. & M. P. BELL
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, parian
before 1896 (1842–1928)

**A**


Malvern
Chinaware

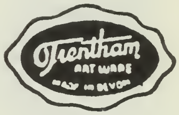
BOOTHS & COLCLOUGHS LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Bone china, earthenware. Printed
1950–1954 (1948–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**B**


Theodore Haviland
New York
MADE IN AMERICA

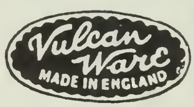
THÉODORE HAVILAND & CO.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1937–present (1892–present)
(Haviland SA)

**C**


Trentham
ART WARE
MADE IN DEVON

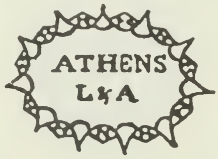
DEVONSHIRE POTTERIES LTD.
Bovey Tracey, Devon, England
Earthenware. Printed
1959+ (1947–present)

**D**


Vulcan
Ware
MADE IN ENGLAND

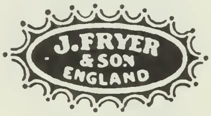
ELEKTRA PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1940+ (1924–1940+)

**E**



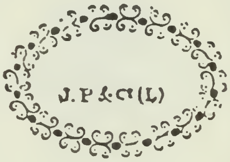
LOCKHART & ARTHUR
Pollokshaws, Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware
(1855–1864)

**F**


J. FRYER
& SON
ENGLAND

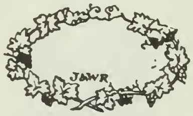
J. FRYER & SON
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1945+ (1945–present)
(J. Fryer, Ltd.)

**G**



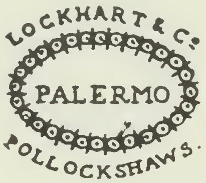
JOHN PRATT & CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
1872–1878 (1872–1878)

**H**



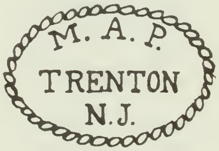
JOHN & WILLIAM RIDGWAY
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed, impressed, various pattern names
ca.1814–1830 (1814–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**I**


LOCKHART & Co
PALERMO
POLLOCKSHAWS.

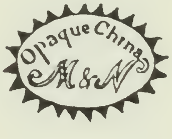
LOCKHART & ARTHUR
Pollokshaws, Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware
(1855–1864)

**J**


M. A. P.
TRENTON
N.J.

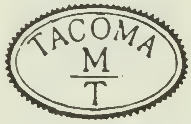
MILLINGTON, ASTBURG & POULSON
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Whiteware
(1853–ca.1870)

**K**


Opaque China
M & N

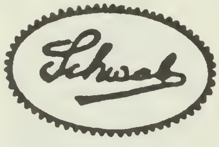
MAYER & NEWBOLD
Lane End, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed, painted
ca.1817–1833 (ca.1817–1833)

**L**



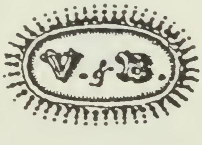
MERCER POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1904 (1868–ca.1937)

**M**



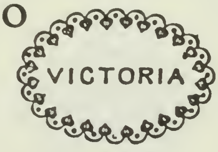
FRIEDRICH SCHWAB
Gotha, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1919–ca.1950 (1919–1950)

**N**



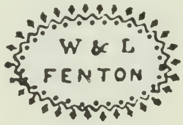
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain. Stamped
ca.1860+ (1813–present)

**O**



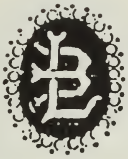
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, stoneware, various pattern names
(1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**P**



WATHEN & LICHFIELD
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1862–1864 (1862–1864)

**A**

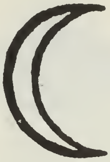


BURGESS & LEIGH
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed, printed
1862 + (1862–present)

**B**

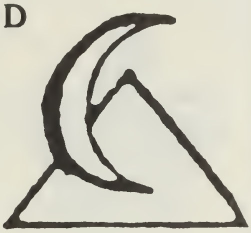
CRESCENT

**C**



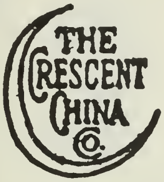
WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Worcester, England
Bone china
current (1862–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**D**



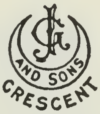
W. GOEBEL
Oeslau, Germany (W. Germany)
Pottery
1890 + (1871–present)

**E**



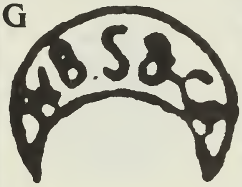
SEBRING POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool & Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1925–ca.1940 (1887–1948)

**F**



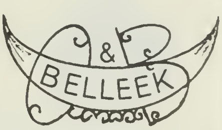
GEORGE JONES (& SONS LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, majolica. Printed, impressed, various pattern names
ca.1924–1951 (1861–1951)

**G**



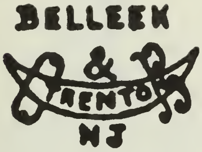
WILLIAM BRUNT SON & CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1878–1892 (1848–1911)
(various names)

**H**



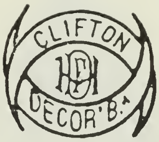
ETRURIA POTTERY (OTT & BREWER)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Belleek porcelain. Printed, overglaze, red, brown
ca.1883 + (1863–1894)

**I**



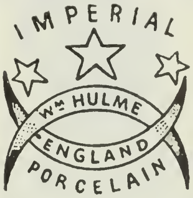
ETRURIA POTTERY (OTT & BREWER)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Belleek porcelain. Printed, overglaze, red, brown
ca.1882 (1863–1894)

**J**



D. F. HAYNES & CO. (CHESAPEAKE POTTERY)
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1882–1885 (1881–1914)

**K**

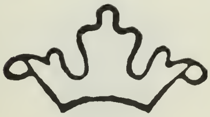


WILLIAM HULME
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1948–1954 (1948–1954)

**L**

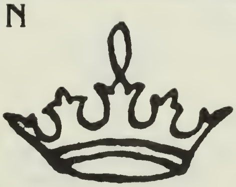
CROWN

**M**



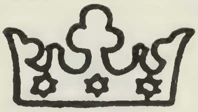
PAULINE POTTERY
Chicago, IL, & Edgerton, WI, U.S.A.
Decorated artware. Impressed, variations in wording
(1883–1893)

**N**



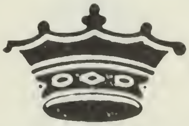
RICHARD KAMPF PORCELAIN FACTORY
Grunlas, Bohemia (Loucky, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1939–1945 (1912–1945)

**O**



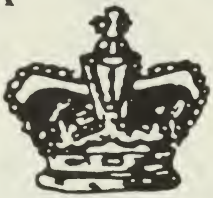
AMPHORA WORK REISSNER
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware, figurines. Variations in wording
1905–1910 (1892–1945 + )
(various names, nationalized in 1945)

**P**



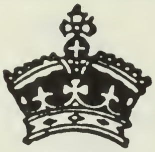
ROBINSON RANSBOTTOM POTTERY
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Stoneware
ca.1920–present (1900–present)

**A**



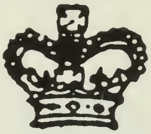
ENOCH PLANT
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1895–1905 (1895–1905)

**B**



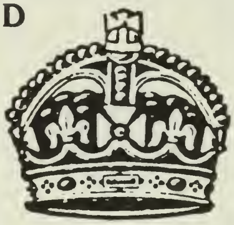
WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Worcester, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian. Impressed
ca.1865–1880 (1862–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**C**



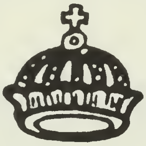
THOMAS POOLE
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Impressed, printed
1880–1912 (1880–present)
(crown mark used by other factories)
(Royal Stafford China, Ltd.)

**D**



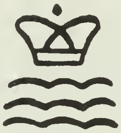
WILD BROS.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed, impressed
1904+ (1904–1927)

**E**



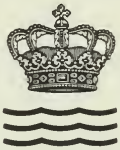
OSCAR SCHLEGELMILCH (R. S. PRUSSIA)
Langeweisen, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1900+ (1892–present)
(Porcelain Combine Colditz VEB)

**F**



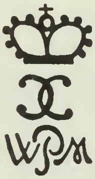
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY LTD.
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain, stoneware, faience
ca.1905+ (1775–present)

**G**



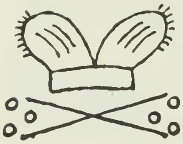
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY LTD.
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain, stoneware, faience
1929–present (1775–present)

**H**



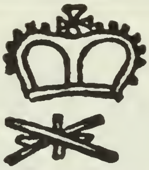
WURTTEMBERG PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Schorndorf, Wurttemberg, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1904–1939 (1904–1939)

**I**



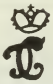
SAMSON & CO.
Paris, France
Porcelain
ca.1885+ (1873–1957+)

**J**



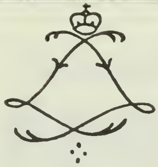
DERBY PORCELAIN WORKS
Derby, England
Porcelain
1825–1830 (ca.1750–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**K**



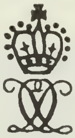
STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY NYMPHENBURG (ALBERT BAUML)
Nymphenburg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze on reproductions of Frankenthal, various dates
current (1747–present)
(various names & owners)

**L**



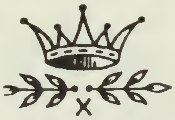
DERBY PORCELAIN WORKS
Derby, England
Porcelain. Painted, date letter in center
ca.1825–1848 (ca.1750–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**



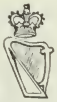
CROWN DERBY PORCELAIN
Derby, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1878–1890 (ca.1750–present
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**N**



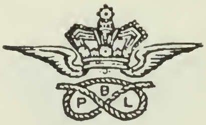
KAHLA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Kahla, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1938–1945 (1844–present)
(Kahla Porcelain Combine VEB)

**O**



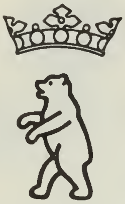
DAVID MC BIRNEY & CO. (BELLEEK POTTERY CO.)
Belleek, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland
Parian, porcelain. Printed, impressed
1863–1880 (1863–present)

**P**



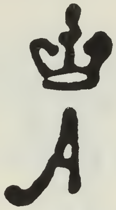
PLANT BROTHERS CROWN POTTERY
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1898–1906 (ca.1889–1906)

**A**



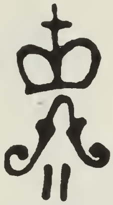
KAISER PORCELAIN
Staffelstein, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1970–present (1872–present)

**B**



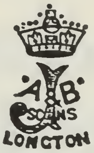
RUSSIAN IMPERIAL PORCELAIN FACTORY
St. Petersburg, Russia (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Porcelain
1801–1825 (1744–1917+)

**C**



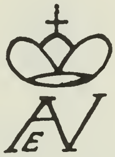
RUSSIAN IMPERIAL PORCELAIN FACTORY
St. Petersburg, Russia (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Porcelain. Painted blue
1855–1881 (1744–1917+)

**D**



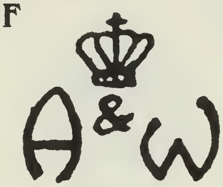
A. B. JONES & SONS (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1900–1913 (1900–present)
(Royal Grafton Bone China)

**E**



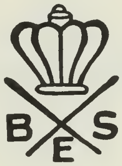
OLDEST VOLKSTEDT PORCELAIN FACTORY
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1934+ (1760–present)
(various names & owners)

**F**



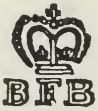
WAGNER & APEL
Lippelsdorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
ca.1954 (1877–present)
(Porcelain Figurines VEB)

**G**



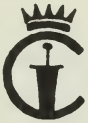
BREMER & SCHMIDT PORCELAIN FACTORY
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
ca.1972 (1895–present)
(Special Porcelain Eisenberg VEB)

**H**



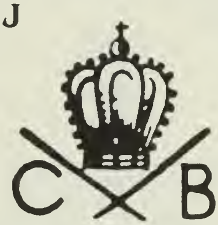
WORCESTER PORCELAINS
Worcester, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian. Impressed
ca.1807–1813 (ca.1751–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**I**



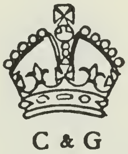
JULIUS GRIESBACH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Coburg-Cortendorf, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, figurines
1956–1973 (1890–present)
(W. Goebel Cortendorf)

**J**



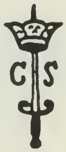
CERAMICA BRIANTEA
Milan, Italy
Utility ware
(1947+)

**K**



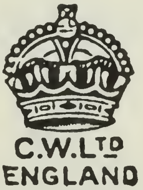
COLLINGWOOD & GREATBATCH
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed, impressed
1870–1887 (1870–1887)

**L**



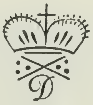
CARL SPITZ
Brux, Bohemia (Most, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware, faience
ca.1918–ca.1945 (1896–ca.1945)

**M**



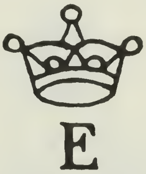
CHARLES WAINE
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1913–1920 (1891–1920)

**N**



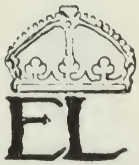
DERBY PORCELAIN WORKS
Derby, England
Porcelain. Painted puce, blue, black, & red
ca.1782–1825 (ca.1750–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**O**



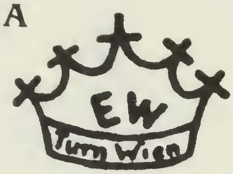
B. BLOCH & CO.
Eichwald, Bohemia (Dubi, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware. Blue, green
1923–1940 (1871–1945)

**P**



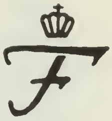
GROSSHERZOG'S CERAMIC MANUFACTORY
Darmstadt, Hesse, Germany (W. Germany)
Figures, vases. Impressed
(1906–1913)

**A**



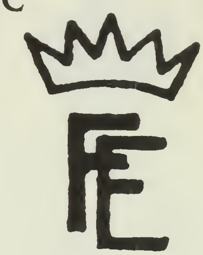
ERNEST WAHLISS
ALEXANDRA
PORCELAIN WORKS
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia
(Trnovany,
Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, figurines
1897–1906 (1894–1934)

**B**



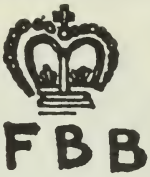
FURSTENBERG
PORCELAIN
MANUFACTORY
Furstenberg, Brunswick,
Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue, green
underglaze
ca.1922–present (1876–
present)
(various names & owners)

**C**



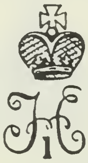
EMIL FISCHER
Budapest, Hungary
Porcelain
(1866–1980 +)

**D**



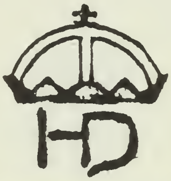
WORCESTER
PORCELAINS
Worcester, England
Porcelain, earthenware,
parian. Impressed
ca.1813–1840 (ca.1751–
present)
(Royal Worcester Spode
Ltd.)

**E**



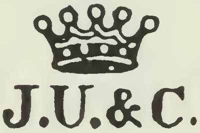
RUSSIAN IMPERIAL
PORCELAIN FACTORY
St. Petersburg, Russia
(Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Porcelain. Painted blue
1825–1855 (1744–
1917 +)

**F**



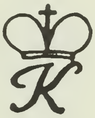
GROSSHERZOG'S
CERAMIC
MANUFACTORY
Darmstadt, Hesse, Germany
(W. Germany)
Figures, vases. Impressed
(1906–1913)

**G**



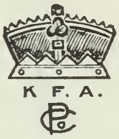
J. UFFRECHT & CO.
Haldensleban, Prussia,
Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
1894–1924 (1855–1924)

**H**



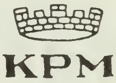
RUDOLF KAMMER
Volkstedt, Thuringia,
Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware
1961–1972 (1953–
present)
(Decorative Porcelain
Rudolstadt VEB)

**I**



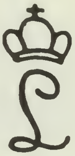
KENSINGTON FINE ART
POTTERY CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed,
impressed
1892–1899 (1892–1899)

**J**



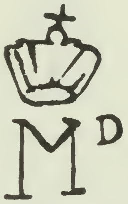
KRISTER PORCELAIN
MANUFACTORY
Waldenburg, Silesia,
Germany (Walbrzych,
Poland)
Porcelain, various names
1939–1945 (1831–
present)
(Rosenthal Glass &
Porcelain AG)

**K**



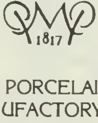
DRESSEL, KISTER & CO.
Passau, Bavaria, Germany
(W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines. Blue
underglaze
1903–1904 (1840–1942)

**L**



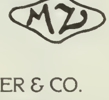
BUEN RETIRO
Madrid, Spain
Porcelain. Red
1804–1808 (1760–1808)

**M**



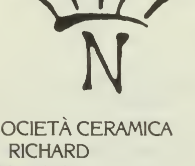
PLAUE PORCELAIN
MANUFACTORY VEB
Plaue, Thuringia, Germany
(E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines. Green,
blue
1974–present (1817–
present)
(various names & owners)

**N**



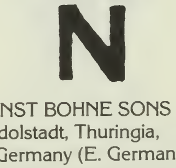
MULLER & CO.
Volkstedt, Thuringia,
Germany (E. Germany)
& Dromcolliher, Ireland
Porcelain, figurines. Irish
Dresden added after
1960
1907–present (1907–
present)

**O**



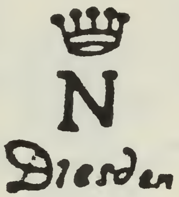
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA
RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Porcelain (see page 271)
1850–present (1735–
present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**P**



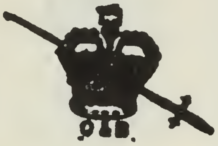
ERNST BOHNE SONS
Rudolstadt, Thuringia,
Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines. Blue
underglaze, overglaze
1901–ca.1920 (1854–
ca.1920)

**A**



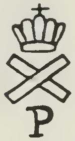
SANDIZELL PORCELAIN FACTORY
Sandizell, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue
1951–present (1951–present)

**B**



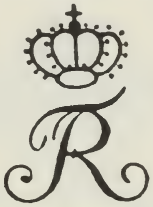
ETRURIA POTTERY (OTT & BREWER)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Parian, porcelain, semiporcelain, variations in wording
ca.1876 (1863–1894)

**C**



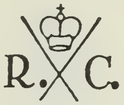
H. HUTSCHENREUTHER
Probstzella, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
ca.1886–ca.1945 (1886–present)
(Porcelain Combine Kahla VEB)

**D**



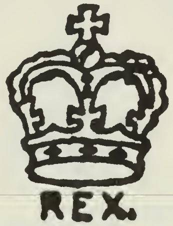
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Ludwigsburg, Wurttemberg, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines. Red, gold overglaze
1806–1824 (1758--1824)

**E**



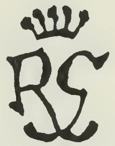
PHILIP ROSENTHAL & CO. AG/ROSENTHAL PORCELAIN AG
Kronach, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1901–1956 (1879– present)
(various names, now Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**F**



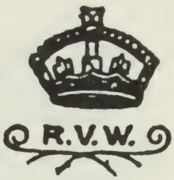
CROWN POTTERIES CO.
Evansville, IN, U.S.A.
Majolica, ironstone, porcelain, semiporcelain
1904 + (1902–1962)

**G**



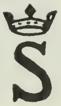
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Porcelain, faience
1875–1885 (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**H**



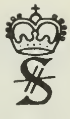
RICHARD VERNON WILDBLOOD
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1887–1888 (1887–1888)

**I**



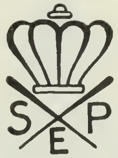
P. DONATH PORCELAIN FACTORY/CARL HANS TUPPACK
Tiefenfurth, Silesia, Germany (Parowa, Poland)
1896–1922 (ca.1890–1935)

**J**



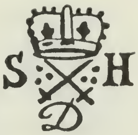
SITZENDORF PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Sitzendorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines, earthenware. Blue underglaze
ca.1902–ca.1972 (1845–present)

**K**



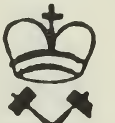
EISENBERG SPECIAL PORCELAIN VEB
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain
1972–present (1895–present)

**L**



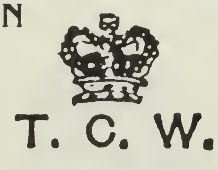
STEVENSON & HANCOCK
Derby, England
Porcelain, bisque. Painted
1861–1935 (ca.1859–1935)
(once part of Derby Porcelain Works)

**M**



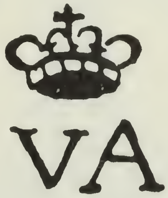
SOMMER & MATSCHAK
Schlaggenwald, Bohemia (Horne Slavkor, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
(1904–1945)

**N**



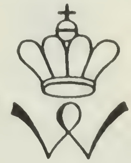
THOMAS C. WILD & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
ca. 1896–1904 (1896–present)
(various names, now Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**O**



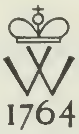
VISTA ALEGRE
Vista Alegre, Portugal
Hard paste porcelain
1830–present (1824–present)

**P**



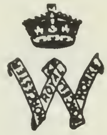
HEINRICH WINTERLING PORCELAIN FACTORY
Marktleuthen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1934 + (1903–present)
(Winterling Group)

**A**



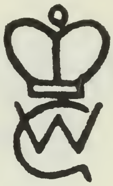
WALLENDORF PORCELAIN FACTORY VEB
Wallendorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1964 + (1960–present)
(United Decorative Porcelain Works Lichte VEB)

**B**



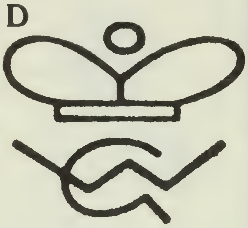
WORCESTER PORCELAINS
Worcester, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian. Printed, impressed
ca.1862–1875 (ca.1751–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**C**



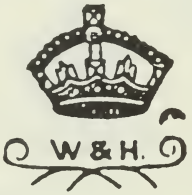
W. GOEBEL
Rodental, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Figurines. Blue, black underglaze, incised
1914–1920 (1871–present)

**D**



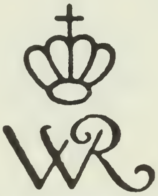
W. GOEBEL
Rodental, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Figurines. Blue, black underglaze
1923–1949 (1871–present)

**E**



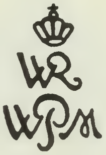
WILDBLOOD & HEATH
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1889–1899 (1889–1927)

**F**



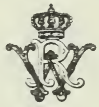
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Ludwigsburg, Wurttemberg, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Gold overglaze
1816–1824 (1758–1824)

**G**



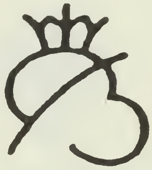
WURTTEMBERG PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Schomdorf, Wurttemberg, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1904–1939 (1904–1939)

**H**



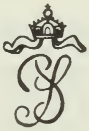
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Berlin, Germany
Porcelain, figurines. Black, green overglaze, various dates
1890–1917 (1763–present)
(State's Porcelain Manufactory)

**I**



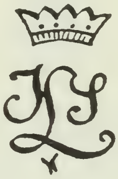
BOHEMIA CERAMIC WORKS AG
Neurohlau, Bohemia (Nova Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1940–1945 (1921–1945)

**J**



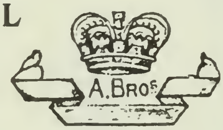
CARL THIEME SAXONIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Potschappel, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1902 + (1872–present)
(Saxonian Porcelain Manufactory Dresden VEB)

**K**



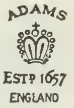
SCHNEIDER & CO.
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green, blue
1904–1945 (1904–1945)

**L**



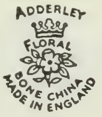
G. L. ASHWORTH & BROS.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
1862–ca.1890 (1784–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**M**



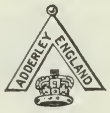
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, parian. Printed
1914–1940 (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**



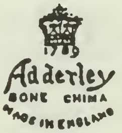
ADDERLEYS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1912–1926 (1906–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**O**



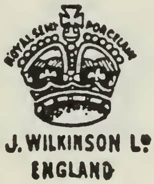
ADDERLEYS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1912–1926 (1906–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**P**



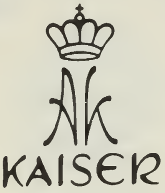
ADDERLEYS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
1950–1972 (1906–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**A**


ROYAL SEMI PORCELAIN
A J. WILKINSON Lᵀᴰ
ENGLAND

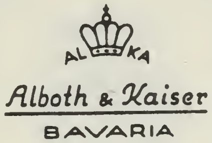
ARTHUR J. WILKINSON
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1930+ (1885–1964+)

**B**



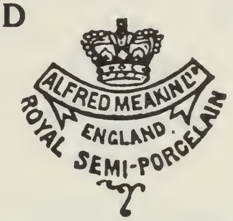
KAISER PORCELAIN
Staffelstein, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines. Blue underglaze
1970–present (1872–present)

**C**


AL KA
Alboth & Kaiser
BAVARIA

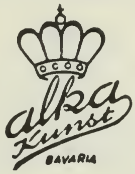
ALKA-KUNST ALBOTH & KAISER
Staffelstein, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
ca.1953–1970 (1872–present)
(Kaiser Porcelain)

**D**


ALFRED MEAKIN Lᵀᴰ
ENGLAND.
ROYAL SEMI-PORCELAIN

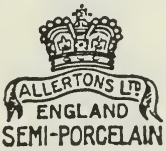
ALFRED MEAKIN (LTD.)
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1891–1930 (1873–present)
(Myott-Meakin Ltd.)

**E**


alka
Kunst
BAVARIA

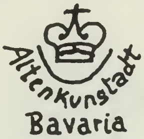
ALKA-KUNST ALBOTH & KAISER
Staffelstein, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
ca.1953–1970 (1872–present)
(Kaiser Porcelain)

**F**


ALLERTONS LTD
ENGLAND
SEMI-PORCELAIN

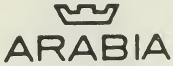
ALLERTONS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, luster decoration. Printed
1915–1929 (1859–1942)

**G**


Altenkunstadt
Bavaria

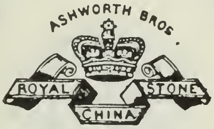
ROTHEMUND, HAGER & CO.
Altenkunstadt, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1919–1933 (1919–present)
(Karl Nehmzow Porcelain Factory)

**H**



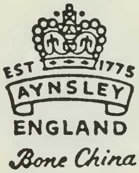
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, stoneware
1949–present (1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**I**


ASHWORTH BROS.
ROYAL
STONE
CHINA

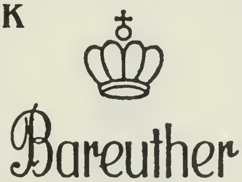
G. L. ASHWORTH & BROS.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1880+ (1784–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**J**


EST 1775
AYNSLEY
ENGLAND
Bone China

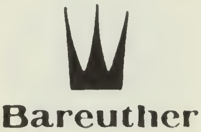
JOHN AYNSLEY & SONS
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1891+ (1864–present)
(Waterford Glass Ltd.)

**K**



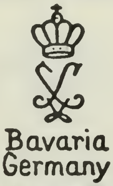
WALDSASSEN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Waldsassen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green
1960–ca.1970 (1866–present)

**L**



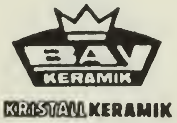
WALDSASSEN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Waldsassen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green
1970–present (1866–present)

**M**


Bavaria
Germany

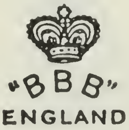
OSCAR SCHALLER & CO. SUCCESSOR
Kirchenlamitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1921+ (1918–present)
(Winterling group)

**N**


BAY
KERAMIK
KRISTALL KERAMIK

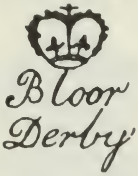
EDWARD BAY
Ransbach, Rhineland, Germany (W. Germany)
Stoneware, earthenware
1970–present (1933–present)

**O**


"BBB"
ENGLAND

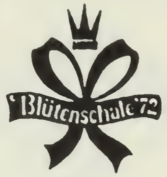
BOOTHS
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1930+ (1891–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**P**


Bloor
Derby

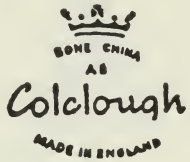
DERBY PORCELAIN WORKS
Derby, England
Porcelain
1811–1830 (ca.1750–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**A**


Blütenschale'72

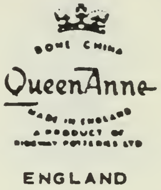
BAREUTHER & CO.
PORCELAIN FACTORY
WALDSASSEN AG
Waldsassen, Bavaria,
Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1971–present (1866–present)

**B**


BONE CHINA
AS
Colclough
MADE IN ENGLAND

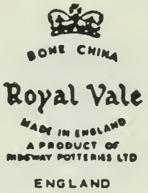
COLCLOUGH CHINA LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain
current (1937–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**C**


BONE CHINA
QueenAnne
MADE IN ENGLAND
A PRODUCT OF
RIDGWAY POTTERIES LTD
ENGLAND

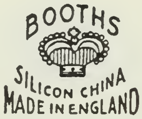
QUEEN ANNE
Stoke, Staffordshire,
England
current (ca.1964–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**D**


BONE CHINA
Royal Vale
MADE IN ENGLAND
A PRODUCT OF
RIDGWAY POTTERIES LTD
ENGLAND

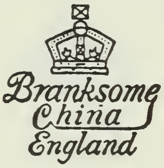
COLCLOUGH CHINA LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain
current (1937–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**E**


BOOTHS
SILICON CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND

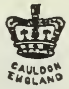
BOOTHS
Tunstall, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1906+ (1891–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**F**


Branksome
China
England

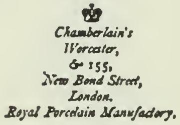
BRANKSOME CERAMICS/
E. BAGGALEY LTD.
Boumemouth, Hampshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
1947–present (1945–present)

**G**


CAULDON
ENGLAND

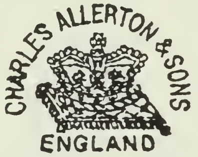
BROWN-WESTHEAD,
MOORE & CO./
CAULDON LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware, porcelain.
Printed, impressed
1891–1920 (1862–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**H**


Chamberlain's
Worcester,
& 155,
New Bond Street,
London.
Royal Porcelain Manufactory.

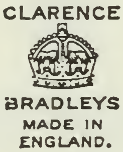
CHAMBERLAIN & CO.
Worcester, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1811–1840 (ca.1786–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**I**


CHARLES ALLERTON & SONS
ENGLAND

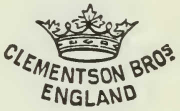
CHARLES ALLERTON &
SONS
Longton, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain, earthenware,
luster decoration
ca.1891–ca.1912 (1859–1942)

**J**


CLARENCE
BRADLEYS
MADE IN
ENGLAND.

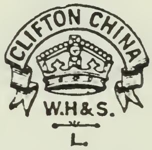
BRADLEYS
Longton, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1928–1941 (1922–1941)

**K**


CLEMENTSON BROS
ENGLAND

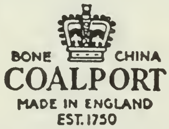
CLEMENTSON BROS.
LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
1913–1916 (1865–1916)

**L**


CLIFTON CHINA
W.H.&S.
L.

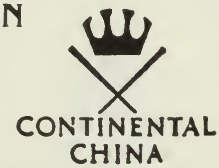
WILDBLOOD, HEATH &
SONS
Longton, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain. Printed
1899–1927 (1899–1927)

**M**


BONE CHINA
COALPORT
MADE IN ENGLAND
EST.1750

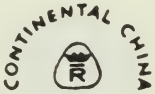
COALPORT PORCELAIN
WORKS
Stoke, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain
1960–present (ca.1795–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**


CONTINENTAL
CHINA

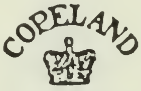
ROSENTHAL GLASS &
PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware,
figurines
1963+ (1879–present)

**O**


CONTINENTAL CHINA
R

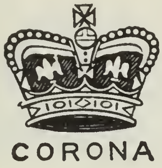
ROSENTHAL GLASS &
PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Import-export
mark for Block China,
NY, U.S.A.
current (1879–present)

**P**



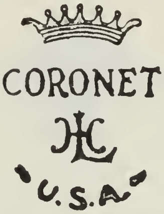
W. T. COPELAND (&
SONS LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain, parian,
earthenware. Printed
ca.1900 (1847–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**A**



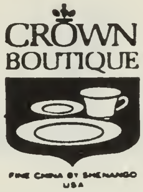
GATER, HALL & CO./
BARRATT'S OF
STAFFORDSHIRE LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware
1914–1943 + (1895–
present)

**B**


CORONET
HLC
U.S.A.

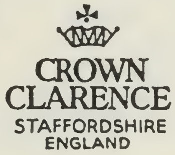
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA
CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1935–ca.1941 (1877–
present)

**C**


CROWN
BOUTIQUE
FINE CHINA BY SHENANGO
USA

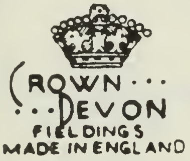
SHENANGO CHINA CO.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, vitrified
ware, porcelain
1960 + (1901–1991)
(Anchor Hocking)

**D**


CROWN
CLARENCE
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

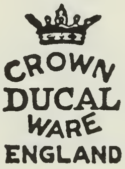
CO-OPERATIVE
WHOLESALE SOCIETY
LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed,
variations in wording
1950–1962 + (1946–
1964 + )

**E**


CROWN
DEVON
FIELDINGS
MADE IN ENGLAND

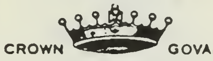
S. FIELDING & CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware, majolica,
variations in wording
ca.1913–1930s (1879–
1964 + )

**F**


CROWN
DUCAL
WARE
ENGLAND

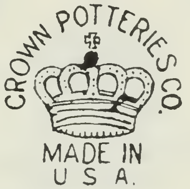
A. G. RICHARDSON & CO.
LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1925 + (1915–present)

**G**


CROWN
GOVAN

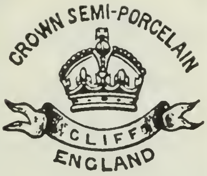
GOVANCROFT
POTTERIES LTD.
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, stoneware.
Printed, impressed
1913–1949 (1913–
1964 + )

**H**


CROWN POTTERIES CO.
MADE IN
U S A.

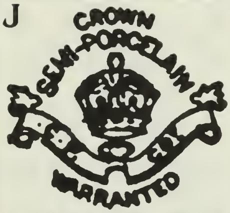
CROWN POTTERIES CO.
Evansville, IN, U.S.A.
Majolica, ironstone,
semiporcelain, white
granite
ca.1950 (1902–1962)

**I**


CROWN SEMI-PORCELAIN
CLIFF
ENGLAND

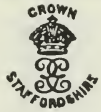
J. DIMMOCK & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1878–1904 (1862–
1904)

**J**


CROWN
SEMI-PORCELAIN
WARRANTED

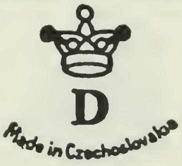
CROWN POTTERIES CO.
Evansville, IN, U.S.A.
Majolica, ironstone,
semiporcelain, white
granite
ca.1904 (1902–1962)

**K**


CROWN
STAFFORDSHIRE

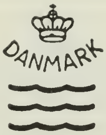
CROWN STAFFORDSHIRE
PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain. Printed,
variations in wording
ca.1906–ca.1930 + (1889–
present)
(member of Wedgwood
Group)

**L**


D
Made in Czechoslovakia

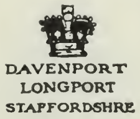
DUCHCOV PORCELAIN
Dux, Bohemia (Duchcov,
Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, figurines
1947–present (1860–
present)
(Duchcovsky Porcelain,
Dux)

**M**



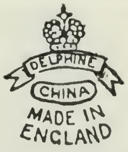
ROYAL COPENHAGEN
PORCELAIN FACTORY
LTD.
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain, stoneware,
faience. Blue
1894–1900 (1775–
present)

**N**


DAVENPORT
LONGPORT
STAFFORDSHRE

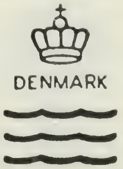
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware, creamware,
porcelain, ironstone.
Printed
ca.1870–1886 (ca.1793–
1887)

**O**


DELPHINE
CHINA
MADE IN
ENGLAND

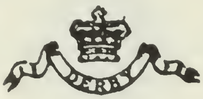
J. H. MIDDLETON (& CO.)/
HUDSON &
MIDDLETON LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain
ca.1930–1941 + (1889–
present)

**P**



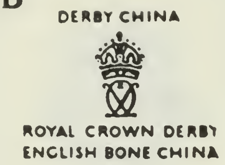
ROYAL COPENHAGEN
PORCELAIN FACTORY
LTD.
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain, stoneware,
faience
ca.1922 (1775–present)

**A**



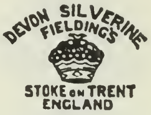
DERBY PORCELAIN WORKS
Derby, England
Porcelain. Printed red
ca.1830–1848 (ca.1750–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**B**


DERBY CHINA
ROYAL CROWN DERBY
ENGLISH BONE CHINA

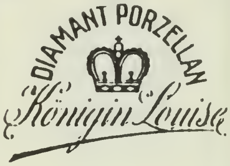
ROYAL CROWN DERBY
Derby, England
Porcelain
1964–1975 (1750–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**C**


DEVON SILVERINE
FIELDINGS
STOKE ON TRENT
ENGLAND

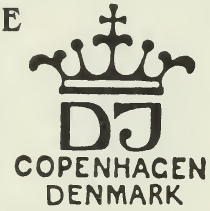
S. FIELDING & CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica. Printed
ca.1917–1930 (ca.1879–1964 + )

**D**


DIAMANT PORZELLAN
Königin Louise

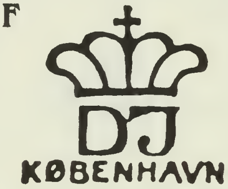
JAEGER & CO.
Marktredwitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Variations in wording
1911 + (1898–present)
(Jaeger Porcelain GMBH)

**E**


DJ
COPENHAGEN
DENMARK

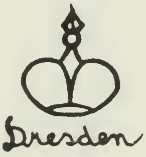
DAHL-JENSEN PORCELAIN
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain. Printed blue
1928–present (1925–present)

**F**


DJ
KØBENHAVN

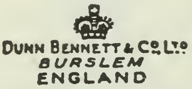
DAHL-JENSEN PORCELAIN
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain
1925–1928 (1925–present)

**G**



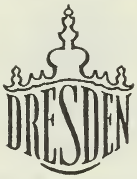
— — — — — —
Dresden, Germany
Porcelain. Hand-drawn mark used by many decorators
1883–1893

**H**


DUNN BENNETT & CO LTD
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

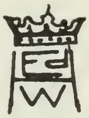
DUNN BENNETT & CO. (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, variations in wording
1937–1964 + (1875–1964 + )

**I**



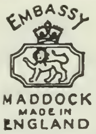
DRESDEN EARTHENWAREWORK VEB
Dresden, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware
1956 + (1856–1965)

**J**



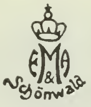
EDUARD HABERLANDER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Windischeschenbach, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca. 1913–1928 (1913–present)
(Oscar Schaller & Co. Successor)

**K**


EMBASSY
MADDOCK
MADE IN
ENGLAND

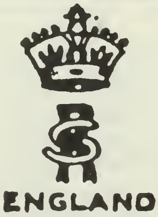
JOHN MADDOCK & SONS LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone
ca.1935 + (1855–present)
(Maddock Hotel Ware Division of Royal Stafford China Ltd.)

**L**


E M A
&
Schönwald

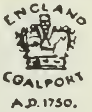
E. & A. MULLER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schonwald, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1910–ca.1922 (1904–present)
(Porcelain Factory Schonwald, branch of Hutschenreuther AG)

**M**



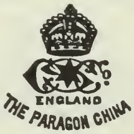
SAMUEL RADFORD (LTD.)
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1891 + (1879–1957)

**N**


ENGLAND
COALPORT
A.D. 1750.

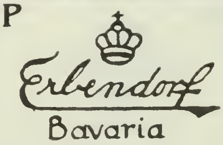
COALPORT PORCELAIN WORKS
Coalport, Shropshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1891–ca.1920 (ca. 1795–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**O**


S C Co
ENGLAND
THE PARAGON CHINA

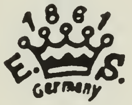
STAR CHINA
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1904–1919 (1900–present)
(various names, now Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**P**


Erbendorf
Bavaria

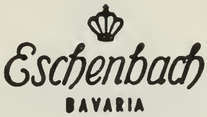
CHRISTIAN SELTMANN
Erbendorf, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1940–ca.1955 (1923–present)
(operating in Weiden)

**A**


1881
E. S.
Germany

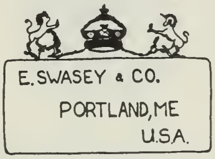
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Green, blue
1891 + (1881–1938)

**B**


Eschenbach
BAVARIA

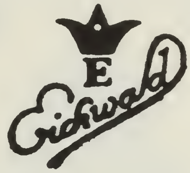
OSCAR SCHALLER & CO. SUCCESSOR
Windischeschenbach, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1945–present (1918–present)
(Winterling Group)

**C**


E. SWASEY & CO.
PORTLAND, ME
U.S.A.

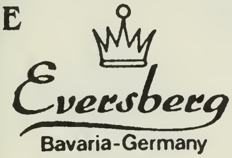
E. SWASEY & CO.
Portland, ME, U.S.A.
Earthenware
(1886–ca.1891)

**D**



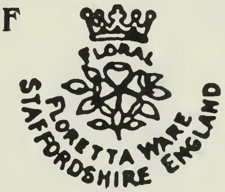
DR. WIDERA & CO. PORCELAIN STOVE & TILE FACTORY EICHWALD
Eichwald, Bohemia (Dubi, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware. Blue, green
1940–1945 (1871–1945)

**E**


Eversberg
Bavaria-Germany

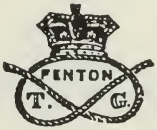
EVERSBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY
Stockheim, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1978–present (1978–present)

**F**


FLORAL
FLORETTA WARE
STAFFORDSHIRE ENGLAND

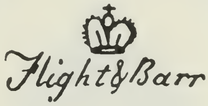
FLORAL CHINA CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain floral ware. Printed
ca.1946–1951 (1940–1951)

**G**



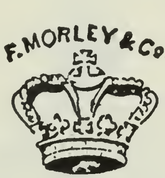
THOMAS GREEN
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1847–1859 (1847-1859)

**H**


Flight & Barr

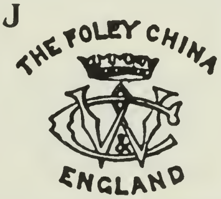
WORCESTER PORCELAINS
Worcester, England
Porcelain. Blue
ca.1792–1807 (ca.1751–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**I**



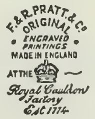
FRANCIS MORLEY (& CO.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed, impressed
1845–1858 (1845–1858)

**J**


THE FOLEY CHINA
W & Co
ENGLAND

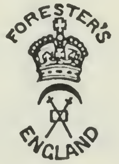
WILEMAN & CO.
Fenton & Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1892 + (1892–1925)
(Shellys Ltd.)

**K**


F. & R. PRATT & Co
ORIGINAL
ENGRAVED
PRINTINGS
MADE IN ENGLAND
AT THE
Royal Cauldon
Factory
Est 1774

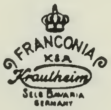
CAULDON POTTERIES LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Reissues of F & R Pratt designs. Printed
ca.1930 + (1920–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**L**


FORESTER'S
ENGLAND

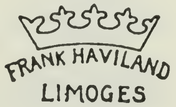
THOMAS FORESTER SON & CO.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1884–1888 (1884–1888)

**M**


FRANCONIA
K&A
Krautheim
SELB BAVARIA
GERMANY

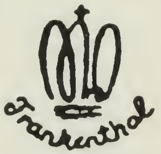
KRAUTHEIM & ADELBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY GMBH
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Export mark with green overglaze
1945–present (1884–present)

**N**


FRANK HAVILAND
LIMOGES

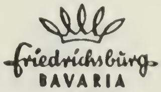
FRANK HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1910–1924 + (1910–1939)

**O**


Frankenthal

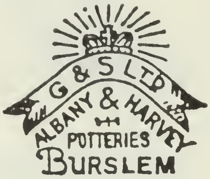
FRIEDRICH WILHELM WESSEL
Frankenthal, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1949–ca.1964 (1949–ca.1964)

**P**


friedrichsburg
BAVARIA

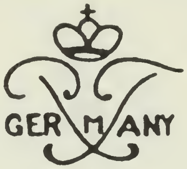
JULIUS GRIESBACH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Coburg-Cortendorf, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain, figurines
1935–1973 (1890–present)
(W. Goebel Cortendorf)

**A**


G & S LTD
ALBANY & HARVEY
POTTERIES
BURSLEM

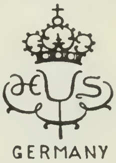
GIBSON & SONS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1912 + (1885–1972 + )

**B**



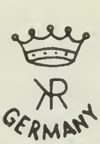
TIRSCHENREUTH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Tirschenreuth, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1927 + (1838–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**C**



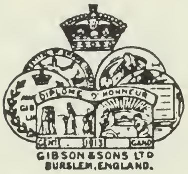
UNTERWEISSBACH PORCELAIN FACTORY VEB
Unterweissbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1956–ca.1962 (ca.1880–present)
(various names & owners)

**D**



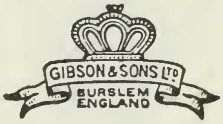
RAU PORCELAIN FACTORY
Munich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Decorated porcelain. Overglaze
1945–ca.1978 (1946–present)

**E**


DIPLOME D'HONNEUR
GIBSON & SONS LTD
BURSLEM, ENGLAND.

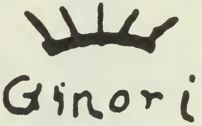
GIBSON & SONS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1930 + (1885–1972 + )

**F**


GIBSON & SONS LTD
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

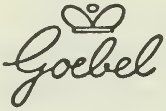
GIBSON & SONS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1930–1972 + (1885–1972 + )

**G**



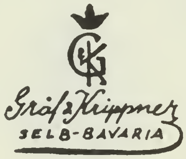
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Majolica. Hand-drawn
1842–1860 (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**H**



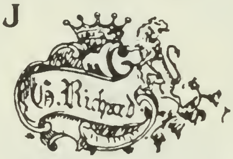
W. GOEBEL
Rodental, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines. Impressed blue, black underglaze
1937–1945 (1871–present)

**I**


G K
Gräf & Krippner
SELB-BAVARIA

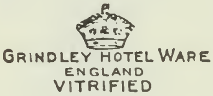
GRAF & KRIPPNER
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Decorated porcelain
1906–ca.1929 (1906–present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

**J**


G
Ch. Richard

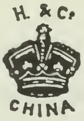
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Earthenware, porcelain, faience
1868–1881 (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**K**


GRINDLEY HOTEL WARE
ENGLAND
VITRIFIED

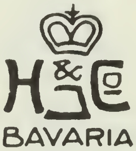
GRINDLEY HOTEL WARE CO. LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1908 + (1908–present)
(Federated Potteries Ltd.)

**L**



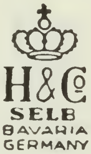
HAMMERSLEY & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Impressed, printed
1887–1912 (1887–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**M**


H J & Co
BAVARIA

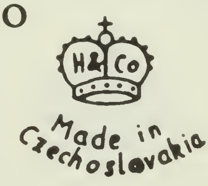
HERTEL, JACOB & CO. GMBH
Rehau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1922–1969 + (1906–1969 + )

**N**


H&Co
SELB
BAVARIA
GERMANY

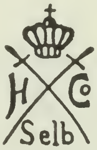
HEINRICH & CO.
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue, green
1896–present (1896–present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

**O**


H&Co
Made in Czechoslovakia

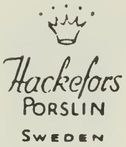
HEINZL & CO.
Granesau, Bohemia (Chranisov, Czechoslovakia)
Mugs, cups, pots
1924–1939 (1924–1945)

**P**



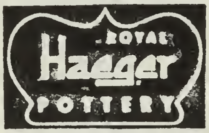
HEINRICH & CO.
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue, green underglaze
1905–1907 (1896–present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

**A**


Hackefors
PORSLIN
SWEDEN

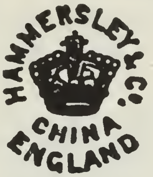
HACKEFORS PORCELAIN AB
Linkoping, Sweden
Porcelain
1957–present (1929–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**B**


ROYAL
Haeger
POTTERY

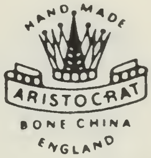
HAEGER POTTERIES
Dundee, IL, U.S.A.
Tile, pottery, ironstone
(1914–present)

**C**


HAMMERSLEY & Co
CHINA
ENGLAND

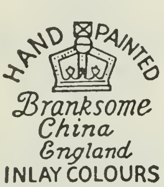
HAMMERSLEY & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1912–1939 (1887–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**D**


HAND MADE
ARISTOCRAT
BONE CHINA
ENGLAND

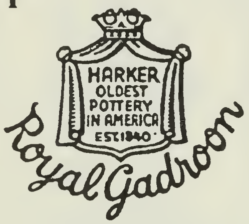
CROWN STAFFORDSHIRE PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
current (1889–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**E**


HAND PAINTED
Branksome
China
England
INLAY COLOURS

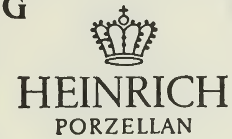
E. BAGGALEY LTD.
Bournemouth, Hampshire, England
Earthenware
current (1957–present)

**F**


HARKER
OLDEST
POTTERY
IN AMERICA
EST. 1840
Royal Gadroon

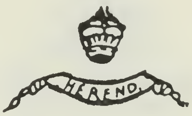
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A
Semivitreous ware
1948–1963 (1890–1972)

**G**


HEINRICH
PORZELLAN

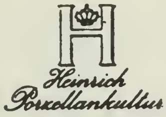
HEINRICH PORCELAIN
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue, green underglaze
1976–present (1896–present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

**H**



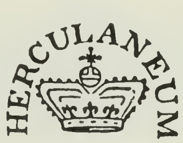
HEREND
Herend, Hungary
Porcelain. Green
1891–1897 (1832–present)

**I**


H
Heinrich
Porzellankultur

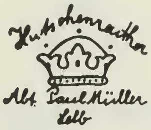
HEINRICH PORCELAIN
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue, green underglaze, blue, red, gold overglaze
1974–1976 (1896–present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

**J**


HERCULANEUM

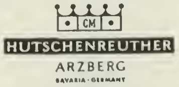
HERCULANEUM POTTERY
Liverpool, Lancashire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Impressed, printed
ca.1796–1833 (ca.1793–1841)

**K**


Hutschenreuther
Abt. Paul Müller
Selb

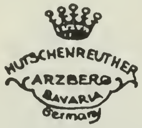
L. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1928–1943 (1857–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**L**


CM
HUTSCHENREUTHER
ARZBERG
BAVARIA · GERMANY

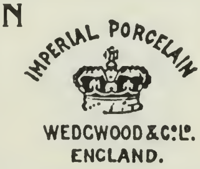
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Faience, earthenware, porcelain. Green underglaze
1963–present (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**M**


HUTSCHENREUTHER
ARZBERG
BAVARIA
Germany

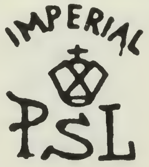
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Faience, porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1928–ca.1963 (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**N**


IMPERIAL PORCELAIN
WEDGWOOD & Co. Ld.
ENGLAND.

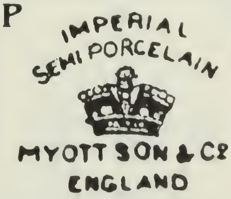
WEDGWOOD & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone
ca.1906 + (1860–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**O**


IMPERIAL
PSL

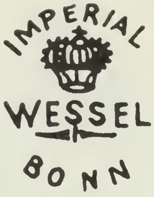
PFEIFFER & LOWENSTEIN
Schlackenwerth, Bohemia, (Ostrov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1914–1918 (1873–1941)

**P**


IMPERIAL
SEMI PORCELAIN
MYOTT SON & Co
ENGLAND

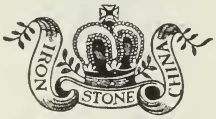
MYOTT, SON & CO.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1907 + (1875–present)
(Myott-Meakin Ltd.)

A


IMPERIAL
WESSEL
BONN

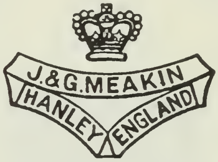
LUDWIG WESSEL
Bonn, Rhineland, Germany (W. Germany)
Faience, earthenware, porcelain
1893 + (1825–present)
(Wessel Ceramic Works AG)

B


IRON
STONE
CHINA

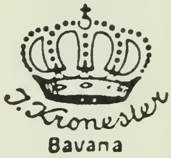
SWILLINGTON BRIDGE
Swillington Bridge, Yorkshire, England
Ironstone. Blue printed
ca.1820–ca.1850

C


J.&G.MEAKIN
HANLEY
ENGLAND

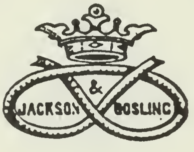
J. & G. MEAKIN (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1912 + (1851–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

D


J. Kronester
Bavaria

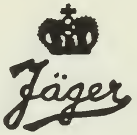
J. KRONESTER
Schwarzenbach, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1972 (1905–present)

E


JACKSON
&
GOSLING

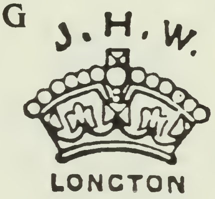
JACKSON & GOSLING LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
ca.1912 + (1866–1964 + )

F



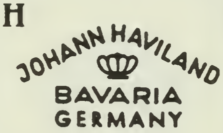
WILHELM JAGER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1945–1960 (1868–present)
(United Porcelainworks Eisenberg VEB)

G


J.H.W.
LONGTON

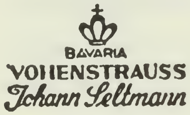
J. H. WALTON
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed, impressed
1912–1921 (1912–1921)

H


JOHANN HAVILAND
BAVARIA
GERMANY

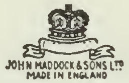
JOHANN HAVILAND
Waldershof, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1972 (1907–present)
(various names, now Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

I


BAVARIA
VOHENSTRAUSS
Johann Seltmann

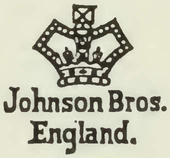
JOHANN SELTMANN
Vohenstrauss, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
current (1901–present)

J


JOHN MADDOCK & SONS LTD
MADE IN ENGLAND

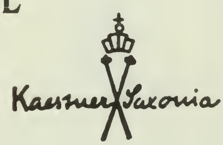
JOHN MADDOCK & SONS LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed, variations in wording
ca.1927 + (1855–present)
(Maddock Hotel Ware Division of Royal Stafford China Ltd.)

K


Johnson Bros.
England.

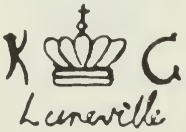
JOHNSON BROS. LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1913 + (1883–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

L


Kaestner Saxonia

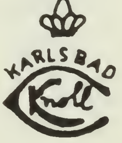
FRIEDRICH KAESTNER
Oberhohndorf, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1928–ca.1972 (1883–1972)

M


K
G
Luneville

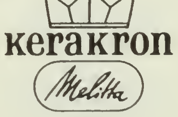
KELLER & GUÉRIN
Luneville, France
Faience
ca.1880 (ca.1788–1890 + )

N


KARLSBAD
Knoll

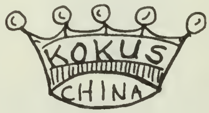
CARL KNOLL PORCELAIN FACTORY KARLSBAD
Fischern, Bohemia (Rybare, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1910–1945 (1848–1945)

O


Kerakron
Melitta

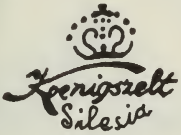
FRISIA VAREL PORCELAIN FACTORY
Frisia, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, stoneware, earthenware
1971–present (1953–present)

P


KOKUS
CHINA

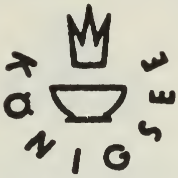
SEBRING POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool & Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1905 (1887–1948)

**A**


Konigszelt
Silesia

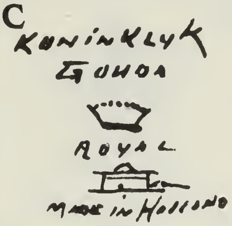
KONIGSZELT PORCELAIN FACTORY
Konigszelt, Silesia, Germany (Jaworzyna Slaska, Poland)
Porcelain
1922–1928 (1863–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**B**



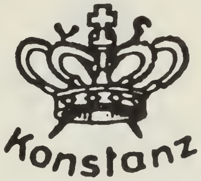
THURINGIAN PORCELAIN WORKS VEB
Konigsee, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1960–1968 (1892–present)
(Kahla Porcelain Combine VEB)

**C**


KONINKLYK
GOUDA
ROYAL
MADE IN HOLLAND

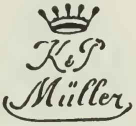
KONINKLYK FACTORY (GOUDA)
Gouda, Holland
Delft blue & white utility ware
1914+ (19th century–present)

**D**



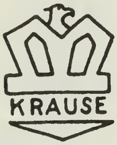
KONSTANZ PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY GMBH
Konstanz, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Decorated porcelain
1929–1935 (1929–1935)

**E**



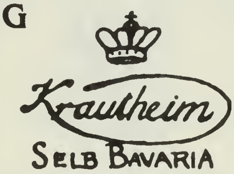
KLAUS & PETER MULLER
Hohr-Grenzhausen, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1958–present (1950–present)
(Peter Muller)

**F**



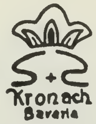
R. M. KRAUSE
Schweidnitz, Silesia, Germany (Swidnica, Poland)
Decorated porcelain. Overglaze
ca.1929 (1882–1929+)

**G**


Krautheim
SELB BAVARIA

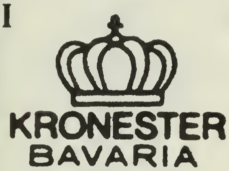
KRAUTHEIM & ADELBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY GMBH
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Decorated porcelain
(1884–present)

**H**


S+S
Kronach
Bavaria

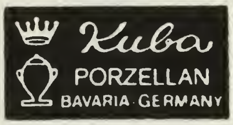
STOCKHARDT & SCHMIDT-ECKERT PORCELAIN FACTORY KRONACH
Kronach, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1912–present (1912–present)

**I**


KRONESTER
BAVARIA

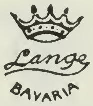
J. KRONESTER
Schwarzenbach, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1969–present (1905–present)

**J**


Kuba
PORZELLAN
BAVARIA·GERMANY

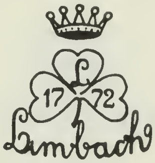
JOSEF KUBA
Wiesau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Overglaze
1947–present (1947–present)

**K**


Lange
BAVARIA

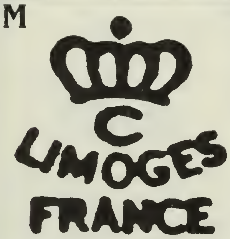
H. LANGE PORCELAIN FACTORY
Krummennaab, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1936–1939 (1879–present)
(various names & owners, now Christian Seltmann GMBH)

**L**


L
17 72
Limbach

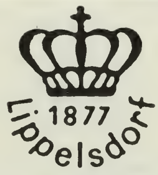
LIMBACH PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Limbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines. Green, blue
1919–1944 (1882–1944)

**M**


C
LIMOGES
FRANCE

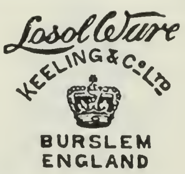
CHASTAGNER
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1950+ (ca.1946–1980+)

**N**


1877
Lippelsdorf

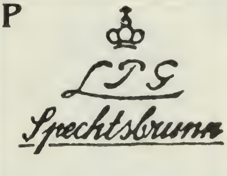
PORCELAIN FIGURINES VEB
Lippelsdorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1974–present (1877–present)

**O**


Losol Ware
KEELING & Co LTD
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

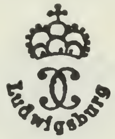
KEELING & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1912–1936 (1886–1936)

**P**


LTS
Spechtsbrunn

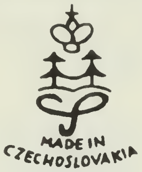
SPECHTSBRUNN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Spechtsbrunn, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1930–ca.1954 (1911–present)

A


Ludwigsburg

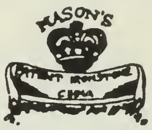
LUDWIGSBURG PORCELAIN FACTORY GMBH
Ludwigsburg, Wurttemberg, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines. Blue underglaze
1948–present (1918–present)
(various names & owners)

B


MADE IN
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

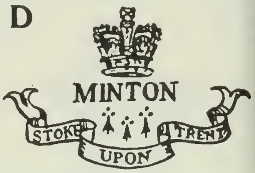
HAAS & CZJZEK
Schlaggenwald, Bohemia (Horni Slavkov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1918–1939 (1867–1945 +)

C


MASON'S
PATENT IRONSTONE
CHINA

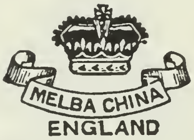
G. M. & C. J. MASON/G. L. ASHWORTH & BROS.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed, variations in wording
ca.1820 (1813–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

D


MINTON
STOKE
UPON
TRENT

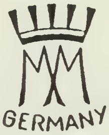
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1860–1870 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

E


MELBA CHINA
ENGLAND

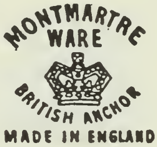
MAYER & SHERRATT
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1921 + (1906–1941)

F



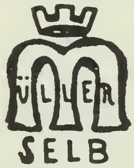
KLAUS & PETER MULLER
Hohr-Grenzhausen, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1957–present (1950–present)
(Peter Muller)

G


MONTMARTRE
WARE
BRITISH ANCHOR
MADE IN ENGLAND

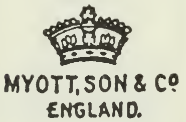
BRITISH ANCHOR POTTERY CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1954 + (1884–1964 +)

H



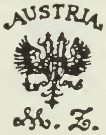
PAUL MULLER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1890–1917 (1890–ca.1957)

I


MYOTT, SON & Cº
ENGLAND.

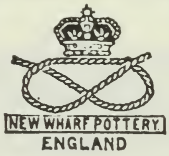
MYOTT, SON & CO.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1936 + (1875–present)
(Myott-Meakin Ltd.)

J



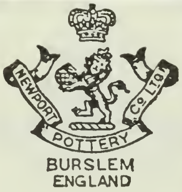
MORITZ ZDEKAUER
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Faience, earthenware, porcelain. Green underglaze, overglaze
1884–1909 (1884–1945 +)
(nationalized in 1945)

K


NEW WHARF POTTERY
ENGLAND

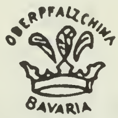
NEW WHARF POTTERY CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1890–1894 (1878–1894)

L


NEWPORT
POTTERY
Co LTD
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

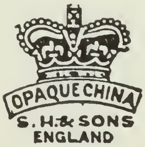
NEWPORT POTTERY CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1920 + (1920–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

M


OBERPFALZ CHINA
BAVARIA

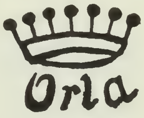
TIRSCHENREUTH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Tirschenreuth, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1900–ca.1927 (1838–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

N


OPAQUE CHINA
S. H. & SONS
ENGLAND

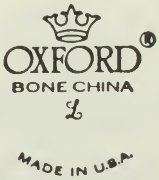
SAMPSON HANCOCK (& SONS)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1906–1912 (1858–1937)

O



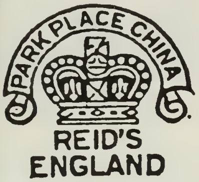
TRIPTIS AG
Triptis, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1931–ca.1945 (1881–present)
(Kahla Porcelain Combine VEB)

P


OXFORD®
BONE CHINA
L
MADE IN U.S.A.

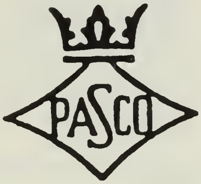
LENOX, INC.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, porcelain
current (1906–present)

**A**


PARK PLACE CHINA
REID'S
ENGLAND

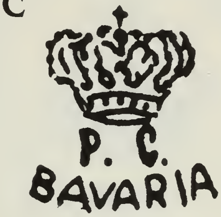
REID & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1913–1922 (1913–1946)

**B**



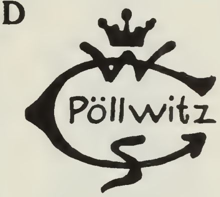
PAUL A. STRAUB & CO.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain importer's mark for L. Hutschenreuther
1948–1970 (1915–1970)

**C**



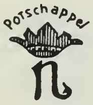
CREIDLITZ PORCELAIN FACTORY
Creidlitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1908+ (1903–present)

**D**



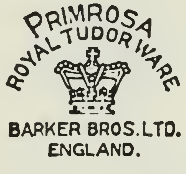
POLLWITZ PORCELAIN FACTORY
Pollwitz, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1920–1938 (1920–1938)

**E**


Potschappel

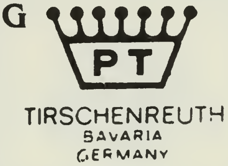
CARL THIEME SAXONIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Potschappel, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1955 (1872–present)
(Saxonian Porcelain Manufactory Dresden VEB)

**F**


PRIMROSA
ROYAL TUDOR WARE
BARKER BROS. LTD.
ENGLAND.

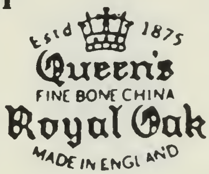
BARKER BROS. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
1937+ (1876–1964+)

**G**


PT
TIRSCHENREUTH
BAVARIA
GERMANY

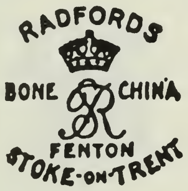
TIRSCHENREUTH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Tirschenreuth, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1947+ (1838–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**H**


Estd 1875
Queen's
FINE BONE CHINA
Royal Oak
MADE IN ENGLAND

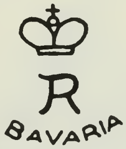
ROSINA CHINA CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, various pattern names
current (1941–present)

**I**


RADFORDS
BONE CHINA
SR
FENTON
STOKE-ON-TRENT

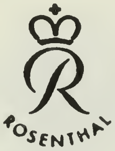
SAMUEL RADFORD (LTD.)
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Bone china. Printed
1928+ (1879–1957)

**J**



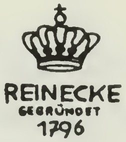
JOSEF RIEBER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Mitterteich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1945–ca.1976 (1918–ca.1978)

**K**


R
ROSENTHAL

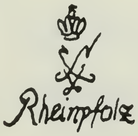
ROSENTHAL GLASS & PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
current (1879–present)

**L**


REINECKE
GEGRÜNDET
1796

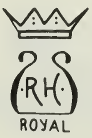
F. A. REINECKE
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain. Green underglaze
1927–1960 (1796–1972+)
(United Porcelainworks Eisenberg VEB)

**M**


Rheinpfalz

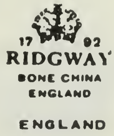
MUHLBACH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Bruchmuhlbach, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware
1951–ca.1970 (1951–present)
(Winterling Group)

**N**



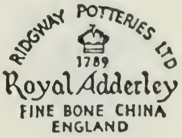
ROBERT HANKE PORCELAIN FACTORY
Ladowitz, Bohemia (Ledvice, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Red overglaze
ca.1882–1914 (1882–1945)

**O**


17 92
RIDGWAY
BONE CHINA
ENGLAND
ENGLAND

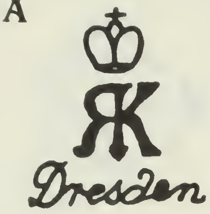
RIDGWAY POTTERIES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1960 (1955–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**P**


RIDGWAY POTTERIES LTD
1789
Royal Adderley
FINE BONE CHINA
ENGLAND

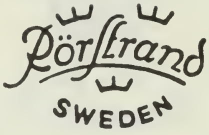
RIDGWAY POTTERIES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1962 (1955–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**A**



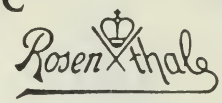
RICHARD KLEMM
Dresden, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Decorated porcelain. Blue overglaze
1886–1916 (1869–1916)

**B**


Rörstrand
SWEDEN

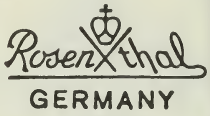
RÖRSTRAND AB
Lidkoping, Sweden
Porcelain, faience
current (1726–present)

**C**



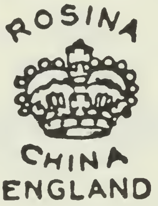
PHILIP ROSENTHAL & CO. AG/ROSENTHAL PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware. Variations in wording
1907–1956 (1879–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**D**


Rosenthal
GERMANY

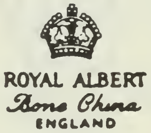
ROSENTHAL PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware
1953–present (1879–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**E**


ROSINA
CHINA
ENGLAND

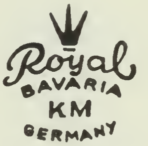
ROSINA CHINA CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
ca.1946+ (1941–present)

**F**


ROYAL ALBERT
Bone China
ENGLAND

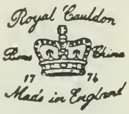
THOMAS C. WILD & SONS (ROYAL ALBERT LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
current (1917–present)
(various names, now Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**G**


Royal
BAVARIA
KM
GERMANY

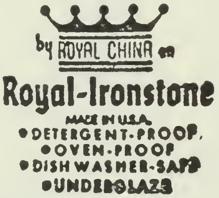
KERAFINA
Marktredwitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Overglaze
1950–1958 (1950–present)

**H**


Royal Cauldon
Bone China
17
74
Made in England

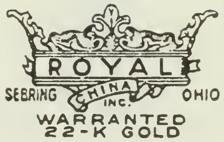
CAULDON POTTERIES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1950–1962 (1920–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**I**


by ROYAL CHINA co
Royal-Ironstone
MADE IN U.S.A.
•DETERGENT-PROOF
•OVEN-PROOF
•DISHWASHER-SAFE
•UNDERGLAZE

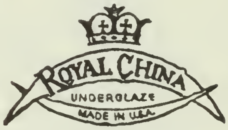
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1968 (1933–present)

**J**


ROYAL
SEBRING
CHINA INC.
OHIO
WARRANTED
22-K GOLD

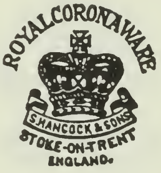
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1934–ca.1960 (1933–present)

**K**


ROYAL CHINA
UNDERGLAZE
MADE IN U.S.A.

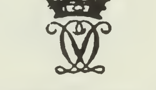
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1950–ca.1960 (1933–present)

**L**


ROYAL CORONAWARE
S. HANCOCK & SONS
STOKE-ON-TRENT
ENGLAND

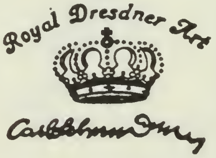
SAMPSON HANCOCK (& SONS)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1912–1937 (1858–1937)

**M**


ROYAL CROWN DERBY

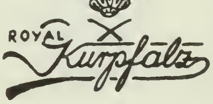
DERBY PORCELAIN WORKS
Derby, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1890–1940 (1750–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**N**


Royal Dresdner Art

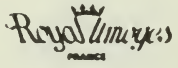
SCHUMANN CHINA CORP.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain importer's mark
1931–ca.1941 (ca.1918–ca.1941)

**O**


ROYAL
Kurpfalz

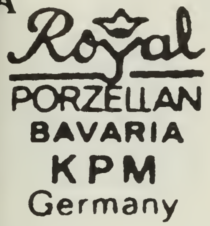
MUHLBACH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Bruchmuhlbach, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware
1951–ca.1970 (1951–present)
(Winterling Group)

**P**


Royal Limoges
FRANCE

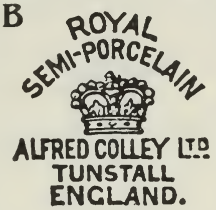
GÉRARD, DUFRAISSEX & ABBOT (G.D.A.)
Limoges, France
Porcelain
current (1902–present)
(various names)

**A**


Royal
PORZELLAN
BAVARIA
KPM
Germany

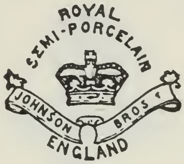
KERAFINA
Marktredwitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Overglaze
1950–present (1950–present)

**B**


ROYAL
SEMI-PORCELAIN
ALFRED COLLEY LTD
TUNSTALL
ENGLAND.

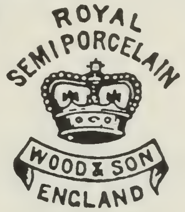
ALFRED COLLEY & CO. LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1909–1914 (1909–1914)

**C**


ROYAL
SEMI-PORCELAIN
JOHNSON BROS
ENGLAND

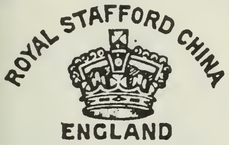
JOHNSON BROS. LTD.
Hanley & Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1900 + (1883–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**D**


ROYAL
SEMI PORCELAIN
WOOD & SON
ENGLAND

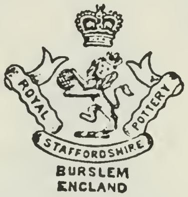
WOOD & SON(S) (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
1891–1907 (1865–present)

**E**


ROYAL STAFFORD CHINA
ENGLAND

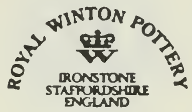
THOMAS POOLE
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1912 + (1880–present)
(Royal Stafford China Ltd.)

**F**


ROYAL
POTTERY
STAFFORDSHIRE
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

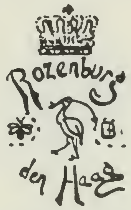
ARTHUR J. WILKINSON
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1907 (1885–1964 + )

**G**


ROYAL WINTON POTTERY
W
IRONSTONE
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

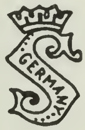
GRIMWADES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica
current (1900–present)
(Royal Winton Pottery)

**H**


Rozenburg
den Haag

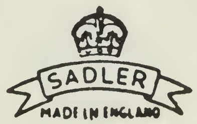
ROZENBURG
The Hague, Holland
Porcelain
ca.1885–ca.1919 (1885–1914 + )

**I**



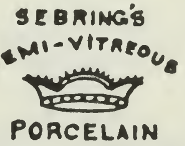
K. STEINMANN
Tiefenfurth, Silesia, Germany (Parowa, Poland)
Porcelain
ca.1900–1938 (1868–1938)

**J**


SADLER
MADE IN ENGLAND

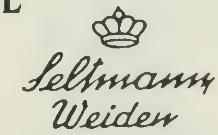
JAMES SADLER & SONS (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, teapots. Printed
ca.1947–present (ca.1899–present)

**K**


SEBRING'S
SEMI-VITREOUS
PORCELAIN

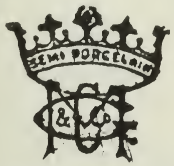
SEBRING POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool & Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous table & toilet ware
ca.1900 (1887–1948)

**L**


Seltmann
Weiden

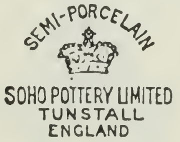
CHRISTIAN SELTMANN
Erbendorf, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1946–1975 (1923–present)
(operating in Weiden)

**M**


SEMI PORCELAIN
&

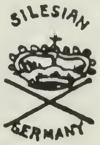
GEORGE C. MURPHY POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware, ironstone
1897–1904 (1897–1901, 1903–1904)

**N**


SEMI-PORCELAIN
SOHO POTTERY LIMITED
TUNSTALL
ENGLAND

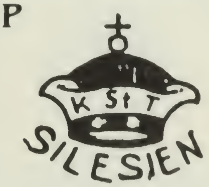
SOHO POTTERY
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1901–1906 (1901–present)
(Simpsons [Potters] Ltd.)

**O**


SILESIAN
GERMANY

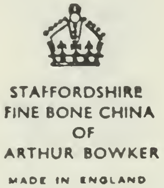
K. STEINMANN
Tiefenfurth, Silesia, Germany (Parowa, Poland)
Porcelain
ca.1896–1938 (1868–1938)

**P**


K St T
SILESIEN

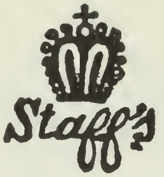
K. STEINMANN
Tiefenfurth, Silesia, Germany (Parowa, Poland)
Porcelain
1914–1932 (1868–1938)

**A**


STAFFORDSHIRE
FINE BONE CHINA
OF
ARTHUR BOWKER
MADE IN ENGLAND

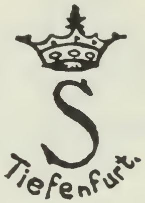
ARTHUR BOWKER
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1950–1958 (1948–1958)

**B**



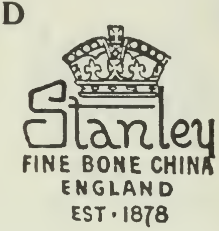
CROWN STAFFORDSHIRE PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1906 + (1889–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**C**


S
Tiefenfurt.

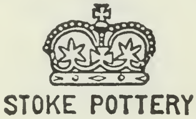
CARL HANS TUPPACK
Tiefenfurth, Silesia, Germany (Parowa, Poland)
Porcelain
1922–1935 (1919–1935)

**D**


Stanley
FINE BONE CHINA
ENGLAND
EST • 1878

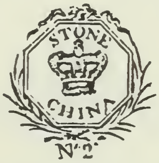
CHARLES AMISON (& CO. LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1953–1962 (1889–1962)

**E**


STOKE POTTERY

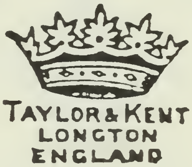
GRIMWADES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica, jet. Printed
ca.1900 + (1900–present)
(Royal Winton Pottery)

**F**


STONE
CHINA
N°2

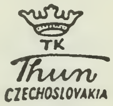
HICKS, MEIGH & JOHNSON
Shelton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
(1822–1835)

**G**


TAYLOR & KENT
LONGTON
ENGLAND

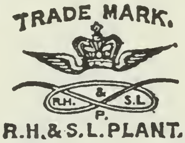
TAYLOR & KENT
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1912 + (1862–1964 +)

**H**


TK
Thun
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

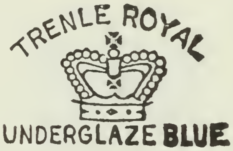
COUNT THUN'S PORCELAIN FACTORY/ DUCHCOV PORCELAIN
Klosterle, Bohemia (Klasterec, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, figurines. Green, blue underglaze
1918–1939 & 1947–present (1803–present)
(Duchcovsky Porcelain, Dux)

**I**


TRADE MARK.
R.H.
&
S.L.
P.
R.H.&S.L.PLANT.

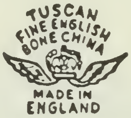
R. H. & S. L. PLANT (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1898 + (ca.1898–present)
(Wedgwood-Royal Tuscan Division)

**J**


TRENLE ROYAL
UNDERGLAZE BLUE

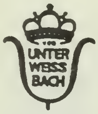
TRENLE CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1909–1917 (1909–ca.1942)

**K**


TUSCAN
FINE ENGLISH
BONE CHINA
MADE IN
ENGLAND

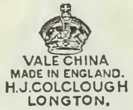
R. H. & S. L. PLANT (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1947–present (ca.1898–present)
(Wedgwood-Royal Tuscan Division)

**L**


UNTER
WEISS
BACH

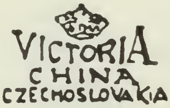
UNTERWEISSBACH PORCELAIN FACTORY VEB
Unterweissbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1959–present (ca.1880–present)
(various names & owners)

**M**


VALE CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND.
H.J.COLCLOUGH
LONGTON.

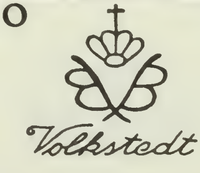
H. J. COLCLOUGH
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1928–1937 (1897–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**N**


VICTORIA
CHINA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

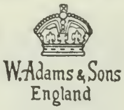
SCHMIDT & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY (VICTORIA)
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware. Green, blue
1918–1939 (1882–1945)

**O**



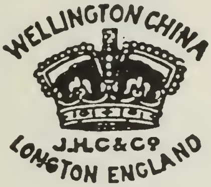
BEYER & BOCK
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
ca.1931–present (1853–1960 +)
(nationalized in 1960)

**P**


W. Adams & Sons
England

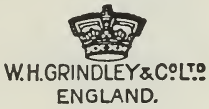
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, parian. Printed
1950 + (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

A


WELLINGTON CHINA
J.H.C&Co
LONGTON ENGLAND

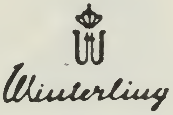
J. H. COPE & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1906 + (1887–1947)

B


W.H.GRINDLEY&Co LTD
ENGLAND.

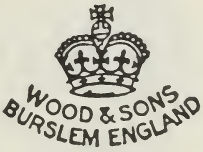
W. H. GRINDLEY & CO. LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1925 (1880–present)

C


W
Winterling

WINTERLING FINE CERAMICS
Bruchmuhlbach, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1970–present (ca.1970–present)
(Winterling Group)

D

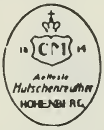

WOOD & SONS
BURSLEM ENGLAND

WOOD & SON(S) (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1930 + (1865–present)

E

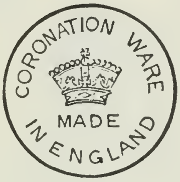
## CROWN & CIRCLE OR OVAL

F


CM
Aechte
Hutschenreuther
HOHENBERG

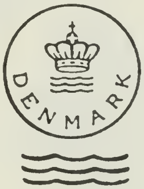
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1950–1963 (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

G


CORONATION WARE
MADE
IN ENGLAND

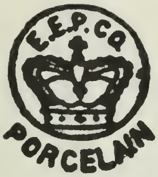
T. W. BARLOW & SON
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1928–1936 (1882–1940)

H



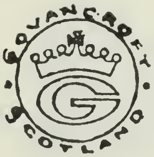
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY LTD.
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain. Blue
ca.1892 (1775–present)

I


E.E.P.Co
PORCELAIN

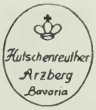
EAST END POTTERY CO. (EAST END CHINA CO.)
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1894–1908 (1894–1901, 1903–1907)

J


GOVANCROFT
G
SCOTLAND

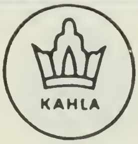
GOVANCROFT POTTERIES LTD.
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, stoneware. Printed
1949 + (1913–1964 + )

K


Hutschenreuther
Arzberg
Bavaria

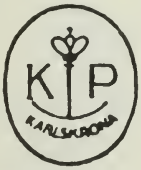
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1918–ca.1945 (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

L



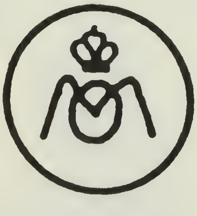
KAHLA PORCELAIN FACTORY VEB
Kahla, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1957–1964 (1954–present)
(Kahla Porcelain Combine VEB)

M


K P
KARLSKRONA

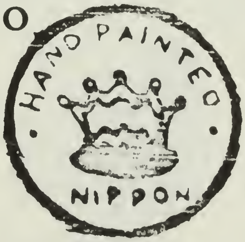
KARLSKRONA PORCELAIN FACTORY AB
Karlskrona, Sweden
Porcelain
1918–1942 (1918–present)

N



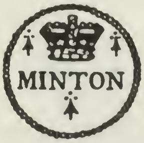
METZLER & ORTLOFF
Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1970 + (1875–present)
(Art Porcelain VEB)

O


HAND PAINTED
NIPPON

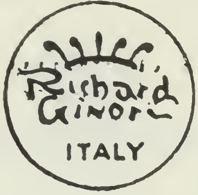
———————
Japan
Porcelain. Stamped, green, blue
before 1921 (1891–1921)

P



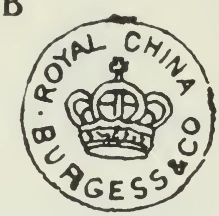
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1862–1871 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**A**


Richard Ginori
ITALY

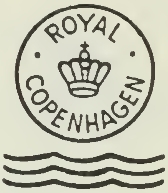
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Porcelain, faience
current (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**B**


ROYAL CHINA
BURGESS&CO

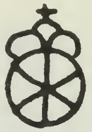
INTERNATIONAL POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite, porcelain. Stamped
1903 + (1860–1940 + )

**C**


ROYAL
COPENHAGEN

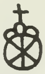
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY, LTD.
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain. Printed blue
1889 + (1775–present)

**D**



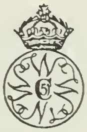
HOCHST PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Hochst, Hesse, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, copy of 18th-century Hochst mark
1947–1964 (1947– present)
(Hochst Porcelain Manufactory GMBH)

**E**



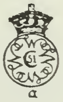
FASOLD & STAUCH
Bock-Wallendorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue
ca.1972 (1903–1972)
and
C.C. PUHLMANN & SON
Darmstadt, Hesse, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1977 (ca.1970–ca.1977)

**F**



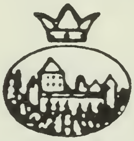
WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Worcester, England
Porcelain
1862–1875 (see date letter table, page 254) (1862–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**G**



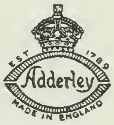
WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Worcester, England
Porcelain
1876–1891 (see date letter table, page 254, words "Royal Worcester" added 1891) (1862–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**H**



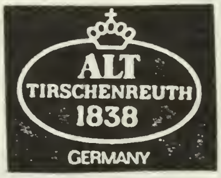
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Hohenberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1889 (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**I**


EST 1789
Adderley
MADE IN ENGLAND

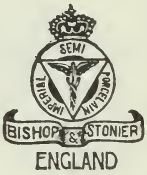
ADDERLEYS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1947–1950 (1906–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**J**


ALT
TIRSCHENREUTH
1838
GERMANY

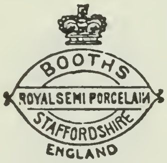
TIRSCHENREUTH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Tirschenreuth, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1970 (1838–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**K**


SEMI
IMPERIAL
PORCELAIN
BISHOP & STONIER
ENGLAND

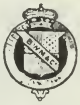
BISHOP & STONIER
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1899–1936 (1876–1939)

**L**


BOOTHS
ROYAL SEMI PORCELAIN
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

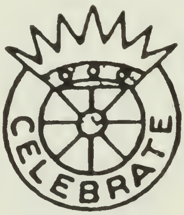
BOOTHS
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1891–1906 (1891–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**



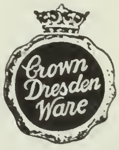
BROWN-WESTHEAD, MOORE & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed
1862 + (1862–present)
(various names & owners, now member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**



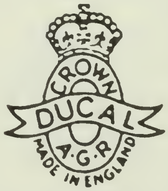
GEO. BORGFELDT & CO.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Importer
1936–ca.1976 (1881–ca.1976)

**O**


Crown Dresden Ware

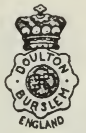
LANCASTER & SONS/ LANCASTER & SANDLAND LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware Printed
ca.1935–1964 + (1900–1964 + )

**P**


CROWN
DUCAL
A.G.R.
MADE IN ENGLAND

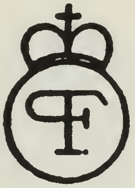
A. G. RICHARDSON & CO. LTD.
Tunstall & Ferrybridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1916–1972 + (1915–present)

**A**


DOULTON
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

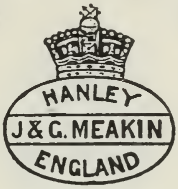
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed, impressed
1885–1902 (England added after 1891) (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**B**



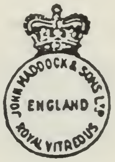
FRAUREUTH PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Fraureuth, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue, green underglaze
ca.1898–1935 (ca.1898–1935)

**C**


HANLEY
J&G.MEAKIN
ENGLAND

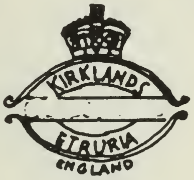
J. & G. MEAKIN (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1890+ (1851–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**D**


JOHN MADDOCK & SONS LTD
ENGLAND
ROYAL VITREOUS

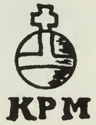
JOHN MADDOCK & SONS LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone
ca.1945+ (1855–present)
(Maddock Hotel Ware Division of Royal Stafford China Ltd.)

**E**


KIRKLANDS
ETRURIA
ENGLAND

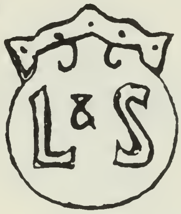
KIRKLAND & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1938+ (1892–1964+)

**F**



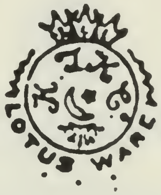
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY/ STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY (KPM)
Berlin, Germany
Porcelain
1832–present (1763–present)

**G**



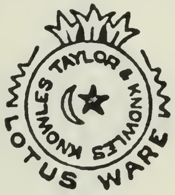
WANNOPEE POTTERY CO.
New Milford, CT, U.S.A.
Porcelain
ca.1900 (1892–1903)

**H**



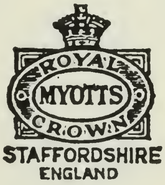
KNOWLES, TAYLOR & KNOWLES
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Lotus ware. Printed
1891–ca.1898 (1870–1929)

**I**


KNOWLES TAYLOR & KNOWLES
LOTUS WARE

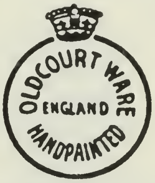
KNOWLES, TAYLOR & KNOWLES
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Lotus ware. Printed
1891–ca.1898 (1870–1929)

**J**


ROYAL
MYOTTS
CROWN
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

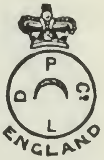
MYOTT, SON & CO.
Cobridge/Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1930+ (1875–present)
(Myott-Meakin Ltd.)

**K**


OLDCOURT WARE
ENGLAND
HANDPAINTED

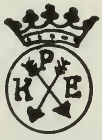
J. FRYER & SON
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1954–present (1945–present)
(J. Fryer Ltd.)

**L**


P
D
C
L
ENGLAND

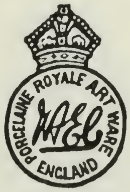
DRESDEN PORCELAIN CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1896–1903 (1896–1904+)

**M**



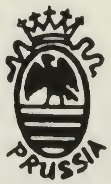
KALK PORCELAIN FACTORY
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1900–present (1863–present)
(Special Porcelain Eisenberg VEB)

**N**


PORCELAINE ROYALE ART WARE
ENGLAND

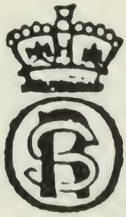
W. & E. CORN
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1900–1904 (1864–1904)

**O**



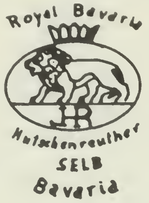
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Green
ca.1938 (1881–1938)

**P**



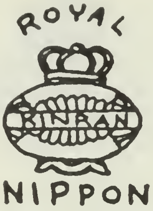
SAMUEL RADFORD (LTD.)
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1880+ (1879–1957)

**A**


Royal Bavaria
Hutschenreuther
SELB
Bavaria

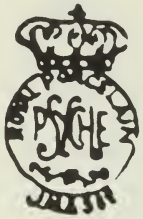
L. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze before 1945 (1857–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**B**


ROYAL
KINRAN
NIPPON

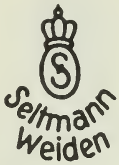
ROYAL KINRAN CROWN NIPPON
Japan
Porcelain. Blue, gold, green
(1890–1921)

**C**



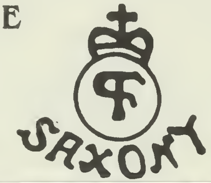
GLASGOW POTTERY (JOHN MOSES & CO.)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Toilet & table ware
ca.1900 (1859–1906)

**D**


S
Seltmann
Weiden

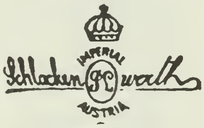
CHRISTIAN SELTMANN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Weiden, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1954+ (1911–present)

**E**



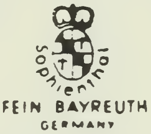
FRAUREUTH PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Fraureuth, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1898–ca.1928 (ca. 1898–1935)

**F**


Schlackenwerth
IMPERIAL
AUSTRIA

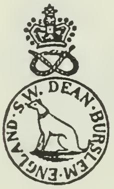
PFEIFFER & LOWENSTEIN
Schlackenwerth, Bohemia (Ostrov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1914–1918 (1873–1941)

**G**


Sophienthal
FEIN BAYREUTH
GERMANY

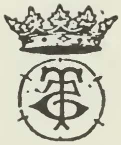
THOMAS & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY
Sophienthal, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Printed, variations in wording
1937–1957 (1920–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**H**


S.W. DEAN. BURSLEM. ENGLAND.

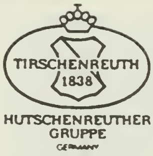
S. W. DEAN
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1904–1910 (1904–1910)

**I**



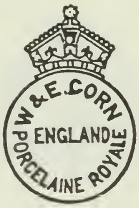
TAYLOR, TUNNICLIFFE & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed
ca.1875–1898 (1868–1964+)

**J**


TIRSCHENREUTH
1838
HUTSCHENREUTHER
GRUPPE
GERMANY

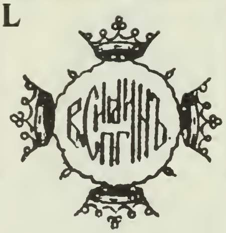
TIRSCHENREUTH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Tirschenreuth, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1969–present (1838–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**K**


W & E. CORN
ENGLAND
PORCELAINE ROYALE

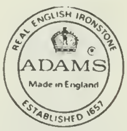
W. & E. CORN
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1900–1904 (1864–1904)

**L**



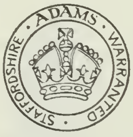
SIPIAGIN
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain
(1820–1875+)

**M**


REAL ENGLISH IRONSTONE
ADAMS
Made in England
ESTABLISHED 1657

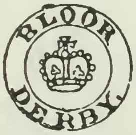
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**


ADAMS
WARRANTED
STAFFORDSHIRE

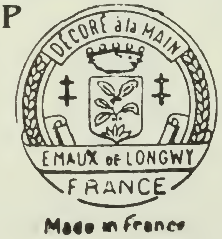
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed
1810–1825 (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**O**


BLOOR
DERBY

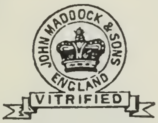
DERBY PORCELAIN WORKS
Derby, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1820–1840 (ca.1750–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**P**


DÉCORÉ à la MAIN
EMAUX DE LONGWY
FRANCE
Made in France

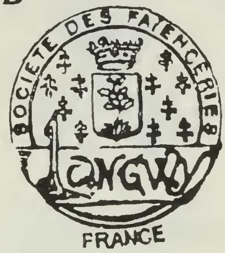
LONGWY FAIENCE CO.
Longwy, France
Art pottery
after 1875 (1798–present)

**A**


JOHN MADDOCK & SONS
ENGLAND
VITRIFIED

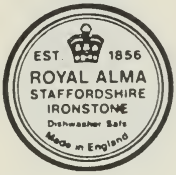
JOHN MADDOCK & SONS LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
1880–1896 (1855– present)
(Maddock Hotel Ware Division of Royal Stafford China Ltd.)

**B**


SOCIETE DES FAIENCERIES
LONGWY
FRANCE

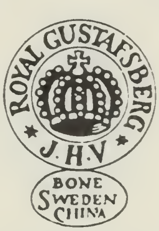
LONGWY FAIENCE CO.
Longwy, France
Art pottery
1890s (1798–present)

**C**


EST. 1856
ROYAL ALMA
STAFFORDSHIRE
IRONSTONE
Dishwasher Safe
Made in England

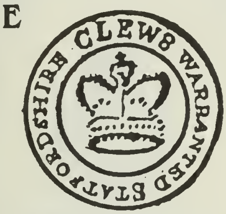
THOMAS CONE LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1892–present)
(Staffordshire Potteries)

**D**


ROYAL GUSTAFSBERG
J.H.V
BONE
SWEDEN
CHINA

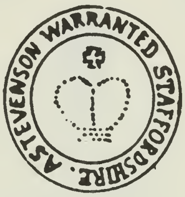
GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Semiporcelain, faience, earthenware
ca.1910 (1825–present)

**E**


CLEWS WARRANTED STAFFORDSHIRE

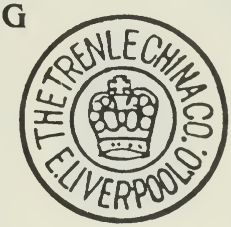
JAMES & RALPH CLEWS
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1818–1834 (1818–1834)

**F**


A. STEVENSON WARRANTED STAFFORDSHIRE

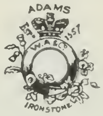
ANDREW STEVENSON
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1816–1830 (ca.1816–1830)

**G**


THE TRENLE CHINA CO.
E. LIVERPOOL O.

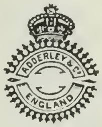
TRENLE CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1909–1917 (1909–ca.1942)

**H**


ADAMS
1657
W.A.&Co.
IRONSTONE

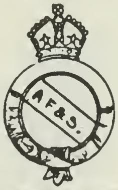
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1879–ca.1900 + (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**I**


ADDERLEY & Co
ENGLAND

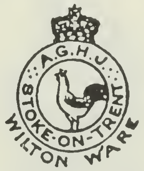
ADDERLEYS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1912–1926 (1906–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**J**



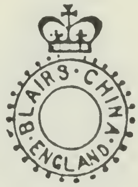
ALFRED FENTON & SONS
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Impressed, printed
1887–1901 (1887–1901)

**K**


A.G.H.J.
STOKE-ON-TRENT
WILTON WARE

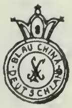
A. G. HARLEY JONES
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed
ca.1923–1934 (1907–1934)

**L**


BLAIRS · CHINA · ENGLAND

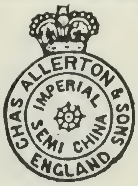
BLAIRS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1914–1930 (1880–1930)

**M**


BLAU CHINA
DEUTSCHLAND

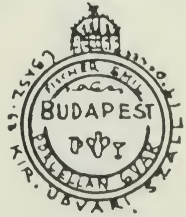
OSCAR SCHALLER & CO./ OSCAR SCHALLER & CO. SUCCESSOR
Schwarzenbache-Saale, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1915 + (1882–present)
(Winterling Group)

**N**


CHAS ALLERTON & SONS
IMPERIAL
SEMI CHINA
ENGLAND

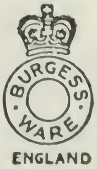
CHARLES ALLERTON & SONS
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1890 + (1859–1942)

**O**


FISCHER EMIL
BUDAPEST
PORCELLAN GYAR

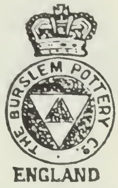
EMIL FISCHER
Budapest, Hungary
Porcelain
ca.1870 + (1866–1980 + )

**P**


BURGESS · WARE
ENGLAND

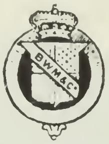
BURGESS BROS.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1922–1939 (1922–1939)

A


THE BURSLEM POTTERY CO.
ENGLAND

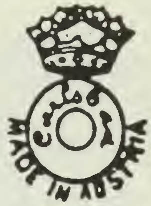
BURSLEM POTTERY CO. LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1894–1933 (1894–1933)

B



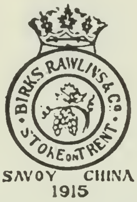
BROWN-WESTHEAD, MOORE & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed, various patterns
1869–1904 (1862–present)
(various names & owners, now member of Wedgwood Group)

C


MADE IN AUSTRIA

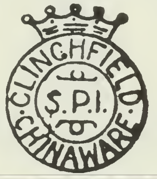
CARL KNOLL PORCELAIN FACTORY KARLSBAD
Fischern, Bohemia (Rybare, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed blue, green
ca.1900+ (1848–1945)

D


BIRKS RAWLINS & Co.
STOKE ON TRENT
SAVOY CHINA
1915

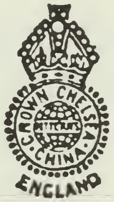
BIRKS, RAWLINS & CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed, year varies
1900+ (1900–1933)

E


CLINCHFIELD
S.P.I.
CHINAWARE

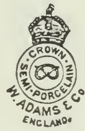
CLINCHFIELD POTTERY/ SOUTHERN POTTERIES, INC.
Erwin, TN, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1920–1930 (1917–1957)

F


CROWN CHELSEA CHINA
ENGLAND

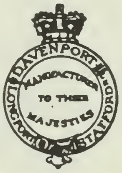
THOMAS MORRIS
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1912+ (1892–1941)

G


CROWN
SEMI-PORCELAIN
W. ADAMS & Co.
ENGLAND

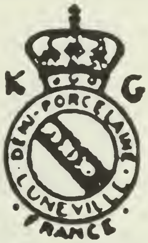
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1879–ca.1900+ (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

H


DAVENPORT
LONGPORT STAFFORD
MANUFACTURERS TO THEIR MAJESTIES

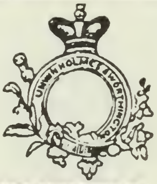
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
ca.1830–1840 (ca.1793–1887)

I


K
G
DEMI-PORCELAINE
LUNEVILLE
FRANCE

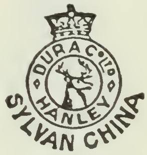
KELLER & GUÉRIN
Luneville, France
Porcelain
1889+ (ca.1788–1890+)

J


UNWIN HOLMES & WORTHINGTON

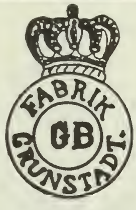
UNWIN, HOLMES & WORTHINGTON
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1865–1868 (ca.1865–1868)

K


DURA C° LTD
HANLEY
SYLVAN CHINA

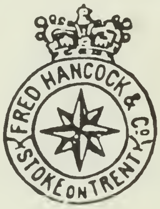
DURA PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1919–1921 (1919–1921)

L


FABRIK
GB
GRUNSTADT.

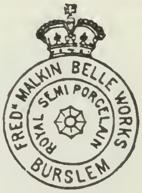
WILHELM & REINHOLD BORDOLO BROTHERS
Grunstadt, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1887+ (1812–ca.1900+)

M


FRED HANCOCK & Co.
STOKE ON TRENT

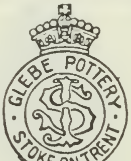
F. HANCOCK & CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1899–1900 (1899–1900)

N


FRED. MALKIN BELLE WORKS
ROYAL SEMI PORCELAIN
BURSLEM

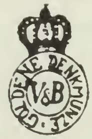
FREDERICK MALKIN
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1900–1905 (1891–1905)

O


GLEBE POTTERY
STOKE-ON-TRENT

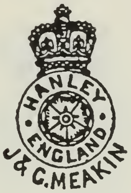
JAMES SMITH
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1898–1922 (1898–1924)

P


GOLDENE DENKMÜNZE
V&B

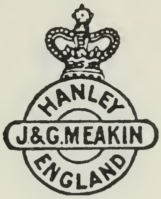
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Stamped blue, violet
ca.1855–ca.1870 (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**A**


HANLEY
ENGLAND
J&G.MEAKIN

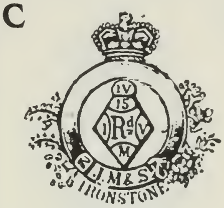
J. & G. MEAKIN (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1890 + (1851–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**B**


HANLEY
J&G.MEAKIN
ENGLAND

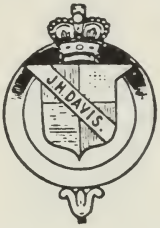
J. & G. MEAKIN (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1907 + (1851–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**C**


IV
15
Rd
M
J.M&S
IRONSTONE

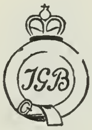
JOHN MEIR & SON
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed, various pattern names
1837–1897 (1837–1897)

**D**



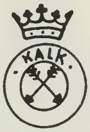
JOHN HEATH DAVIS
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1881–1891 (1881–1891)

**E**



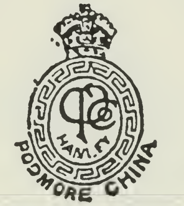
THOMAS G. BOOTH
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1876–1883 (1876–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**F**



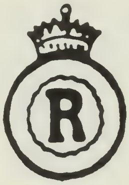
KALK PORCELAIN FACTORY
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1900 + (1863–present)
(Special Porcelain Eisenberg VEB)

**G**


PODMORE CHINA

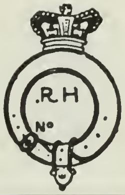
PODMORE CHINA CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1921–1941 (1921–1941)

**H**



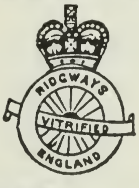
FAIENCE MANUFACTURING CO.
Greenpoint, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery, majolica. Printed
ca.1890 + (1880–1892)

**I**



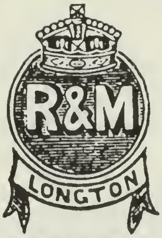
RALPH HAMMERSLEY (& SON)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1868 + (1860–1905)

**J**


RIDGWAYS
VITRIFIED
ENGLAND

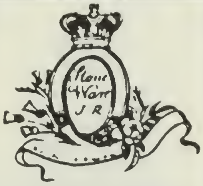
RIDGWAYS
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1912 (1879–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**K**



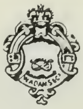
ROPER & MEREDITH
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1913–1924 (1913–1924)

**L**


Stone Ware
J.R.

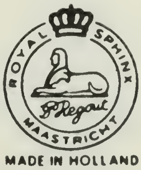
JOHN RIDGWAY (& CO.)
Shelton, Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain, various pattern names
1841 + (ca.1830–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**



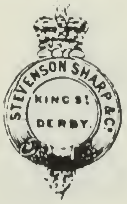
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone. Printed, various pattern names
1879–ca.1900 + (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**


ROYAL SPHINX
P. Regout
MAASTRICHT
MADE IN HOLLAND

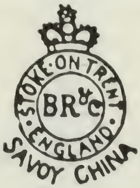
THE SPHINX (PETRUS REGOUT)
Maastricht, Holland
Faience
1891 + (1836–1931 + )

**O**


STEVENSON SHARP & Co.
KING St
DERBY.

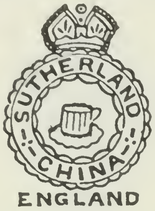
STEVENSON, SHARP & CO.
Derby, England
Porcelain
ca.1859 (1859–1863)

**P**


STOKE-ON-TRENT
BR&Co
ENGLAND
SAVOY CHINA

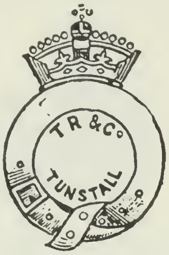
BIRKS, RAWLINS & CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1917 + (1900–1933)

**A**


SUTHERLAND
CHINA
ENGLAND

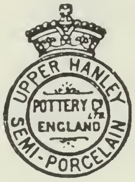
WILLIAM HUDSON
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1892–1912 (1889–present)
(Hudson & Middleton)

**B**


TR &Co
TUNSTALL

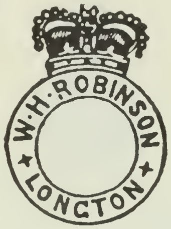
T. RATHBONE & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Various pattern names
ca.1898 (1898–1923)

**C**


UPPER HANLEY
POTTERY Co LTD
ENGLAND
SEMI-PORCELAIN

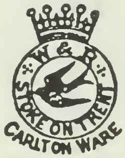
UPPER HANLEY POTTERY CO.
Hanley & Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, variations in wording
1895–1910 (1895–1910)

**D**


W·H·ROBINSON
LONGTON

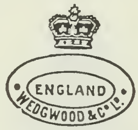
W. H. ROBINSON
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1901–1904 (1901–1904)

**E**


W & R
STOKE ON TRENT
CARLTON WARE

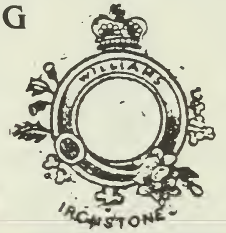
WILTON & ROBINSON/CARLTON WARE LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1894 (1890–present)

**F**


ENGLAND
WEDGWOOD & Co Ld

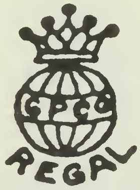
WEDGWOOD & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Printed, various pattern names
ca.1908+ (1860–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**G**


WILLIAMS
IRONSTONE

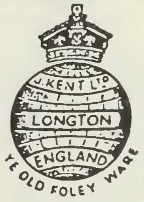
YNYSMEDW POTTERY
Swansea, Wales
Ironstone
ca.1840–1870+ (1840–1870+)

**H**



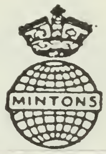
GLOBE POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1900 (1881–1901, 1907–1912)

**I**


J.KENT LTD
LONGTON
ENGLAND
YE OLD FOLEY WARE

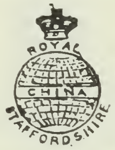
JAMES KENT (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1913+ (1897–present)

**J**



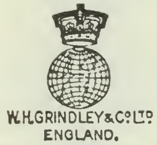
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1873+ (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**K**


ROYAL
CHINA
STAFFORDSHIRE

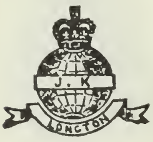
E. HUGHES & CO./HUGHES (FENTON) LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1912–1941 (1889–1953)

**L**


W.H.GRINDLEY & Co LTD
ENGLAND.

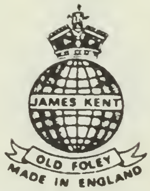
W. H. GRINDLEY & CO. LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
1925+ (1880–present)

**M**



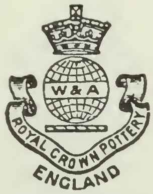
JAMES KENT (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1910 (1897–present)

**N**


JAMES KENT
OLD FOLEY
MADE IN ENGLAND

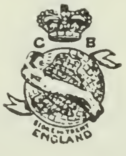
JAMES KENT (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1897–present)

**O**


W & A
ROYAL CROWN POTTERY
ENGLAND

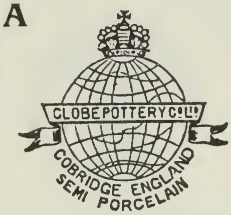
WILD & ADAMS (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1909+ (1909–1927)

**P**


C B
STOKE ON TRENT
ENGLAND

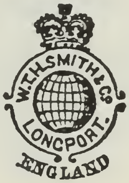
GRIMWADES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Various pattern names
ca.1906+ (1900–present)
(Royal Winton Pottery)

**A**


GLOBE POTTERY Co. Ltd.
COBRIDGE ENGLAND
SEMI PORCELAIN

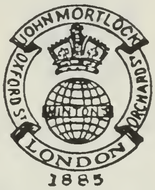
GLOBE POTTERY CO. LTD.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1917+ (1914–1964+)
(various names & owners)

**B**


W.T.H. SMITH & Co.
LONGPORT.
ENGLAND

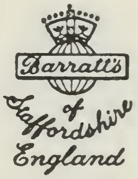
W.T.H. SMITH (LTD.)
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1898–1905 (1898–1905)

**C**


JOHN MORTLOCK
OXFORD ST.
ORCHARD ST.
MINTONS
LONDON
1885

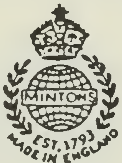
JOHN MORTLOCK
London, England
Retailer
ca.1885 (1746–1930)

**D**


Barratt's
of
Staffordshire
England

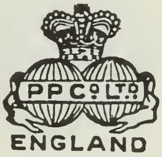
BARRATT'S OF STAFFORDSHIRE LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1945+ (1895–present)

**E**


MINTONS
EST. 1793
MADE IN ENGLAND

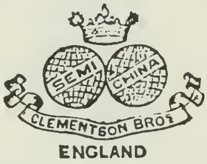
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1912–1950 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**F**


P P Co LTD
ENGLAND

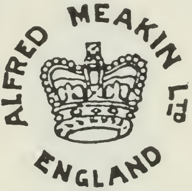
PEARL POTTERY CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1912+ (1894–1936)

**G**


SEMI
CHINA
CLEMENTSON BROS
ENGLAND

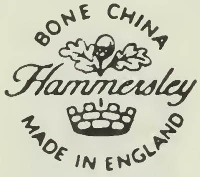
CLEMENTSON BROS. LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1901–1913 (1865–1916)

**H**


ALFRED MEAKIN LTD
ENGLAND

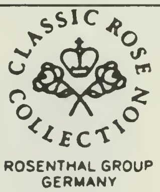
ALFRED MEAKIN (LTD.)
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1907+ (1873–present)
(Myott-Meakin Ltd.)

**I**


BONE CHINA
Hammersley
MADE IN ENGLAND

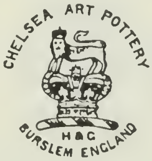
HAMMERSLEY & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
current (1887–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**J**


CLASSIC ROSE COLLECTION
ROSENTHAL GROUP
GERMANY

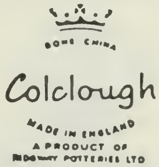
ROSENTHAL GLASS & PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware. Green underglaze
1969–1981+ (1879–present)

**K**


CHELSEA ART POTTERY
H & G
BURSLEM ENGLAND

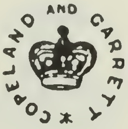
HOLLINSHEAD & GRIFFITHS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1890–1909 (1890–1909)

**L**


BONE CHINA
Colclough
MADE IN ENGLAND
A PRODUCT OF
RIDGWAY POTTERIES LTD

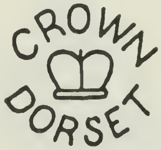
RIDGWAY POTTERIES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1962 (1955–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**


COPELAND AND GARRETT

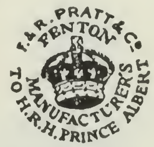
COPELAND & GARRETT
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
1833–1847 (1833–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**N**


CROWN
DORSET

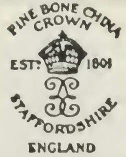
CROWN DORSET POTTERY
Poole, Dorset, England
Pottery. Impressed
ca.1920–1937 (ca.1900–1937)

**O**


F. & R. PRATT & Co.
FENTON
MANUFACTURERS
TO H.R.H. PRINCE ALBERT

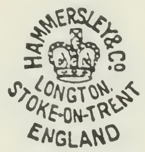
F. & R. PRATT & CO.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1847–1860 (ca.1818–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**P**


FINE BONE CHINA
CROWN
EST. 1801
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

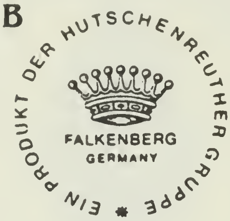
CROWN STAFFORDSHIRE PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1930–present (1889–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**A**


HAMMERSLEY & Co
LONGTON
STOKE-ON-TRENT
ENGLAND

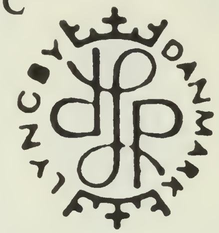
HAMMERSLEY & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1939–1964 + (1887–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**B**


EIN PRODUKT DER HUTSCHENREUTHER GRUPPE
FALKENBERG
GERMANY

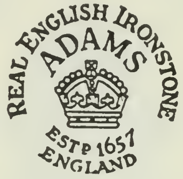
HUTSCHENREUTHER AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1976–present (1969–present)

**C**


LYNGBY DANMARK

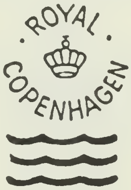
SVEND JENSEN
Ringsted, Denmark
Limited edition plates
1973 + (1970–present)
(Desiree Denmark)

**D**


REAL ENGLISH IRONSTONE
ADAMS
ESTD 1657
ENGLAND

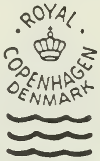
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt. Printed
1962 + (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**E**


ROYAL
COPENHAGEN

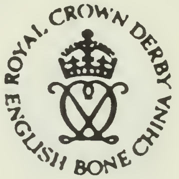
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY, LTD.
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain. Green
1897–1922 (1775–present)

**F**


ROYAL
COPENHAGEN
DENMARK

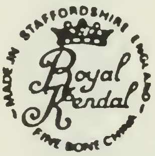
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY, LTD.
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain. Green
1922–present (1775–present)

**G**


ROYAL CROWN DERBY
ENGLISH BONE CHINA

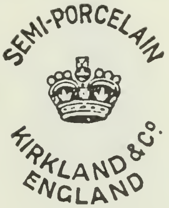
ROYAL CROWN DERBY
Derby, England
Porcelain
1975 + (1750–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**H**


MADE IN STAFFORDSHIRE ENGLAND
Royal Kendal
FINE BONE CHINA

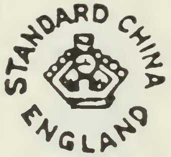
HUDSON & MIDDLETON LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
current (1941–present)

**I**


SEMI-PORCELAIN
KIRKLAND & Co.
ENGLAND

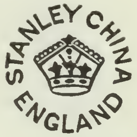
KIRKLAND & CO.
Etruria, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1892 + (1892–1964 +)

**J**


STANDARD CHINA
ENGLAND

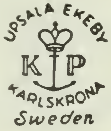
CHAPMANS LONGTON LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1930–1949 (1916–1964 +)

**K**


STANLEY CHINA
ENGLAND

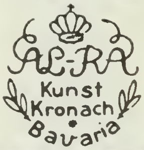
CHARLES AMISON (& CO. LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1930–1941 (1889–1962)

**L**


UPSALA EKEBY
K P
KARLSKRONA
Sweden

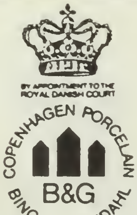
KARLSKRONA PORCELAIN FACTORY AB
Karlskrona, Sweden
Porcelain. Variations in wording
1933–1968 (1918–1968)

**M**


AL-KA
Kunst
Kronach
Bavaria

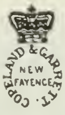
ALKA-KUNST ALBOTH & KAISER
Staffelstein, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1927–ca.1953 (1872–present)
(Kaiser Porcelain)

**N**


BY APPOINTMENT TO THE ROYAL DANISH COURT
COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN
B&G
BING & GRONDAHL

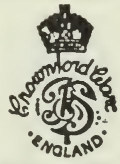
BING & GRONDAHL
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain
current (1853–present)

**O**


COPELAND & GARRETT
NEW FAYENCE

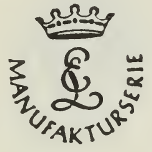
COPELAND & GARRETT
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, parian, earthenware
1833–1846 (1833–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**P**


Crownford Ware
FS
ENGLAND

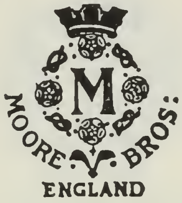
FORD & SONS (LTD.)/ FORD & SONS (CROWNFORD) LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1930s (ca.1893–1964 +)

**A**


MANUFAKTURSERIE

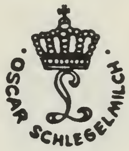
LINDNER PORCELAIN FACTORY KG
Kups, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1970–present (1932–present)

**B**


M
MOORE BROS:
ENGLAND

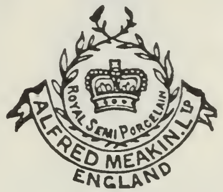
MOORE (BROS.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1902–1905 (1872–1905)

**C**


OSCAR SCHLEGELMILCH

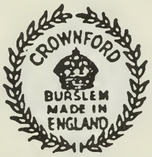
OSCAR SCHLEGELMILCH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Langewiesen, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue, gold, green
ca.1950–ca.1972 (1892–present)
(subsidiary of Porcelain Combine Colditz VEB)

**D**


ROYAL SEMI PORCELAIN
ALFRED MEAKIN. LTD
ENGLAND

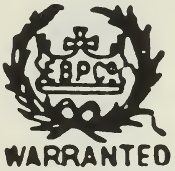
ALFRED MEAKIN (LTD.)
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1891 + (1873–present)
(Myott-Meakin Ltd.)

**E**


CROWNFORD
BURSLEM
MADE IN
ENGLAND

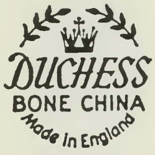
FORD & SONS (CROWNFORD) LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1961–1964 + (ca.1938–1964 +)

**F**


EBPCo
WARRANTED

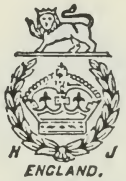
EDWIN BENNETT POTTERY CO.
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1897–1904 + (1856–1936)

**G**


DUCHESS
BONE CHINA
Made in England

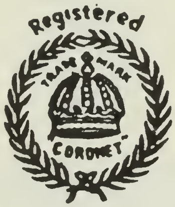
A. T. FINNEY & SONS (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
1961–present (1947–present)

**H**



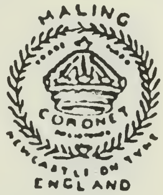
A. G. HARLEY JONES
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed
ca.1907 + (1907–1934)

**I**


Registered
TRADE MARK
CORONET

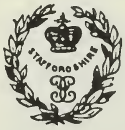
GEO. BORGFELDT & CO.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Importer
ca.1978 (1881–ca.1976)

**J**


MALING
TRADE MARK
CORONET
NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
ENGLAND

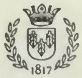
MALING POTTERY
Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, England
Willowware. Printed
ca.1930 (1762–1963)

**K**


STAFFORDSHIRE

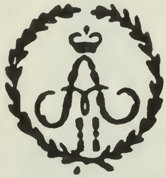
CROWN STAFFORDSHIRE PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1889–1912 (1889–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**L**



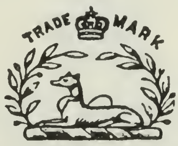
VON SCHIERHOLZ'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY PLAUE GMBH
Plaue, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1967–1972 (1900–present)
(Porcelain Manufactory Plaue VEB)

**M**



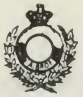
IMPERIAL FACTORY, ALEXANDER II
St. Petersburg, Russia
(Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Porcelain. Blue
(1855–1881)

**N**



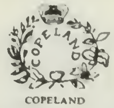
T. & R. BOOTE, LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1890–1906 (1842–1964 +)

**O**



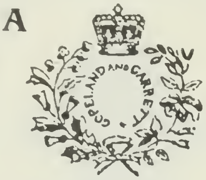
G. L. ASHWORTH & BROS.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed, various pattern names
1862–ca.1890 (1784–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**P**


COPELAND
COPELAND

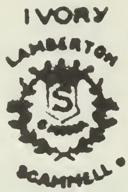
W. T. COPELAND (& SONS LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, parian, earthenware
1850–1867 (1847–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**A**



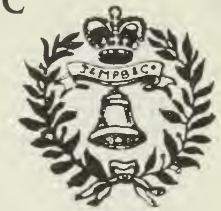
COPELAND & GARRETT
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, parian, earthenware. Printed
ca.1833–1847 (1833–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**B**



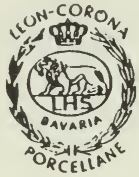
STERLING CHINA CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
current (1917–present)
(Scammell China Co. purchased by Sterling in 1954)

**C**



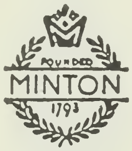
J. & M. P. BELL
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, parian. Printed
ca.1850–1870 (1842–1928)

**D**



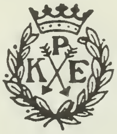
L. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1956+ (1857–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**E**



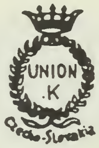
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1951–present (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**F**



KALK PORCELAIN FACTORY
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1945–1972 (1863–present)
(Special Porcelain Eisenberg VEB)

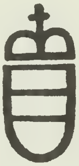
**G**



PORCELAIN UNION UNITED PORCELAIN FACTORIES AG
Klosterle, Bohemia (Klasterec, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1921–1927 (1921–1927)

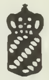
## CROWN & SHIELD

**I**



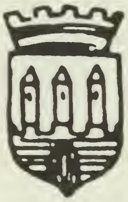
VIENNA PORCELAIN FACTORY AUGARTEN AG (ROYAL VIENNA)
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain
1923–1981+ (1922–present)

**J**



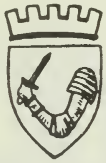
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY NYMPHENBURG
Nymphenburg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1890–1895 (1747–present)
(State's Porcelain Manufactory Nymphenburg Albert Bauml)

**K**



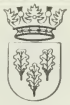
GEYER, KOERBITZ & CO.
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
1882–1904 (1882–1904)

**L**



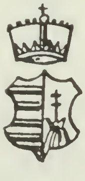
SPRINGER & CO.
Elbogen, Bohemia (Loket, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Blue, green underglaze, impressed
ca.1891–1918 (1815–1945)
(various names & owners)

**M**



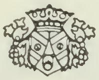
VON SCHIERHOLZ'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY PLAUE GMBH
Plaue, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue, green underglaze
ca.1907+ (1900–present)
(Porcelain Manufactory Plaue VEB)

**N**



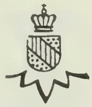
MORITZ FISCHER
Herend, Hungary
Porcelain. Blue enamel
1900–1934 (1839–1948+)

**O**



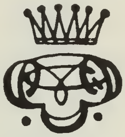
GEROLD & CO. NEW PORCELAIN FACTORY TETTAU/GEROLD & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1948–1981+ (1937–present)

**P**



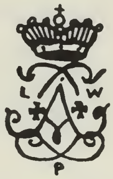
GRAND DUCAL MAJOLICA MANUFACTORY/ STATE'S MAJOLICA MANUFACTORY
Karlsruhe, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain, majolica. Printed, impressed
1901+ (1901–present)

A



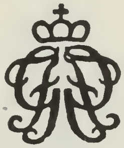
BROS. METZEL PORCELAIN FACTORY KONITZ
Konitz, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1909–ca.1945 (1909–present)
(United Porcelainworks Kahla-Konitz VEB)

B



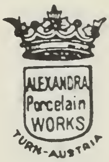
LUDWIG WESSEL
Bonn, Rhineland, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1887–1907 (1825–present)
(Wessel Ceramic Works AG)

C



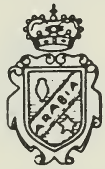
OLDEST VOLKSTEDT PORCELAIN FACTORY
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, overglaze
ca.1915–1981 + (1760–present)
(various names & owners)

D



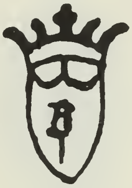
ERNST WAHLISS ALEXANDRA PORCELAIN WORKS
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1905–ca.1921 (1894–1934)

E



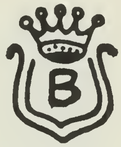
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, stoneware. Stamped
1890–1910 (1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

F



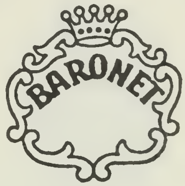
ANTON LANG
Budau, Bohemia (Budov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1860–1880 (1860–1880)
(1825–1860, Franz Lang)

G



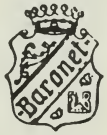
BEYER & BOCK
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Impressed, green underglaze, overglaze
ca.1905–ca.1931 (1853–1960 + )
(nationalized in 1960)

H



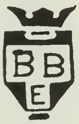
FISCHER, BRUCE & CO.
Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.
Importer
1933–1940, 1949–present (1933–present)

I



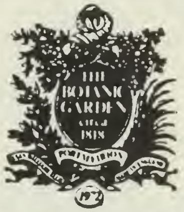
BOHEMIA CERAMIC WORKS AG
Neurohlau, Bohemia (Nova Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1937–1945 (1921–1945)

J



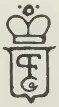
B. BLOCH & CO.
Eichwald, Bohemia (Dubi, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Blue, green underglaze
ca.1915–ca.1920 (1871–1945)

K



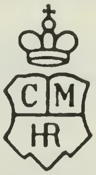
PORTMEIRION POTTERIES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1962–present)

L



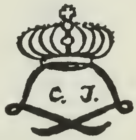
FISCHER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY & DECORATING SHOP GMBH
Oeslau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
1950–ca.1975 (1950–present)
(W. Goebel Porcelain Factory)

M



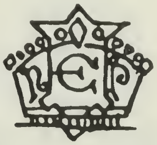
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Hohenberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1904 + (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

N



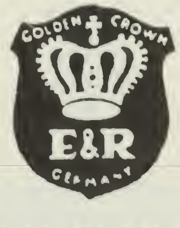
SAXONIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Potschappel, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1913 + (1872–1972)
(various names)

O



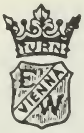
NEW ENGLAND POTTERY CO.
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain. Red overglaze
1889–1895 (1854–1914)

P



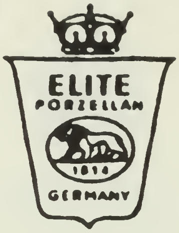
EBELING & REUSS CO.
Devon, PA, U.S.A.
Importer
1955–present (1866–present)

**A**



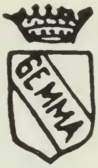
ERNST WAHLISS ALEXANDRA PORCELAIN WORKS
Tum-Teplitz, Bohemia (Tmovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1899–ca.1918 (1894–1934)
(various names)

**B**


ELITE
PORZELLAN
1814
GERMANY

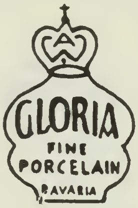
HUTSCHENREUTHER AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1975 + (1969–present)

**C**



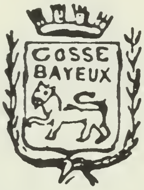
SCHMIDT & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY (VICTORIA)
Altohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1904–ca.1945 (1883–1945)

**D**


A
GLORIA
FINE
PORCELAIN
BAVARIA

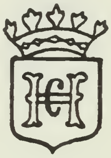
GLORIA ANTON WEIDL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Bayreuth, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue overglaze
1947–1981 + (1947–present)

**E**


GOSSE
BAYEUX

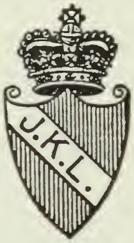
GOSSE
Bayeux, France
Porcelain. Blue
1849–1878 (1849–1878)
(various names)

**F**



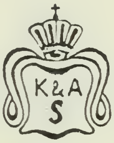
HEBER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY
Neustadt, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1900–1922 (1900–1922)

**G**



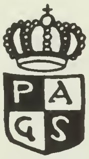
JAMES KENT (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1901 + (1897–present)

**H**



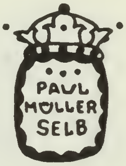
KRAUTHEIM & ADELBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY GMBH
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1912–ca.1930 + (1884–present)

**I**



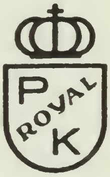
SCHONWALD PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schonwald, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1911–1927 (1898–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**J**


PAUL
MULLER
SELB

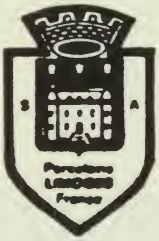
PAUL MULLER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1920–1928 (1890–ca.1957)

**K**



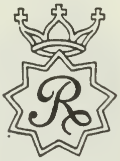
ROYAL PORCELAIN GMBH
Kups, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1972–1981 + (1972–present)

**L**


S
A
Porcelaine
LIMOGES
France

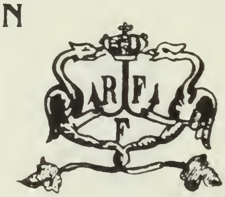
LIMOGES-CASTEL
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1979 + (1944–1980 + )

**M**



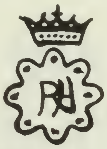
SCHAFER & VATER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Rudolstadt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1896–ca.1962 (1890–ca.1962)

**N**



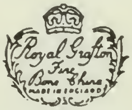
ROYAL FABRIQUE FONTEBASSO
Treviso, Venezia, Italy
Ceramics
ca.1860 + (1860–1873 + )

**O**



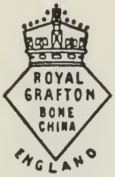
ROBERT HANKE PORCELAIN FACTORY
Ladowitz, Bohemia (Ledvice, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Red overglaze
ca.1900–ca.1918 (1882–1945)

**P**


Royal Grafton
Fine
Bone China
MADE IN ENGLAND

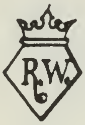
A. B. JONES & SONS (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1957–present (1900–present)
(Royal Grafton Bone China)

**A**


ROYAL
GRAFTON
BONE
CHINA
ENGLAND

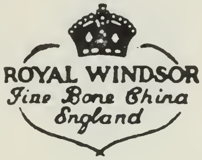
A. B. JONES & SONS (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1949 + (1900–present)
(Royal Grafton Bone China)

**B**



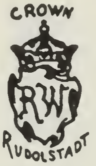
NEW YORK & RUDOLSTADT POTTERY
Rudolstadt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Ceramics
ca.1887–ca.1918 (1882–1918)

**C**


ROYAL WINDSOR
Fine Bone China
England

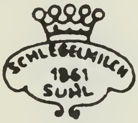
PALISSY POTTERY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Bone china
current (1946–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**D**


CROWN
RW
RUDOLSTADT

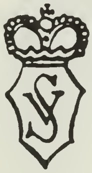
NEW YORK & RUDOLSTADT POTTERY (ROYAL RUDOLSTADT)
Rudolstadt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1900–ca.1918 (1882–1918)

**E**


SCHLEGELMILCH
1861
SUHL

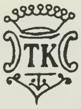
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Printed, green
1881–ca.1925 (1881–1938)

**F**



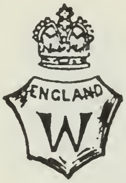
E. & A. MULLER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schwarza-Saale, Thuringia, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1895 + (1890–ca.1945)

**G**



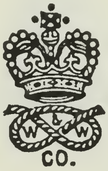
COUNT THUN'S PORCELAIN FACTORY
Klosterle, Bohemia (Klasterec, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1895–ca.1945 (1803–present)
(Duchcovsky Porcelain, Dux)

**H**



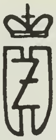
WARDLE & CO. (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, parian. Printed
ca.1890–1935 (1871–1935)

**I**



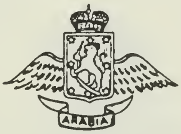
W. WOOD & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1915–1932 (1873–1932)

**J**



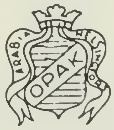
GEORG SCHMIDER UNITED CERAMIC FACTORIES ZELL
Zell on Harmersbach, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain
ca.1924 (1907–present)

**K**



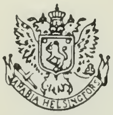
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, stoneware. Export stamp
1880–1910 (1874– present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**L**


ARABIA
HELSINGFORS
OPAK

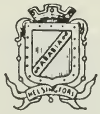
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, stoneware. Color stamp
1893–1907 (1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**M**


ARABIA HELSINGFORS

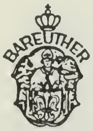
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, stoneware. Color stamp
1878–1910 (1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**N**


ARABIA
HELSINGFORS

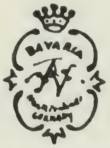
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain, stoneware. Color stamp
1890–1910 (1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**O**



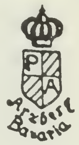
BAREUTHER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY WALDSASSEN AG
Waldsassen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1966–1981 + (1866–present)

**P**



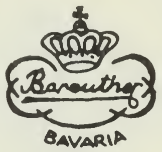
FRANZ NEUKIRCHNER PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Marktredwitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1916–1977 (1916–1981 + )

**A**


P A
Arzberg
Bavaria

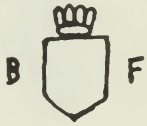
ARZBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1927–1981 + (1890–present)
(various names & owners, now Hutschenreuther AG)

**B**


Bareuther
BAVARIA

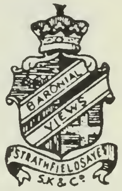
BAREUTHER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY WALDSASSEN AG
Waldsassen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1931–ca.1950 (1866–present)

**C**



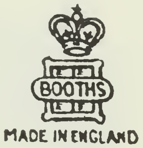
BOCH FRÈRES
Hainault, Belgium & Septfontaines, Luxembourg
Art pottery, domestic ware. Printed, impressed before 1891 (1841–present)

**D**


BARONIAL
VIEWS
STRATHFIELDSAYE
S.K.& Co

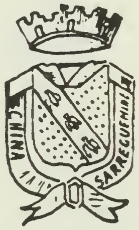
SAMUEL KEELING & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
1840–1850 (1840–1850)

**E**


BOOTHS
MADE IN ENGLAND

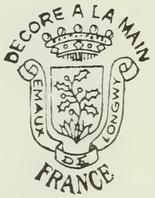
BOOTHS
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1912 + (1891–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**F**


CHINA
SARREGUEMINES

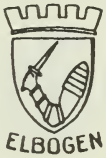
UTZCHNEIDER
Sarreguemines, France
Porcelain, faience. Printed
ca.1965 (ca.1770–present)

**G**


DECORE A LA MAIN
EMAUX
LONGWY
DE
FRANCE

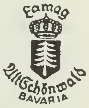
LONGWY FAIENCE CO.
Longwy, France
Art pottery, faience
ca.1920–1940 (1798–present)

**H**



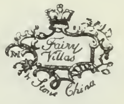
SPRINGER & CO.
Elbogen, Bohemia (Loket, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green, blue underglaze
ca.1910–1920 (1815–1945)
(various names & owners)

**I**


Eamag
Altschönwald
BAVARIA

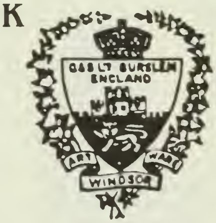
SCHONWALD PORCELAIN FACTORY/E. & A. MULLER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schonwald, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
ca.1911–ca.1945 (1898–present)
(under various names, now Hutschenreuther AG)

**J**


Fairy Villas
Stone China

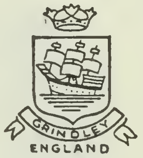
MADDOCK & SEDDON/JOHN MADDOCK
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1839–1855 (ca.1839–present)
(Maddock Hotel Ware Division of Royal Stafford China Ltd.)

**K**


G&S LTD BURSLEM ENGLAND
ART
WARE
WINDSOR

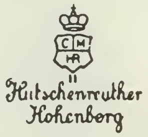
GIBSON & SONS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1930 + (1885–1972 +)

**L**


GRINDLEY
ENGLAND

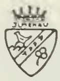
W. H. GRINDLEY & CO. LTD.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
ca.1954–1960 + (1880–present)

**M**


C M
HR
Hutschenreuther
Hohenberg

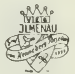
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Hohenberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green, black
1914 + (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**N**



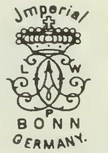
ILMENAU PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1929–ca.1938 (1777–present)
(various names & owners, now Henneberg Porcelain VEB)

**O**



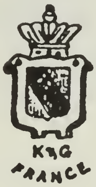
ILMENAU PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1934–1973 (1777–present
(various names & owners, now Henneberg Porcelain VEB)

**P**


Imperial
L
W
BONN
GERMANY

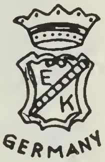
LUDWIG WESSEL
Bonn, Rhineland, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1893 + (1825–present)
(Wessel Ceramic Works AG)

**A**



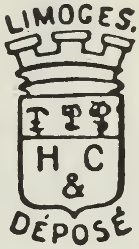
KELLER & GUÉRIN
Luneville, France
Faience, art pottery
1891 + (ca.1788–1890 +)

**B**



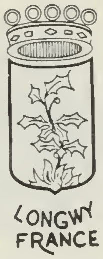
EDMUND KRUGER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Blankenhain, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1900–1937 (1847–1937)

**C**


LIMOGES.
H C
&
DÉPOSÉ

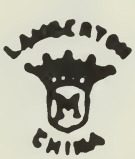
HINRICHS & CO.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain importers
ca.1880–1891

**D**


LONGWY
FRANCE

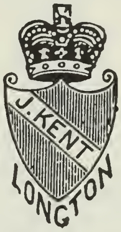
LONGWY FAIENCE CO.
Longwy, France
Art pottery, faience
after 1891 (1798–present)

**E**


LAMBERTON
M
CHINA

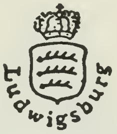
MADDOCK POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1904 (1893–ca.1929)

**F**


J.KENT
LONGTON

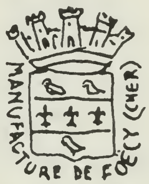
JAMES KENT (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1897–1901 (1897–present)

**G**


Ludwigsburg

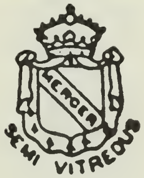
LUDWIGSBURG PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY GMBH
Ludwigsburg, Wurttemberg, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1948–1981 + (1918–present)
(various names & owners)

**H**


MANUFACTURE DE FOECY (CHER)

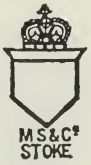
PILLIVUYT & CO.
Foecy, France
Porcelain. Green
1850–1883 (1830–present)

**I**


MERCER
SEMI VITREOUS

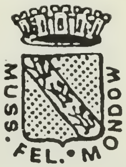
MERCER POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, semivitreous ware. Printed
ca.1902 (1868–ca.1937)

**J**



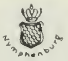
MYOTT, SON & CO.
Stoke Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1898–1902 (1875–present)
(Myott-Meakin Ltd.)

**K**


MUSS.
FEL. • MONDOVI

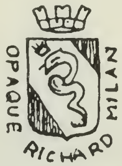
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1920 (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**L**


Nymphenburg

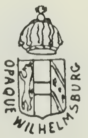
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY NYMPHENBURG/ STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY NYMPHENBURG (ALBERT BAUML)
Nymphenburg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1895 + (1747–present)
(various names & owners)

**M**


OPAQUE
RICHARD
MILAN

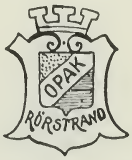
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Porcelain, faience
1880 + (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**N**


OPAQUE WILHELMSBURG

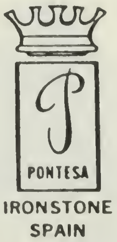
LICHTENSTERN BROS.
Wilhelmsburg, Austria
Earthenware
1890–1910 (1795–present)
(various names & owners, now Ospag Austrian Sanitary Ceramic & Porcelain Industry AG)

**O**


OPAK
RÖRSTRAND

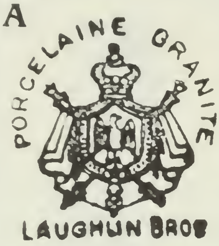
RÖRSTRAND PORCELAIN FACTORY
Rörstrand, Sweden
Faience, porcelain. Impressed
1878 + (1726–present)
(Rörstrand AB)

**P**


P
PONTESA
IRONSTONE
SPAIN

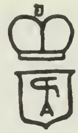
EBELING & REUSS CO.
Devon, PA. U.S.A.
Importer
current (1866–present)

**A**


PORCELAINE GRANITE
LAUGHLIN BROS

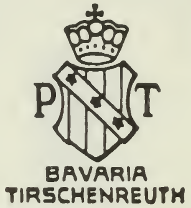
LAUGHLIN BROS.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1873–1877 (ca.1870–present)

**B**



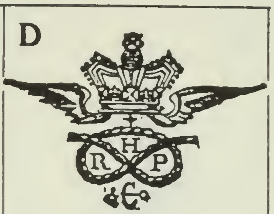
ARNO FISCHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1907–1952 (1907–present)
(Ilmenau Decorative & Promotional Porcelain Factory VEB)

**C**


P
T
BAVARIA
TIRSCHENREUTH

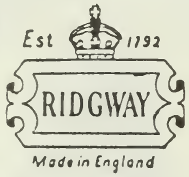
TIRSCHENREUTH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Tirschenreuth, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1903–1981 + (1838–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**D**



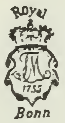
R. H. PLANT & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1898–1906 (1881–present)
(Wedgwood, Royal Tuscan Division)

**E**


Est
1792
RIDGWAY
Made in England

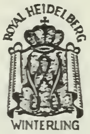
RIDGWAYS (BEDFORD WORKS) LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1950 (1920–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**F**


Royal
1755
Bonn

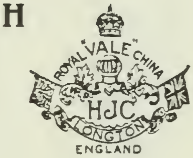
FRANZ ANTON MEHLEM EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Bonn, Rhineland, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain. Variations in wording
1888–ca.1920 (1836–1920)

**G**


ROYAL HEIDELBERG
WINTERLING

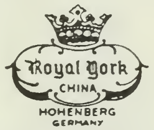
OSCAR SCHALLER & CO. SUCCESSOR
Windischeschenbach, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1950–1981 + (1918–present)
(Winterling Group)

**H**


ROYAL VALE CHINA
HJC
LONGTON
ENGLAND

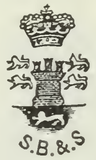
H. J. COLCLOUGH
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1908–1928 (1897– present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**I**


Royal York
CHINA
HOHENBERG
GERMANY

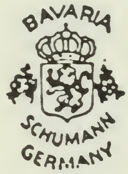
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Hohenberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Export mark
1946–1981 + (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**J**



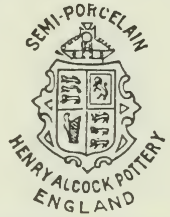
SAMPSON BRIDGEWOOD & SON
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed
ca.1853 + (ca.1805–present)

**K**


BAVARIA
SCHUMANN
GERMANY

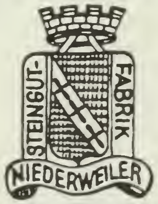
CARL SCHUMANN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
current (1881–present)

**L**


SEMI-PORCELAIN
HENRY ALCOCK POTTERY
ENGLAND

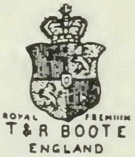
HENRY ALCOCK & CO. (LTD.)
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1880–1910 (1861–1910)

**M**


STEINGUT-FABRIK
NIEDERWEILER

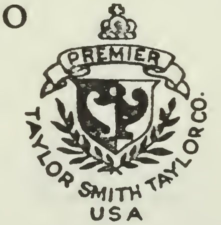
NIDERVILLER FAIENCE FACTORY
Niderviller, France
Faience, porcelain
20th century (ca.1754–present)

**N**


ROYAL
PREMIUM
T&R BOOTE
ENGLAND

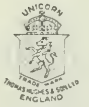
T. & R. BOOTE LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, parian, tiles. Printed
1890–1906 (1842–1964 +)

**O**


PREMIER
TAYLOR SMITH TAYLOR CO.
USA

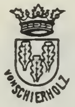
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
Chester, WV, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1960 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**P**


UNICORN
TRADE MARK
THOMAS HUGHES & SON LTD
ENGLAND

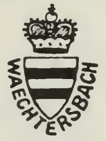
THOMAS HUGHES & SON (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed
1930–1935 (1895–present)
(Arthur Wood & Son Ltd.)

**A**


VON SCHIERHOLZ

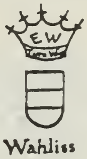
VON SCHIERHOLZ'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY PLAUE GMBH
Plaue, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue, green underglaze
1907 + (1900–present)
(Porcelain Manufactory Plaue VEB)

**B**


WAECHTERSBACH

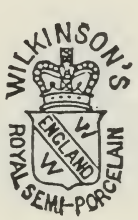
WACHTERSBACH EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Schlierbach, Hesse, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, figurines. Black, blue, green, variations in wording
1914–present (1832–present)

**C**



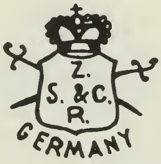
ERNST WAHLISS ALEXANDRA PORCELAIN WORKS
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, faience
1903–ca.1921 (1894–1934)

**D**


WILKINSON'S
AJ
ENGLAND
W
ROYAL SEMI-PORCELAIN

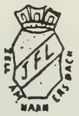
ARTHUR J. WILKINSON
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone
ca.1891 + (1885–1964 +)

**E**


Z.
S. &C.
R.
GERMANY

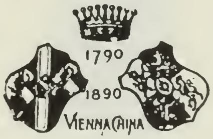
ZEH, SCHERZER & CO.
Rehau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1899–ca.1909 (1880–present)

**F**



KARL SCHAAFF
Zell on Harmersbach, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware
1880–1909 (1794–present)
(various names & owners, now Georg Schmider United Zell Ceramic Factories)

**G**

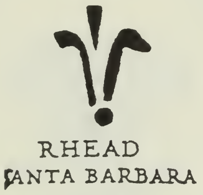

1790
1890
VIENNA CHINA

P. H. LEONARD
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain importer
1890–ca.1908 (1890–ca.1910)

**H**

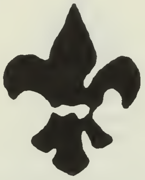
## FLEUR DE LIS & PRINCE OF WALES FEATHERS

**I**


RHEAD
SANTA BARBARA

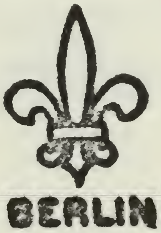
RHEAD POTTERY
Santa Barbara, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1913–1917 (1913–1917)

**J**



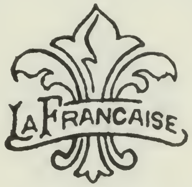
CERALENE
Paris, France
Porcelain
current (1960–present)

**K**



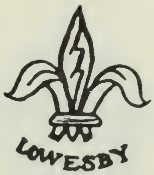
SÈVRES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
after 1900 (1900–1908)

**L**


LA FRANCAISE

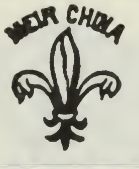
FRENCH CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1916–1929 (ca.1900–present)
(Royal China Co.)

**M**



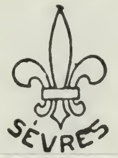
LOWESBY POTTERY
Lowesby, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1835–1840 (ca.1835–1840)

**N**



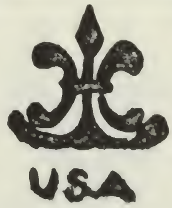
BARKER BROS. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1912–1930 (1876–1964 +)

**O**



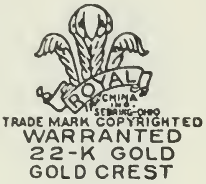
SÈVRES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware. Printed, variations in wording
1900–1908 (1900–1908)

**P**



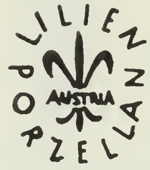
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Hotel ware
ca.1970 (1877–present)

**A**


ROYAL
CHINA INC.
SEBRING-OHIO
TRADE MARK COPYRIGHTED
WARRANTED
22-K GOLD
GOLD CREST

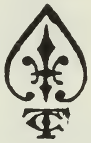
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1934–1960 (1933–present)

**B**


LILIEN
PORZELLAN
AUSTRIA

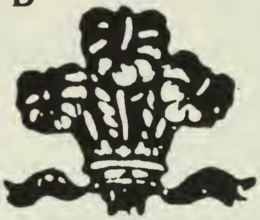
OSPAG AUSTRIAN SANITARY CERAMIC & PORCELAIN INDUSTRY AG
Wilhelmsburg, Austria
1959–present (1945–present)

**C**



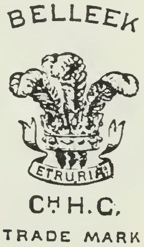
C. TIELSCH & CO.
Altwasser, Silesia, Germany (Walbrzych, Poland)
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1895–ca.1918 (1845–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**D**



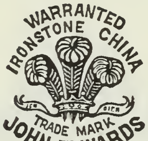
HAMMERSLEY & ASBURY
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1872–1875 (1872–1875)

**E**


BELLEEK
ETRURIA
CH. H. C.
TRADE MARK

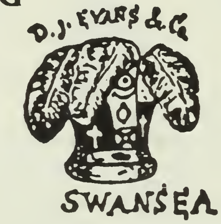
COOK POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Belleek
ca.1900 (1894–1929)

**F**


WARRANTED
IRONSTONE CHINA
ICH DIEN
TRADE MARK
JOHN EDWARDS

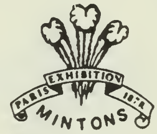
JOHN EDWARDS (& CO.)
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1880–1900 (1847–1900)

**G**


D. J. EVANS & Co
SWANSEA

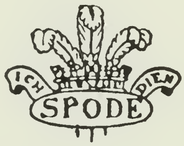
D. J. EVANS & CO.
Swansea, Wales
Earthenware. Printed
1862–1870 (1862–1870)

**H**


EXHIBITION
PARIS
1878
MINTONS

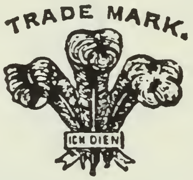
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1878 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**I**


ICH
DIEN
SPODE

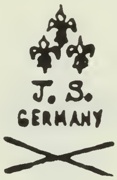
SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
ca.1806 (ca.1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**J**


TRADE MARK.
ICH DIEN

EDWARD ASBURY & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1875–1925 (1875–1925)

**K**

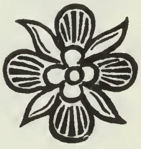


JOSEPH SCHACHTEL
Charlottenbrunn, Silesia, Germany (Zofiowka, Poland)
Porcelain
ca.1896–ca.1919 (1859–1919)

**L**

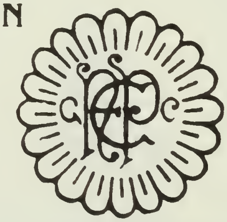
## FLOWER & TREE

**M**



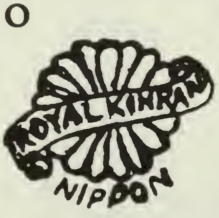
JACOB SCHOLL
Tylersport, PA, U.S.A.
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1830 (ca.1830)

**N**



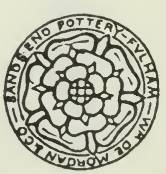
NEW ENGLAND POTTERY CO.
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Creamware
1887+ (1854–1914)

**O**


ROYAL KINRAN
NIPPON

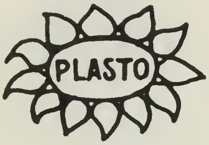
ROYAL KINRAN CROWN NIPPON
Japan
Porcelain. Blue, gold
(1890–1921)

**P**


SANDS END POTTERY
FULHAM
WM DE MORGAN & CO

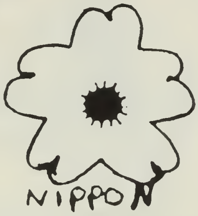
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
Chelsea, London, England
Earthenware
1888+ (ca.1872–1911)

**A**



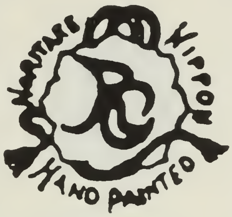
PLASTOGRAPHIC CO.
Vienna, Austria & Radowitz, Bohemia (Ledvice, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
before 1899–ca.1903 (before 1899–ca.1903)

**B**



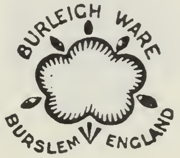
"CHERRY BLOSSOM"
Japan
Porcelain. Blue, green, magenta
before 1921

**C**


NORITAKE
NIPPON
RC
HAND PAINTED

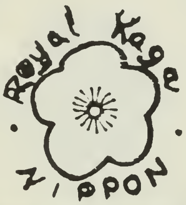
"R. C." NORITAKE
Japan
Porcelain. Hand-painted, green, blue
1906+

**D**


BURLEIGH WARE
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

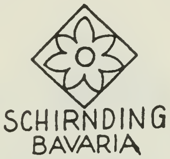
BURGESS & LEIGH
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1930s (1862–present)

**E**


Royal Kaga
NIPPON

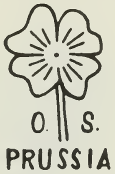
ROYAL KAGA NIPPON ("PLUM BLOSSOM")
Japan
Porcelain. Blue
1890–1921

**F**


SCHIRNDING
BAVARIA

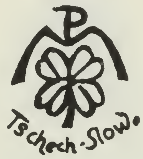
SCHIRNDING PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schirnding, Bavaria, Germany ( W. Germany)
Porcelain. Underglaze
1974–present (1909–present)

**G**



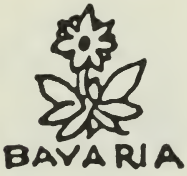
OSCAR SCHLEGELMILCH
Langewiesen, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
after 1892 (1892–present)
(Porcelain Combine Colditz VEB)

**H**


P
Tschech-Slow.

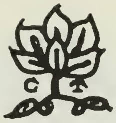
MERKELSGRUN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Merkelsgrun, Bohemia, (Merklin, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1918–1939 (1912–1945)

**I**



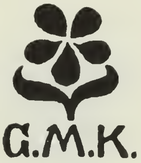
RETSCH & CO.
Wunsiedel, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1950+ (1884–present)

**J**



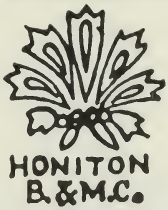
CARL THIEME SAXONIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Potschappel, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1913+ (1872–present)
(Saxonian Porcelain Manufactory Dresden VEB)

**K**



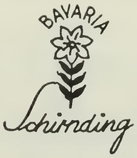
GRAND DUCAL MAJOLICA MANUFACTORY
Karlsruhe, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Majolica
1904–1927 (1901–present)

**L**


HONITON
B.&M.C.

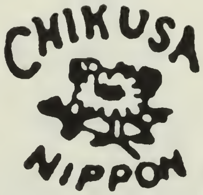
BURROUGHS & MOUNTFORD CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Creamware
1879+ (1879–1882)

**M**


BAVARIA
Schirnding

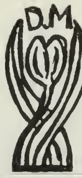
SCHIRNDING PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schirnding, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1948–1974 (1909–present)

**N**


CHIKUSA
NIPPON

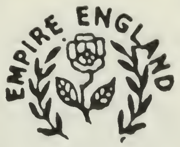
CHIKUSA
Japan
Porcelain. Green
ca.1890–1921

**O**



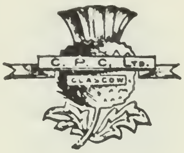
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
Chelsea, (London), England
Earthenware. Painted, impressed
1888–1897 (ca.1872–1911)

**P**


EMPIRE ENGLAND

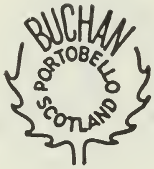
EMPIRE PORCELAIN CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire. England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1940s–1950s (1896–1964+)

**A**


C. P. C. LTD.
GLASGOW

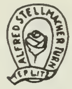
CAMPBELLFIELD POTTERY CO. (LTD.)
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1884–ca.1905 (1850–1905)

**B**


BUCHAN
PORTOBELLO
SCOTLAND

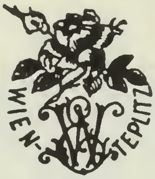
A. W. BUCHAN & CO.
Portobello, Nr. Edinburgh, Scotland
Stoneware. Printed
1949 + (1867–present)

**C**


ALFRED STELLMACHER TURN
TEPLITZ

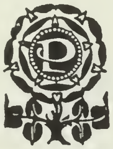
ALFRED STELLMACHER IMPERIAL & ROYAL PORCELAIN FACTORY/ ERNST WAHLISS ALEXANDRA PORCELAIN WORKS
Tum-Teplitz, Bohemia (Tmovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
after 1859–1897 (1859–1934)

**D**


WIEN-TEPLITZ

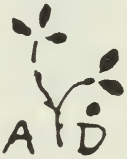
ERNST WAHLISS ALEXANDRA PORCELAIN WORKS
Tum-Teplitz, Bohemia (Tmovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1894–ca.1921 (1894–1934)

**E**



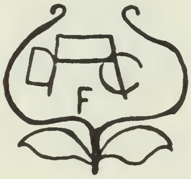
PILKINGTON'S TILE & POTTERY CO. LTD.
Clifton Junction, Lancashire, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1914–1938 (1893–present)
(Pilkington's Tiles Ltd.)

**F**



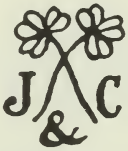
AUGUSTE DELAHERCHE
Armentieres, France
Stoneware. Painted
ca.1900 (1894–ca.1940)

**G**



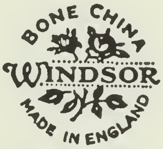
ARTE DELLA CERAMICA
Florence, Italy
Porcelain. Painted
1896–1906 (1896–1906)

**H**



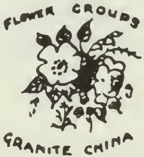
JAEGER & CO.
Marktredwitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1902 (1898–present)
(Jaeger Porcelain GMBH)

**I**


BONE CHINA
WINDSOR
MADE IN ENGLAND

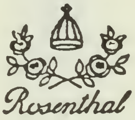
CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1950s–1960s (1946–1964 +)

**J**


FLOWER GROUPS
GRANITE CHINA

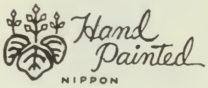
ROCKINGHAM WORKS
Swinton, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware
(ca.1745–1842)

**K**



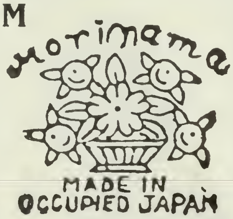
PHILIP ROSENTHAL & CO.
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1900 (1879–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**L**


Hand Painted
NIPPON

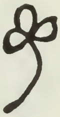
———————
Japan
Porcelain. Green, orange
1890–1921

**M**


MADE IN
OCCUPIED JAPAN

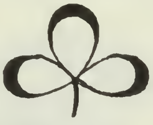
NORITAKE
Nagoya, Japan
Porcelain
1945–1952 (1904–present)

**N**



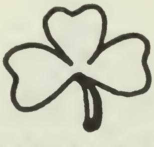
GOTTHELF GREINER/ G. GREINER'S SONS
Limbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze; purple, green, gold, black overglaze
1787–ca.1850 (1772–ca.1850)

**O**



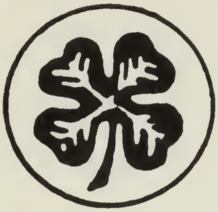
ANNABURG EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Annaburg, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
before 1924–1945 (before 1924–present)
(Earthenware Factory Annaburg VEB)

**P**



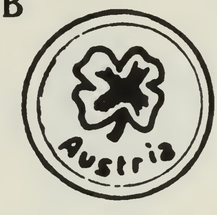
LIMBACH PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Limbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue
ca.1887–ca.1919 (1882–1944)

**A**



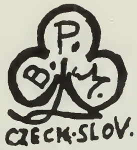
LEY & WEIDERMANN
Haldensleben, Prussia,
Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
after 1882 (1882–ca.1959)

**B**



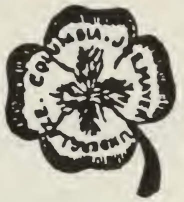
MERKELSGRUN
PORCELAIN FACTORY
Merkelsgrun, Bohemia
(Merklin, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green
underglaze
1912–1918 (1912–1945)

**C**


P
B
M
CZECH·SLOV.

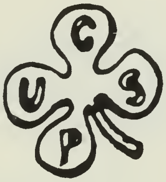
BRUX PORCELAIN
MANUFACTORY
Brux, Bohemia (Most,
Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1924–1939 (1924–1945)

**D**



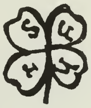
MAYER CHINA CO.
Beaver Falls, PA, U.S.A.
Ironstone, semiporcelain.
Printed, underglaze
ca. 1881–1896 (1881–1990)

**E**



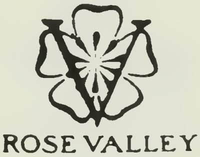
CHELSEA KERAMIC ART
WORKS
Chelsea, MA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1891–1895 (1866–1940)

**F**



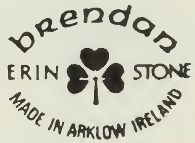
SEBASTIAN SCHMIDT/
EBERHARD SUHR
Schmiedefeld & Rudolstadt,
Thuringia, Germany (E.
Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1892–ca.1906 (1857–1906+)

**G**


ROSE VALLEY

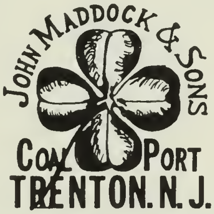
ROSE VALLEY POTTERY
Rose Valley, PA, U.S.A.
Art Pottery
1901–1905 (1901–1905)

**H**


brendan
ERIN
STONE
MADE IN ARKLOW IRELAND

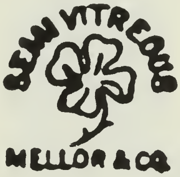
ARKLOW POTTERY LTD.
Arklow, Co. Wicklow,
Ireland
Earthenware
current (1934–present)

**I**


JOHN MADDOCK & SONS
COALPORT
TRENTON. N. J.

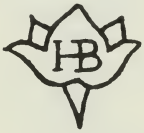
JOHN MADDOCK & SONS
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Earthenware
ca.1904+ (1894–1929)

**J**


SEMI VITREOUS
MELLOR & CO.

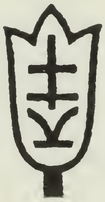
COOK POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Ironstone, semiporcelain
ca.1894 (1894–1929)

**K**



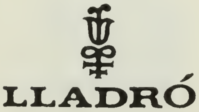
KENTON HILLS
PORCELAIN
Erlanger, KY, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1939–1940 (1939–1942)

**L**



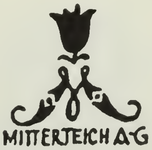
KENTON HILLS
PORCELAIN
Erlanger, KY, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1940 (1939–1942)

**M**



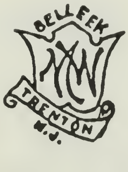
LLADRÓ
Tabernes Blanques,
Valencia, Spain
Porcelain
1965+ (1951–present)

**N**


MITTERTEICH A-G

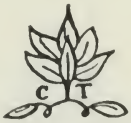
MITTERTEICH
PORCELAIN FACTORY
AG
Mitterteich, Bavaria,
Germany (W. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain
1918+ (1918–present)

**O**


BELLEEK
WAW
TRENTON
N.J.

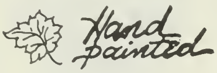
COLUMBIAN ART
POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Belleek. Printed
ca.1895 (1893–ca.1902)

**P**



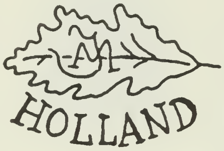
CARL THIEME SAXONIAN
PORCELAIN FACTORY
Potschappel, Saxony,
Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1913+ (1872–present)
(Saxonian Porcelain
Manufactory Dresden
VEB)

**A**


Hand painted

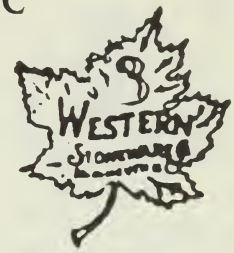
MORIMURA BROS.
Tokyo, Japan
Porcelain. Green, blue, magenta
1891 + (1876–present)
(Noritake Co.)

**B**



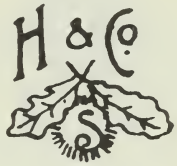
J. W. MUNLIEFF
Utrecht, Holland
Ceramics. Painted
ca.1896 (1856–1906)

**C**


S
WESTERN
STONEWARE

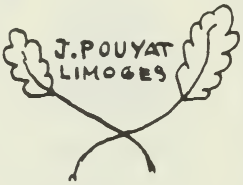
WESTERN STONEWARE CO.
Monmouth, IL, U.S.A.
Stoneware
ca.1930 + (1906–1975)

**D**



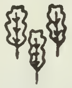
HEINRICH & CO.
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
1904 + (1896–present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

**E**


J.POUYAT
LIMOGES

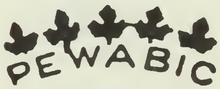
JEAN POUYAT
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1905 + (1842–present)
(Guérin-Pouyat-Élite)

**F**



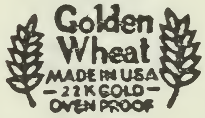
C. G. SCHIERHOLZ & SON/ VON SCHIERHOLZ'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Plaue, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Green, blue underglaze
ca.1907–1927 (1817–present)
(Porcelain Manufactory Plaue VEB)

**G**



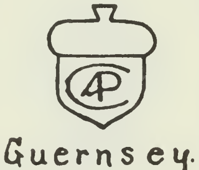
PEWABIC POTTERY
Detroit, MI, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
ca.1900 (1903–present)

**H**


Golden
Wheat
MADE IN USA
–22K GOLD–
OVEN PROOF

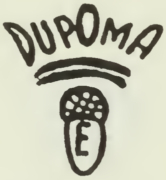
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1960 (1877–present)

**I**


CAP
Guernsey.

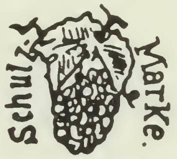
CAMBRIDGE ART POTTERY
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Brown glazed ware
ca.1895 + (1895–1909)

**J**



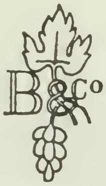
DUX PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Dux, Bohemia (Duchcov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
after 1912 (1860–present)
(Duchcov Porcelain)

**K**


Schulz
Marke.

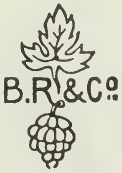
HERMANN VOIGT PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schaala, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1880–1938 (1872–1938)

**L**



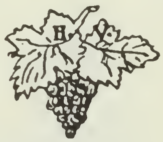
L. A. BERKS & CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1896–1900 (1896–1900)

**M**



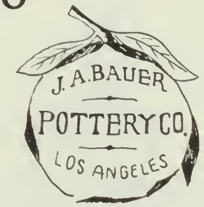
BIRKS, RAWLINS & CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1900 + (1900–1933)

**N**



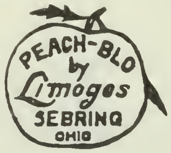
HERMANN VOIGT PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schaala, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Hard & soft paste porcelain
ca.1880–1938 (1872–1938)

**O**


J.A.BAUER
POTTERY CO.
LOS ANGELES

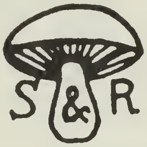
BAUER POTTERY
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware. Imprinted, blue
ca.1930 + (1905–ca.1958)

**P**


PEACH-BLO
by
Limoges
SEBRING
OHIO

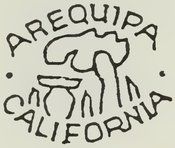
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1927–1932 (1900–ca.1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

**A**



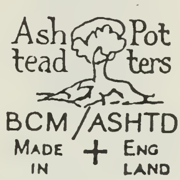
SAUER & ROLOFF
Haldensleben, Prussia,
Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1908 (ca.1905–1908+)

**B**


AREQUIPA
CALIFORNIA

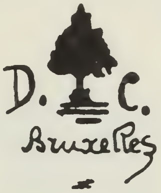
AREQUIPA POTTERY
Fairfax, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Painted, incised, impressed
ca.1915 (1911–1918)

**C**


Ash Pot
tead ters
BCM/ASHTD
MADE IN + ENG LAND

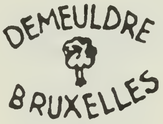
ASHTEAD POTTERS LTD.
Ashtead, Surrey, England
Earthenware. Printed
1926–1936 (1926–1936)

**D**


D. C.
Bruxelles

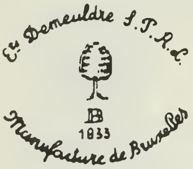
DEMEULDRE ESTABLISHMENT S.P.R.L.
Etterbek, Brussels, Belgium
Porcelain
1920–1930 (1832–present)
(various names & owners)

**E**


DEMEULDRE
BRUXELLES

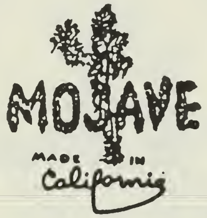
DEMEULDRE ESTABLISHMENT S.P.R.L.
Etterbek, Brussels, Belgium
Porcelain
current (1832–present)
(various names & owners)

**F**


Ets Demeuldre S.P.R.L.
B
1833
Manufacture de Bruxelles

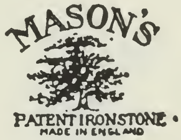
DEMEULDRE ESTABLISHMENT S.P.R.L.
Etterbek, Brussels, Belgium
Porcelain
current (1832–present)
(various names & owners)

**G**


MOJAVE
MADE IN
California

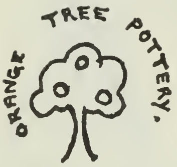
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Metlox dinnerware
ca.1956+ (1912–1958)

**H**


MASON'S
PATENT IRONSTONE
MADE IN ENGLAND

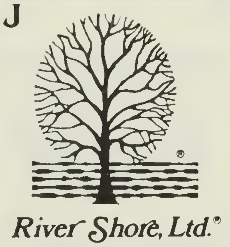
G. L. ASHWORTH & BROS.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone
1957–1964+ (1784–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**I**


ORANGE TREE POTTERY

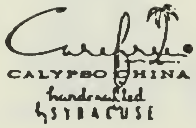
ORANGE TREE POTTERY
Durham, England
Studio-type pottery. Impressed, printed
1952–1964+ (1952–1964+)

**J**


River Shore, Ltd.®

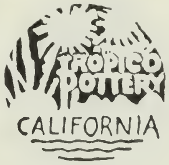
RIVER SHORE, LTD.
Caledonia, MI, U.S.A.
Limited editions
current (1975–present)

**K**


Carefree
CALYPSO CHINA
hand-ruled
SYRACUSE

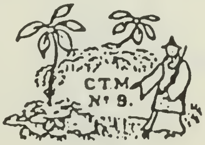
SYRACUSE CHINA CORP.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Vitreous ware
ca.1930+ (1871–present)
(various names & owners)

**L**


TROPICO POTTERY
CALIFORNIA

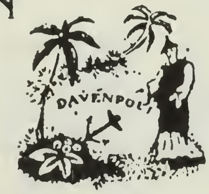
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Tropico pottery
1923+ (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**M**



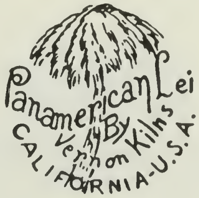
C. T. MALING & SONS
Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1870 (ca.1859–1963)

**N**



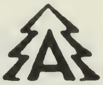
W. DAVENPORT & CO.
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1820–1860 (ca.1793–1887)

**O**


Panamerican Lei
By
Vernon Kilns
CALIFORNIA-U.S.A.

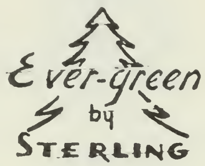
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Metlox dinnerware
ca.1950 (1912–1958)

**P**



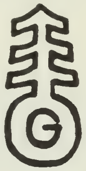
AUMA PORCELAIN WORK VEB
Auma, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1955–1972 (1909–present)
(various names, now Combine Ceramic Works Hermsdorf VEB)

**A**


Ever-green
by
STERLING

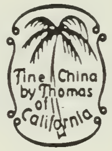
STERLING CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1945–ca.1955 (1917–present)

**B**



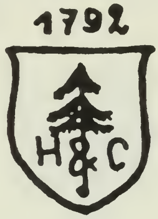
THURINGIAN PORCELAINWORKS GEHREN VEB
Gehren, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1947–1969 (1884–present)
(Henneberg Porcelain VEB)

**C**


Fine China
by Thomas
of
California

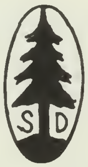
UNITED STATES CERAMIC CO.
Hapboro, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1964+ (1964–1968)

**D**



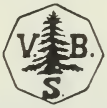
HAAS & CZJZEK
Schlaggenwald, Bohemia (Horni Slavkov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green
after 1918–ca.1945 (1867–1945+)

**E**



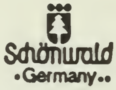
J. SCHNABEL & SON
Dessendorf, Bohemia (Desna, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1900–ca.1931 (1869–ca.1931)

**F**



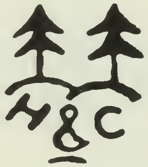
VILLEROY & BOCH
Schramberg, Wurttemberg, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, majolica
ca.1895–1912 (1813–present)
(Schramberg location operated 1883–1912; various names, owners & locations)

**G**


Schönwald
•Germany••

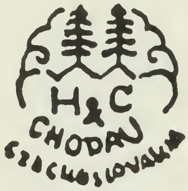
SCHONWALD PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schonwald, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1968–present (1898–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**H**



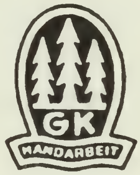
HAAS & CZJZEK
Chodau, Bohemia (Chodov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1905+ (1867–1945+)

**I**


H&C
CHODAU
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

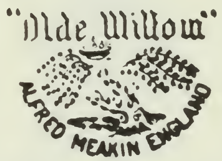
HAAS & CZJZEK
Chodau, Bohemia (Chodov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1939–1945 (1867–1945+)

**J**


GK
HANDARBEIT

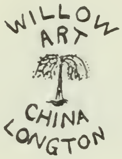
WILHELM DIEBENER
Gotha, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1954–ca.1964 (ca.1939–ca.1964)

**K**


"Olde Willow"
ALFRED MEAKIN ENGLAND

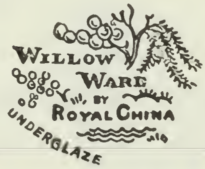
ALFRED MEAKIN (LTD.)
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Willowware
ca.1920 (1873–present)
(Myott-Meakin Ltd.)

**L**


WILLOW
ART
CHINA
LONGTON

HEWITT & LEADBEATER/HEWITT BROS.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, parian. Printed
1907–ca.1926 (1907–1926+)

**M**

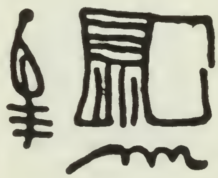

WILLOW
WARE
BY
ROYAL CHINA
UNDERGLAZE

ROYAL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1949–ca.1960 (1933–present)

**N**

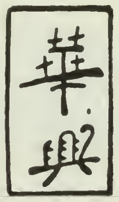
## FOREIGN ALPHABETS

**O**



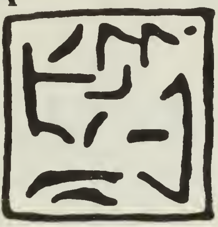
SAMSON & CO.
Paris, France
Lowestoft reproductions
ca.1875 (1873–1957+)

**P**



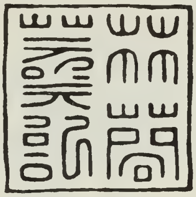
JULIUS ROTHER
Mitterteich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1899–1918 (ca.1899–ca.1918)

A



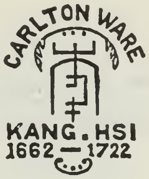
MILES MASON
Lane Delph, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1800–1816 (ca.1792–1816)

B



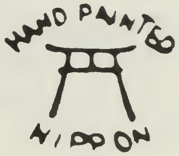
CARL HANS TUPPACK
Tiefenfurth, Silesia, Germany (Parowa, Poland)
Porcelain
ca.1926–1935 (1919–1935)

C


CARLTON WARE
KANG.HSI
1662—1722

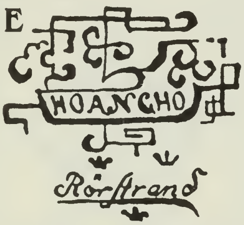
WILTSHAW & ROBINSON (LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain
ca.1914 (1890–present)
(Carlton Ware Ltd.)

D


HAND PAINTED
NIPPON

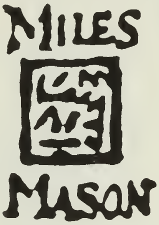
TORII
Japan
Porcelain. Torquoise
1894–1921

E


HOANCHO
Rörstrand

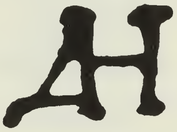
RÖRSTRAND PORCELAIN FACTORY
Lidkoping, Sweden
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1884 (1726–present)
(Rörstrand AB)

F


MILES
MASON

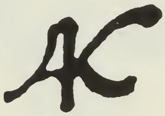
MILES MASON
Liverpool, England
Willow porcelain. Printed
ca.1800–1816 (ca.1792–1816)

G



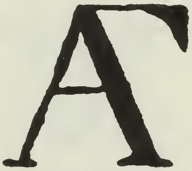
B. NASSONOFF FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain. Blue
1811–ca.1813

H



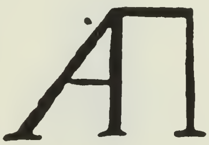
KIRIAKOFF FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain
1813–ca.1816

I



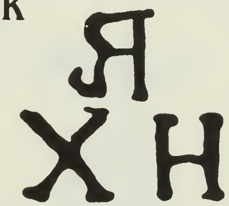
FRANCIS GARDNER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Werbiliki, U.S.S.R.
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1815 + (1765–present)
(Kusnetzoff)

J



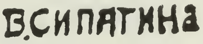
G. POPOFF FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain
ca.1815 + (1800–1872)

K



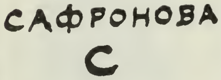
NOVYKI BROTHERS FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1820 + (1820–1840)

L



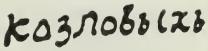
SIPIAGIN FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain
ca.1820 + (1820–1875 +)

M


САФРОНОВА
С

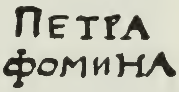
A. T. SAFRONOFF FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain
ca.1830 + (1830–ca.1840)

N



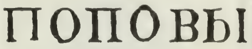
KOZLOFF FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain
ca.1820–1856

O


ПЕТРА
ФОМИНА

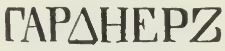
P. T. FOMIN FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain
(1806–1883)

P



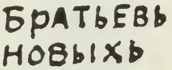
G. POPOFF FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Hard paste porcelain. Painted
1830 + (1800–1872)

**A**



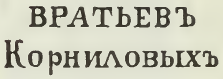
FRANCIS GARDNER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Hard paste porcelain. Painted
before 1891 (1765–present)
(Kusnetzoff)

**B**


БРАТЬЕВЬ
НОВЫХЬ

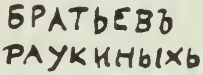
NOVYKI BROTHERS FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Hard paste porcelain.
ca.1820+ (1820–1840)

**C**


ВРАТЬЕВЪ
Корниловыхъ

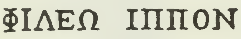
KORNILOV FACTORY
St. Petersburg (Leningrad), Russia (U.S.S.R.)
Hard paste porcelain. Printed
(ca.1835–ca.1885)

**D**


БРАТЬЕВЪ
РАУКИНЫХЬ

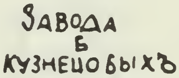
RASCHKIN FACTORY
Moscow, Russia (U.S.S.R.)
Porcelain
(1820–1870)

**E**


ΦΙΛΕΩ ΙΠΠΟΝ

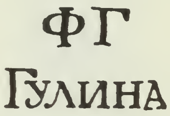
JOHN PHILLIPS & CO.
Newton Abbot, Devon, England
Earthenware
1868–1887 (1868–1887)

**F**


ЗАВОДА
В
КУЗНЕЦОВЫХЪ

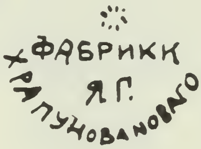
KUSNETZOFF FACTORY
Novocharitonova, Russia (U.S.S.R.)
Porcelain. Printed
after 1889 (1810–present)

**G**



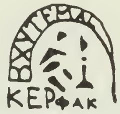
FABRICA GOSPODINA GULINA
Rjasan, Russia (U.S.S.R.)
Hard paste porcelain, faience. Impressed
ca.1830+ (1830–1850)

**H**


ФАБРИКИ
Я.Г.
ХРАПУНОВАНОВНО

NOVYKI BROTHERS FACTORY
Moscow, Russia (U.S.S.R.)
Hard paste porcelain.
ca.1830 (1820–1840)

**I**

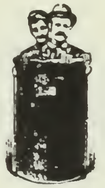


PETROGRAD STATE FACTORY
Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain
1917–1924 (before 1917–present)
(State Porcelain Factory M. W. Lomonossow Leningrad)

**J**

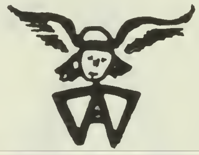
# HUMANS & BODY PARTS

**K**



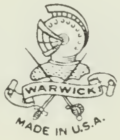
MONMOUTH POTTERY CO.
Monmouth, IL, U.S.A.
Stoneware
ca.1890–ca.1906 (ca. 1890–1975)

**L**



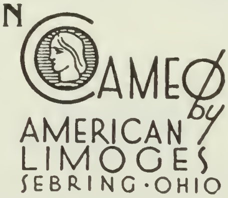
WAGNER & APEL
Lippelsdorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
20th century (1877–present)
(Porcelain Figurines VEB)

**M**


WARWICK
MADE IN U.S.A.

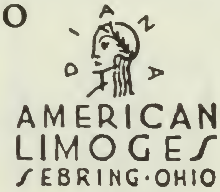
WARWICK CHINA CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Porcelain, semiporcelain
ca.1944 (1887–1951)

**N**


CAMEO
by
AMERICAN LIMOGES
SEBRING·OHIO

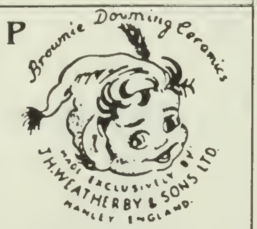
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1939 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

**O**


DIANA
AMERICAN
LIMOGES
SEBRING·OHIO

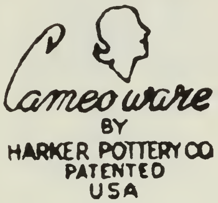
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1933–1936 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

**P**


Brownie Downing Ceramics
MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY
J.H. WEATHERBY & SONS LTD.
HANLEY ENGLAND

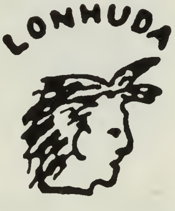
J. H. WEATHERBY & SONS (LTD.)
Hanley & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1891–present)

**A**


Cameoware
BY
HARKER POTTERY CO
PATENTED
USA

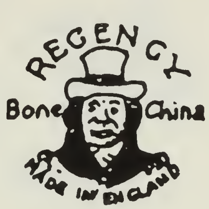
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
after 1935–1948 (1890–1972)

**B**



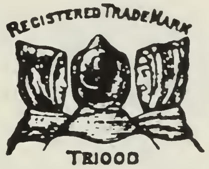
LONHUDA POTTERY
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1893+ (1892–ca.1894)

**C**


REGENCY
Bone China
MADE IN ENGLAND

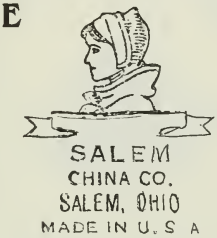
REGENCY CHINA LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
1953+ (1953–present)

**D**


REGISTERED TRADE MARK
TRIOOD

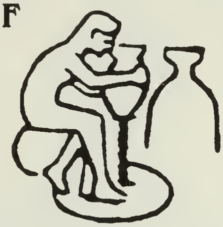
HOODS LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1919–1942 (1919–1964+)

**E**


SALEM
CHINA CO.
SALEM, OHIO
MADE IN U.S.A

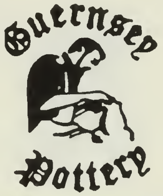
SALEM CHINA CO.
Salem, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1918+ (1898–1967)

**F**



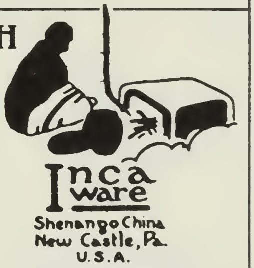
RHEAD POTTERY
Santa Barbara, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1913–1917 (1913–1917)

**G**


Guernsey
Pottery

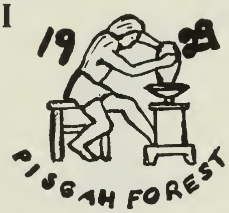
GUERNSEY POTTERY LTD.
Guernsey, Channel Islands, England
Redware, studio pottery
1964+ (ca.1964–present)

**H**


Inca ware
Shenango China
New Castle, Pa.
U.S.A.

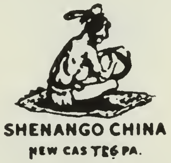
SHENANGO CHINA CO.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Vitreous ware
ca. 1935+ (1901–1991)
(Anchor Hocking)

**I**


1929
PISGAH FOREST

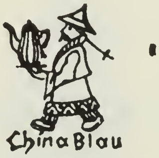
PISGAH FOREST POTTERY
Pisgah Forest, NC, U.S.A.
Art pottery, various dates
1920–1961 (1901–present)

**J**


SHENANGO CHINA
NEW CASTLE PA.

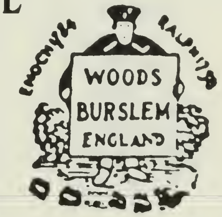
SHENANGO CHINA CO.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Vitreous ware. Variations in wording
current (1901–1991)
(Anchor Hocking)

**K**



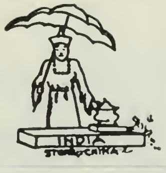
CARL HANS TUPPACK
Tiefenfurth, Silesia, Germany (Parowa, Poland)
Porcelain. Blue
ca.1931–1935 (1919–1935)

**L**


WOODS
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

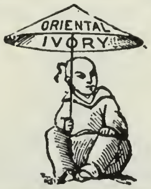
WOOD & SON(S) (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1931+ (1865–present)

**M**


INDIA
STONE CHINA

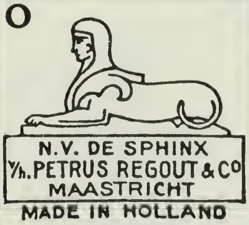
ROCKINGHAM WORKS
Swinton, Yorkshire, England
Stone china. Printed, impressed
ca.1815–1842 (ca.1754–1842)

**N**


ORIENTAL
IVORY

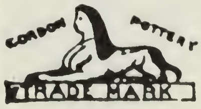
POWELL, BISHOP & STONIER
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
1880+ (1878–1891)

**O**


N.V. DE SPHINX
v/h. PETRUS REGOUT & Co
MAASTRICHT
MADE IN HOLLAND

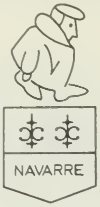
PETRUS REGOUT
Maastricht, Holland
Earthenware
1929–1931+ (1836–1931+)

**P**


LONDON POTTERY
TRADE MARK

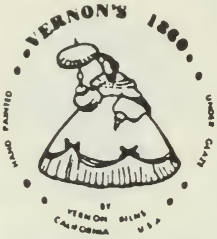
WILLIAM BAILEY & SONS
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1912–1914 (1912–1914)

**A**



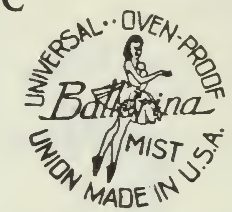
BRUSH-McCOY POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1915–1925 (1911–present)
(Brush Pottery)

**B**


VERNON'S 1860
HAND PAINTED
UNDER GLAZE
BY
VERNON KILNS
CALIFORNIA U.S.A.

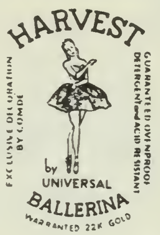
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1956+ (1912–1958)

**C**


UNIVERSAL··OVEN-PROOF
Ballerina
MIST
UNION MADE IN U.S.A.

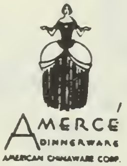
UNIVERSAL POTTERIES, INC.
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, earthenware
ca.1947–1956 (1934–1956)

**D**


HARVEST
EXCLUSIVE DECORATION BY CONDE
GUARANTEED OVENPROOF DETERGENT and ACID RESISTANT
by UNIVERSAL
BALLERINA
WARRANTED 22K GOLD

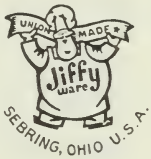
UNIVERSAL POTTERIES, INC.
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, earthenware
ca.1947–1956 (1934–1956)

**E**


AMERCÉ
DINNERWARE
AMERICAN CHINAWARE CORP.

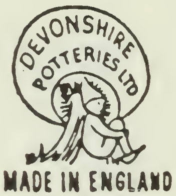
AMERICAN CHINAWARE CORP.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1929–1931 (1929–1931)

**F**


UNION MADE
Jiffy ware
SEBRING, OHIO U.S.A.

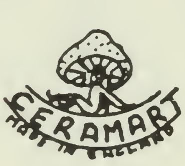
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1935–1941 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

**G**


DEVONSHIRE POTTERIES LTD
MADE IN ENGLAND

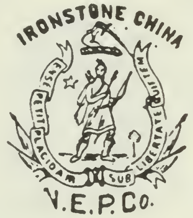
DEVONSHIRE POTTERIES LTD.
Bovey Tracey, Devon, England
Earthenware. Printed
1947+ (1947–present)

**H**


CERAMART
MADE IN ENGLAND

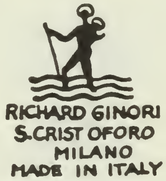
FINE ARTS PORCELAIN LTD.
London, England
Earthenware. Printed
1948–1952 (1948–1952)

**I**


IRONSTONE CHINA
ENSE PETIT PLACIDAM SUB LIBERTATE QUIETEM
V.E.P.Co.

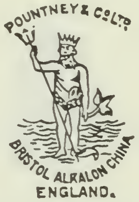
NEW ENGLAND POTTERY CO.
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1878–1883 (1854–1914)

**J**


RICHARD GINORI
S.CRISTOFORO
MILANO
MADE IN ITALY

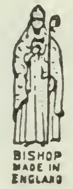
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Earthenware
current (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**K**


POUNTNEY & Co LTD
BRISTOL ALRALON CHINA
ENGLAND.

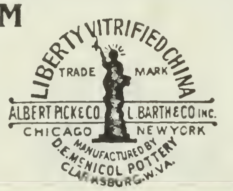
POUNTNEY & CO. (LTD.)
Bristol, Gloucestershire, England
Earthenware
ca.1900+ (1849–1964+)

**L**


BISHOP
MADE IN
ENGLAND

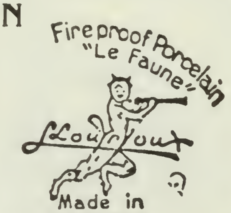
BISHOP & STONIER
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed, impressed
1936–1939 (1876–1939)

**M**


LIBERTY VITRIFIED CHINA
TRADE MARK
ALBERT PICKE CO
L. BARTH & CO INC.
CHICAGO
NEW YORK
MANUFACTURED BY
D.E. McNICOL POTTERY
CLARKSBURG, W.VA.

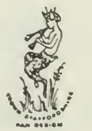
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous institutional ware
ca.1933–ca.1950 (1892–1954)

**N**


Fireproof Porcelain
"Le Faune"
L Louroux
Made in
FRANCE

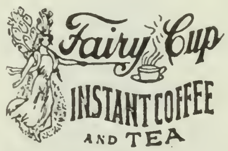
L. LOURIOUX
Foecy, France
Porcelain
ca.1971 (1898–present)

**O**



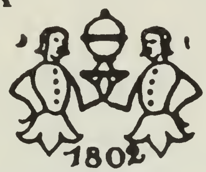
CROWN STAFFORDSHIRE PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
ca.1930+ (1889–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**P**


Fairy Cup
INSTANT COFFEE
AND TEA

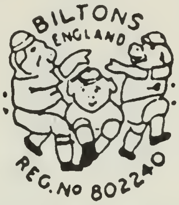
SAXON CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1920 (1911–1929)

**A**



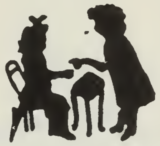
SILBERMANN BROS.
Hausen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1929–1938 (1802–present)
(Kaiser-Porcelain)

**B**



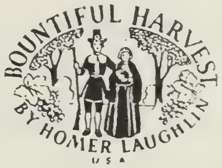
BILTONS (1912) LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1912+ (1900–present)
(Biltons Tableware Ltd.)

**C**



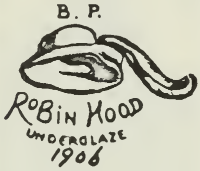
PARIS BROS.
Oberkoditz, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1910–1953 (1881–present)
(Porcelainwork Oberkoditz VEB)

**D**



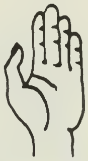
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1955 (1877–present)

**E**



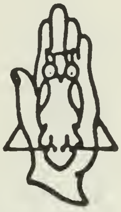
BUFFALO POTTERY CO.
Buffalo, NY, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1906+ (1901–present)
(Buffalo China, Inc.)

**F**



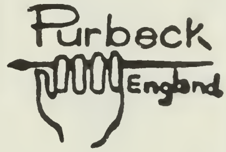
SIR JAMES DUKE & NEPHEWS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, parian. Printed
ca.1860–1863 (1860–1863)

**G**



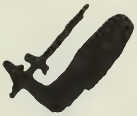
WADE POTTERIES LTD.
Portadown, Co. Armagh, Northern Ireland
Porcelain
current (1947–present)

**H**



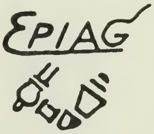
PURBECK POTTERY LTD.
Bournemouth, Dorset, England
Stoneware. Printed
current (1965–present)

**I**



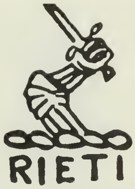
RUDOLF & EUGEN HAIDINGER
Elbogen, Bohemia (Loket, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1815–1873 (1815–1945)
(various names & owners)

**J**



EPIAG
Elbogen, Bohemia (Loket, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green underglaze, variations in wording
ca.1941–1945 (1920–1945+)

**K**

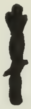


NEW ENGLAND POTTERY CO.
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain. Black underglaze
1886–1888 (1854–1914)

**L**

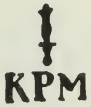
## LINES

**M**



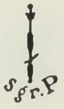
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY/ STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY (KPM)
Berlin, Germany
Hard paste porcelain. Blue underglaze
1870–present (1763–present)

**N**



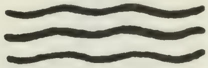
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY/ STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY (KPM)
Berlin, Germany
Hard paste porcelain. Impressed
ca.1825–present (1763–present)

**O**



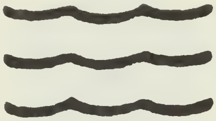
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY/ STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY (KPM)
Berlin, Germany
Hard paste porcelain. Blue underglaze
1882–present (1763–present)

**P**



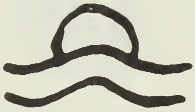
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY LTD.
Fredericksberg, Denmark
Porcelain, faience. Blue
1775–1820, 1850–1870 (1775–present)

**A**



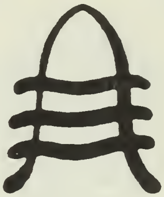
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY LTD.
Fredericksberg, Denmark
Faience. Blue
1870–1890 (1775–present)

**B**



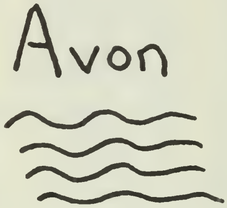
HAAGSCHE PLATEELBAKKERY
Rozenburg, Holland
Porcelain
1908 + (ca.1883–ca.1915)

**C**



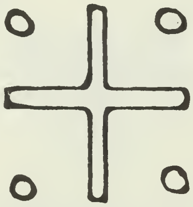
ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN FACTORY LTD.
Fredericksberg, Denmark
Faience
1903–present (1775–present)

**D**



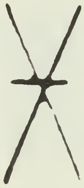
VANCE/AVON FAIENCE
Tiltonville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1902–1905 (ca.1900–ca.1905)

**E**



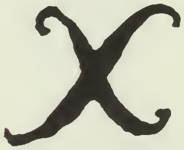
VIENNA CERAMIC
Vienna, Austria
Ceramics. Impressed
ca.1905 + (1905–1912)

**F**



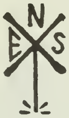
SAMSON & CO.
Paris, France
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1940 (1873–1957 + )

**G**



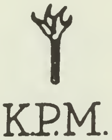
SAMSON & CO.
Paris, France
Porcelain
1927 + (1873–1957 + )

**H**



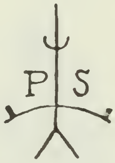
KARL ENS PORCELAIN FACTORY
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain. Green underglaze
1919–1972 (1898–present)
(Underglaze Porcelain Factory VEB)

**I**



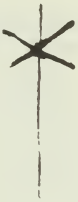
KRANICHFELD PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Kranichfeld, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Decorative porcelain, figurines
1903 + (1903 + )

**J**



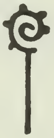
SORAU PORCELAIN FACTORY
Sorau, Brandenburg, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1898–1918 (1899–1918)

**K**



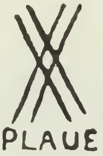
CH. LEVY & CO.
Charenton, France
Porcelain. Blue
ca.1876 (ca.1876–1881)

**L**



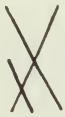
DRESSEL, KISTER & CO.
Passau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain. Blue
ca.1907–ca.1922 (1840–1942)

**M**



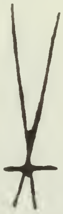
C. G. SCHIERHOLZ & SON
Plaue, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1880–ca.1906 (1817–present)
(Porcelain Manufactory Plaue VEB)

**N**



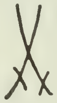
VOIGT BROS./ALFRED VOIGT
Sitzendorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1887–ca.1900 (1850–present)
(Sitzendorf Porcelain Manufactory VEB)

**O**



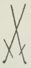
SAMSON & CO.
Paris, France
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, overglaze
ca.1940 + (1873–1957 + )

**P**



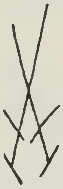
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY/ STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY (KPM)
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, stamped (see page 270)
ca.1860–1924 (1710–present)
(State's Porcelain Manufactory Meissen VEB)

**A**



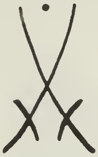
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY (KPM)
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, hand-painted
ca.1814–ca.1860 (1710–present)
(State's Porcelain Manufactory Meissen VEB)

**B**



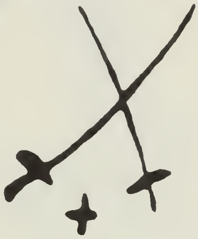
COALPORT PORCELAIN WORKS
Coalport, Shropshire, England
Porcelain
ca.1820–ca.1841(ca.1795–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**C**



STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY (KPM)
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1924–1934 (1710–present)
(State's Porcelain Manufactory Meissen VEB)

**D**

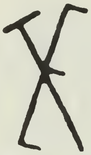


JACOB PETIT
Fontainebleau, France
Porcelain
ca.1830–1842 (ca.1830–1862)

**E**

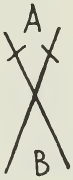
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY/
STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY (KPM)
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, hand-painted
ca.1814–ca.1860 (1710–present)
(State's Porcelain Manufactory Meissen VEB)

**F**



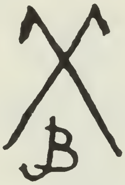
ERNST TEICHERT GMBH
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
after 1884 (1872–1945 + )
(nationalized in 1945)

**G**



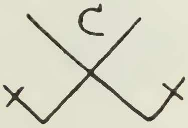
ACHILLE BLOCH
Paris, France
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, overglaze
ca.1926 + (1887–present)
(various names, now Porcelaine de Paris)

**H**



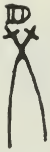
JOHN BEVINGTON
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Painted, blue underglaze
1872–1892 (1872–1892)

**I**



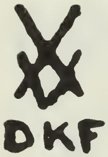
CH. LEVY & CO.
Charenton, France
Porcelain
1876 + (ca.1876–1881)

**J**



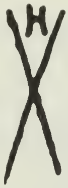
CHRISTOPHE WINDISCH
Brussels, Belgium
Porcelain
current (1832–present)
(Etablissements Demauldre S.P.R.L., Manufacture de Porcelaine de Bruxelles)

**K**



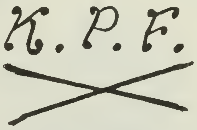
DORNHEIM KOCH & FISCHER PORCELAIN & POTTERY FACTORY
Grafenroda, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
ca.1880–ca.1938 (1880–1938)

**L**



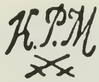
SCHOENAU BROS.
Huttensteinach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1887–1920 (1865–1920)

**M**



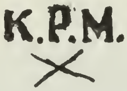
A. W. FR. KISTER
Scheibe-Alsbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1875 (1838–present)
(Porcelain Manufactory Scheibe-Alsbach VEB)

**N**



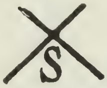
STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY/
STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY MEISSEN VEB (KPM)
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1875–present (1710–present)

**O**



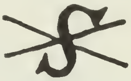
A. W. FR. KISTER
Scheibe-Alsbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, overglaze
ca.1887 (1838–present)
(Porcelain Manufactory Sheibe-Alsbach VEB)

**P**



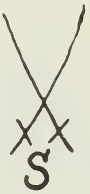
BRENNER & LIEBMANN/
EDUARD LIEBMANN PORCELAIN FACTORY KG
Schney, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, impressed
ca.1887–ca.1923 (ca. 1780–1923)

**A**



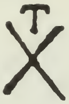
A. W. FR. KISTER PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Scheibe-Alsbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, overglaze
before 1900–1972 (1838–present)
(Porcelain Manufactory Scheibe-Alsbach VEB)

**B**



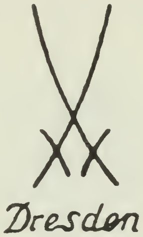
SAMSON & CO.
Paris, France
Replacements, copies. Blue underglaze
ca.1873–ca.1905 (1873–1957+)

**C**



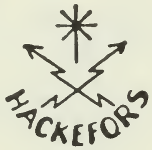
CARL THIEME SAXONIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Potschappel, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1888–1901 (1872–present)
(Saxonian Porcelain Manufactory Dresden VEB)

**D**



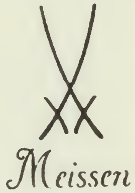
STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY VEB
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1963+ (1919–present)

**E**



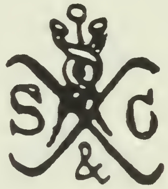
HACKEFORS PORCELAINS AB
Linkoping, Sweden
Porcelain
1929–1957 (1929–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**F**



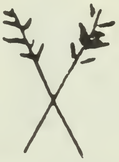
STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY VEB
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1972–present (1919–present)

**G**



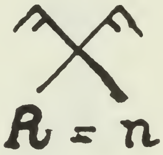
CARL SCHUMANN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1896 (1881–present)

**H**



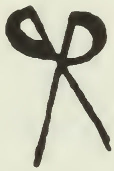
BOURDOIS & BLOCH/ACHILLE BLOCH
Paris, France
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1890–1948 (1887–present)
(Porcelaine de Paris)

**I**



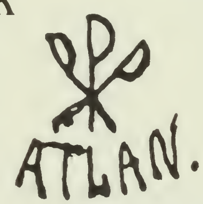
FREDERICK CHRISTIAN GREINER & SONS
Rauenstein, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1894–ca.1936 (ca.1860–1936)

**J**



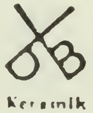
RUSKIN POTTERY
Smethwick, nr. Birmingham, England
Earthenware. Painted, incised
ca.1898+ (1898–1935)

**K**



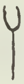
ATLAN CERAMIC ART CLUB
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Ceramics
ca.1900 (1893–1921)

**L**



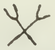
DUMMLER & BREIDEN
Hohr-Grenzhausen, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Stoneware
current (1883–present)

**M**



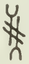
CHRISTIAN NONNE
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1767–1800 (1762–present)
(various names & owners, now Oldest Volkstedt Porcelain Manufactory VEB)

**N**



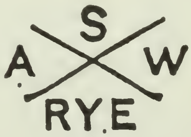
RICHARD ECKERT & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY VOLKSTEDT
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1894–1918 (1894–present)
(various names & owners, now Oldest Volkstedt Porcelain Manufactory VEB)

**O**



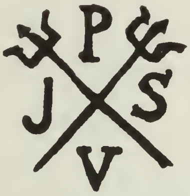
TRIEBNER, ENS & ECKERT/RICHARD ECKERT & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY VOLKSTEDT
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1886–1894+ (1877–present)
(various names & owners, now Oldest Volkstedt Porcelain Manufactory VEB)

**P**



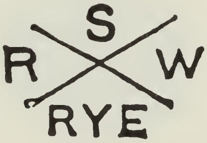
RYE POTTERY
Rye, Sussex, England
Pottery. Incised
ca.1920–1939 (1869–present)

**A**



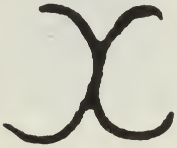
JOHANN SELTMANN
Vohenstrauss, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1901 + (1901–present)

**B**



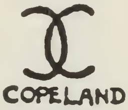
RYE POTTERY
Rye, Sussex, England
Pottery. Incised
ca.1869–ca.1920 (1869–present)

**C**



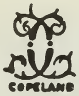
CYBIS PORCELAINS
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1942–1950 (ca.1939–present)

**D**



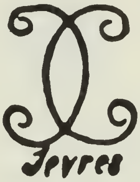
W. T. COPELAND (& SONS LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, parian, earthenware. Printed
ca.1847–1951 (1847–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**E**



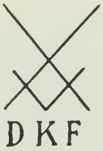
W. T. COPELAND (& SONS LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, parian, earthenware. Printed
1851–1885 (1847–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**F**



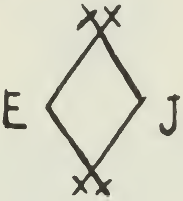
SÈVRES
Sèvres, France
Porcelain. Blue, variations in wording, year indicated
1824–1828 (1756–present)

**G**



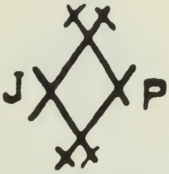
DORNHEIM, KOCH & FISCHER
Grafenroda, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue
after 1880–ca.1938 (1880–1938)

**H**



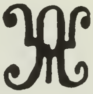
E. JACQUEMIN
Fontainebleau, France
Porcelain. Blue
ca.1862 + (ca.1862–1866)

**I**



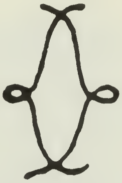
JACOB & MARDOCHÉE PETIT
Fontainebleau, France
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, incised
1830–1862 (1830–1862)

**J**



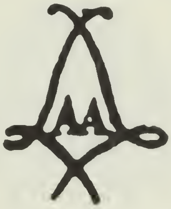
CHARLES-JEAN AVISSEAU
Tours, France
Faience, hard paste porcelain. Painted, incised
1842–ca.1861 (1842–ca.1899)

**K**



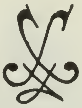
SAMSON & CO.
Paris, France
Sèvres reproductions & terra-cotta
1927–1941 + (1873–1957 +)

**L**



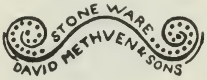
SÈVRES (VINCENNES)
Sèvres, France
Porcelain (see page 271)
1777 (date mark, see page 249) (1756–present)

**M**



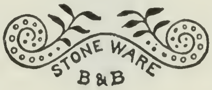
OSCAR SCHALLER & CO.
Schwarzenbach, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
ca.1892–ca.1918 (1882–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**



DAVID METHVEN & SONS
Kirkaldy, Fifeshire, Scotland
Earthenware
ca.1883–1903 (ca.1850–ca.1930)

**O**

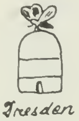


BATES & BENNETT
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Stoneware. Printed
ca.1868–1895 (1868–1895)

**P**

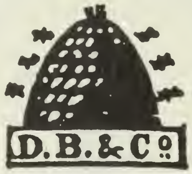
MISCELLANEOUS

**A**



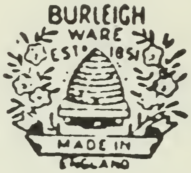
CARL THIEME SAXONIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Potschappel, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, overglaze
1903 + (1872–present)
(Saxonian Porcelain Manufactory Dresden VEB)

**B**



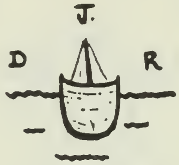
DUNN, BENNETT & CO. (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, variations in wording
1875–1907 (1875–1964 + )

**C**


BURLEIGH
WARE
EST 1851
MADE IN
ENGLAND

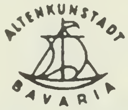
BURGESS & LEIGH
Burslem & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1930 + (1862–present)

**D**



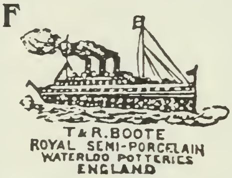
DELLA ROBBIA CO. LTD.
Birkenhead, Cheshire, England
Earthenware, tiles, plaques. Incised, initial above is decorator
ca.1894–1901 (1894–1901)

**E**


ALTENKUNSTADT
BAVARIA

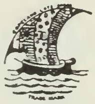
ALTENKUNSTADT PORCELAIN FACTORY
Altenkunstadt, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain. Blue underglaze, black overglaze
1933–ca.1960 (1933–present)

**F**


T&R.BOOTE
ROYAL SEMI-PORCELAIN
WATERLOO POTTERIES
ENGLAND

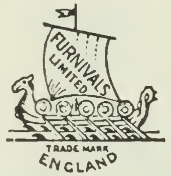
T. & R. BOOTE, LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, parian, tiles. Printed
1890–1906 (1842–1964 + )

**G**



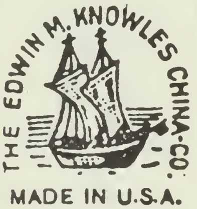
W. T. COPELAND (& SONS, LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian. Printed
ca.1894–1910 (1847–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode, Ltd.)

**H**


FURNIVALS
LIMITED
TRADE MARK
ENGLAND

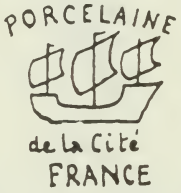
FURNIVALS LTD.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1905–1913 (1890–1964 + )

**I**


THE EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA-CO.
MADE IN U.S.A.

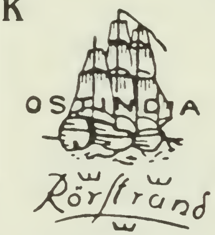
EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1910–1948 (1900–1963)

**J**


PORCELAINE
de la Cité
FRANCE

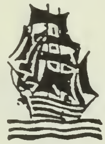
PORCELAINE DE PARIS
Paris, France
Porcelain
ca.1963

**K**


OSTINDIA
Rörstrand

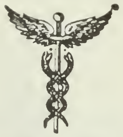
RÖRSTRAND AB
Lidkoping, Sweden
Porcelain
1930 + (1726–present)

**L**



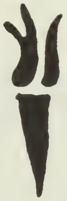
A. E. GRAY & CO. LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, variations in wording
1934–1961 (ca.1912–present)
(Portmeirion Potteries, Ltd.)

**M**



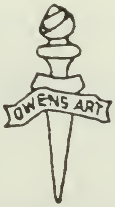
POWELL & BISHOP/POWELL, BISHOP & STONIER/BISHOP & STONIER
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
1876–1936 (1876–1939)

**N**



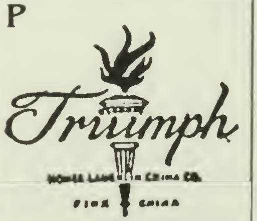
HAAGSCHE PLATEELBAKKERY
Rozenburg, Holland
Porcelain
1909 + (ca.1883–ca.1915)

**O**



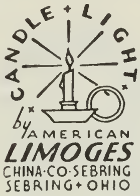
J. B. OWENS POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1885 + (1885–1929)

**P**


Triumph
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
FINE CHINA

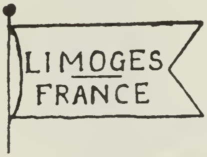
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1960 (1877–present)

**A**


CANDLE+LIGHT
by AMERICAN
LIMOGES
CHINA·CO·SEBRING
SEBRING+OHIO

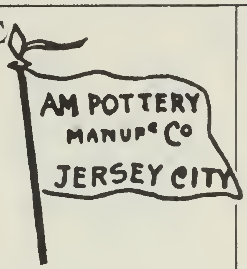
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1939–ca.1950 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

**B**


LIMOGES
FRANCE

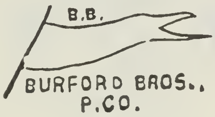
BARNY, RIGONI, LANGLE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1894+ (1894–1902)

**C**


AM POTTERY
MANUF^G Co
JERSEY CITY

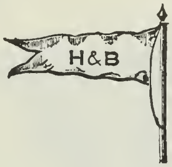
AMERICAN POTTERY MANUFACTURING CO.
Jersey City, NJ, U.S.A.
Bone china. Printed, black underglaze
1833–1840 (1829–1892)

**D**


B.B.
BURFORD BROS.,
P.CO.

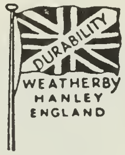
BURFORD BROS.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1881–1904 (1879–1904)

**E**



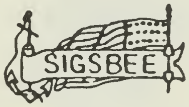
HARROP & BURGESS/ THOMAS BURGESS
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1894–1917 (1894–1917)

**F**


DURABILITY
WEATHERBY
HANLEY
ENGLAND

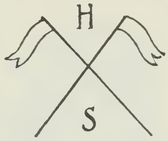
J. H. WEATHERBY & SONS (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, variations in wording
1892–present (1891–present)

**G**



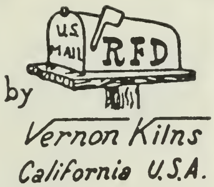
UNION POTTERIES CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1894–1905 (1894–1905)

**H**



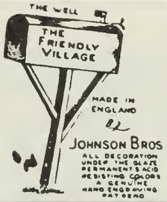
H. SCHMIDT PORCELAIN FACTORY
Freiwaldau, Silesia, Germany (Gozdnica, Poland)
Hard paste porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1894–1923 (1894–1923)

**I**


U.S. MAIL
RFD
by
Vernon Kilns
California U.S.A.

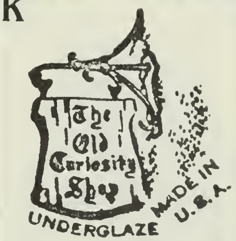
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1953–1954 (1912–1958)

**J**


THE WELL
THE FRIENDLY VILLAGE
MADE IN ENGLAND
by
JOHNSON BROS
ALL DECORATION UNDER THE GLAZE PERMANENT & ACID RESISTING COLORS A GENUINE HAND ENGRAVING PATTERN

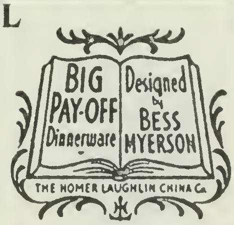
JOHNSON BROS. LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone
current (1883–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**K**


The Old Curiosity Shop
MADE IN U.S.A.
UNDERGLAZE

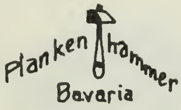
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1970 (1933–present)

**L**


BIG PAY-OFF Dinnerware
Designed by BESS MYERSON
THE HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA Co

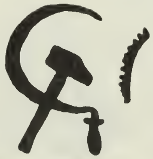
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1957 (1877–present)

**M**


Plankenhammer
Bavaria

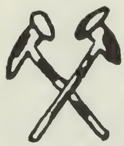
PLANKENHAMMER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Plankenhammer, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1920–ca.1978 (1908–ca.1978)

**N**



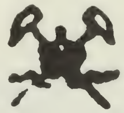
STATE PORCELAIN FACTORY M. W. LOMONOSSOW LENINGRAD
Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
Hard paste porcelain
1917+ (1917–present)

**O**



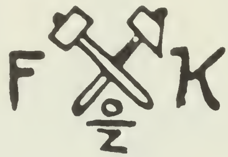
FISCHER & MEIG
Pirkenhammer, Bohemia (Brezova, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1875–1887 (1857–1918)

**P**



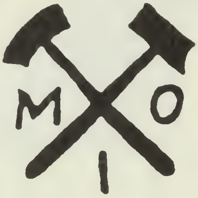
EPIAG
Pirkenhammer, Bohemia (Brezova, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Green underglaze, variations in wording
1910–1945 (1920–1945+)

**A**



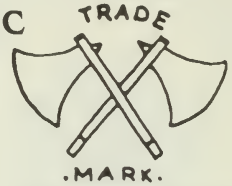
.FRIEDRICH KAESTNER
Oberhohndorf, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1884–ca.1929 (1883–1972)

**B**



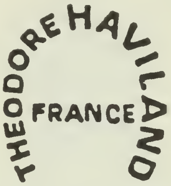
METZLER & ORTLOFF
Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1887 (1875–present)
(Art Porcelain VEB)

**C**



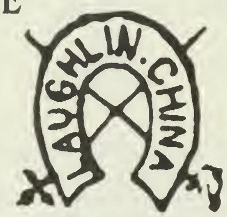
MOSANIC POTTERY MAX EMANUEL & CO.
Mitterteich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain
ca.1897–1918 (ca.1882–present)
(Mitterteich Porcelain Factory AG)

**D**


THEODORE HAVILAND
FRANCE

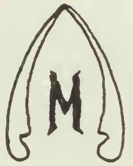
THEODORE HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Undecorated porcelain
1920–1936 (1892–present)
(Haviland SA)

**E**


LAUGHLIN. CHINA

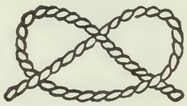
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone. Impressed
1886+ (1877–present)

**F**



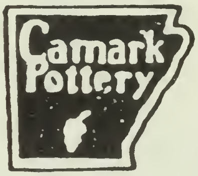
MIDDLE LANE POTTERY/ BROUWER POTTERY
East Hampton & Westhampton, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1894+ (1894–1946)

**G**



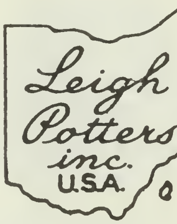
Many English factories used the "Staffordshire Knot" as a mark. Various initials and names were used. Some of these factories are listed on page 268.

**H**


Camark Pottery

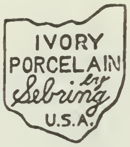
CAMARK POTTERY CO.
Camden, AR, U.S.A.
Art pottery
current (ca.1927–present)

**I**


Leigh
Potters
inc.
U.S.A.

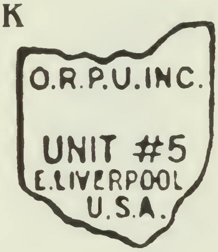
LEIGH POTTERY
Alliance, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1926–1931 (1926–1931)

**J**


IVORY
PORCELAIN
by
Sebring
U.S.A.

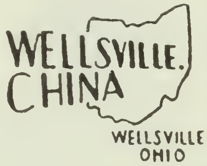
SEBRING POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool & Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware. Variations in wording
ca.1925–ca.1942 (1887–1948)

**K**


O.R.P.U.INC.
UNIT #5
E.LIVERPOOL
U.S.A.

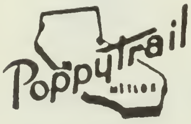
JOHNSON CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1931–1936 (1931–1936)

**L**


WELLSVILLE.
CHINA
WELLSVILLE
OHIO

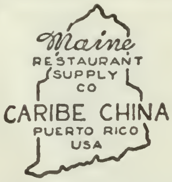
WELLSVILLE CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous ware
ca.1958 (1902–1969)

**M**


Poppytrail

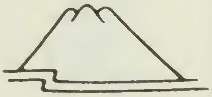
METLOX POTTERIES
Manhattan Beach, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
current (1935–present)

**N**


Maine
RESTAURANT
SUPPLY
CO
CARIBE CHINA
PUERTO RICO
USA

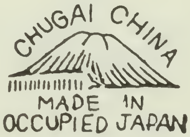
STERLING CHINA CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A. & Puerto Rico
Vitreous ware
1951–1976 (1917–present)

**O**



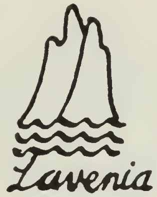
FUKAGAWA
Arita, Japan
Ceramics, porcelain. Imprinted, variations in wording
current (1880–present)

**P**


CHUGAI CHINA
MADE IN
OCCUPIED JAPAN

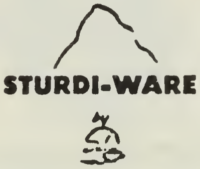
CHUGAI CHINA
Japan
Porcelain
1945–1952

**A**



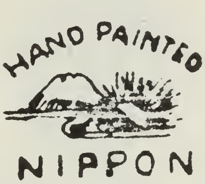
SOCIETA CERAMICA ITALIANA
Laveno, Italy
Earthenware, porcelain
20th century (1856–present)

**B**


STURDI-WARE

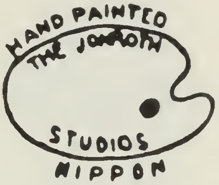
SALEM CHINA CO.
Salem, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
ca.1970 (1898–1967)

**C**


HAND PAINTED
NIPPON

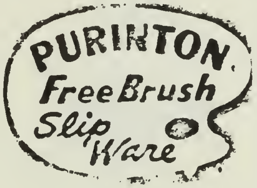
MT. FUJIYAMA NIPPON
Japan
Porcelain. Blue
ca.1900 (1890–1921)

**D**


HAND PAINTED
THE JONROTH
STUDIOS
NIPPON

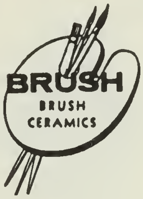
JONROTH STUDIOS
Japan
Porcelain. Turquoise
ca.1900 (ca.1894–1921)

**E**


PURINTON.
Free Brush
Slip Ware

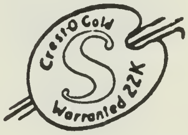
PURINTON POTTERY
Shippenville, PA, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1941–1959 (1941–1959)

**F**


BRUSH
BRUSH
CERAMICS

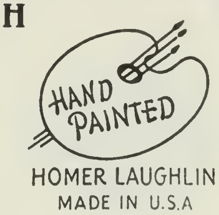
BRUSH POTTERY
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery
1907–1908, 1965–1972 (1907–1908, 1925–present)

**G**


Cresto Gold
S
Warranted 22K

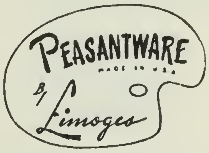
SABIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
McKeesport, PA, U.S.A.
Ceramics
1970+ (1946–present)

**H**


HAND PAINTED
HOMER LAUGHLIN
MADE IN U.S.A

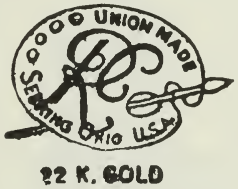
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1965 (1877–present)

**I**


PEASANTWARE
MADE IN U.S.A
By Limoges

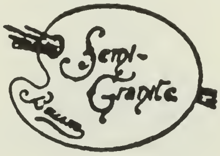
LIMOGES CHINA CO./ AMERICAN LIMOGES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1935–1945 (1900–1955)

**J**


UNION MADE
RC
SEBRING OHIO U.S.A.
22 K. GOLD

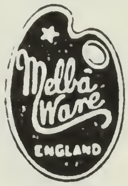
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1934–1955 (1933–present)

**K**


Semi-Granite
Baum

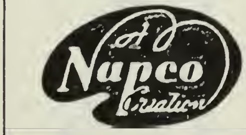
JAMES H. BAUM
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone dinnerware
1888–1896 (1888–1896)

**L**


Melba Ware
ENGLAND

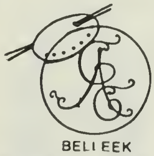
H. A. WAIN & SONS LTD.
Longton & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
current (1946–present)

**M**


A Napco Creation

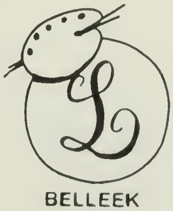
NATIONAL POTTERIES, INC.
Cleveland, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery, importer
1970+ (1938–present)

**N**


CAC
BELLEEK

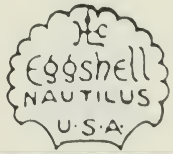
CERAMIC ART CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Painted, violet, green, gold, black
1894–1906 (1889–present)
(Lenox, Inc.)

**O**



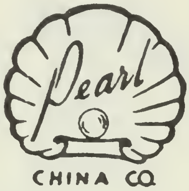
LENOX, INC.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Belleek. Stamped, green
1906–1924 (1906–present)

**P**


HLC
Eggshell
NAUTILUS
U·S·A

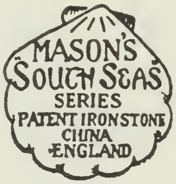
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1935–1955 (1877–present)

**A**


Pearl
CHINA CO.

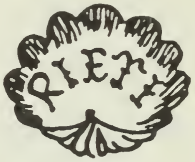
PEARL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery
current (1930s–present)

**B**


MASON'S
SOUTH SEAS
SERIES
PATENT IRONSTONE
CHINA
ENGLAND

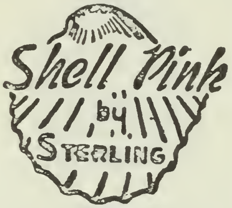
G. L. ASHWORTH & BROS.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone. Printed
1957 + (1784–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**C**



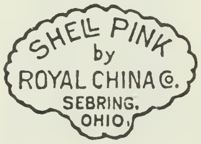
NEW ENGLAND POTTERY CO.
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain. Black underglaze
1888 + (1854–1914)

**D**


Shell Pink
by
STERLING

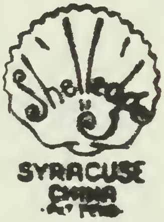
STERLING CHINA CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware. Quality stamp
ca.1940 (1917–present)

**E**


SHELL PINK
by
ROYAL CHINA Co.
SEBRING.
OHIO.

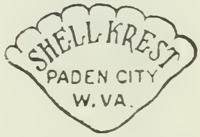
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1940–ca.1950 (1933–present)

**F**


Shelledge
SYRACUSE
CHINA

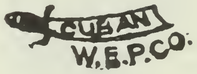
SYRACUSE CHINA CORP.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1935 + (1871–present)
(various names & owners)

**G**


SHELL-KREST
PADEN CITY
W. VA.

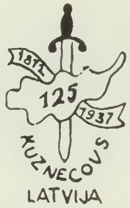
PADEN CITY POTTERY CO.
Paden City, WV, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain dinnerware
1940 + (1914–1963)

**H**


CUBAN
W.E.P.CO.

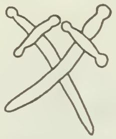
WEST END POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1904 + (1893–1938)

**I**


1871
125
1937
KUZNECOVS
LATVIJA

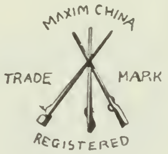
KUZNETSOV FACTORY
Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Porcelain
1937 + (1810–present)

**J**



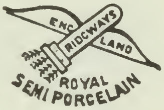
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Impressed
1850 + (1710–present)
(State's Porcelain Manufactory Meissen VEB)

**K**


MAXIM CHINA
TRADE
MARK
REGISTERED

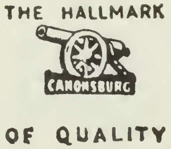
MOSANIC POTTERY
MAX EMANUEL & CO.
Mitterteich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Pink souvenir ware
ca.1900 (ca.1882–present)
(Mitterteich Porcelain Factory AG)

**L**


ENGLAND
RIDGWAYS
ROYAL
SEMI PORCELAIN

RIDGWAYS
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1912 + (1879–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**

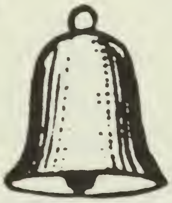

THE HALLMARK
CANONSBURG
OF QUALITY

CANONSBURG POTTERY CO.
Canonsburg, PA, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1970 + (1900–1978)

**N**

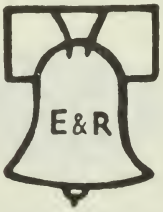
## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**O**



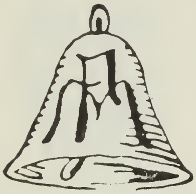
J. & M. P. BELL
Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, parian. Impressed, printed
1881 + (1842–1928)

**P**



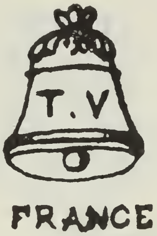
EBELING & REUSS CO.
Devon & Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.
Importer's mark
1900 + (1866–present)

A



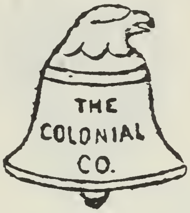
FRANZ MANKA
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Hard paste porcelain
1936–1945 (1833–1945)

B



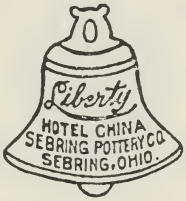
TRESSEMANES & VOGT
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1891–1907 (1883–present)
(Porcelain Raynaud & Co.)

C



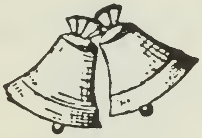
COLONIAL CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1903–1929 (1903–1929)

D



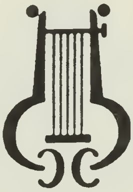
SEBRING POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool & Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Hotel ware
1900–ca.1925 (1887–1948)

E



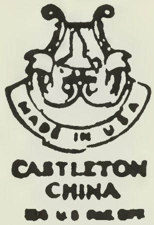
WALDSASSEN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Waldsassen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Collector plates
1968–present (1866–present)

F



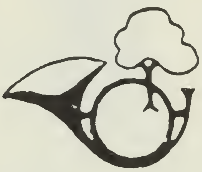
CASTLETON CHINA, INC.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1940+ (1940–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

G



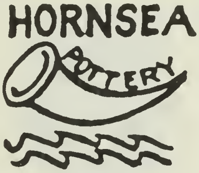
CASTLETON CHINA, INC.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1940+ (1940–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

H



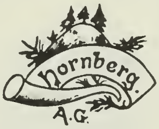
ROLAND VUICHON
Chantilly, France
Porcelain
1959+ (1944–1959+)

I



HORNSEA POTTERY CO. LTD.
Hornsea, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1951+ (ca.1951–present)

J

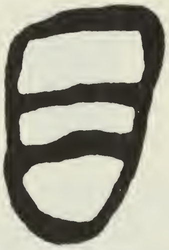


BLACK FOREST EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Hornberg, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware.
1906+ (ca.1906–present)
(Duravit-Hornberg, Sanitary Ceramic Work)

K

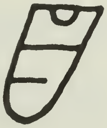
## SHIELD

L



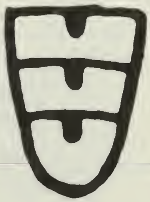
The shield or "beehive" was used by many 18th-, 19th-, & 20th-century makers. See page 269

M



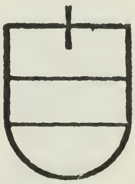
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Hohenberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1879+ (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

N



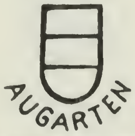
B. BLOCH & CO.
Eichwald, Bohemia (Dubi, Czechoslovakia)
Pottery. Blue underglaze
ca.1900+ (1871–1945)

O



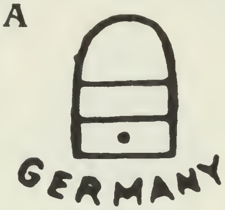
ARNART IMPORTS
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain importer
1957–1981+ (1957–present)

P



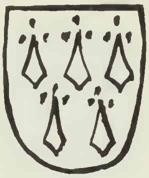
AUGARTEN PORCELAIN FACTORY, VIENNA
Vienna, Austria
Decorative porcelain, figurines. Blue
1923–present (1923–present)

**A**



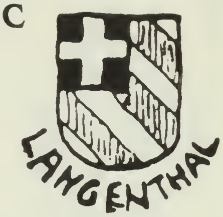
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1900–1938 (1881–1938)

**B**



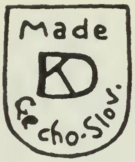
ADOLPHE PORQUIER
Quimper, France
Pottery
1898–1904 (1809–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**C**


LANGENTHAL

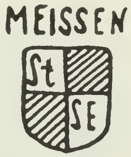
LANGENTHAL PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Langenthal, Bern, Switzerland
Tableware
1900+ (1906–present)

**D**


Made
KD
Cecho-Slov.

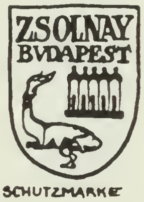
JULIUS DIETL PORCELAIN FACTORY, KALTENHOF
Kaltenhof, Bohemia (Oblanov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1918–1939 (1900–ca.1945)

**E**


MEISSEN
St
SE

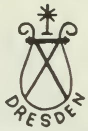
MEISSEN STOVE & PORCELAIN FACTORY
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Tiles, household porcelain after 1872–ca.1930 (1863–1945)

**F**


ZSOLNAY
BVDAPEST
SCHUTZMARKE

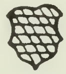
ZSOLNAY
Budapest, Hungary
Porcelain, pottery
1800+ (1862–present)

**G**



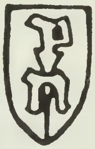
CARL THIEME SAXONIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Potschappel, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1905+ (1872–present)
(Saxonian Porcelain Manufactory Dresden VEB)

**H**



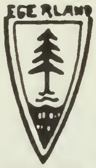
PRINCE-ELECTORAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Nymphenburg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Impressed
1754–1921+ (1753–present)
(Albert Bauml State's Porcelain Manufactory Nymphenburg)

**I**



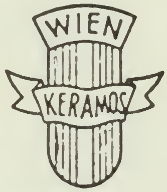
HANS NEUERER
Oberkotzau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1943+ (1943–present)
(Electroporcelain Factory Hans Neuerer)

**J**



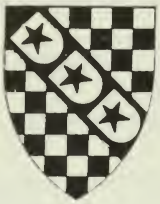
J. S. MAIER & CO.
Poschetzau, Bohemia (Bozicany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1939–1945 (1890–ca.1945)

**K**


WIEN
KERAMOS

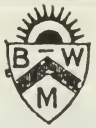
KERAMOS
Vienna, Austria
Decorative earthenware
1945+ (1920–present)

**L**



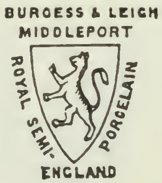
THREE STAR CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1900–1910 (1897–1929)

**M**



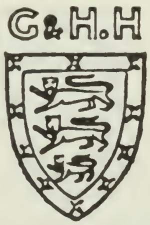
BROWN-WESTHEAD, MOORE & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed, impressed
1884+ (1862–present)
(various names and owners, now member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**


BURGESS & LEIGH
MIDDLEPORT
ROYAL SEMI-PORCELAIN
ENGLAND

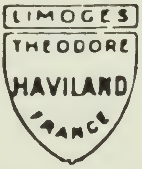
BURGESS & LEIGH
Middleport, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1880–1912 (1862–present)

**O**



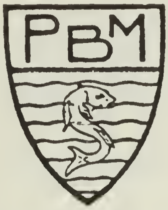
GODWIN & HEWITT
Hereford, England
Tiles. Printed, impressed
1889–1910 (1889–1910)

**P**


LIMOGES
THEODORE
HAVILAND
FRANCE

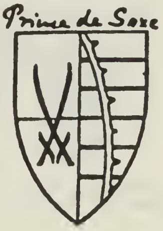
THEODORE HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1920+ (1892–present)
(Haviland SA)

**A**



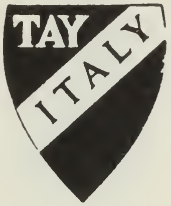
BURGAU PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Burgau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1901–1929 (1901–1929)

**B**


Prince de Saxe

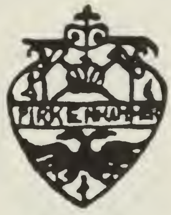
ROYAL SAXE CORPORATION
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1952–1970 (1952–1970)

**C**



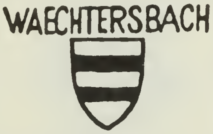
GIUSEPPI TAGLIARIOL (TAY BIRDS)
Monza, Italy
Bird sculptures
1952+ (1952–present)

**D**


PIRKENHAMMER

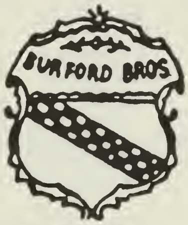
FISCHER & MIEG
Pirkenhammer, Bohemia (Brezova, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1887–1918 (1857–1918)

**E**


WAECHTERSBACH

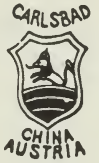
WACHTERSBACH EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Schlierbach, Hesse, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Black or blue
1900–1907 (1832–present)

**F**


BURFORD BROS

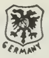
BURFORD BROS.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1881–1904 (1879–1904)

**G**


CARLSBAD
CHINA
AUSTRIA

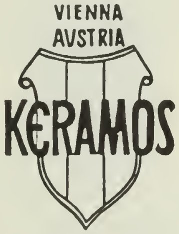
BAWO & DOTTER
Fischern, Bohemia (Rybare, Czechoslovakia) & New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain, earthenware. Red overglaze
1884–ca.1914 (1883–ca.1914)

**H**



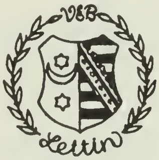
NEW YORK & RUDOLSTADT POTTERY (ROYAL RUDOLSTADT)/ NATHAN STRAUS & SONS
Rudolstadt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany) & New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1904–1924+ (1882–1932)

**I**


VIENNA
AUSTRIA
KERAMOS

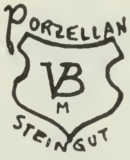
KERAMOS
Vienna, Austria
Earthenware, porcelain
1945+ (1920–present)

**J**



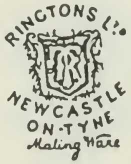
LETTIN PORCELAINWORK VEB
Lettin, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1954–present (ca.1953–present)

**K**


PORZELLAN
VB
M
STEINGUT

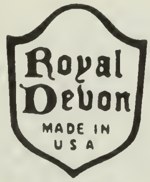
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1836–ca.1850 (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**L**


RINGTONS LTD
NEWCASTLE
ON-TYNE
Maling Ware

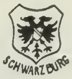
MALING POTTERY
Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, England
Pottery. Printed
ca.1930–1955 (1762–1963)

**M**


Royal
Devon
MADE IN
USA

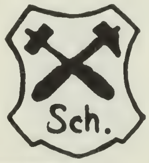
ROYAL DEVON
Providence, RI, U.S.A.
Collector plates
(made by Gorham for Hamilton Collection)
1975–1982 (1975–1982)

**N**


SCHWARZBURG

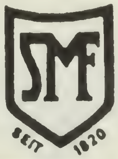
NEW YORK & RUDOLSTADT POTTERY (ROYAL RUDOLSTADT)/ NATHAN STRAUS & SONS
Rudolstadt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany) & New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain
ca.1906–1924+ (1882–1932)

**O**



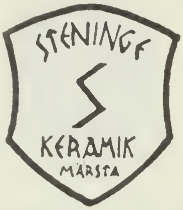
SCHUMANN & SCHREIDER
Schwarzenhammer, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1905+ (1905–present)

**P**


SMF
SEIT 1820

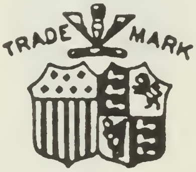
SCHRAMBERGER MAJOLICA FACTORY
Schramberg, Wurttemberg, Germany (W. Germany)
Majolica, stoneware, porcelain
1918+ (1820–1918+)

**A**


STENINGE
S
KERAMIK
MÄRSTA

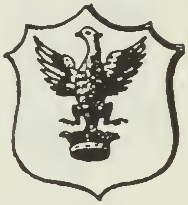
STENINGE CERAMIC AB
Stockholm, Sweden
Porcelain
1932–1937 (1700–1975+)

**B**



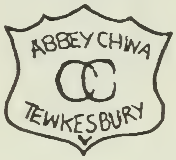
Combined shield mark used by both United States and English firms. See page 268.

**C**



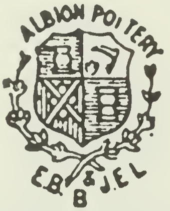
SAMUEL BARKER & SON
Nr. Rotherham, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware
1850+ (1834–1893)

**D**


ABBEY CHINA
CC
TEWKESBURY

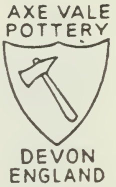
HEWITT & LEADBEATER
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Willowware. Printed
1907–1919 (1907–1919)

**E**


ALBION POTTERY
E.B. & J.E.L
B

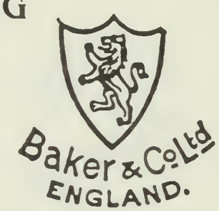
BOURNE & LEIGH (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1912+ (1892–1941)

**F**


AXE VALE
POTTERY
DEVON
ENGLAND

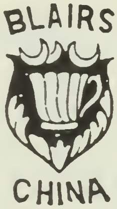
AXE VALE POTTERY (DEVON), LTD.
Seaton, Devon, England
Hand-painted earthenware. Printed
1959–present (1959–present)

**G**


Baker & Co Ltd
ENGLAND.

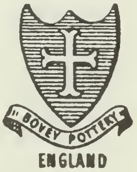
W. BAKER & CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1893+ (1839–1932)

**H**


BLAIRS
CHINA

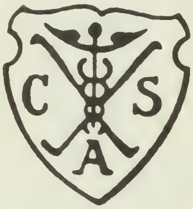
BLAIR & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1900+ (ca.1880–1930)

**I**


BOVEY POTTERY
ENGLAND

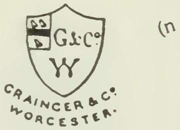
BOVEY POTTERY CO. LTD.
Bovey Tracey, Devon, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1949–1956 (1894–1957)

**J**



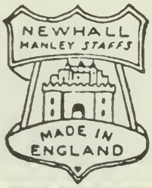
CARL SCHUMANN
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1896+ (1881–present)

**K**


G & Co
W
(n
GRAINGER & Co
WORCESTER.

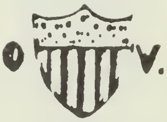
GEORGE GRAINGER & CO.
Worcester, England
Porcelain, parian, semiporcelain. Printed
ca.1870–1879 (ca.1839–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**L**


NEWHALL
HANLEY STAFFS
MADE IN
ENGLAND

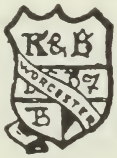
NEW HALL POTTERY CO. LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1930–1951 (1899–1956)

**M**



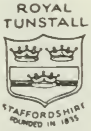
OHIO VALLEY CHINA CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Hard paste porcelain
1887–1893+ (ca.1887–1893)

**N**


K&B
WORCESTER
57
B

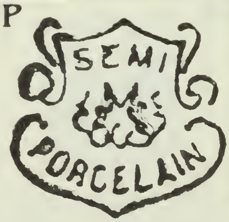
KERR & BINNS
Worcester, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1854–1862 (ca.1751–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**O**


ROYAL
TUNSTALL
STAFFORDSHIRE
FOUNDED IN 1835

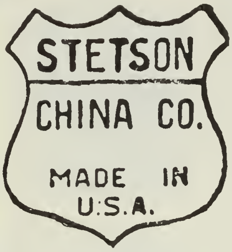
WEDGWOOD & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire. England
Earthenware, stone china. Printed
1957+ (1860–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**P**


SEMI
M
PORCELAIN

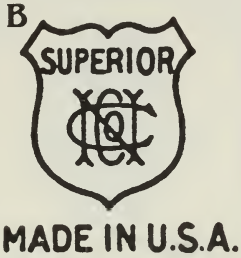
McNICOL-SMITH CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1895–1907 (1889–1907)

**A**


STETSON
CHINA CO.
MADE IN
U.S.A.

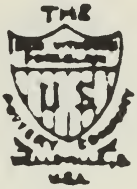
STETSON CHINA CO.
Lincoln, IL, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Backstamp
1946+ (1919–1965)

**B**


SUPERIOR
NCCo
MADE IN U.S.A.

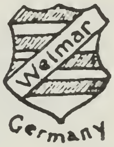
NATIONAL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous hotel ware
1911–ca.1924 (1899–1929)

**C**



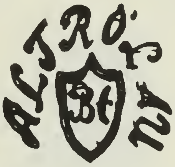
UNITED STATES POTTERY CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous porcelain
1899–1901, 1907–ca.1920 (1898–1932)

**D**


Weimar
Germany

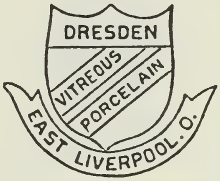
C. & E. CARSTENS PORCELAIN FACTORY BLANKENHAIN
Blankenhain, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain
1918–1945 (ca.1918–present)
(Weimar Porcelain)

**E**


ALTROHLAU
BH

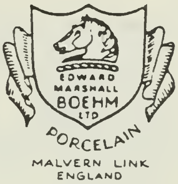
BENEDIKT HASSLACHER
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Embossed
1813–1823 (1813–1945+)
(various names & owners)

**F**


DRESDEN
VITREOUS
PORCELAIN
EAST LIVERPOOL, O.

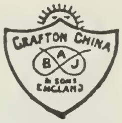
POTTER'S CO-OPERATIVE CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous hotel ware
ca.1896 (1882–1925)

**G**


EDWARD
MARSHALL
BOEHM
LTD
PORCELAIN
MALVERN LINK
ENGLAND

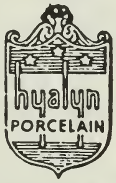
EDWARD MARSHALL BOEHM
Malvern Link, Worcestershire, England
Porcelain
1975+ (1950–present)

**H**


GRAFTON CHINA
A B J
& SONS
ENGLAND

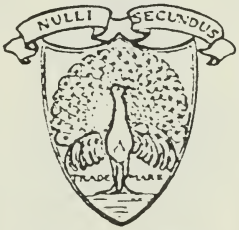
A. B. JONES & SONS (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1900–1913 (1900–present)
(Royal Grafton Bone China)

**I**


hyalyn
PORCELAIN

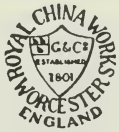
HYALYN PORCELAIN
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
ca.1960 (ca.1940–present)
(Hyalyn Cosco)

**J**


NULLI
SECUNDUS
TRADE MARK

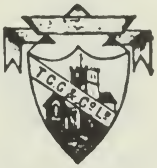
LOW ART TILE WORKS
Chelsea, MA, U.S.A.
Tile
1878–1907 (1877–1907)

**K**


ROYAL CHINA WORKS
G&Co
ESTABLISHED
1801
WORCESTER
ENGLAND

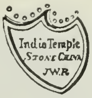
GEORGE GRAINGER & CO.
Worcester, England
Porcelain, parian, semiporcelain. Printed
ca.1889–1902 (ca.1839–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**L**



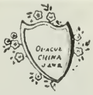
T. G. GREEN & CO. (LTD.)
Nr. Burton-on-Trent, Derbyshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Printed
1892+ (ca.1864–present)

**M**


India Temple
STONE CHINA
JW.R.

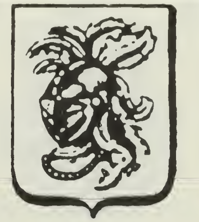
JOHN & WILLIAM RIDGWAY
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed, impressed
ca.1814–1830 (1814–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**N**


OPAQUE
CHINA
J.W.R.

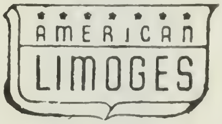
JOHN & WILLIAM RIDGWAY
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain, various pattern names
ca.1814–1830 (1814–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**O**



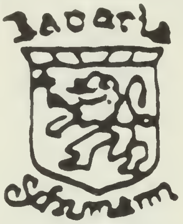
ANDRÉ GIRAUD, BROUSSEAU & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1959+ (1935–1974+)

**P**


AMERICAN
LIMOGES

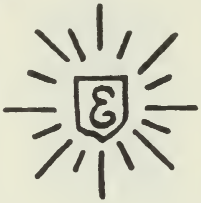
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1936–ca.1950 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

A


Bavaria
Schumann

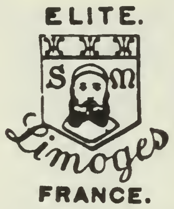
CARL SCHUMANN
PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany
(W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green, blue
underglaze
1918+ (1881–present)

B



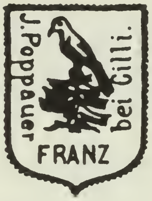
EICHHORN & BANDORF
Elgersburg, Saxony,
Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1895–1905 (1886–1919)

C


ELITE.
S M
Limoges
FRANCE.

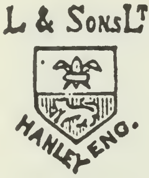
GUÉRIN-POUYAT-ÉLITE
LTD.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1896–1900 (1870–
present)
(various names)

D


J. Poppauer
bei Cilli.
FRANZ

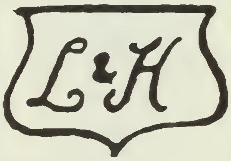
J. POPPAUER
Franz, Austria
Earthenware, porcelain
ca.1884–1885 (ca.1884–
1885)

E


L & SONS LTD
HANLEY ENG.

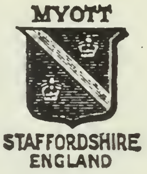
LANCASTER & SONS
(LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
1906+ (1900–1944)

F



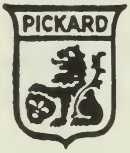
LIPPERT & HAAS
Schlaggenwald, Bohemia
(Horni Slavkov,
Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1830–1846 (ca.1808–
1945+)

G


MYOTT
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

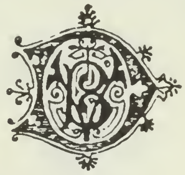
MYOTT, SON & CO.
Cobridge, Staffordshire.
England
Earthenware
1930+ (1875–present)
(Myott-Meakin, Ltd.)

H



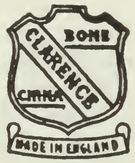
PICKARD CHINA CO
Antioch, IL, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Gold
1925–1938 (1893–
present)
(Pickard, Inc.)

I



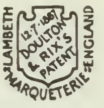
VILLEROY & BOCH
Dresden, Saxony, Germany
(E. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1887–ca.1945 (1813–
present)
(various names, owners, &
locations)

J


BONE
CLARENCE
CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND

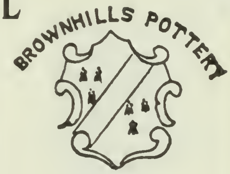
CO-OPERATIVE
WHOLESALE SOCIETY,
LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1950–1960+ (1922–
1964+)

K


LAMBETH
12.7.1887
DOULTON & RIX'S PATENT
ENGLAND
MARQUETERIE

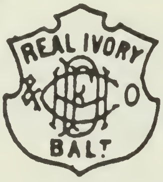
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire,
England
Marqueterie. Printed,
impressed, variations in
wording
1887–ca.1906 (1853–
present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware
Ltd.)

L


BROWNHILLS POTTERY

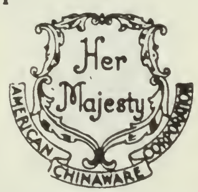
BROWNHILLS POTTERY
CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware, Printed
ca.1880–1896 (1872–
1896)

M


REAL IVORY
C
O
BALT.

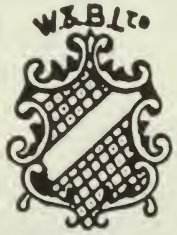
D. F. HAYNES & CO.
(CHESAPEAKE
POTTERY CO.)
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Semivitreous china
1882–1884 (1881–1914)

N


Her
Majesty
AMERICAN CHINAWARE CORPORATION

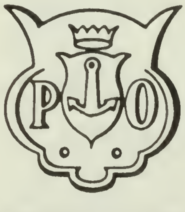
AMERICAN CHINAWARE
CORP.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1929–1931 (1929–1931)

O



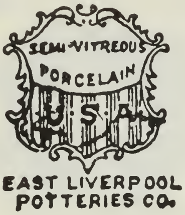
WOOD & BARKER LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware
1897–1903 (1897–1903)

P



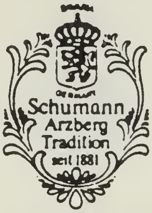
PEMBERTON & OAKES
Santa Barbara, CA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
current (1977–present)

**A**


SEMI-VITREOUS
PORCELAIN
U.S.A.
EAST LIVERPOOL POTTERIES CO.

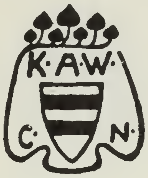
EAST LIVERPOOL POTTERIES CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1901–ca.1907 (1901–1933)

**B**


Schumann
Arzberg
Tradition
seit 1881

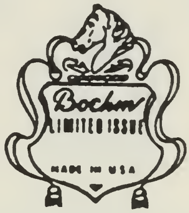
CARL SCHUMANN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
(1881–present)

**C**



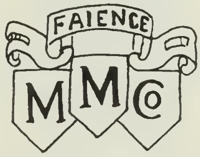
WACHTERSBACH EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Schierbach, Hesse, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Various colors
1903–1921 (1832–present)

**D**


Boehm
LIMITED ISSUE
MADE IN USA

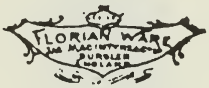
EDWARD MARSHALL BOEHM
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Limited editions
1958–1970 (1950–present)

**E**


FAIENCE
MMCo

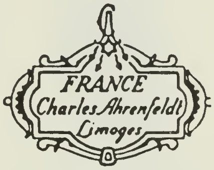
MUELLER MOSAIC TILE CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Pottery, tile
(1909–1938)

**F**


FLORIAN WARE
JAS MACINTYRE & CO
BURSLEM
ENGLAND

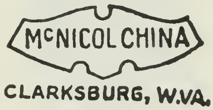
JAMES MACINTYRE & CO. (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, brown
1898–ca.1904 (ca.1860–ca.1928)

**G**


FRANCE
Charles Ahrenfeldt
Limoges

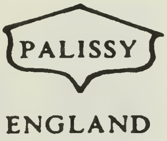
CHARLES AHRENFELDT
Limoges, France
Hard paste porcelain
(1859–1969)

**H**


McNICOL CHINA
CLARKSBURG, W.VA.

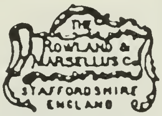
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous ware
1930–1954 (1892–1954)

**I**


PALISSY
ENGLAND

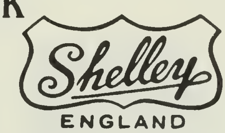
ALBERT & JONES (LONGTON) LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
ca.1908–1936 (1905–1946)

**J**


THE
ROWLAND &
MARSELLUS Co
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

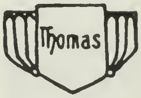
ROWLAND & MARSELLUS CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
United States importer's mark
1860+–1900+ (1860–1900+)
(believed to be British Anchor Pottery Co.)

**K**


Shelley
ENGLAND

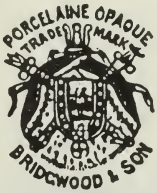
SHELLEY POTTERIES LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1925–1940 (1925–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**L**



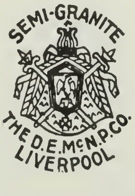
F. THOMAS PORCELAIN FACTORY
Marktredwitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1908+ (1908–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG

**M**


PORCELAINE OPAQUE
TRADE MARK
BRIDGWOOD & SON

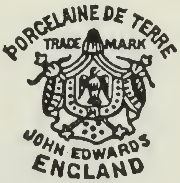
SAMPSON BRIDGWOOD & SON
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain
1885+ (ca.1805–present)

**N**


SEMI-GRANITE
THE D.E.McN.P.CO.
LIVERPOOL

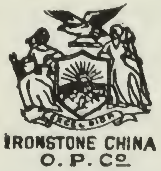
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone tableware
1892–ca.1910 (1892–1954)

**O**


PORCELAINE DE TERRE
TRADE MARK
JOHN EDWARDS
ENGLAND

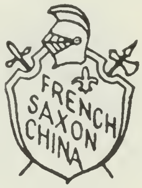
JOHN EDWARDS (& CO.)
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1880–1900 (1847–1900)

**P**


EXCELSIOR
IRONSTONE CHINA
O. P. Co.

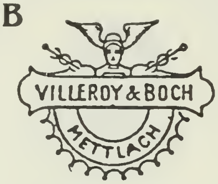
ONONDAGA POTTERY CO.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
White granite ware
1874–1893 (1871–present)
(Syracuse China Co.)

**A**


FRENCH
SAXON
CHINA

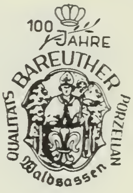
FRENCH SAXON CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
1935–1964 (1935–present)
(Royal China Co.)

**B**


VILLEROY & BOCH
METTLACH

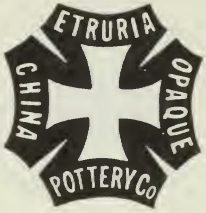
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Stamped
1874–present (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**C**


100 JAHRE
BAREUTHER
QUALITÄTS
PORZELLAN
Waldsassen

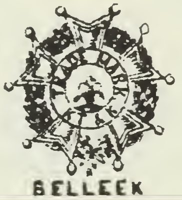
BAREUTHER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY WALDSASSEN AG
Waldsassen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
current (1866–present)

**D**


ETRURIA
CHINA
OPAQUE
POTTERY Co

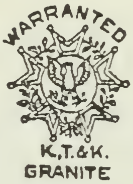
ETRURIA POTTERY (OTT & BREWER)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Pottery
(1863–1894)

**E**


TRADE MARK
BELLEEK

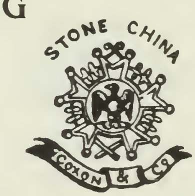
KNOWLES, TAYLOR & KNOWLES
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Belleek
1889 + (1870–1929)

**F**


WARRANTED
K.T.&K.
GRANITE

KNOWLES, TAYLOR & KNOWLES
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Graniteware
ca.1890–ca.1907 (1870–1929)

**G**

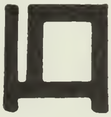

STONE CHINA
COXON & CO

COXON & CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite & cream-colored ware. Black underglaze
(1863–ca.1884)

**H**

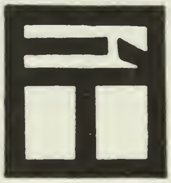
# SQUARE, RECTANGLE & OTHER GEOMETRIC SHAPES

**I**



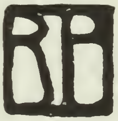
JOSEF HOFFMANN
Vienna, Austria
Pottery
ca.1920 (ca.1905–1932)

**J**



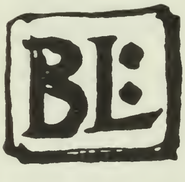
EDUARD JOSEF WIMMER
Vienna, Austria
Pottery. Impressed
ca.1920 (ca.1905–1932)

**K**



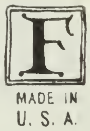
ROBINEAU POTTERY
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain, stoneware
ca.1910 (1901–1928)

**L**



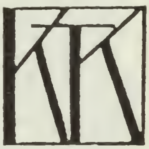
BERNARD LEACH
St. Ives, Cornwall, England
Studio pottery
1921 + (1921–1964 + )

**M**


F
MADE IN
U. S. A.

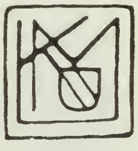
GLADDING, MCBEAN & CO.
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Franciscan dinnerware
1938–1939 (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**



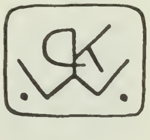
KANDERN POTTERY WORKS
Kandern, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, pottery
ca.1915 (ca.1888–present)

**O**



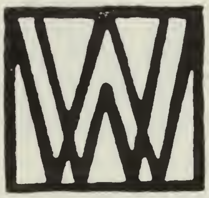
KANDERN POTTERY WORKS
Kandern, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, pottery. Incised
ca.1895–1913 (ca.1888–present)

**P**



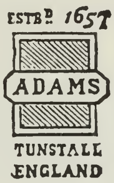
R. WOLFINGER PORCELAIN FACTORY WEINGARTEN
Weingarten, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1903–1922 (1882–1922)

**A**



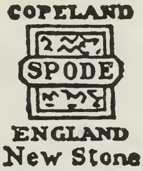
VIENNA WORKSHOPS (WIENER WERKSTÄTTE)
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1913–1923 + (1905–1932)

**B**


ESTBD. 1657
ADAMS
TUNSTALL
ENGLAND

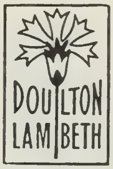
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1896 + (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**C**


COPELAND
SPODE
ENGLAND
New Stone

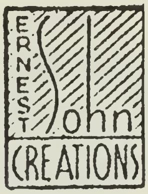
W. T. COPELAND (& SONS LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, parian, earthenware. Printed
ca.1920 (1847–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**D**


DOULTON
LAMBETH

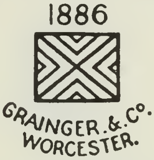
DOULTON & CO.
Lambeth, London, England
Persian ware. Printed, impressed
ca.1920–1936 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**E**


ERNEST Sohn
CREATIONS

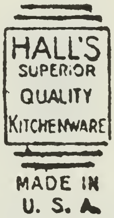
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified household cooking ware
ca.1950–ca.1955 (1903–present)

**F**


1886
GRAINGER.&.CO.
WORCESTER.

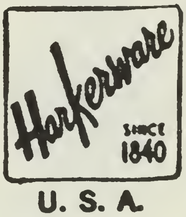
GEORGE GRAINGER (& CO.)
Worcester, England
Semiporcelain, parian
ca.1860–1889 (ca.1839–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**G**


HALL'S
SUPERIOR
QUALITY
KITCHENWARE
MADE IN
U. S. A.

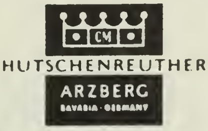
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware. Stamped
ca.1932–1963 (1903–present)

**H**


Harkerware
SINCE
1840
U. S. A.

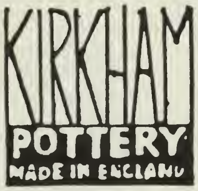
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1955–ca.1960 (1890–1972)

**I**


CM
HUTSCHENREUTHER
ARZBERG
BAVARIA · GERMANY

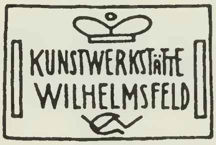
C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1969 + (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**J**


KIRKHAM
POTTERY
MADE IN ENGLAND

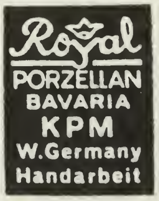
KIRKHAMS, LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1946–1961 (1946–present)
(Portmeiron Potteries, Ltd.)

**K**


KUNSTWERKSTÄTTE
WILHELMSFELD

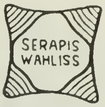
W. GOEBEL
Rodental, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware, figurines. Overglaze
ca.1919 (1871–present)

**L**


Royal
PORZELLAN
BAVARIA
KPM
W.Germany
Handarbeit

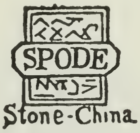
KERAFINA PORCELAIN FACTORY GMBH
Marktredwitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Overglaze
1950–1981 + (1950–present)

**M**


SERAPIS
WAHLISS

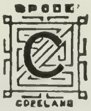
ERNST WAHLISS ALEXANDRA PORCELAIN WORKS
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, faience
ca.1912–ca.1921 (1894–1934)

**N**


SPODE
Stone-China

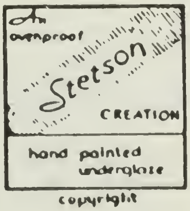
JOSIAH SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Stone china, earthenware, porcelain. Printed
ca.1805–1830 (ca.1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**O**


SPODE
C
COPELAND

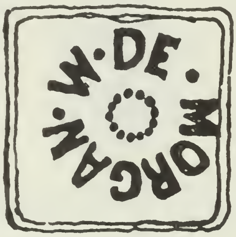
W. T. COPELAND (& SONS LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, parian, earthenware. Printed
1875–1890 (1847–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**P**


An
ovenproof
Stetson
CREATION
hand painted
underglaze
copyright

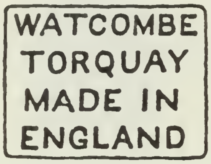
STETSON CHINA CO.
Lincoln, IL, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain dinnerware. Backstamp
1950 + (1919–1965)

**A**



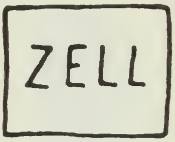
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
Chelsea, London, England
Earthenware
1872–1881 (ca.1872–1911)

**B**


WATCOMBE
TORQUAY
MADE IN
ENGLAND

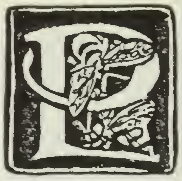
ROYAL ALLER VALE & WATCOMBE POTTERY CO.
Torquay, Devon, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1920–ca.1927(ca.1901–1962)

**C**



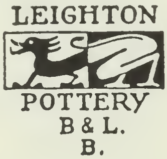
F. J. LENZ & BURGER
Zell on Harmersbach, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1808–1819 (1784–present)
(various names & owners, Georg Schmider United Zell Ceramic Factories)

**D**



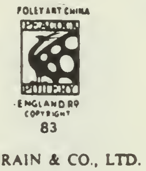
PILKINGTON'S TILE & POTTERY CO. LTD.
Clifton Junction, Lancashire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1904–1914 (1893–present)
(Pilkington's Tiles Ltd.)

**E**


LEIGHTON
POTTERY
B & L.
B.

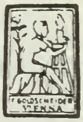
BOURNE & LEIGH LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1930s (1892–1941)

**F**


FOLEY ART CHINA
PEACOCK
POTTERY
ENGLAND R9
COPYRIGHT
83
E. BRAIN & CO., LTD.

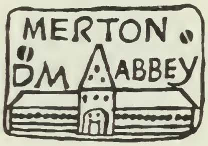
E. BRAIN & CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1905 + (1903–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**G**


F GOLDSCHEIDER
VIENNA

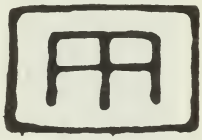
FRIEDRICH GOLDSCHEIDER VIENNA MANUFACTORY
Vienna, Austria
Faience, porcelain
ca.1885–ca.1910 (1885–present)
(various names)

**H**


MERTON
DM
ABBEY

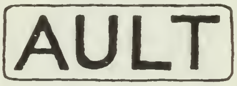
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
Chelsea (London), England
Earthenware, tiles, vases. Impressed
1882–1888 (1872–1911)

**I**



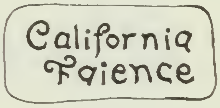
VAN BRIGGLE POTTERY
Colorado Springs, CO, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
1901–1949, 1965 + (1900–present)

**J**



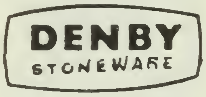
WILLIAM AULT
Swadlincote, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed, molded
ca.1887–1923 (1887–1923)

**K**


California
Faience

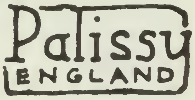
CALIFORNIA FAIENCE
Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery, tiles. Incised
1920 + (1916–ca.1930)

**L**


DENBY
STONEWARE

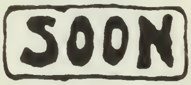
DENBY TABLEWARE
Denby, Derbyshire, England
Stoneware
ca.1972 (1809–present)

**M**


Palissy
ENGLAND

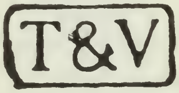
A. E. JONES/PALISSY POTTERY, LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1937–1946 + (1905–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**N**



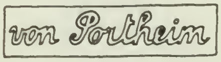
REGINALD FAIRFAX WELLS
Kent, London, & Sussex, England
Studio pottery, stoneware. Impressed, incised
ca.1918–1951 (ca.1909–ca.1951)

**O**



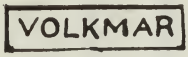
TRESSEMANES & VOGT/ GUSTAV VOGT/ MARTIAL RAYNAUD
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1892–1917 + (1883–present)

**P**


von Portheim

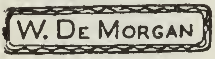
PORTHEIM & SONS
Chodau, Bohemia (Chodov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
ca.1850–ca.1870 (1850–1872)

**A**



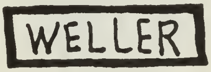
VOLKMAR CERAMIC CO.
Brooklyn, NY, U.S.A.
Art tiles, mugs, plaques. Impressed, incised
ca.1895 (1895+)
(various names & locations)

**B**



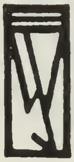
WILLIAM DE MORGAN
Chelsea & Fulham, London, England
Earthenware, tiles, vases
ca.1882–1888 (ca.1872–1911)

**C**



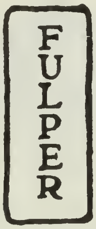
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Raised
ca.1910 (1882–1948)

**D**



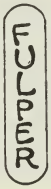
EDUARD JOSEF WIMMER
Vienna, Austria
Ceramics. Impressed
1905+ (ca.1905–1932)

**E**



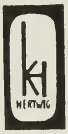
FULPER POTTERY
Flemington, NJ, U.S.A.
Art pottery, dolls' heads
1910–1929 (1899–1935)

**F**



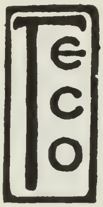
FULPER POTTERY
Flemington, NJ, U.S.A.
Art pottery, dolls' heads. Embossed
1922–1928 (1899–1935)

**G**



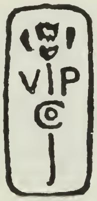
HERTWIG & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY
Katzhutte, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1932–1945 (1864–1945)

**H**



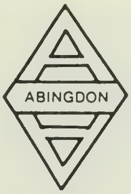
AMERICAN TERRA COTTA & CERAMIC CO.
Terra Cotta & Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Stamped, impressed
1895–1922 (1886–1930)

**I**



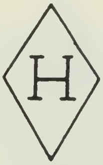
VALENTIEN POTTERY
San Diego, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
ca.1911–ca.1915 (ca.1911–ca.1915)

**J**



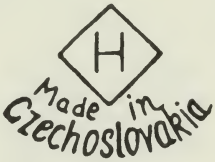
ABINGDON POTTERY (ABINGDON SANITARY MANUFACTURING CO.)
Abingdon, IL, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1934–1950 (1934–1950)

**K**



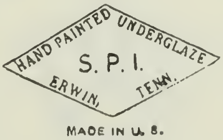
A. E. HULL POTTERY CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Earthenware, stoneware. Impressed
1910–1935 (1905–1950, 1952–present)
(Hull Pottery)

**L**



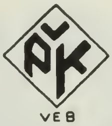
HEINZL & CO.
Granesau, Bohemia (Chranisov, Czechoslovakia)
Ceramics
1924–1939 (1924–1945)

**M**



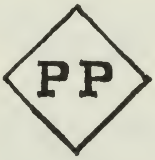
SOUTHERN POTTERIES (BLUE RIDGE CHINA CO.)
Erwin, TN, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1920+ (1918–1957)

**N**



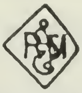
KOPPELSDORF UNITED PORCELAINWORKS VEB
Koppelsdorf, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1954+ (1945–present)
(Electroceramics Works Sonneberg VEB)

**O**



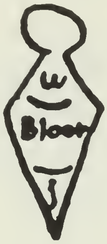
PEARL POTTERY CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1894–1912 (1894–1936)

**P**



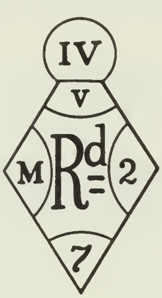
ROWLAND & MARSELLUS CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
United States importer's mark
1860–1900+ (1860–1900+)
(believed to be British Anchor Pottery Co.)

**A**



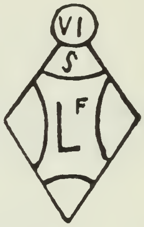
WILLIAM BLOOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Parian. Raised
1861–1862 (1860–1862)

**B**



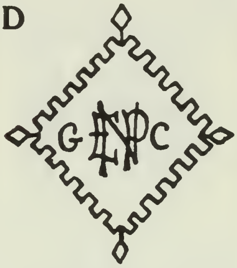
English registry mark. See pages 238–240 for complete explanation.

**C**



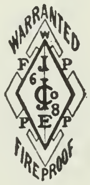
LESME
Limoges, France
Porcelain, majolica. Raised
1852–ca.1881 (1852–ca.1881)

**D**



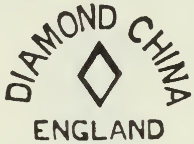
NEW ENGLAND POTTERY CO.
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1883–1886 (1854–1914)

**E**


WARRANTED
W
F I P
6 Co 8
P E P
FIREPROOF

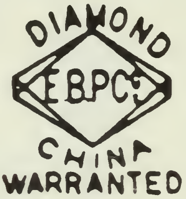
PHILADELPHIA CITY POTTERY (J. E. JEFFORDS)
Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, majolica
ca.1868 (1868–ca.1915)

**F**


DIAMOND CHINA
ENGLAND

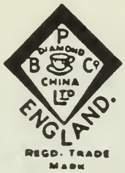
BLYTH PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed, impressed
ca.1925–1935 (ca.1905–1935)

**G**


DIAMOND
E.B.P.Co
CHINA
WARRANTED

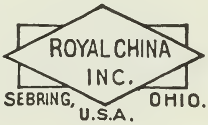
EDWIN BENNETT POTTERY CO.
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Earthenware, porcelain
1896+ (1856–1936)

**H**


P
DIAMOND
B Co
CHINA
LTD
ENGLAND.
REGD. TRADE MARK

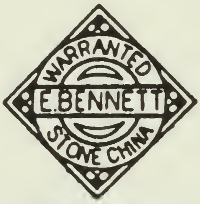
A. T. FINNEY & SONS LTD.
Longton & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Bone china
current (1947–present)

**I**


ROYAL CHINA
INC.
SEBRING, OHIO.
U.S.A.

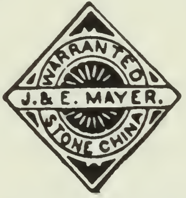
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1934–ca.1960 (1933–present)

**J**


WARRANTED
E.BENNETT
STONE CHINA

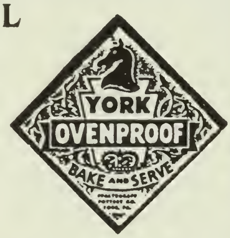
EDWIN BENNETT POTTERY CO.
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Porcelain
ca.1886 (1856–1936)

**K**


WARRANTED
J.& E. MAYER.
STONE CHINA

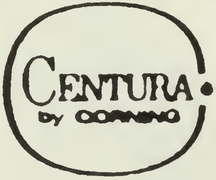
MAYER CHINA CO.
Beaver Falls, PA, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1881–1891 (1881–1990)

**L**


YORK
OVENPROOF
BAKE AND SERVE

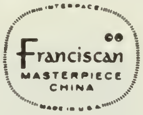
PFALTZGRAFF CO.
York, PA, U.S.A.
Stoneware
1940+ (1811–present)

**M**


CENTURA
by CORNING

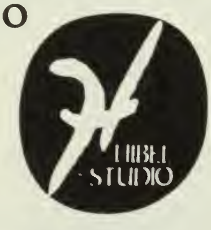
CORNING GLASS WORKS
Corning, NY, U.S.A.
Pyroceram (ceramic-like glass)
1962+ (1868–present)

**N**


Franciscan
MASTERPIECE
CHINA
MADE IN U.S.A.

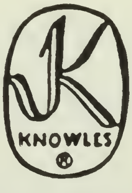
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO./INTERPACE CORP.
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Franciscan dinnerware
1963–1964 (1875–present)
(various owners & names, now member of Wedgwood Group)

**O**


HIBEL
STUDIO

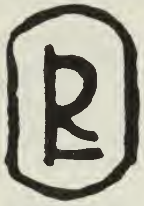
HIBEL STUDIO
Staffelstein, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1979+ (1979–present)

**P**



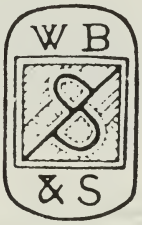
EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, dinnerware
1953+ (1900–1963)

A



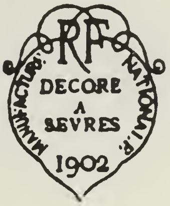
LUCIE RIE
London, England
Studio pottery. Impressed
ca.1938–present (ca.1938–present)

B



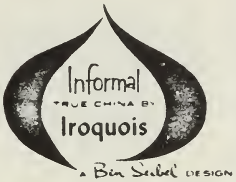
W. B. SIMPSON & SONS
London, England
Painted tiles. Impressed
1878+ (1873–1964+)

C


RF
MANUFACTURE NATIONALE
DECORE
A
SEVRES
1902

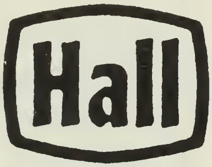
SÈVRES
Sèvres, France
Porcelain. Red & brown overglaze, various dates
1902–1941 (1756–present)

D


Informal
TRUE CHINA BY
Iroquois
A Ben Seibel DESIGN

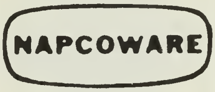
IROQUOIS CHINA CO.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1946+ (1905–1969)

E



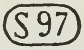
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1969–1980+ (1903–present)

F



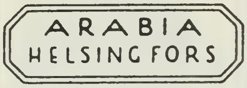
NATIONAL POTTERIES, INC.
Cleveland, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery distributors
1938–present (1938–present)

G



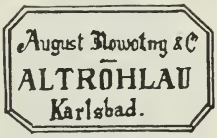
SÈVRES
Sèvres, France
Porcelain. Printed, impressed, relief molded, various dates
1897+ (1756–present)
(see pages 248–250)

H


ARABIA
HELSINGFORS

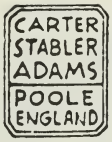
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain. Stamped
1880–1890 (1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

I


August Nowotny & C
ALTROHLAU
Karlsbad.

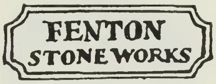
AUGUST NOWOTNY
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Faience, earthenware, porcelain. Impressed
1838–1884 (1823–1945+)
(various names & owners)

J


CARTER
STABLER
ADAMS
POOLE
ENGLAND

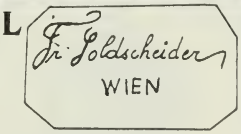
CARTER, STABLER & ADAMS LTD.
Poole, Dorset, England
Earthenware. Impressed, printed
1921–1925 (1921–present)
(Poole Pottery Ltd.)

K


FENTON
STONE WORKS

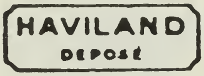
G. M. & C. J. MASON
Lans Delph, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone. Transfer-printed with pattern number
1824+ (1813–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

L


Fr. Goldscheider
WIEN

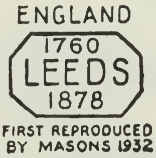
FRIEDRICH GOLDSCHEIDER VIENNA MANUFACTORY
Vienna, Austria
Faience, porcelain. Printed, impressed
1885–1897 (1885–present)
(various names)

M


HAVILAND
DEPOSÉ

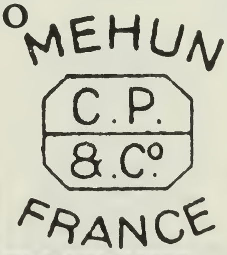
HAVILAND BROS. & CO./ HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain. Relief
1855–1865 (1852–present)
(Haviland SA)

N


ENGLAND
1760
LEEDS
1878
FIRST REPRODUCED
BY MASONS 1932

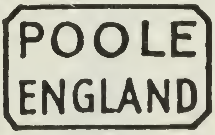
G. L. ASHWORTH & BROS.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
1932+ (1784–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

O


MEHUN
C.P.
& C°
FRANCE

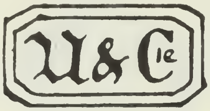
CHARLES PILLIVUYT
Mehun-sur-Yevre, France
Porcelain, faience
1854+ (1854+)

P


POOLE
ENGLAND

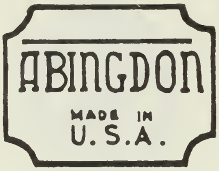
CARTER, STABLER & ADAMS LTD.
Poole, Dorset, England
Earthenware. Impressed, printed
1921+ (1921–present)
(Poole Pottery Ltd.)

**A**



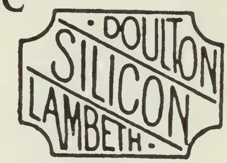
UTZCHNEIDER & CO.
Sarreguemines, France
Porcelain, transfer-printed wares, majolica
before 1890 (ca.1770–present)

**B**


ABINGDON
MADE IN
U.S.A.

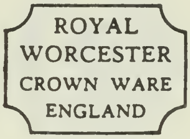
ABINGDON POTTERY (ABINGDON SANITARY MANUFACTORY CO.)
Abingdon, IL, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1940+ (1934–1950)

**C**


DOULTON
SILICON
LAMBETH

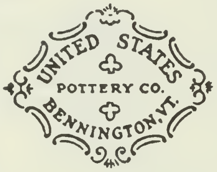
DOULTON & CO.
Lambeth, London, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Impressed
ca.1881–1912 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**D**


ROYAL
WORCESTER
CROWN WARE
ENGLAND

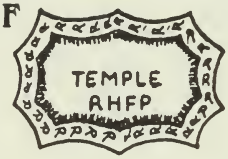
WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Worcester, England
Porcelain
current (1862–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**E**


UNITED STATES
POTTERY CO.
BENNINGTON, VT.

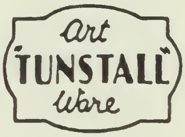
UNITED STATES POTTERY CO.
Bennington, VT, U.S.A.
Marbleized ware. Impressed
ca.1852–1858 (1793–1858)

**F**


TEMPLE
RHFP

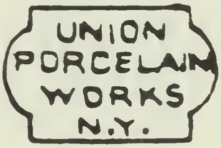
ROBERT HERON (& SON) (FIFE POTTERY)
Sinclairtown, Kirkcaldy, Scotland
Earthenware, Rockingham-type ware
ca.1880–1929 (1850–1929)

**G**


Art
TUNSTALL
Ware

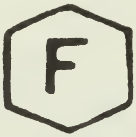
THOMAS DEAN (& SON) (LTD.)
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1937–1947 (1789–1947)

**H**


UNION
PORCELAIN
WORKS
N.Y.

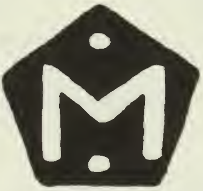
UNION PORCELAIN WORKS
Greenpoint, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Red, printed
ca.1879 (1865–1904)

**I**



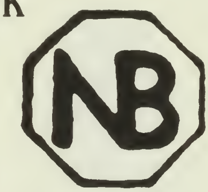
FREIBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY
Freiberg, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
ca.1914–ca.1954 (1906–present)
(Porcelain Combine Colditz VEB)

**J**



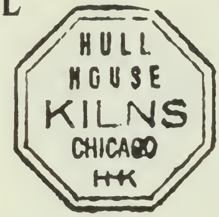
WILLIAM STAITE MURRAY
Rotherhithe, Surrey, England
Studio-type pottery. Printed
1919–1940 (ca.1915–1940)

**K**



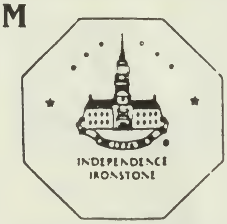
NORAH BRADEN
St. Ives & Coleshill, Wiltshire, England
Studio-type pottery. Impressed
1924–1936 (1924–1936)

**L**


HULL
HOUSE
KILNS
CHICAGO
HK

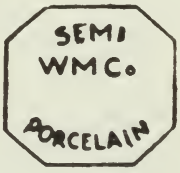
HULL-HOUSE KILNS
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Ceramics
1927–ca.1940 (1927–ca.1940)

**M**


INDEPENDENCE
IRONSTONE

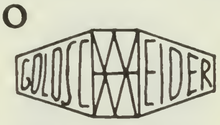
CASTLETON CHINA, INC.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
(1940–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**N**


SEMI
WM Co
PORCELAIN

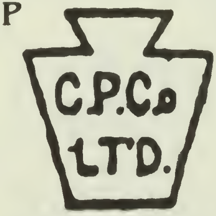
WILLETS MANUFACTURING CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1879–1909 (1879–1962)

**O**


GOLDSCHEIDER

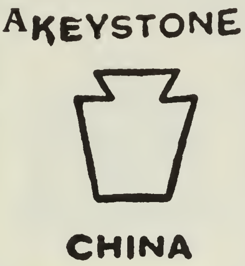
FRIEDRICH GOLDSCHEIDER VIENNA MANUFACTORY
Vienna, Austria
Earthenware, porcelain, faience, terra-cotta. Printed, impressed
1930+ (1885–present)
(various names)

**P**



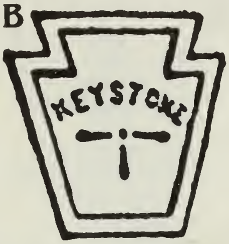
CHESTER POTTERY
Phoenixville, PA, U.S.A.
Pottery
ca.1894–1897 (1894–1897)

A


KEYSTONE
CHINA

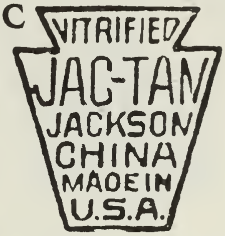
KEYSTONE CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1952–1954 (ca.1946–1954)

B



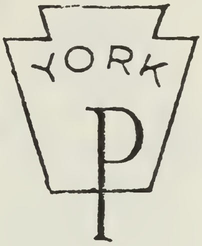
VODREY & BROTHERS POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone hotel ware
1876–1896 (ca.1857–1928)

C


VITRIFIED
JAC-TAN
JACKSON
CHINA
MADE IN
U.S.A.

JACKSON VITRIFIED CHINA CO.
Falls Creek, PA, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1930 (1917–present)
(Jackson China Co.)

D

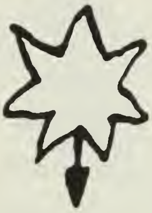


PFALTZGRAFF CO.
York, PA, U.S.A.
Stoneware
1940+ (1811–present)

E

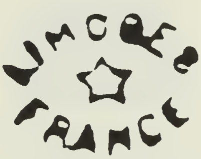
STAR
&
SUN

F



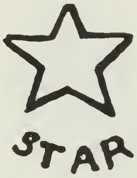
HAAGSCHE PLATEELBAKKERY
Rozenburg, Holland
Ceramics
ca.1913 (ca.1883–ca.1915)

G


LIMOGES
FRANCE

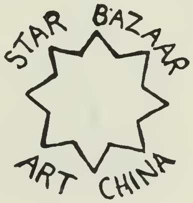
LATRILLE BROTHERS
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1900 (1899–1908)

H



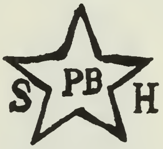
STAR POTTERY
Possil Park, Glasgow, Scotland
Earthenware, stoneware. Printed, impressed
1880–1907 (1880–1907)

I


STAR BAZAAR
ART CHINA

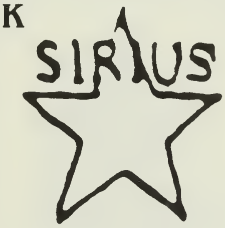
HEWITT & LEADBEATER
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, parian
ca.1907–1919 (1907–1919)

J



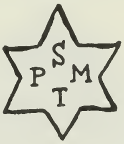
SCHOENAU & HOFFMEISTER PORCELAIN FACTORY BURGGRUB
Burggrub, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1909–1952 (1909–1952)

K



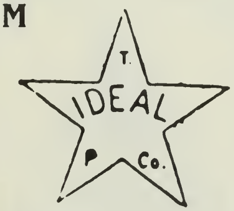
GLOBE POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1896 (1888–1901, 1907–1912)

L



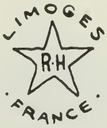
STERN PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY/ E. LEBER & SON
Tiefenfurt, Silesia, Germany (Parowa, Poland)
Porcelain
ca.1920–ca.1933 (1914–1933)

M



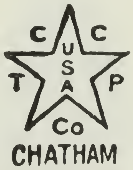
TRENTON POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Pottery. Variations in wording
1892+ (1853–1902+)

N


LIMOGES
R·H
FRANCE

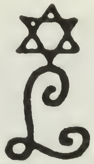
ROBERT HAVILAND & LE TANNEUR
Limoges, France
Hard paste porcelain
1937–1948 (1926–present)
(various names, now Robert Haviland & C. Parlon)

O


C C
USA
T P
Co
CHATHAM

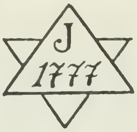
C. C. THOMPSON POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1927–1938 (1868–1938)

P



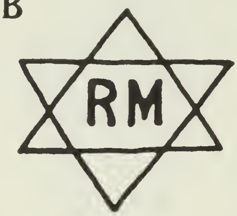
HEINRICH BAENSCH
Lettin, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Hard paste porcelain
1900–1930 (1858–1930)
(Lettin Porcelainwork VEB)

**A**



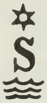
ILMENAU PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue, green
ca.1905–ca.1938 (1777–present)
(various names, now Henneberg Porcelain VEB)

**B**



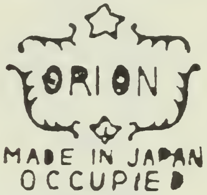
REINHOLD MERKELBACH
Hohr-Grenzhausen, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Steins
ca.1895 + (1845–present)

**C**



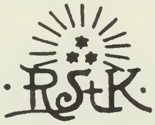
P. DONATH SILESIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY/ SILESIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY TIEFENFURTH
Tiefenfurth, Silesia, Germany (Parowa, Poland)
Porcelain
ca.1896–1919 (ca.1890–1919)

**D**


ORION
MADE IN JAPAN
OCCUPIED

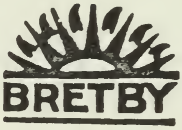
———————
Japan
Porcelain
1947–1952

**E**



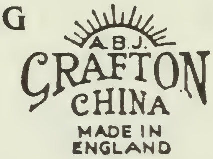
AMPHORA WORK REISSNER
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware
1892–1905 (1892–1945 +)
(various names, nationalized in 1945)

**F**



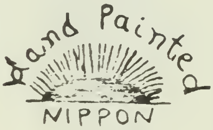
TOOTH & AULT
Nr. Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1884–1887 (1883–present)
(Tooth & Co. Ltd.)

**G**


A.B.J.
GRAFTON
CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND

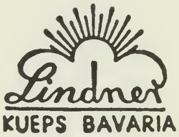
A. B. JONES & SONS (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca.1935 + (1900–present)
(Royal Grafton Bone China)

**H**


Hand Painted
NIPPON

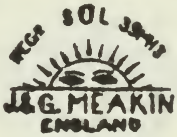
RISING SUN NIPPON
Japan
Porcelain. Blue
1890–1921

**I**


Lindner
KUEPS BAVARIA

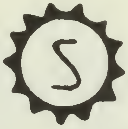
LINDNER PORCELAIN FACTORY KG
Kups, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1948–1981 + (1932–present)

**J**


SOL
J.&G. MEAKIN
ENGLAND

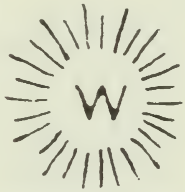
J. & G. MEAKIN (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed
1912 + (1851–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**K**



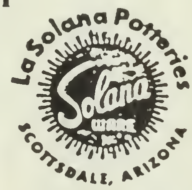
HERMAN SCHOLZ SUCCESSOR
Tiefenbach, Bohemia (Hluboka, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1912–ca.1945 (ca.1912–ca.1945)

**L**



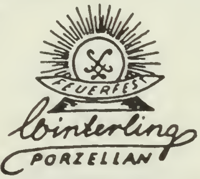
NEW MILFORD POTTERY CO./WANNOPEE POTTERY CO.
New Milford, CT, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Impressed
1886 + (1886–1903)

**M**


La Solana Potteries
Solana
WARE
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA

LA SOLANA POTTERIES
Scottsdale & Mesa, AZ, U.S.A.
Earthenware
1954 + (1954–present)

**N**

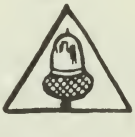

FEUERFEST
Winterling
PORZELLAN

MUHLBACH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Bruchmuhlbach, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1951–ca.1970 (1951–present)
(Winterling Group)

**O**

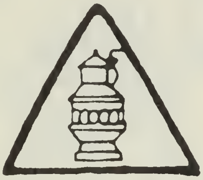
## TRIANGLE & HEART

**P**



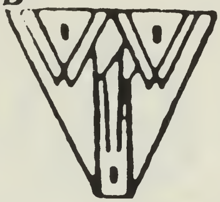
DUX PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Dux, Bohemia (Duchcov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1918–1945 (1860–present)
(Duchcov Porcelain)

A



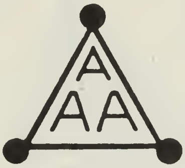
SIMON PETER GERZ
Hohr-Grenzhausen, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Ceramics
ca. 1910 (1862–present)

B



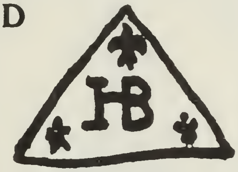
VIENNA ART CERAMIC FACTORY/FOSTER & CO./VIENNA ART CERAMIC WORKSHOP
Vienna, Austria
Earthenware, porcelain
1906 + (1899–1940)

C



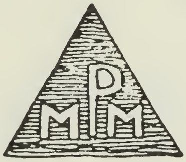
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Earthenware, porcelain
1897–1907 (1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

D



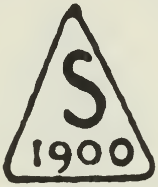
FAÏENCERIE DE LA GRANDE MAISON (HUBAUDIÈRE)
Quimper, France
Faience
1898 + (1773–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

E



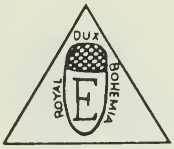
MOSA PORCELAIN & BRICK FACTORY
Maastricht, Holland
Porcelain
ca.1900 (1883–present)
(Mosa Porcelain & Tile Factory)

F



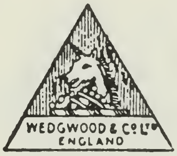
SÈVRES
Sèvres, France
Porcelain. Printed, impressed, relief molded, date varies, see page 248
1900 + (1756–present)

G


DUX
ROYAL
BOHEMIA
E

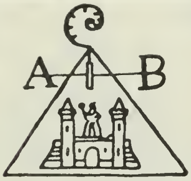
DUX PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Dux, Bohemia (Duchov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Raised
1900–1918 (1860–present)
(Duchov Porcelain)

H


WEDGWOOD & Co. Ltd.
ENGLAND

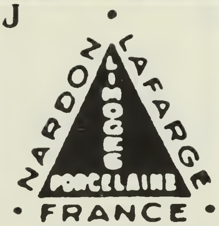
WEDGWOOD & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, stone china
1936 + (1860–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

I



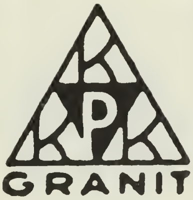
ADOLF BAUER
Magdeburg-Buckau, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1894–1907 (1806–1907 + )

J


NARDON LAFARGE
LIMOGES
PORCELAINE
• FRANCE •

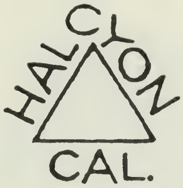
NARDON & LAFARGE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1941–1963 (1941–1963)
(Lafarge Porcelain)

K



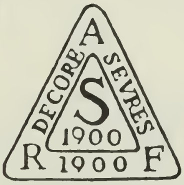
GRANIT
Budapest, Hungary
Faience
1922 + (1922–1981 + )

L


HALCYON
CAL.

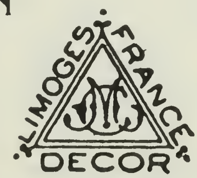
HALCYON ART POTTERY
Halcyon, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1910–1913 (1910–1913, 1931–1932)

M


A
DECORE A SEVRES
S
1900
R 1900 F

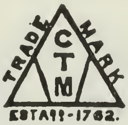
SÈVRES
Sèvres, France
Porcelain. Various dates, see page 248
1900–1902 (1756–present)

N


LIMOGES FRANCE
DECOR

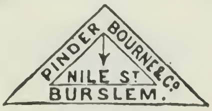
MARTIN & NEPHEW/ CHARLES MARTIN/ MARTIN & DUCHES
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1912–1935 (1903–1935)

O


TRADE MARK
C
T
M
ESTAB-1762.

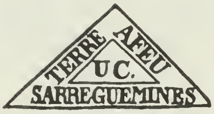
C. T. MALING/C. T. MALING & SONS
Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1875–ca.1908 (1859–1963)

P


PINDER BOURNE & Co
NILE ST
BURSLEM.

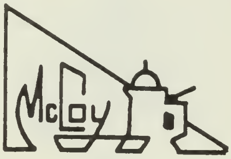
PINDER, BOURNE & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1862–1882 (1862–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**A**


TERRE A FEU
U.C.
SARREGUEMINES

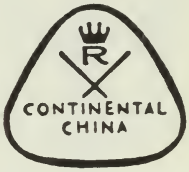
UTZCHNEIDER
Sarreguemines, France
Faience
1935 + (ca.1770–present)

**B**



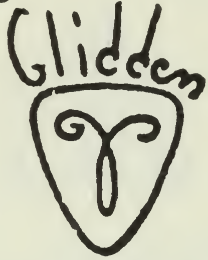
NELSON McCOY POTTERY
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery
1972–present (1848–present)
(Lancaster Colony Corp.)

**C**


R
CONTINENTAL
CHINA

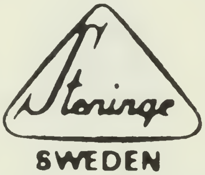
ROSENTHAL GLASS & PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1961 + (1879–present)

**D**



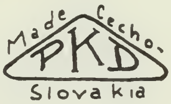
GLIDDEN POTTERY CO.
Alfred, NY, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1954 + (ca.1947–ca.1957)

**E**


Steninge
SWEDEN

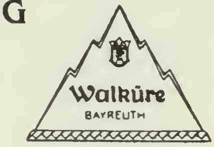
STENINGE CERAMIC AB
Stockholm, Sweden
Ceramics
1937–1964 (1700–1975 +)

**F**


Made Cecho-
PKD
Slovakia

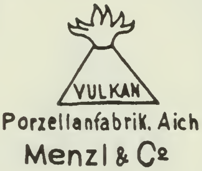
JULIUS DIETL PORCELAIN FACTORY KALTENHOF
Kaltenhof, Bohemia (Oblanov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1918–1939 (1900–ca.1945)

**G**


Walküre
BAYREUTH

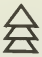
FIRST BAYREUTH PORCELAIN FACTORY "WALKURE" SIEGMUND PAUL MEYER GMBH
Bayreuth, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1928 + (1920–present)

**H**


VULKAN
Porzellanfabrik. Aich
Menzl & Co

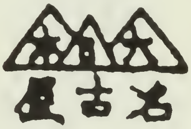
MENZL & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY AICH
Aich, Bohemia (Doubi, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed, blue, green underglaze
1918–1922 (1918–1922)

**I**



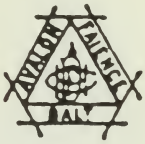
KAHLA PORCELAIN FACTORY BRANCH HERMSDORF-KLOSTERLAUSNTZ
Hermsdorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Variations in wording
ca.1923–present (1890–present)
(various names, now Hermsdorf Ceramic Works Combine VEB)

**J**



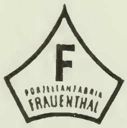
DAI NIPPON
Nagoya, Japan
Porcelain
(1891–1921)

**K**


AVALON
FAIENCE
BALT

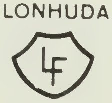
D. F. HAYNES & CO. (CHESAPEAKE POTTERY)
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, majolica
1882–1884 (1881–1914)

**L**


F
PORZELLANFABRIK
FRAUENTHAL

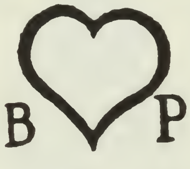
FIGER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY FRAUENTHAL
Frauenthal, Austria
Hard paste porcelain. Variations in wording
ca.1930–present (ca.1930–present)
(various names)

**M**



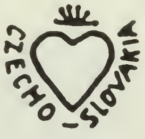
WELLER POTTERY/DENVER CHINA & POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH/Denver, CO, U.S.A.
Faience
1894–1895/ca.1900–1905 (1882–1948/1901–1905)

**N**



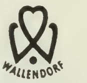
BAEHR & PROESCHILD
Ohrdruf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1919–ca.1940 (1870–ca.1940)

**O**


CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

UNITED PORCELAIN FACTORIES MEIERHOFEN
Meierhofen, Bohemia (Dvory, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1925–1939 (ca.1925–ca.1939)

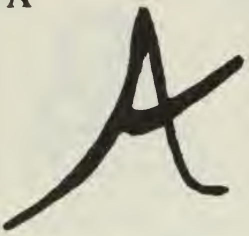
**P**


WALLENDORF

SCHAUBACH-KUNST LICHTE-WALLENDORF VEB
Wallendorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1958–1959 (1953–present)
(various names, now Lichte Decorative Porcelainworks VEB)

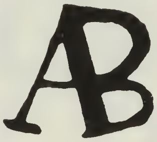
# INITIALS & WORDS

**A**



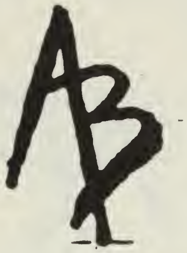
PETER G. ARNOLD
Leatherhead, Surrey, England
Studio pottery. Painted
1958+ (1958–1964+)

**B**



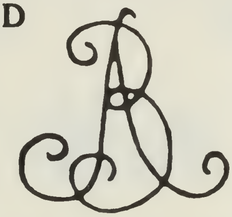
EDUARD KICK
Amberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1850–ca.1880 (1850–1910)

**C**



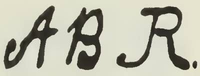
ALAN BROUGH
London, England (Devon, England)
Studio pottery. Painted
1946+ (1946–1964+)

**D**



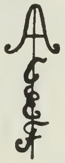
BAUSCHER BROS. PORCELAIN FACTORY WEIDEN
Weiden, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1881+ (1881–present)

**E**



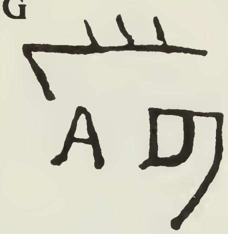
ASHBY POTTER'S GUILD
Woodville, Derbyshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1909 (1909–1922)

**F**



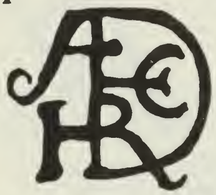
C. E. & F. ARNOLDI
Elgersburg, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1912–1962 (1808–ca.1962)

**G**



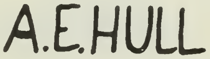
AUGUSTE DELAHERCHE
Armentieres, France
Porcelain, stoneware
1896+ (1894–ca.1940)

**H**



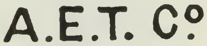
AUGUSTE DELAHERCHE
Armentieres, France
Porcelain, stoneware. Impressed
ca.1900 (1894–ca.1940)

**I**



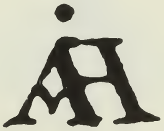
A. E. HULL POTTERY CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Kitchenware, art pottery
1930s (1905–present)
(Hull Pottery)

**J**



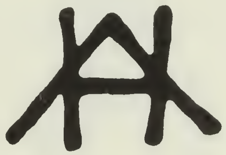
AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Tile
ca.1893 (1875–1935)

**K**



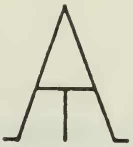
JOS. ANT. HUSSL
Schwaz, Austria
Earthenware
1801–1883+ (1801–1883+)

**L**



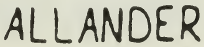
AMSTELHOEK
Omwal, Holland
Ceramics. Printed
ca.1900 (ca.1894–1912)

**M**



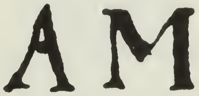
ALBERT JACOB THEWALT
Hohr-Grenzhausen, Germany (W. Germany)
Steins
1920–1930 (1893–present)

**N**



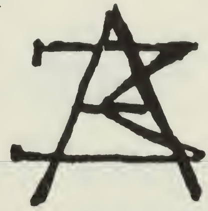
ALLANDER POTTERY
Milngavie, Glasgow, Scotland
Studio pottery. Incised, painted
1904–1908 (1904–1908)

**O**



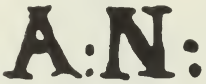
JOHANN MOEHLING
Aich, Bohemia (Doubi, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1849–1860 (1849–1933)

**P**



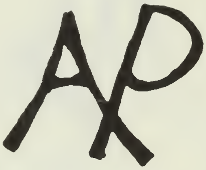
SAMSON & CO.
Paris, France
Porcelain
1885+ (1873–1957+)

**A**



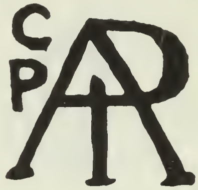
AUGUST NOWOTNY
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Faience, earthenware, porcelain. Impressed
ca.1850 (1823–1945+)
(various names & owners)

**B**



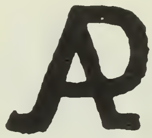
AREQUIPA POTTERY
Fairfax, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1911–1918 (1911–1918)

**C**



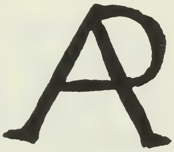
AYLESFORD PRIORY POTTERY
Aylesford, England
Stoneware. Impressed
1955+ (1955–1962)

**D**



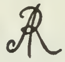
WILLIAM AULT/AULT POTTERIES LTD.
Swadlincote, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed,
1887–1923, 1937–1964+ (1887–1923/1937–1964+)

**E**



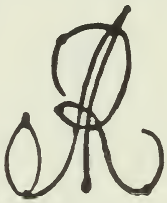
ADOLPHE PORQUIER
Quimper, France
Faience
1897–1904 (1809–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**F**



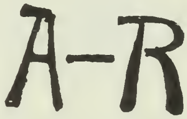
ROYAL PORCELAIN FACTORY
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Mark for Augustus Rex, often copied
ca.1723–ca.1736 (1710–present)
(State's Porcelain Manufactory Meissen VEB) (see page 270)

**G**



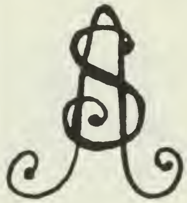
HELENA WOLFSOHN
Dresden, Germany (E. Germany)
Decorator's mark. Blue
ca.1850–1881 (1848–ca.1949) (see page 270)

**H**



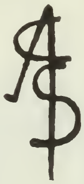
ROBINEAU POTTERY
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery, porcelain
1910+ (1901–1928)

**I**



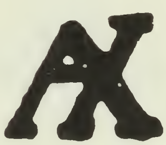
AUGUST SAELTZER
Eisenach, Germany
Pottery
ca.1858 (1858+)

**J**



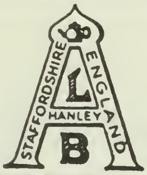
ALAN CAIGER-SMITH
Aldermaston, Berks, England
Pottery. Incised, painted
1955–1964+ (1955–1964+)

**K**



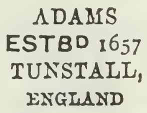
A. CARL ANGER
Aich, Bohemia (Doubi, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1862–1901 (1849–1933)

**L**



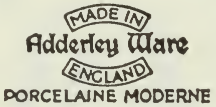
ALCOCK, LINDLEY & BLOORE (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1919+ (1919–present)
(Allied English Potteries)

**M**



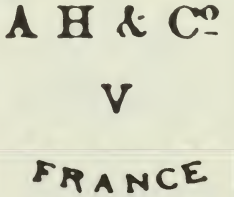
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Jasperware. Impressed
1896+ (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**



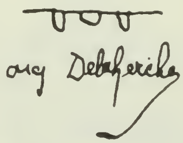
ADDERLEYS LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
1929–1947 (1906–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**O**



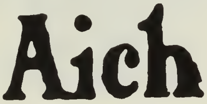
ALFRED HACHE & CO.
Mehun-sur-Yevre, France
Porcelain
ca.1903 (1845–1931+)
(used by various factories)

**P**



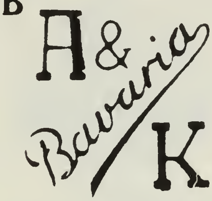
AUGUSTE DELAHERCHE
Armentieres, France
Porcelain, stoneware
1896+ (1894–ca.1940)

A



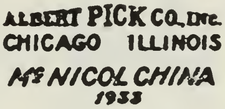
JOHANN MOEHLING
Aich, Bohemia (Doubi, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1849–1860 (1849–1933)

B



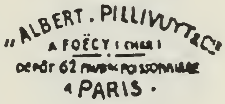
ALBOTH & KAISER
Kronach, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1922–1927 (1872–present)
(Kaiser Porcelain)

C


ALBERT PICK CO. INC.
CHICAGO ILLINOIS
McNICOL CHINA
1935

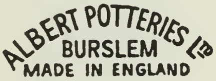
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
Clarksburg, WV, U.S.A.
Yellowware, Rockingham, ironstone
ca.1935 (1892–1954)

D


ALBERT. PILLIVUYT & Cie
A FOËCY (CHER)
PARIS

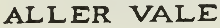
PILLIVUYT & CO.
Foecy, France
Porcelain. Green
1883–1893 (1830–present)

E


ALBERT POTTERIES LTD
BURSLEM
MADE IN ENGLAND

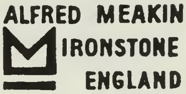
ALBERT POTTERIES LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1946–1954 (1946–1954)

F



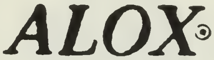
ALLER VALE
Newton Abbot, Devon, England
Earthenware
ca.1887–ca.1901 (1887–1901)

G


ALFRED MEAKIN
IRONSTONE
ENGLAND

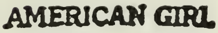
J. & G. MEAKIN (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone
current (1851–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

H



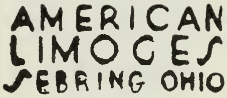
H. F. COORS CO.
Inglewood, CA, U.S.A.
Porcelain, hotel ware
ca.1980 (1925–present)

I


AMERICAN GIRL

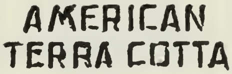
SMITH-PHILLIPS CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1904–ca.1920 (1901–1929)

J


AMERICAN
LIMOGES
SEBRING OHIO

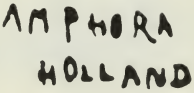
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1950 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

K


AMERICAN
TERRA COTTA

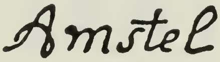
AMERICAN TERRA COTTA & CERAMIC CO.
Terra Cotta & Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Terra-cotta
1888–1929 (1886–1930)

L


AMPHORA
HOLLAND

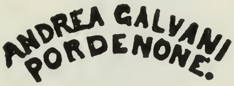
AMPHORA
Oegstgeest-lez-Leiden, Holland
Pottery. Painted
1900+ (ca.1900–ca.1920)

M



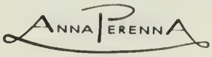
——————
Amstel, Holland
Hard paste porcelain. Black
ca.1800 (1784–1820)

N


ANDREA GALVANI
PORDENONE.

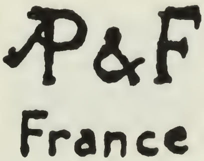
GIUSEPPE CARLO GALVANI
Pordenone, Italy
Creamware
1860–1874 (ca.1823–ca.1883)

O


ANNA PERENNA

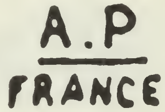
ANNA PERENNA, INC.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain importer
current (1977–present)

P



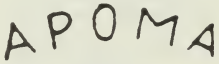
PILLIVUYT & CO.
Foecy, France
Porcelain
ca.1900–ca.1920 (1830–present)

**A**



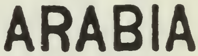
PILLIVUYT & CO.
Foecy, Paris, & Mehun, France
Porcelain
1893–1900 (1830–present)

**B**



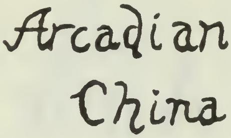
HANNS GRAF
Sonthofen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Ceramics, porcelain decorating. Blue
1951–1964 (1951–present)

**C**



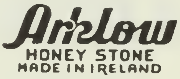
ARABIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland
Porcelain. Stamped
1874–1930 (1874–present)
(Upsala-Ekeby Group)

**D**


Arcadian
China

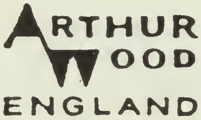
ARKINSTALL & SONS (LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
1904–ca.1920 (1904–1924)

**E**


Arklow
HONEY STONE
MADE IN IRELAND

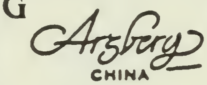
ARKLOW POTTERY LTD.
Arklow, Co. Wicklow, Ireland
Earthenware
current (1934–present)

**F**


ARTHUR
WOOD
ENGLAND

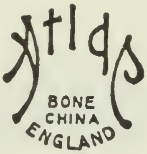
ARTHUR WOOD & SON LTD.
Longport & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1904–present)

**G**


Arzberg
CHINA

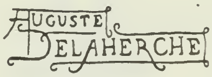
ARZBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1970–present (1890–present)
(various names & owners, now Hutschenreuther AG)

**H**


Atlas
BONE
CHINA
ENGLAND

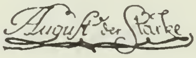
GRIMWADES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Bone china. Printed
ca.1934–1939 (1900–present)
(Royal Winton Pottery)

**I**


AUGUSTE
DELAHERCHE

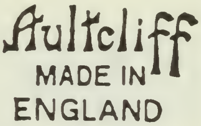
AUGUSTE DELAHERCHE
Paris & Armentieres, France
Stoneware, porcelain. Impressed
ca.1894–1940 (1894–ca.1940)

**J**


August der Starke

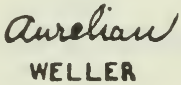
JOSEF RIEBER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Metterteich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1936 (1918–ca.1978)

**K**


Aultcliff
MADE IN
ENGLAND

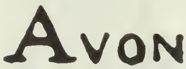
AULT & TUNNICLIFFE LTD.
Swadlincote, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1923–1937 (1923–1937)

**L**


aurelian
WELLER

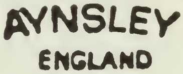
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery. Incised
1895–1915 (1882–1948)

**M**



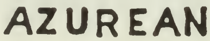
AVON POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery. Impressed
1886–1888 (1886–1888)

**N**


AYNSLEY
ENGLAND

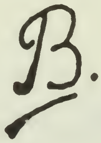
AYNSLEY CHINA LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
current (1864–present)
(Waterford Glass Ltd.)

**O**



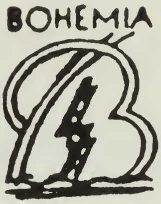
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery. Impressed
1900+ (1892–1954)

**P**



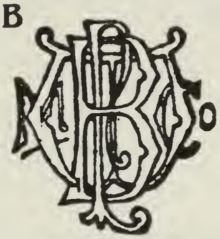
FRANZ LANG
Budau, Bohemia (Budov, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, porcelain. Blue underglaze
1831–ca.1860 (1825–1860)

A



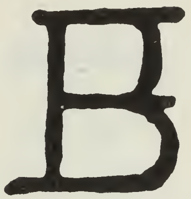
BOHEMIA CERAMIC WORKS
Neurohlau, Bohemia (Nova Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
ca.1941–1945 (1921–1945)

B



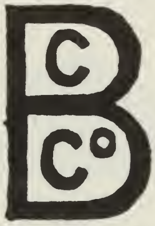
WILLIAM BRUNT POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1892–1911 (1848–1911)
(various names)

C



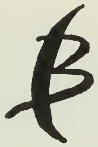
BURMANTOFTS
Leeds, Yorkshire, England
Pottery. Impressed
1880–1904 (1882–1904)

D



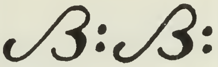
BRITANNIA CHINA CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed, impressed
1904–1906 (1895–1906)

E



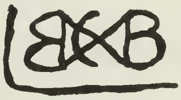
BOOTHS
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware reproductions of Worcester
1905+ (1891–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

F



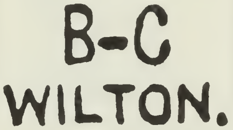
BOCH & BUSCHMANN
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Impressed, printed
1813–1825 (1813–present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

G



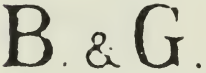
WILLIAM COENRAD BROUWER
Gouda & Leierdorp, Holland
Ceramics. Incised
1898–1901 (ca.1898–1933)

H



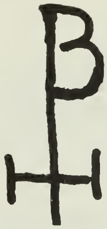
INTERNATIONAL POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1900+ (1860–1940+)

I



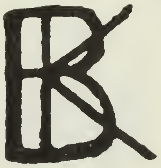
BING & GRONDAHL
Copenhagen, Denmark
Porcelain, earthenware
1895+ (1853–present)

J



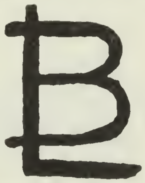
HERTHA BUCHER
Vienna, Austria
Pottery. Incised
1920+ (1920–ca.1940)

K



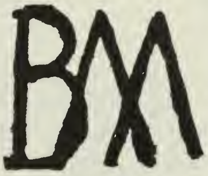
KATHARINE PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE
Kilmington Manor, Wiltshire, England
Studio pottery, stoneware. Incised, seal, stamped
1946+ (1925–present)

L



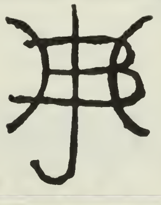
BURGESS & LEIGH
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed, printed
1862+ (1862–present)

M



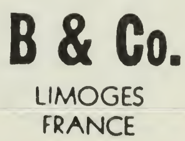
BERNARD MOORE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Painted
1905–1915 (1905–1915)

N



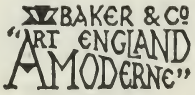
C. J. C. BAILEY
Fulham Pottery, London, England
Stoneware, terra-cotta, porcelain. Incised
1864–1889 (1864–1889)

O



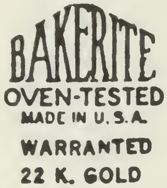
L. BERNARDAUD & CO.
Limoges & Paris, France
Porcelain. Printed
1925+ (1905–present)

P



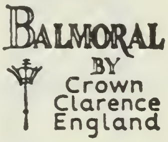
W. BAKER & CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1893 (1839–1932)

**A**


BAKERITE
OVEN-TESTED
MADE IN U.S.A.
WARRANTED
22 K. GOLD

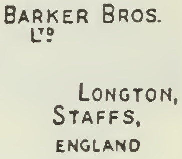
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ovenware
ca.1935–1950 (1890–1972)

**B**


BALMORAL
BY
Crown
Clarence
England

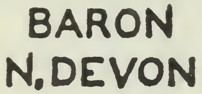
CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1962 + (1946–1964 +)

**C**


BARKER BROS.
LTD
LONGTON,
STAFFS,
ENGLAND

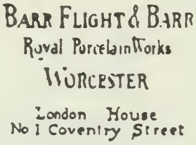
BARKER BROS. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed, various pattern names
1937 + (1876–1964 +)

**D**


BARON
N.DEVON

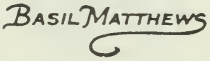
BARON'S POTTERY
Barnstaple, Devon, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1905–ca.1938 (1899–1939)

**E**


BARR FLIGHT & BARR
Royal Porcelain Works
WORCESTER
London House
No 1 Coventry Street

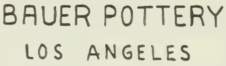
WORCESTER PORCELAINS
Worcester, England
Porcelain. Printed
1807–1813 (ca.1751–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**F**


BASIL MATTHEWS

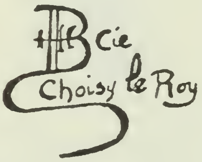
BASIL MATTHEWS
Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed, painted
1946–present (1946–present)

**G**


BAUER POTTERY
LOS ANGELES

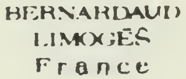
BAUER POTTERY
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Earthenware, pottery
ca.1934–1942 (1905–ca.1958)

**H**


HB Cie
Choisy le Roy

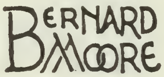
HAUTIN & BOULANGER
Choisy-le-Roi, France
Earthenware, porcelain
ca.1836 (1804–1974 +)

**I**


BERNARDAUD
LIMOGES
France

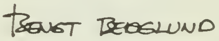
L. BERNARDAUD & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1905–1929 (1905–present)

**J**


BERNARD MOORE

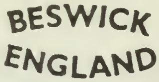
BERNARD MOORE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed, painted
1905–1915 (1905–1915)

**K**


BENGT BERGLUND

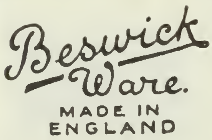
BENGT BERGLUND (GUSTAFSBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY)
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Stoneware
1960 + (1825–present)

**L**


BESWICK
ENGLAND

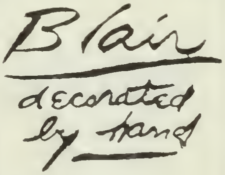
JOHN BESWICK LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1946–present (1936–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**


Beswick
Ware.
MADE IN
ENGLAND

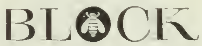
JOHN BESWICK LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1936 (1936–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**N**


Blair
decorated
by hand

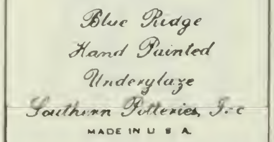
BLAIR CERAMICS, INC.
Ozark, MO, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1946–1950s (1946–1950s)

**O**



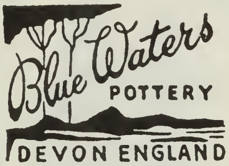
BLOCK CHINA CO.
Cameron, WV, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Backstamp
ca.1960 (ca.1930–present)

**P**


Blue Ridge
Hand Painted
Underglaze
Southern Potteries, Inc
MADE IN U S A

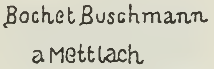
SOUTHERN POTTERIES
Erwin, TN, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1930 (1917–1957)

**A**


Blue Waters
POTTERY
DEVON ENGLAND

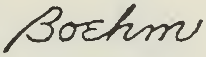
BOVEY POTTERY CO.
LTD.
Bovey Tracey, Devon,
England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1954–1957 (1894–
1957)

**B**


Bochet Buschmann
a Mettlach

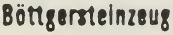
BOCH & BUSCHMANN
Mettlach, Saar, Germany
(W. Germany)
Earthenware. Incised
1813–1825 (1813–
present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

**C**



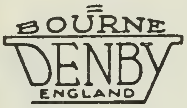
EDWARD MARSHALL
BOEHM
Malvern, England &
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Variations in
wording
1954–present (1950–
present)

**D**


Böttgersteinzeug

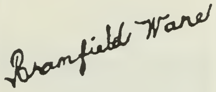
———————
Meissen, Germany (E.
Germany)
Stoneware. Incised
1919+

**E**


BOURNE
DENBY
ENGLAND

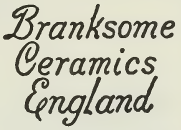
JOSEPH BOURNE & SON
LTD.
Denby, Derbyshire,
England
Stoneware. Impressed,
printed
1930+ (ca.1809–present)
(Denby Tableware)

**F**


Bramfield Ware

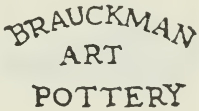
JAMES PEARSON LTD.
Brampton, Derbyshire,
England
Stoneware
1920+ (19th century–
1939)

**G**


Branksome
Ceramics
England

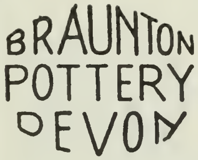
BRANKSOME CERAMICS
Bournemouth, Hampshire,
England
Earthenware, stoneware.
Printed, variations in
wording
ca.1945–1956 (1945–
present)
(E. Baggaley Ltd.)

**H**


BRAUCKMAN
ART
POTTERY

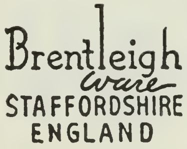
GRAND FEU ART
POTTERY
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
ca.1916 (1912–1916+)

**I**


BRAUNTON
POTTERY
DEVON

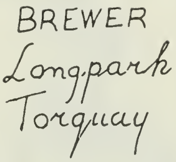
BRAUNTON POTTERY
CO. LTD.
Braunton, Nr. Devon,
England
Earthenware. Printed,
impressed
ca.1947 (1910–1972)

**J**


Brentleigh
Ware
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

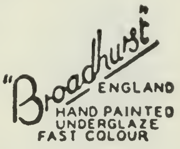
HOWARD POTTERY CO.
LTD.
Shelton, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
1950+ (1925–1964+)

**K**


BREWER
Longpark
Torquay

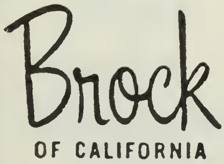
BREWER BROTHERS
Longpark, Torquay,
England
Earthenware, terra-cotta.
Underglaze, scratched
ca.1895–ca.1905 (1883–
1957)

**L**


"Broadhurst"
ENGLAND
HAND PAINTED
UNDERGLAZE
FAST COLOUR

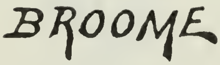
JAMES BROADHURST &
SONS LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware. Printed
current (1862–present)

**M**


Brock
OF CALIFORNIA

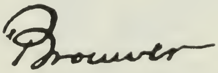
B. J. BROCK & CO.
Lawndale, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1950–1955 (ca.1950–
1955)

**N**



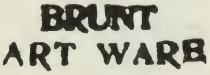
DAYTON PORCELAIN
WORKS
Dayton, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1880–1882 (1880–1882)

**O**



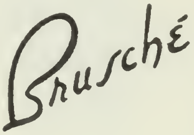
MIDDLE LANE POTTERY
East Hampton, NY, U.S.A.
Artware
ca.1900 (1894–1946)

**P**


BRUNT
ART WARE

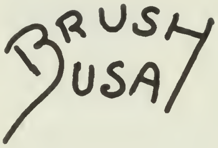
WILLIAM BRUNT
POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware,
ironstone
1892–1911 (1848–1911)
(various names)

**A**



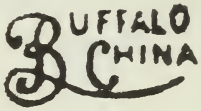
BRUSCHÉ CERAMICS
Whittier, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1950 (ca.1950)

**B**



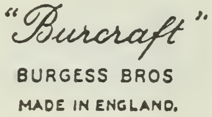
BRUSH POTTERY
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Florist ware, cookie jars
1938–1965 (1907–1908, 1925–present)

**C**


BUFFALO
CHINA

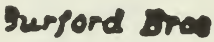
BUFFALO POTTERY CO.
Buffalo, NY, U.S.A.
Pottery, porcelain
ca.1930 (1901–present)
(Buffalo China, Inc.)

**D**


"Burcraft"
BURGESS BROS
MADE IN ENGLAND.

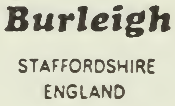
BURGESS BROS.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1922–1939 (1922–1939)

**E**


Burford Bros

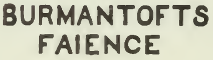
BURFORD BROS.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone toiletware
ca.1890 (1879–1904)

**F**


Burleigh
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

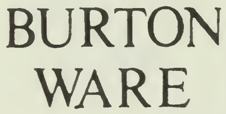
BURGESS & LEIGH
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1862–present)

**G**


BURMANTOFTS
FAIENCE

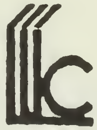
BURMANTOFTS
Leeds, Yorkshire, England
Art pottery. Incised
1882–1904 (1882–1904)

**H**


BURTON
WARE

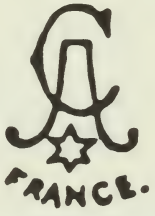
BRETBY STONEWARE CO. LTD.
Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England
Stoneware
current (ca.1953–present)

**I**



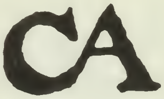
CARSTENS-UFFRECHT
Haldensleben, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
1929–1945 (ca.1875–present)
(Haldensleben Earthenwareworks VEB)

**J**



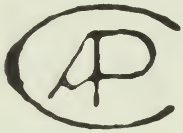
CHARLES AHRENFELDT & SON
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain importer
ca.1900 (1859–1969)

**K**



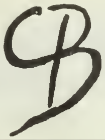
CARL AUVERA
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, faience, porcelain
1884 + (1839–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**L**



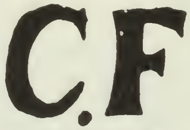
CAMBRIDGE ART POTTERY
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Faience
before 1904 (1895–1909)

**M**



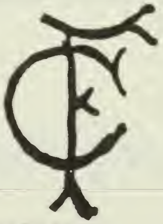
CHARLES BONE A.R.C.A.
Brighton, Sussex, England
Studio-type pottery, stoneware. Incised, painted
1952 + (1952–1964 +)

**N**



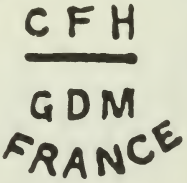
CHRISTIAN FISCHER
Pirkenhammer, Bohemia (Brezova, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, figurines. Impressed
1846–1857 (1803–1945)
(various names & owners)

**O**



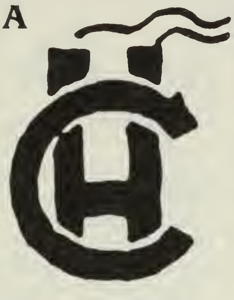
CHARLES FORD
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Impressed, printed
1874–1904 (1874–1904)

**P**


CFH
GDM
FRANCE

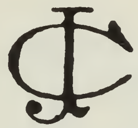
CHARLES FIELD HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1870–1882 (1870–present)

**A**



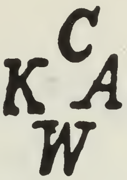
CERAMICS HISPANIA
Manises, Spain
Utility ware, majolica
ca.1941 (1941–1981+)

**B**



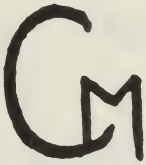
NEW YORK CITY POTTERY
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Majolica, parian, cream-colored ware, white granite
ca.1853 (1853–1888)

**C**



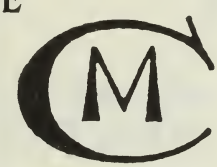
CHELSEA KERAMIC ART WORKS
Chelsea, MA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1872–1889 (1866–1940)

**D**



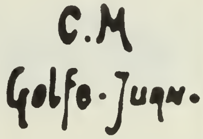
MICHAEL CASSON
Prestwood, Buckinghamshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Impressed, painted
1953–1955 (1953–1964+)

**E**



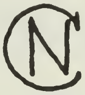
MICHAEL AMBROSE CARDEW
Wenford Bridge, Cornwall, England
Studio-type pottery. Impressed
1926+ (1926–present)

**F**



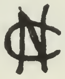
CLEMENT MASSIER
Vallauris, France
Pottery. Painted
ca.1883 (1883+)

**G**



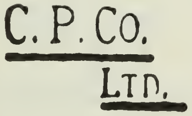
NEWCOMB POTTERY
New Orleans, LA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1896–1945 (1886–1945)

**H**



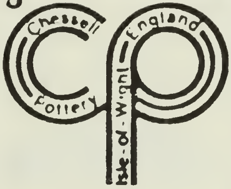
CAMILLE NAUDOT & CO.
Paris, France
Porcelain. Printed
1904–1919 (1900–1919+)

**I**



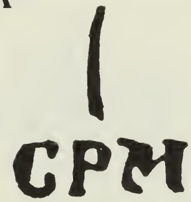
CHESTER POTTERY
Phoenixville, PA, U.S.A.
Semigranite ware
1894–1897 (1894–1897)

**J**



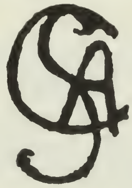
CHESSELL POTTERY (IOW) LTD.
Chessell, Isle of Wight, England
Porcelain
current (1978–present)

**K**



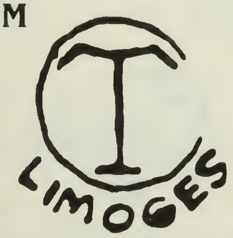
CMIELOW PORCELAIN & CERAMIC FACTORY
Cmielow, Poland
Porcelain
1842+ (1789–1930+)

**L**



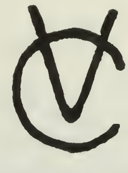
CARTER, STABLER & ADAMS
Poole, Dorset, England
Earthenware. Impressed
1921+ (1921–present)
(Poole Pottery Ltd.)

**M**



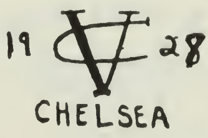
CAMILLE THARAUD
Limoges France
Porcelain. Underglaze
1922+ (1919–1968)

**N**



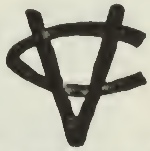
VOLKMAR POTTERY
Corona, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
1879–1888 (1875–ca.1911)
(various names & locations)

**O**



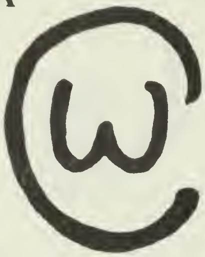
CHARLES VYSE
Chelsea, London, England
Pottery. Painted, various dates
1928+ (1919–1963)

**P**



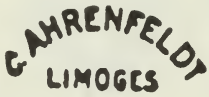
KLOSTER VEILSDORF PORCELAIN FACTORY
Kloster Veilsdorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
before 1945 (1760–present)

**A**



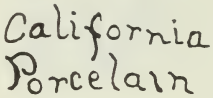
CLEWELL WARE
Canton, OH, U.S.A.
Bronzed pottery. Incised
1902–1955 (1902–1955)

**B**


C. AHRENFELDT
LIMOGES

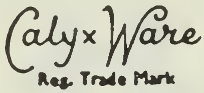
CHARLES AHRENFELDT
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1859–1915 (1859–1969)

**C**


California
Porcelain

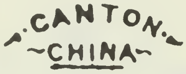
CALIFORNIA FAIENCE
Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1922 + (1916–ca.1930)

**D**


Calyx Ware
Reg. Trade Mark

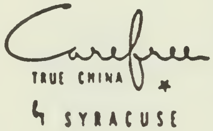
WILLIAM ADAMS & SONS LTD.
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, parian. Printed, impressed
ca.1972 (1769–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**E**


CANTON
CHINA

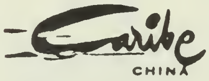
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1904 (1879–ca.1960)

**F**


Carefree
TRUE CHINA
by SYRACUSE

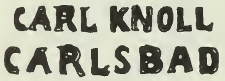
SYRACUSE CHINA CORP.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Pottery, white granite, semivitreous porcelain
1972 + (1871–present)
(various names & owners)

**G**


Caribe
CHINA

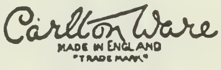
STERLING CHINA CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A. & Puerto Rico
Dinnerware. Stamped
1947–1948 (1917–present)

**H**


CARL KNOLL
CARLSBAD

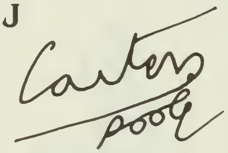
CARL KNOLL
Fischern, Bohemia (Rybare. Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1848–1868 (1848–1945)

**I**


Carlton Ware
MADE IN ENGLAND
"TRADE MARK"

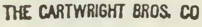
WILTSHAW & ROBINSON (LTD.)/CARLTON WARE LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, variations in wording
ca.1925–present (1890–present)

**J**


Carter
Poole

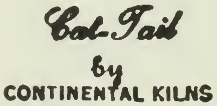
CARTER & CO. LTD.
Poole, Dorset, England
Earthenware, art pottery, tiles. Printed, impressed, incised
1902–1907 (1873–present)
(Poole Pottery Ltd.)

**K**


THE CARTWRIGHT BROS. CO

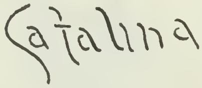
CARTWRIGHT BROS. CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1919 (1880–1927)

**L**


Cat-Tail
by
CONTINENTAL KILNS

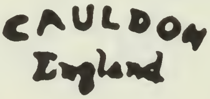
CONTINENTAL KILNS
Chester, WV, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1944–1954 (1944–1954)

**M**



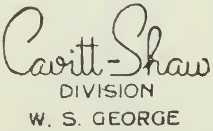
CATALINA POTTERY/GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
Santa Catalina, CA, U.S.A.
Catalina dinnerware
ca.1930–1937 (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**


CAULDON
England

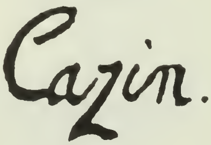
CAULDON LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
1905–1920 (1905–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**O**


Cavitt-Shaw
DIVISION
W. S. GEORGE

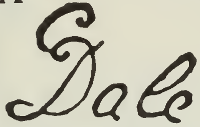
W. S. GEORGE CO.
Kittanig, PA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1934 + (1880–1959)

**P**



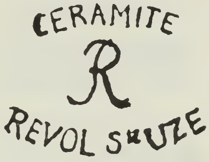
CHARLES CAZIN
London, England
Stoneware. Incised
ca.1871–1874 (1871–1874)

**A**



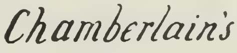
COALPORT PORCELAIN WORKS
Coalport, Shropshire, England
Porcelain
1810–1825 (ca.1795–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**B**


CERAMITE
R
REVOL S^t UZE

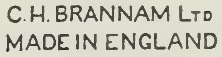
GUSTAVE REVOL
Saint-Uze, France
Porcelain
1953 + (1800–1960 +)

**C**


Chamberlain's

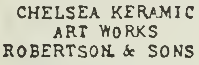
CHAMBERLAIN & CO.
Worcester, England
Porcelain. Impressed, printed
ca.1847–1850 (ca.1786–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**D**


C.H. BRANNAM LTD
MADE IN ENGLAND

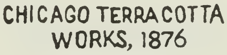
C. H. BRANNAM
Barnstaple, Devon, England
Earthenware. Impressed
after 1914 (1879–present)

**E**


CHELSEA KERAMIC
ART WORKS
ROBERTSON & SONS.

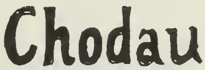
CHELSEA KERAMIC ART WORKS
Chelsea, MA, U.S.A.
Art pottery, terra-cotta, faience
ca.1875–1880 (1866–1940)

**F**


CHICAGO TERRACOTTA
WORKS, 1876

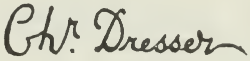
CHICAGO TERRA-COTTA WORKS
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Terra-cotta. Impressed
1876 + (1866–ca.1880)

**G**



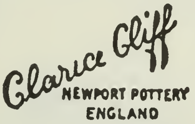
GEITNER & STIERBA
Chodau, Bohemia (Chodor, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, porcelain. Impressed
1845–ca.1850 (1810–1945 +)
(various names & owners)

**H**


Chr. Dresser

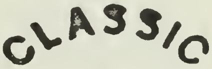
LINTHORPE POTTERY
Middlesbrough, Yorkshire England
Earthenware. Incised, impressed, painted
ca.1879–1889 (1879–1889)

**I**


Clarice Cliff
NEWPORT POTTERY
ENGLAND

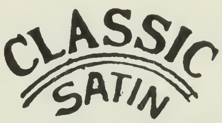
NEWPORT POTTERY CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1938–1966 (1920–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**J**



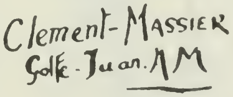
CHARLES L. DWENGER
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain importer
1912 + (ca.1895–1917 +)

**K**


CLASSIC
SATIN

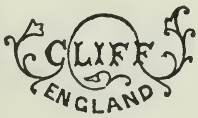
EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1934 + (1900–1963)

**L**


Clement-Massier
Golfe-Juan. AM

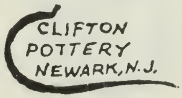
JEROME & DELPHIN
Vallauris, France
Art pottery
1917 + (1917–?)

**M**


CLIFF
ENGLAND

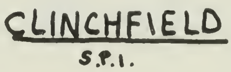
J. DIMMOCK & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1878–1904 (1862–1904)

**N**


CLIFTON
POTTERY
NEWARK, N.J.

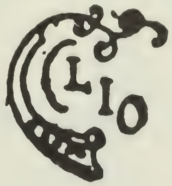
CLIFTON ART POTTERY
Newark, NJ, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1905–1911 (1905–1911)

**O**


CLINCHFIELD
S.P.I.

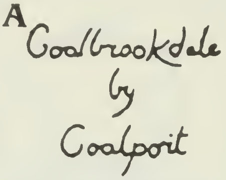
SOUTHERN POTTERIES
Erwin, TN, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1917–1923 (1917–1957)

**P**



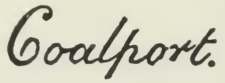
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
White granite, semiporcelain
1904 + (1879–ca.1960)

**A**


Coalbrookdale
by
Coalport

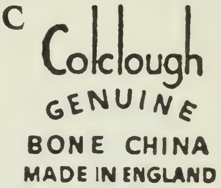
COALPORT PORCELAIN WORKS
Coalport, Shropshire, England
Porcelain. Painted
ca.1805–1815 (ca.1795–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**B**



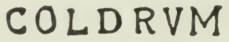
COALPORT PORCELAIN WORKS
Coalport, Shropshire, England
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1810–1825 (ca.1795–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**C**


Colclough
GENUINE
BONE CHINA
MADE IN ENGLAND

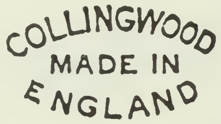
COLCLOUGH CHINA LTD
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1945–1948 (1937–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**D**



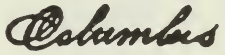
REGINALD WELLS
Chelsea, London, England
Pottery. Impressed
ca.1909 (1909–1951)

**E**


COLLINGWOOD
MADE IN
ENGLAND

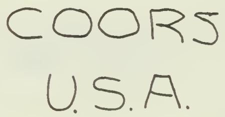
COLLINGWOOD BROS. (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1924–1930 (1887–1957)

**F**



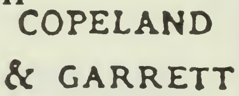
EAST END POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, semivitreous ware
1894–1901,1903–1907 (1894–1901,1903–1907)

**G**



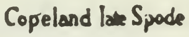
COORS PORCELAIN
Inglewood, CA, U.S.A.
Hotel porcelain, tile
ca.1900–ca.1930 (1925–present)

**H**


COPELAND
& GARRETT

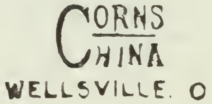
COPELAND & GARRETT
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian. Printed, impressed
1833–1847 (1833–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**I**


Copeland late Spode

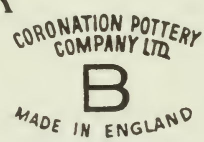
SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, stone china. Impressed, printed
1867+ (ca.1762–present)
(various names, Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**J**


CORNS
CHINA
WELLSVILLE. O

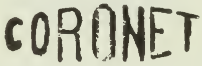
CORNS CHINA CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous kitchenware
1928–1932 (1928–1932)

**K**


CORONATION POTTERY
COMPANY LTD
B
MADE IN ENGLAND

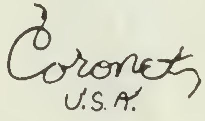
CORONATION POTTERY CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
ca.1947–1954 (1903–1954)

**L**



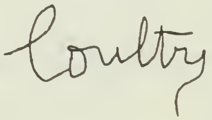
GEORGE BORGFELDT & CO.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Importer
1902+ (1881–ca.1976)

**M**


Coronet
U.S.A.

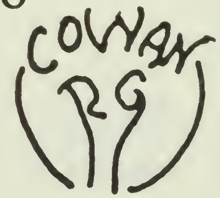
A. E. HULL POTTERY CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1960+ (1905–1950,1952–present)
(Hull Pottery)

**N**



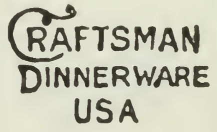
COULTRY POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Yellowware, cream-colored pottery. Incised
ca.1880 (1859–ca.1882)

**O**



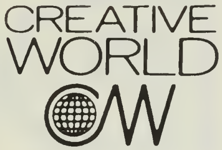
COWAN POTTERY
Cleveland & Rocky River, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery, porcelain
1913–1917 (1912–1931)

**P**


CRAFTSMAN
DINNERWARE
USA

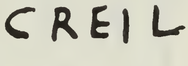
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1939 (1877–present)

**A**


CREATIVE
WORLD
CW

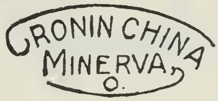
VENETO FLAIR
Treviso, Italy
Earthenware
current (ca.1946–present)

**B**



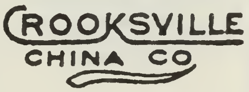
SAINT-CRICQ-CAZEAUX/
LeBOEUF & MILLIET
Creil et Montereau, France
Faience, stoneware, porcelain. Green underglaze
1794–1895 (1794–1895)

**C**


CRONIN CHINA
MINERVA,
O.

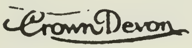
CRONIN CHINA CO.
Minerva, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1940+ (1934–1956)

**D**


CROOKSVILLE
CHINA CO

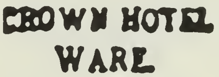
CROOKSVILLE CHINA CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
ca.1940 (1902–ca.1960)

**E**


Crown Devon

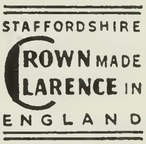
CROWN DEVON LTD.
Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
1972+ (1879–present)

**F**


CROWN HOTEL
WARE

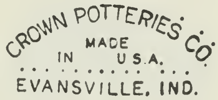
CROWN POTTERY CO.
Evansville, IN, U.S.A.
Majolica, ironstone
ca.1891 (1891–1962)

**G**


STAFFORDSHIRE
CROWN MADE
CLARENCE IN
ENGLAND

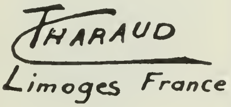
CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1946+ (1946–1964+)

**H**


CROWN POTTERIES CO.
MADE
IN U.S.A.
EVANSVILLE, IND.

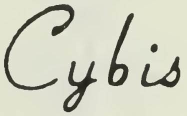
CROWN POTTERY CO.
Evansville, IN, U.S.A.
Majolica, ironstone
ca.1891 (1891–1962)

**I**


THARAUD
Limoges France

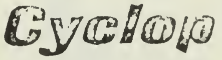
CAMILLE THARAUD
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1928+ (1919–1968)

**J**



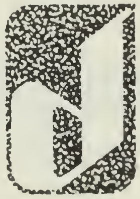
CYBIS PORCELAINS
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Figurines, tableware
1952–1966 (ca.1939–present)

**K**



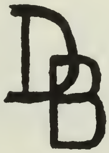
FRANZ ANTON MEHLEM EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Bonn, Rhineland, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain, figurines
1900–1920 (1836–1920)

**L**



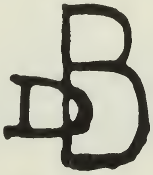
DENBY TABLEWARE
Derby, England
Stoneware
current (1809–present)

**M**



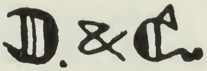
DORA BARRETT
Harpenden, Hertfordshire, England
Stoneware, terra-cotta. Incised
1938+ (1938–1964+)

**N**



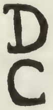
DORA MAY BILLINGTON
London, England
Ceramics
1920+ (1912–before 1964)

**O**



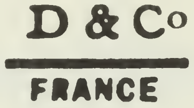
ERNST DORFNER & CO.
Hirschau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1887–ca.1919 (1850–ca.1919)

**P**



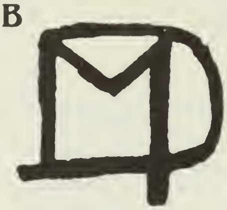
DELAN COOKSON
West Bridgford, Nottinghamshire, England
Studio-type pottery. Impressed
1961–1964+ (1958–1964+)

**A**



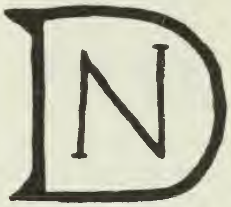
R. DELINIERES & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1879–1900 (1879–present)
(Bernardaud & Co.)

**B**



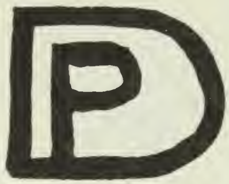
GREEN DENE POTTERY
East Horsley, Surrey, England
Studio pottery. Impressed, painted
1953–1964+ (1953–1964+)

**C**



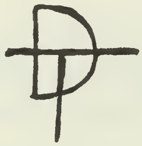
N. DICKINSON
Worthing, Sussex, England
Studio-type pottery
1948+ (1948–1964+)

**D**



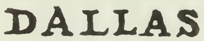
DEACON POTTERY
London, England
Studio pottery. Impressed
1952–1958 (1952–1958)

**E**



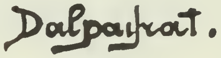
TAXILE DOAT
Sèvres, France, & United States
Sculptor, pâte-sur-pâte. Incised (see page 216A)
1875–1905,1909–1911 (1851–ca.1940)

**F**



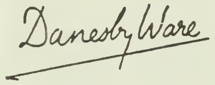
DALLAS POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Cream-colored, stone china
1856–1882 (1856–ca.1882)

**G**



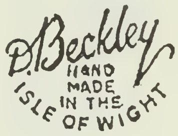
ADRIEN DALPAYRAT
Bourg-la-Reine, France
Porcelain, pottery, stoneware. Incised, impressed
ca.1900 (1876–1905+)

**H**



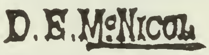
JOSEPH BOURNE & SON LTD.
Denby, Derbyshire, England
Stoneware. Impressed, printed
1930+ (ca.1809–present)
(Denby Tableware)

**I**



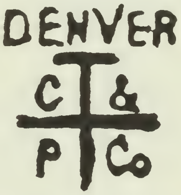
D. BECKLEY
Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England
Pottery. Printed, impressed
1959+ (1958–1964+)

**J**



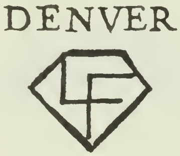
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1915–1929 (1892–1954)

**K**



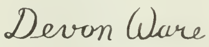
DENVER CHINA & POTTERY CO.
Denver, CO, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1901–1905 (1901–1905)

**L**



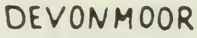
DENVER CHINA & POTTERY CO.
Denver, CO, U.S.A.
Stoneware, art pottery
1901–1905 (1901–1905)

**M**



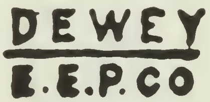
ROYAL LONGPARK POTTERY CO. (ART) LTD.
Longpark, Torquoy, England
Art pottery. Incised
ca.1900 (1883–1957)

**N**



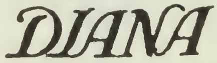
DEVONMOOR ART POTTERY
Newton Abbot, Devon, England
Earthenware. Impressed, printed
1922+(1913–1914,1922–1964+)

**O**



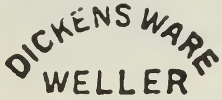
EAST END POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Whiteware
1894–1901/1903–1907 (1894–1901, 1903–1907)

**P**



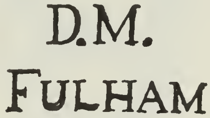
GEO. BORGFELDT & CO.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Importer
1926+ (1881–ca.1976)

**A**


DICKENS WARE
WELLER

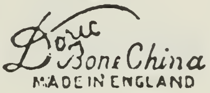
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery, kitchenware
1897–1910 (1882–1948)

**B**



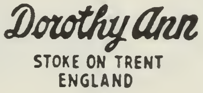
FULHAM POTTERY & CHEAVIN FILTER CO. LTD.
London, England
Pottery
ca.1900 (1889–present)

**C**


Doric
Bone China
MADE IN ENGLAND

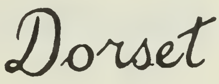
DORIC CHINA
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1934–1935 (1924–1935)

**D**


Dorothy Ann
STOKE ON TRENT
ENGLAND

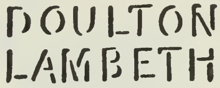
DOROTHY ANN FLORAL CHINA
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Bone china
current (ca.1964–present)

**E**



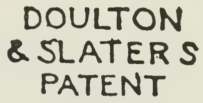
CROWN DORSET POTTERY
Poole, England
Art pottery. Incised
ca.1920 (ca.1900–1937)

**F**


DOULTON
LAMBETH

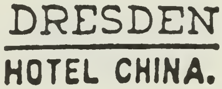
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Stoneware. Impressed, printed
ca.1858–ca.1910 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**G**


DOULTON
& SLATER S
PATENT

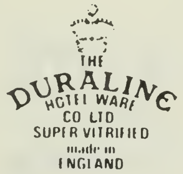
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Impressed
ca.1886–1914 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**H**


DRESDEN
HOTEL CHINA.

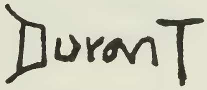
POTTER'S CO-OPERATIVE CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Hotel ware
ca.1892 (1882–1925)

**I**


THE
DURALINE
HOTEL WARE
CO LTD
SUPER VITRIFIED
made in
ENGLAND

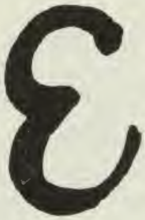
DURALINE HOTEL WARE
Tunstall & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Hotel ware
current (1908–present)

**J**



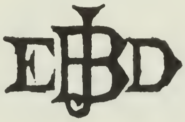
DURANT KILNS
Bedford Village, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
1911–1929 (1911–1930)

**K**



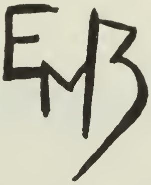
ELTON POTTERY
Clevedon, Somerset, England
Art pottery. Painted
1883 + (ca.1875–1930)

**L**



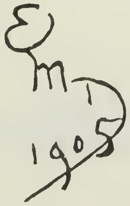
E. J. D. BODLEY
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed, impressed
1875–1892 (1875–1892)

**M**



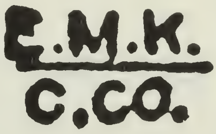
E. M. BLENSDORF
Bruton, Somerset, England
Studio-type pottery. Incised, painted
1950 + (ca.1950–1964 +)

**N**



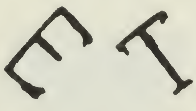
ETIENNE MOREAU-NELATON
La Tournelle, France
Pottery. Incised
ca.1905 (1898–ca.1927)

**O**



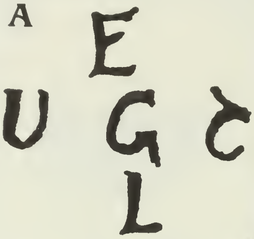
EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1905 (1900–1963)

**P**



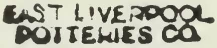
ERNST TEICHERT GMBH
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Tiles, porcelain. Blue underglaze
1885 + (1872–1945 +)
(nationalized in 1945)

**A**



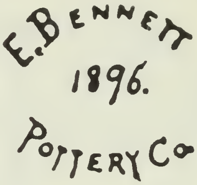
UNIVERSITY CITY POTTERY
University City, MO, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed, imprinted
1910–1915 (1910–1915)

**B**


EAST LIVERPOOL
POTTERIES CO.

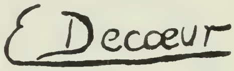
EAST LIVERPOOL POTTERIES CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1907–ca.1925 (1901–1933)

**C**


E. BENNETT
1896.
POTTERY Co

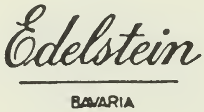
EDWIN BENNETT POTTERY
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Belleek, pottery
1895 + (1856–1936)

**D**



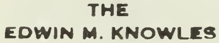
EMILE DECOEUR
Fontenay-aux-Roses, Seine & Sèvres, France
Porcelain, stoneware. Incised
ca.1900–ca.1948 (ca.1900–ca.1948)

**E**


Edelstein
BAVARIA

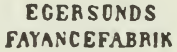
EDELSTEIN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Kups, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines. Green underglaze
1931 + (1890–present)

**F**


THE
EDWIN M. KNOWLES

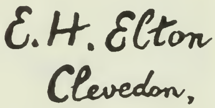
EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1925–ca.1931 (1900–1963)

**G**


EGERSUNDS
FAYANCEFABRIK

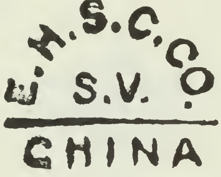
EGERSUND POTTERY FACTORY
Egersunds, Norway
Faience
1872 + (1847–present)
(Porsgrund Porcelain Factory)

**H**


E. H. Elton
Clevedon,

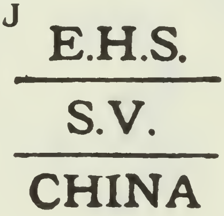
ELTON POTTERY
Clevedon, Somerset, England
Earthenware. Various dates
1881 + (ca.1875–1930)

**I**


E.H.S.C.CO
S.V.
CHINA

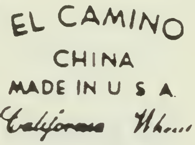
E. H. SEBRING CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
1908–1929 (ca.1908–1929)

**J**


E.H.S.
S.V.
CHINA

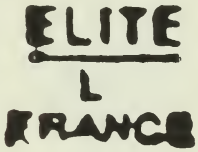
E. H. SEBRING CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
1908–1929 (ca.1908–1929)

**K**


EL CAMINO
CHINA
MADE IN U S A
California

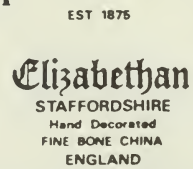
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Franciscan dinnerware
ca.1934 (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**L**


ELITE
L
FRANCE

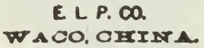
BAWO & DOTTER/ÉLITE
New York, NY, U.S.A./Limoges, France
Porcelain. Stamped green
1900 + (1883–ca.1914)

**M**


EST 1875
Elizabethan
STAFFORDSHIRE
Hand Decorated
FINE BONE CHINA
ENGLAND

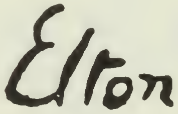
ELIZABETHAN FINE BONE CHINA
Longton & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
current (ca.1964–present)

**N**


E. L. P. CO.
WACO. CHINA.

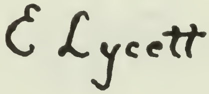
EAST LIVERPOOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1896–1901 (1894–1901)

**O**



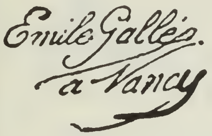
SIR EDMUND ELTON
Clevedon, Somerset, England
Earthenware
1879–1930 (1879–1930)

**P**



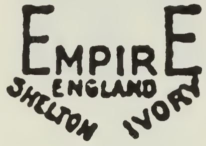
EDWARD LYCETT
Greenpoint, NY, & Atlanta, GA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
ca.1900 (1884–1909)

**A**


Emile Gallé
à Nancy

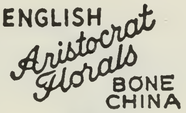
EMILE GALLÉ
Nancy, France
Faience, pottery, dinnerware
ca.1874–1904 (ca.1874–1904)

**B**


EMPIRE
ENGLAND
SHELTON IVORY

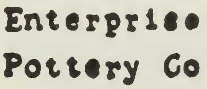
EMPIRE PORCELAIN CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed, printed
ca.1940–ca.1950 (1896–1964+)

**C**


ENGLISH
Aristocrat
Florals
BONE
CHINA

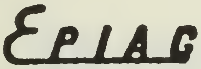
ARISTOCRAT FLORALS & FANCIES
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Bone china, floral fancies. Printed
1958+ (1958–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**D**


Enterprise
Pottery Co

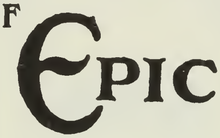
ENTERPRISE POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Sanitary ware
ca.1880 (1879–1916)

**E**



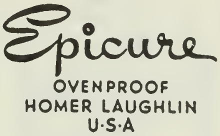
EPIAG BRANCH ALTROHLAU
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1920–1939 (1920–1945+)

**F**



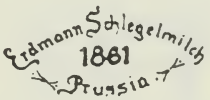
JOSEPH BOURNE & SON LTD.
Denby, Derbyshire, England
Stoneware. Impressed. printed
1930+ (ca.1809–present)
(Denby Tableware)

**G**


Epicure
OVENPROOF
HOMER LAUGHLIN
U·S·A

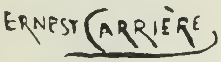
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ovenware
ca.1946–ca.1960 (1877–present)

**H**


Erdmann Schlegelmilch
1881
Prussia

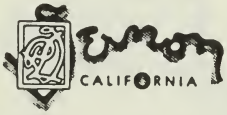
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH (R. S. PRUSSIA)
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1891+ (1881–1938)

**I**


ERNEST CARRIÈRE

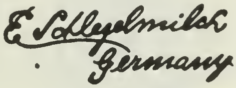
ERNEST CARRIÈRE
Sèvres, France
Ceramics. Incised
ca.1908 (ca.1890–ca.1908)

**J**


Vernon
CALIFORNIA

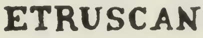
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1930s (1912–1958)

**K**


E. Schlegelmilch
Germany

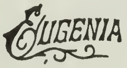
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH (R. S. PRUSSIA)
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Green
1891+ (1881–1938)

**L**



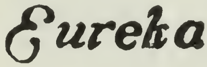
GRIFFEN, SMITH & HILL
Phoenixville, PA, U.S.A.
Majolica
ca.1879 (1878–1889)

**M**



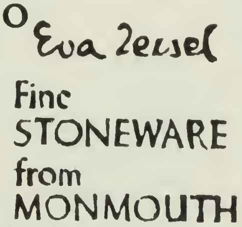
AMERICAN CHINA CO.
Toronto, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, white granite
ca.1897 (1894–1910)

**N**



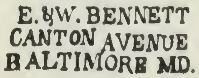
C. C. THOMPSON POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone ware
ca.1915 (1868–1938)

**O**


Eva Zeisel
Fine
STONEWARE
from
MONMOUTH

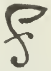
WESTERN STONEWARE CO.
Monmouth, IL, U.S.A.
Stoneware, Rockingham
ca.1930 (1906–1975)

**P**


E. & W. BENNETT
CANTON AVENUE
BALTIMORE MD.

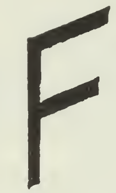
BENNETT POTTERY
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
Majolica, parian
ca.1850 (1846–1856)

**A**



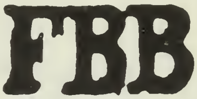
DUCAL BRUNSWICK PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY/ FURSTENBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY
Furstenberg, Brunswick, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1850–1894 (1747–present)
(various names & owners)

**B**



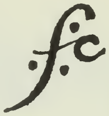
MATHILDE FLOGL
Vienna, Austria
Ceramics. Incised
ca.1916 (1916–1935)

**C**



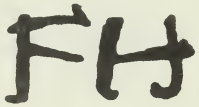
WORCESTER PORCELAINS (FLIGHT, BARR & BARR)
Worcester, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian
ca.1813–1840 (ca.1751–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**D**



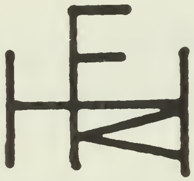
FRANCIS GLANVILLE COOPER
Sheffield, Yorkshire, England
Studio–type pottery. Incised, impressed, painted
1945 + (1945–1964 +)

**E**



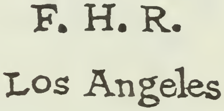
WILLIAM FISHLEY HOLLAND
Clevedon, Somerset, England
Earthenware. Incised
1921 + (ca.1921–1964 +)

**F**



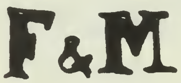
HUGO F. KIRSCH
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain, stoneware. Incised, painted
ca.1910 (1906–1961)

**G**



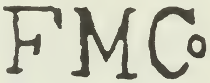
ROBERTSON POTTERY
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
ca.1940 (1934–1952)

**H**



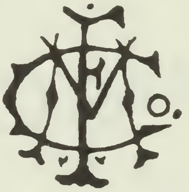
FISCHER & MIEG
Pirkenhammer, Bohemia (Brezova, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1857–1875 (1857–1918)

**I**



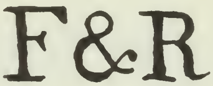
FAIENCE MANUFACTURING CO.
Greenpoint, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
1880–1892 (1880–1892)

**J**



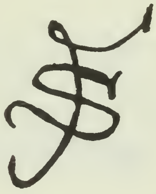
FAIENCE MANUFACTURING CO.
Greenpoint, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1884–1890 (1880–1892)

**K**



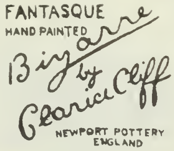
FISCHER & REICHENBACH
Pirkenhammer, Bohemia (Brezova, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1811–1846 (1811–1846)

**L**



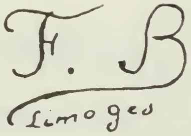
FRACKELTON POTTERY
Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
1902–1910 (1902–ca.1910)

**M**



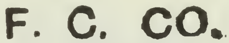
NEWPORT POTTERY CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1938 + (1920–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**



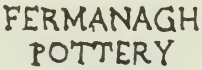
BLANCHARD BROS.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1900 (1890–1908)

**O**



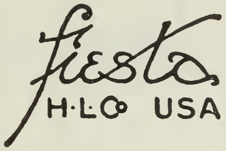
FRENCH CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1916–1929 (ca.1900–present)
(Royal China Co.)

**P**



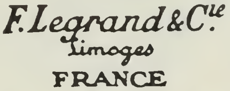
DAVID McBIRNEY & CO. (BELLEEK POTTERY)
Belleek, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland
Porcelain. Impressed, printed
1863–1880 (1863–present)

**A**


fiesta
H·L·Co USA

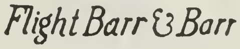
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1936–1973 (1877–present)

**B**


F. Legrand & Cie
Limoges
FRANCE

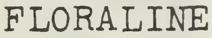
LEGRAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1924–1944 (1924–1962+)

**C**


Flight Barr & Barr

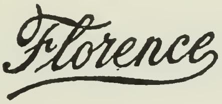
WORCESTER PORCELAINS
Worcester, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian
ca.1813–1840 (ca.1751–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**D**



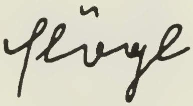
NELSON McCOY POTTERY
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Florist ware
ca.1935 (1848–present)
(Lancaster Colony Corp.)

**E**



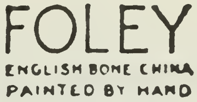
STANDARD POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1910-ca.1925 (1886–1927)

**F**



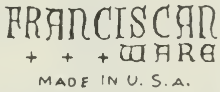
MATHILDE FLOGL
Vienna, Austria
Ceramics. Incised
ca.1916 (1916–1935)

**G**


FOLEY
ENGLISH BONE CHINA
PAINTED BY HAND

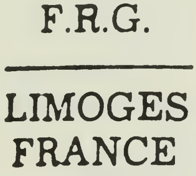
E. BRAIN & CO. LTD.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
1936+ (1903–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**H**


FRANCISCAN
+ + + WARE
MADE IN U. S. A.

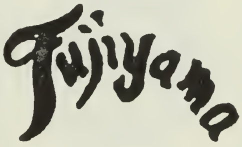
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
Los Angeles,CA, U.S.A.
Franciscan dinnerware
1938–1939 (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**I**


F.R.G.
LIMOGES
FRANCE

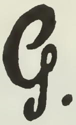
RENÉ FRUGIER
Limoges, France
Hard paste porcelain
1900+ (1900–present)
(Haviland SA)

**J**



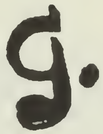
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery, dinnerware. Black ink stamped
ca.1906 (1892–1954)

**K**



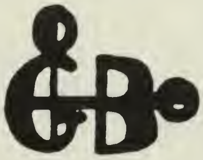
FRIEDRICH EGIDIUS HENNEBERG
Gotha, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, blue, red, yellow overglaze
1805–1834 (1757–1927)
(various names & owners)

**L**



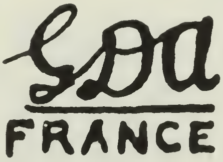
GREINER'S WIDOW & LEERS
Gera, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1804–ca.1840 (1779–1840+)

**M**



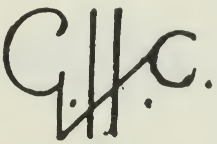
GUNDRUN BAUDISCHE-WITTKE
Hallstadt, Austria
Ceramics. Incised, printed
ca.1926 (1926–1943+)

**N**



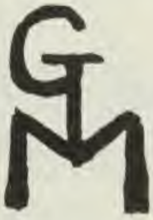
GÉRARD, DUFRAISSEIX & ABBOT (G.D.A.)
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1937+ (1902–present)

**O**



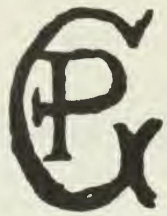
G. H. & E. E. CHAMPION
Rustington, Sussex, England
Studio pottery
1947+ (1947–1981+)

**P**



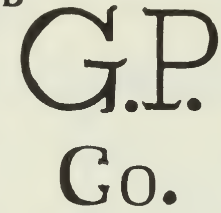
AGNES BENSON
Ruislip, Middlesex, England
Studio-type pottery
1959+ (1951–1964+)

A



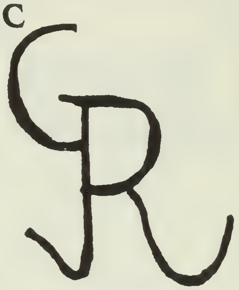
FR. PFEFFER
Gotha, Thuringia, Germany
(E. Germany)
Faience, porcelain
1900 + (1892–ca.1945)

B



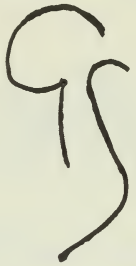
GREENWOOD POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Graniteware, vitrified porcelain
ca.1904 (1868–ca.1933)
(various names)

C



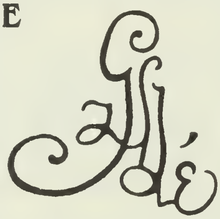
WALRICH POTTERY
Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1922 (1922–ca.1930)

D



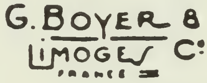
GEORGES SERRE
Sèvres, France
Stoneware. Incised
1923 + (1922–1956)

E



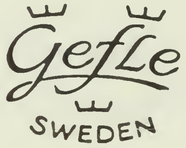
EMILE GALLÉ
Nancy, France
Ceramics. Painted, impressed, variations
1900 + (ca.1874–1904)

F


G. BOYER & Cº
LIMOGES
FRANCE

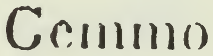
GEORGES BOYER
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1936 (1936–1953)

G


Gefle
SWEDEN

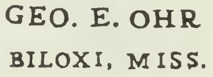
GEFLE PORCELAINWORKS
Gavle, Sweden
Faience, porcelain
1972 + (1850–present)

H



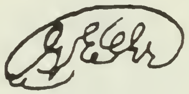
HEINRICH & CO.
Selb, Bavaria, Germany
(W. Germany)
Porcelain
1949 + (1896–present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

I


GEO. E. OHR
BILOXI, MISS.

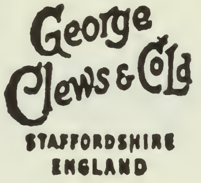
BILOXI ART POTTERY
(GEORGE OHR)
Biloxi, MS, U.S.A.
Pottery
ca.1883 (1883–1906)

J



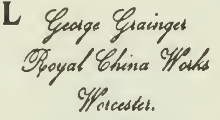
BILOXI ART POTTERY
(GEORGE OHR)
Biloxi, MS, U.S.A.
Pottery. Incised by hand
1899–1906 (1883–1906)

K


George
Clews & Co Ld
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

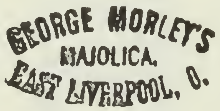
GEORGE CLEWS & CO.
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1947–1961 (1906–1961)

L


George Grainger
Royal China Works
Worcester.

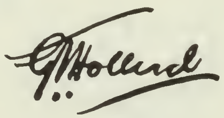
GEORGE GRAINGER (& CO.)
Worcester, England
Porcelain, parian, semiporcelain. Painted, printed
ca.1839–1860 (ca.1839–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

M


GEORGE MORLEY'S
MAJOLICA.
EAST LIVERPOOL, O.

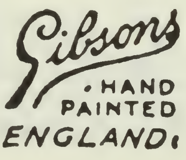
GEORGE MORLEY & SONS
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, majolica
1884–1891 (1884–1900)

N



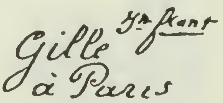
GEORGE FISHLEY HOLLAND
Clevedon, Somerset, England
Earthenware. Printed, painted, impressed
1955 + (1955–1964 +)

O


Gibsons
• HAND
PAINTED
•ENGLAND•

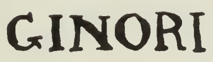
GIBSON & SONS
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1940 + (1885–1972 +)

P


Gille
à Paris

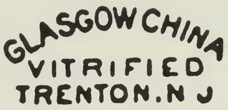
GILLE JEUNE
Paris, France
Porcelain
ca.1832 (1832–1868)

**A**



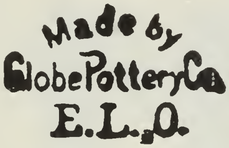
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Porcelain
1868–1903 (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**B**


GLASGOW CHINA
VITRIFIED
TRENTON.N J

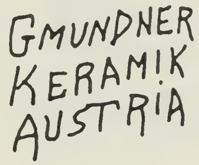
GLASGOW POTTERY (JOHN MOSES & CO.)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1904 + (1839–1906)

**C**


Made by
Globe Pottery Co
E.L.O.

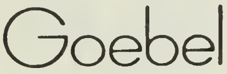
GLOBE POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1898 (1881–1901, 1907–1912)

**D**


GMUNDNER
KERAMIK
AUSTRIA

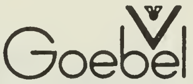
GMUNDNER KERAMIK
Gmunden, Austria
Art pottery. Painted, impressed
1909–1922 (1909–1922)

**E**



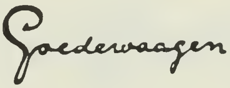
W. GOEBEL
Rodental, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Figurines, pottery. Printed
1979–present (1871–present)

**F**



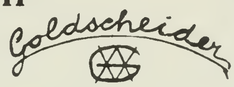
W. GOEBEL (HUMMEL)
Rodental, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Figurines, pottery. Blue underglaze, Goebel with stylized bee
1972–1979 (1871–present)

**G**


Goedewaagen

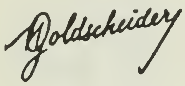
GOEDEWAAGEN POTTERY
Gouda, Holland
Pottery
ca.1902 (1749–present)

**H**


Goldscheider

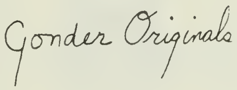
FRIEDRICH GOLDSCHEIDER VIENNA MANUFACTORY
Vienna, Austria
Earthenware, porcelain, faience, terra-cotta
1937–ca.1941 (1885–present)
(various names)

**I**


Goldscheider

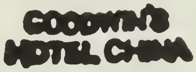
GOLDSCHEIDER POTTERY LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Bone china figures. Printed
1946–1959 (1946–1959)

**J**


Gonder Originals

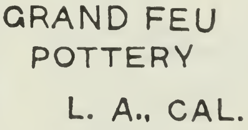
GONDER CERAMIC ART CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified porcelain
1941–1957 (1941–1957)

**K**


GOODWIN'S
HOTEL CHINA

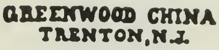
GOODWIN POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, semivitreous hotel ware
1893–ca.1906 (1844–1853,1863–1865,1872–1913)

**L**


GRAND FEU
POTTERY
L. A., CAL.

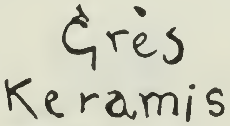
GRAND FEU ART POTTERY
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
ca.1912 (1912–1916 + )

**M**


GREENWOOD CHINA
TRENTON,N.J.

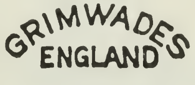
GREENWOOD POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1904 (1868–ca.1933)
(various names)

**N**


Grès
Keramis

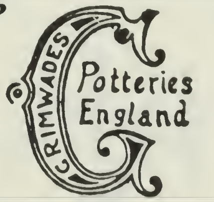
BOCH FRÈRES
Hainault, Belgium/ Septfontaines, Luxembourg
Art pottery. Printed, impressed
ca.1900 (1841–present)

**O**


GRIMWADES
ENGLAND

GRIMWADES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica, jet
1930 + (1900–present)
(Royal Winton Pottery)

**P**


GRIMWADES
Potteries
England

GRIMWADES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica, jet
1911 + (1900–present)
(Royal Winton Pottery)

**A**

GRUEBY

GRUEBY FAIENCE CO.
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, art pottery. Impressed
1897–1911 (1897–1911)

**B**

The Guernsey Pottery

GUERNSEY POTTERY LTD.
Guernsey, Channel Islands, England
Red majolica ware, studio pottery, earthenware
current (ca.1964–present)

**C**

Gustafsberg

GUSTAFSBERG
Gustafsberg, Sweden
Semiporcelain, faience, earthenware
ca.1895–1900 (1825–present)

**D**

Chr. Dresser

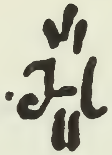
CHRISTOPHER DRESSER
England
Designer
ca.1850 (1847–1890s,

**E**

Gwent Ware

C. H. BRANNAM
Barnstaple, Devon, England
Earthenware
1880 + (1879–present)

**F**



RUSSIAN IMPERIAL PORCELAIN FACTORY
St. Petersburg, Russia (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Porcelain
1894–1917 (1744–1917 + ) (see page 248)

**G**

H & Co

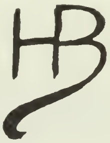
HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain. Red, black, green
1879 + (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**H**

H & Co.

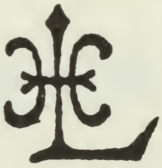
HEINRICH & CO.
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1911 + (1896–present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

**I**



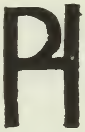
FAÏENCERIE DE LA GRANDE MAISON (HUBAUDIÈRE)
Quimper, France
Faience
1882 + (1773–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**J**



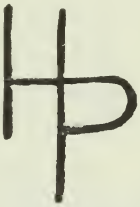
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1926–present (1877–present)

**K**



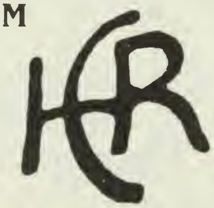
PETER HOLDSWORTH
Ramsburg, Wiltshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Impressed, printed
1945 + (1945–1964 + )

**L**



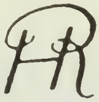
HALCYON ART POTTERY
Halcyon, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
1931–1932 (1910–1913.1931–1932)

**M**



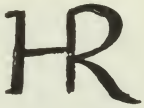
ROBERTSON ART TILE CO.
Morrisville, PA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1890 + (1890–present)

**N**



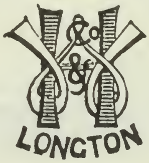
C M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Hohenberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1882 + (1814–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**O**



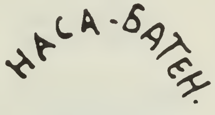
HENRIOT QUIMPER (DUMAINE)
Quimper, France
Pottery
1904 + (1773–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**P**



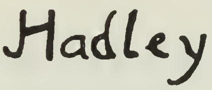
HAWLEY, WEBBERLY & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica. Printed
1895–1902 (1895–1902)

**A**



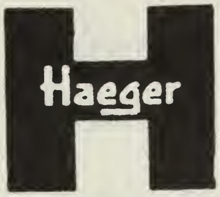
BATENIN PORCELAIN MFG.
St. Petersburg, Russia (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Porcelain
1812–1839 (1812–1839)

**B**



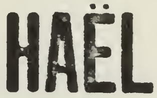
WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Worcester, England
Artist's mark. Incised, impressed
ca.1875–1894 (1862–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**C**



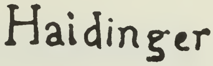
HAEGER POTTERIES
Dundee, IL, U.S.A.
Pottery, dinnerware
ca.1971 (1914–present)

**D**



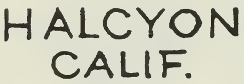
HAEL WORKSHOPS FOR ARTISTIC CERAMICS
Marwitz, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Ceramics
ca.1929–1934 (ca.1927–present)
(State's Art Dealership of GDR Workshop for Ceramics)

**E**



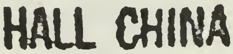
RUDOLF & EUGEN HAIDINGER
Elbogen, Bohemia (Loket, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, figurines
ca.1815–1873 (1815–1945)
(various names & owners)

**F**


HALCYON
CALIF.

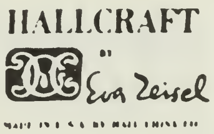
HALCYON ART POTTERY
Halcyon, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1910–1913 (1910–1913,1931–1932)

**G**



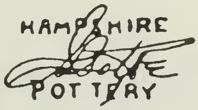
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified porcelain
1936–1970 + (1903–present)

**H**


HALLCRAFT
BY
Eva Zeisel

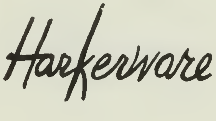
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Whiteware, dinnerware
1950+ (1903–present)

**I**


HAMPSHIRE
POTTERY

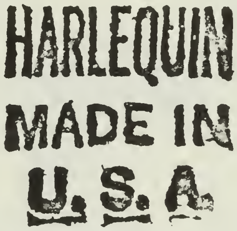
HAMPSHIRE POTTERY (J. S. TAFT)
Keene, NH, U.S.A.
Stoneware, majolica, art pottery. Red
1904 + (1871–1923)

**J**


Harkerware

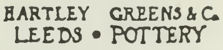
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1954–ca.1965 (1890–1972)

**K**


HARLEQUIN
MADE IN
U. S. A.

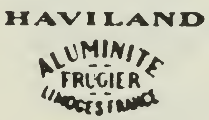
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified dinnerware
ca.1945 (1903–present)

**L**


HARTLEY GREENS & C.
LEEDS • POTTERY

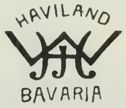
HARTLEY, GREENS & CO.
Leeds, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1781–1820 (ca.1781–1820)

**M**


HAVILAND
ALUMINITE
FRUGIER
LIMOGES FRANCE

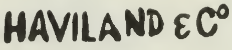
HAVILAND SA
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1964 + (1941–present)

**N**


HAVILAND
JH
BAVARIA

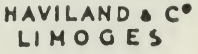
JOHANN HAVILAND
Waldershof, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1910–1924 (1907–present)
(various names, now Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**O**



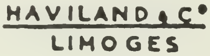
HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1876 (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**P**


HAVILAND & C°
LIMOGES

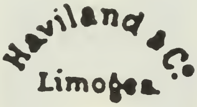
HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1889–1905 + (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**A**


HAVILAND & C°
LIMOGES

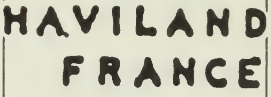
HAVILAND SA
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1941 + (1941–present)

**B**


Haviland & C°
Limoges

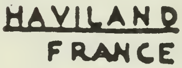
HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain. Red
1876–1930 (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**C**


HAVILAND
FRANCE

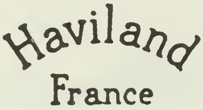
HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1889–1905 + (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**D**


HAVILAND
FRANCE

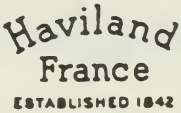
HAVILAND SA
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1941 + (1941–present)

**E**


Haviland
France

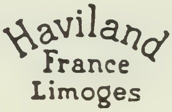
HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Whiteware
1893–1930, ca.1941–1962 (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**F**


Haviland
France
ESTABLISHED 1842

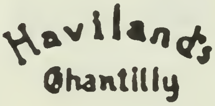
HAVILAND SA
Limoges, France
Porcelain
current (1941–present)

**G**


Haviland
France
Limoges

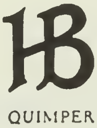
HAVILAND SA
Limoges, France
Porcelain
current (1941–present)

**H**


Haviland's
Chantilly

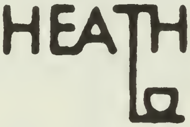
HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain. Red, green
1948–1953 (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**I**



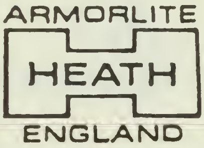
LES FAÏENCERIES DE QUIMPER
Quimper, France
Faience
1972–1984 (1685–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**J**



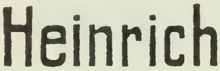
HEATH CERAMICS
Sausalito, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, tile
1941 + (1941–1963 + )

**K**


ARMORLITE
HEATH
ENGLAND

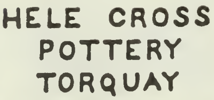
J. E. HEATH, LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Vitrified hotel ware
current (1951–present)

**L**



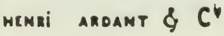
FRANZ HEINRICH
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1911 + (1896–present)

**M**


HELE CROSS
POTTERY
TORQUAY

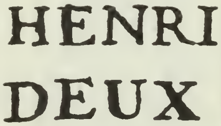
TORQUAY TERRA-COTTA CO.
Torquay, Devon, England
Art pottery. Stamped
ca.1912–1918 (1875–1940)
(various names)

**N**


HENRI ARDANT & C^ie

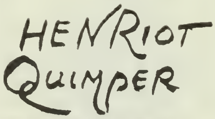
HENRI ARDANT & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain. Unglazed
ca.1854 (1854–1884)

**O**



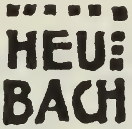
J. B. OWENS POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery, dinnerware
1900 + (1885–1929)

**P**


HENRiOT
QUIMPER

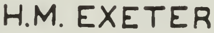
HENRIOT QUIMPER (DUMAINE)
Quimper, France
Faience
1922 + (1773–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**A**



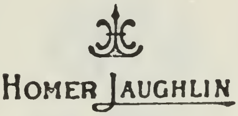
HEUBACH BROS.
Lichte, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Green, black
1904 + (1822–present)
(various names and owners, now United Decorative Porcelainworks Lichte VEB)

**B**



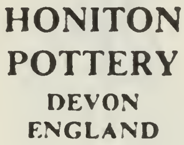
HART & MOIST POTTERY
Exeter, England
Art pottery. Impressed
ca.1900–ca.1934 (1894–ca.1935)

**C**


HOMER LAUGHLIN

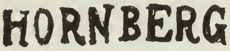
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1970–1980 (1877–present)

**D**


HONITON
POTTERY
DEVON
ENGLAND

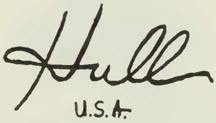
HONITON POTTERY LTD.
Honiton, Devon, England
Earthenware
current (1881–present)

**E**



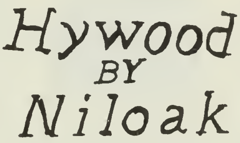
HORN BROS.
Hornberg, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1830–ca.1860 (1817–present)
(Durairt-Hornberg, Sanitary Ceramic Work)

**F**



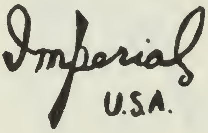
HULL POTTERY CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1950 (1905–1950, 1952–present)

**G**


Hywood
BY
Niloak

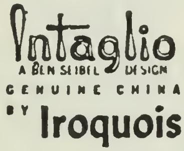
NILOAK POTTERY
Benton, AR, U.S.A.
Art pottery, florist ware
ca.1930 (1909–1944)

**H**


Imperial
U.S.A.

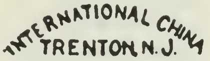
HULL POTTERY CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, art pottery
1960 + (1905–1950, 1952–present)

**I**


Intaglio
A BEN SEIBEL DESIGN
GENUINE CHINA
BY Iroquois

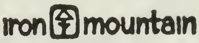
IROQUOIS CHINA CO.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Hotel ware, dinnerware
ca.1946 (1905–1969)

**J**


INTERNATIONAL CHINA
TRENTON, N.J.

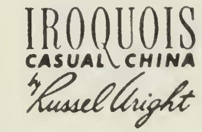
INTERNATIONAL POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1860–1868 (1860–1940 + )

**K**


iron mountain

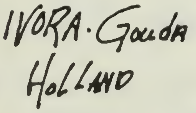
IRON MOUNTAIN
Laurel Bloomery, TN, U.S.A.
Stoneware
ca.1968 (1965–present)

**L**


IROQUOIS
CASUAL CHINA
by Russel Wright

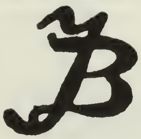
IROQUOIS CHINA CO.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1950 + (1905–1969)

**M**


IVORA · Gouda
Holland

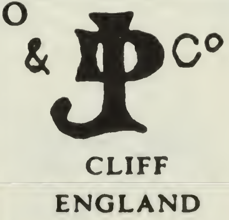
IVORA
Gouda, Holland
Porcelain
ca.1895–1910 (ca.1895–1910)

**N**



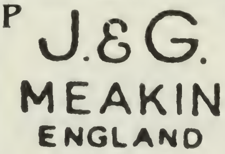
JOSEF BOCK PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY VIENNA
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain. Impressed, printed
ca.1893–ca.1933 (1879–1960)

**O**


& Co
CLIFF
ENGLAND

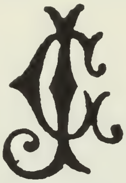
J. DIMMOCK & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1878–1904 (1862–1904)

**P**


J.&G.
MEAKIN
ENGLAND

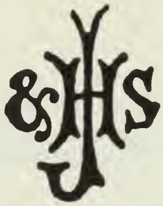
J. & G. MEAKIN (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Impressed, printed
ca.1962 (1851–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**A**



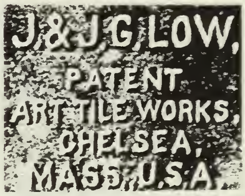
GEORGE JONES (& SONS LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Relief, impressed, printed
ca.1861–1873 (1861–1951)

**B**



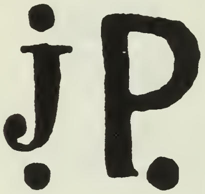
JAMES HADLEY & SONS (LTD.)
Worcester, England
Porcelain, earthenware, terra-cotta. Printed
1896–1897 (1896–1905)

**C**


J & J.G. LOW,
PATENT
ART TILE WORKS,
CHELSEA,
MASS. U.S.A.

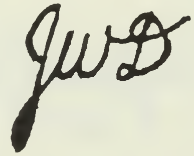
LOW ART TILE CO.
Chelsea, MA, U.S.A.
Art tiles. Impressed
1881–1885 (1877–1907)

**D**



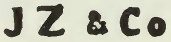
JACOB PETIT
Fontainebleau, France
Porcelain. Painted blue
ca.1830–1862 (ca.1830–1862)

**E**



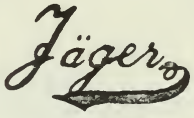
ASHBY POTTERS GUILD
Woodville, Derbyshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1909 (1909–1922)

**F**



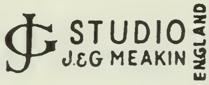
JACOB ZEIDLER & CO.
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Impressed
after 1866–ca.1879 (1866–1917)

**G**



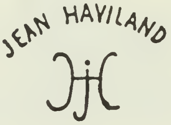
WILHELM JAGER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Eisenberg, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
after 1900 (1868–present)
(United Porcelainworks Eisenberg VEB)

**H**


STUDIO
J.&G MEAKIN
ENGLAND

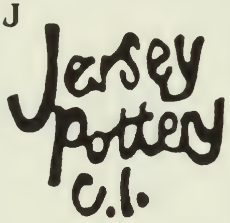
J. & G. MEAKIN (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Printed, impressed
current (1851–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**I**


JEAN HAVILAND

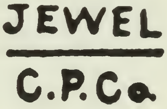
JEAN HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1957+ (1957–present)

**J**


Jersey
Pottery
C.I.

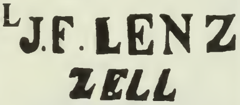
JERSEY POTTERY LTD.
Gorey Village, Jersey, Channel Islands
Earthenware. Painted
1946+ (1946–present)

**K**



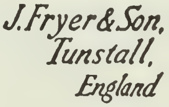
CROWN POTTERY CO.
Evansville, IN, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1891+ (1891–1962)

**L**


J.F. LENZ
ZELL

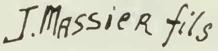
JAKOB FERDINAND LENZ & BURGER
Zell on Harmersbach, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1809–1819
(1794–present)
(various names & owners, Georg Schmidt United Zell Ceramic Factory)

**M**


J.Fryer&Son,
Tunstall,
England

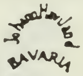
J. FRYER & SON
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1945+ (1945–present)
(J. Fryer Ltd.)

**N**


J.Massier fils

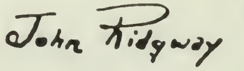
JEROME MASSIER
Vallauris, France
Studio pottery. Painted
ca.1908 (1908+)

**O**


Johann Haviland
BAVARIA

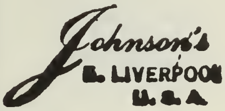
JOHANN HAVILAND/ WALDERSHOF PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Waldershof, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze, green, red overglaze
1912–1936 (1907–present)
(various names, now Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**P**


John Ridgway

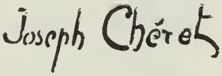
JOHN RIDGWAY (& CO.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed, impressed
ca.1830–1841 (ca.1830–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**A**



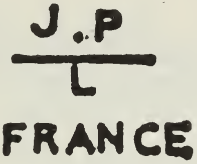
JOHNSON CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1931–1936 (1931–1936)

**B**



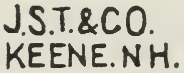
JOSEPH CHERET
Nice, France
Porcelain
1887–1894 (1887–1894)

**C**



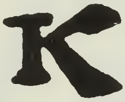
LA CERAMIQUE (JEAN POUYAT)
Limoges, France
Porcelain, dinnerware
1905 + (1883–present)
(Guerin-Pouyat-Elite)

**D**


J.S.T.&CO.
KEENE.NH.

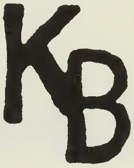
HAMPSHIRE POTTERY (J. S. TAFT)
Keene, NH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1883 + (1871–1923)

**E**



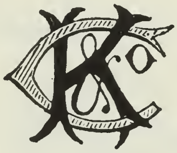
UPPER FRANCONIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY (OHNEMULLER & ULRICH)
Kups, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1896–ca.1919 (1890–1919)

**F**



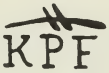
KATHERINE PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE
Kilmington Manor, Wiltshire, England
Studio potter, stoneware. Incised
1925 + (1925–present)

**G**



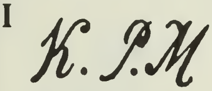
WILLIAM KIRKBY & CO.
Fenton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Impressed, printed
1879–1885 (1879–1885)

**H**



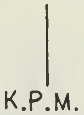
CARL KRISTER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Waldenburg, Silesia, Germany (Walbrzych, Poland)
Porcelain. Green, blue underglaze
1903 + (1831–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**I**



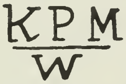
ROYAL PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze, often copied by later factories
1756 + (1710–present)
(State's Porcelain Manufactory Meissen VEB)

**J**



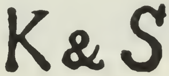
KRISTER PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Waldenburg, Silesia, Germany (Walbrzych, Poland)
Porcelain. Green, blue underglaze
1885 + (1831–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**K**



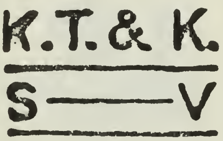
KRISTER PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Waldenburg, Silesia, Germany (Walbrzych, Poland)
Porcelain. Green, blue underglaze
ca.1896–ca.1906 (1831–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**L**



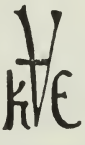
KURLBAUM & SCHWARTZ
Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Impressed
1851–1855 (ca.1851–1855)

**M**



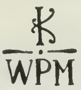
KNOWLES, TAYLOR & KNOWLES
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1925 (1870–1929)

**N**



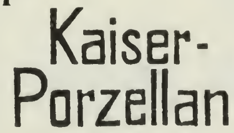
KARL ENS PORCELAIN FACTORY
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1900 + (1898–present)
(Underglaze Porcelain Factory VEB)

**O**



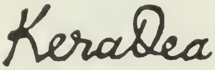
KRISTER PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Waldenburg, Silesia, Germany (Waibrzych, Poland)
Porcelain. Green, blue underglaze
1896–1906 (1831–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**P**



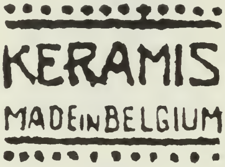
HEINRICH & CO.
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1911–ca.1918 (1896–present)
(Villeroy & Boch)

**A**



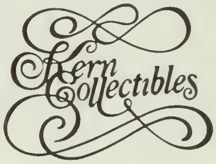
KERA DEA
Laveno, Italy
Earthenware
20th century (1856–present)

**B**


KERAMIS
MADE IN BELGIUM

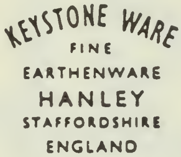
BOCH FRÈRES
La Louvière, Belgium
Ceramics
1914+ (1841–present)

**C**


Kern Collectibles

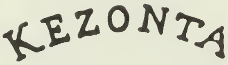
KERN COLLECTIBLES
Stillwater, MN, U.S.A.
Collector plates
current (1969–present)

**D**


KEYSTONE WARE
FINE
EARTHENWARE
HANLEY
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

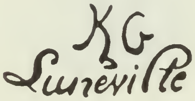
KEYSTONE POTTERY LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1964–present)

**E**



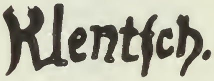
CINCINNATI ART POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Red, impressed
ca.1886 (1879–1891)

**F**


KG
Lunéville

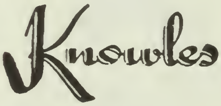
KELLER & GUÉRIN
Lunéville, France
Porcelain. Printed, impressed
ca.1889 (ca.1788–1890+)

**G**



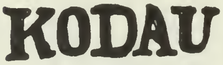
JOSEF MAYER
Klentsch (Klenci), Czechoslovakia
Porcelain. Impressed
ca.1835–1865+ (1835–1889)

**H**



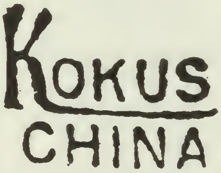
EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1955–1957 (1900–1963)

**I**



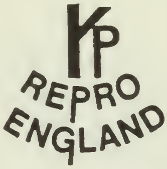
J. HUTTNER & CO.
Chodau, Bohemia (Chodov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1834–1845 (1834–1845)

**J**


KOKUS
CHINA

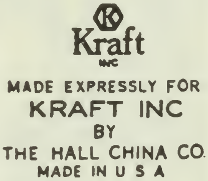
SEBRING POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1895 (1887–1948)

**K**


KP
REPRO
ENGLAND

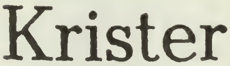
KEYSTONE POTTERY LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1964–present)

**L**


K
Kraft
INC
MADE EXPRESSLY FOR
KRAFT INC
BY
THE HALL CHINA CO.
MADE IN U S A

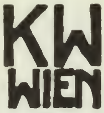
HALL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified crocks for cheese
ca.1937–present (1903–present)

**M**



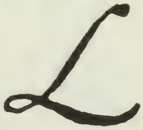
KRISTER PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Landstuhl, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1952+ (1950–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**N**



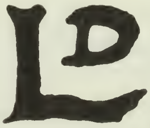
CERAMIC WORKSHOP CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY (KERAMISCHE WERKGENOSSENSCHAFT)
Vienna, Austria
Art pottery. Impressed
ca.1911–1920 (1911–1920)

**O**



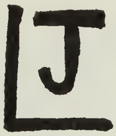
LANGENTHAL PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Langenthal, Bern, Switzerland
Tableware, hotel & fancy ware
1906+ (1906–present)

**P**



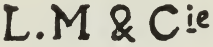
DAVID LEACH
Bovey Tracey, Devon, England
Studio pottery, stoneware, porcelain. Impressed
1956+ (ca.1956–present)

**A**



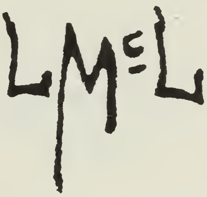
JOHN LEACH
Langport, Somerset, England
Studio-type pottery. Impressed
before 1958 (1950–1980+)

**B**



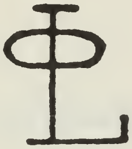
LEBOEUF & MILLIET
Creil, France
Soft paste porcelain. Green underglaze, impressed
ca.1841–ca.1863 (1841–1895)

**C**



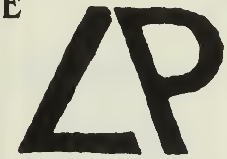
LOSANTI (MARY LOUISE McLAUGHLIN)
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Incised
1898+ (1876–1939)

**D**



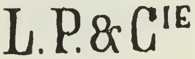
NEW MILFORD POTTERY CO./WANNOPEE POTTERY CO.
New Milford, CT, U.S.A.
Whiteware, creamware, porcelain
1886+ (1886–1903)

**E**



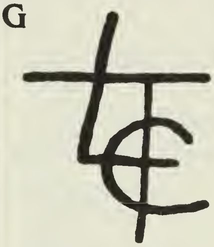
LUBTHEEN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Lubtheen, Mecklenburg, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1933–ca.1945 (1933–ca.1945)

**F**



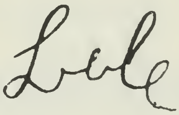
L. PARANT (LA PÉPINIÈRE)
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1863–1868 (1843–1939)

**G**



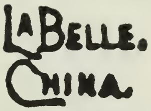
TIFFANY POTTERY
Corona, NY, U.S.A.
Pottery. Incised
1904+ (1898–ca.1920)

**H**



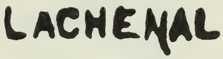
DAISON POTTERY
Torquay, Devon, England
Porcelain. Incised
ca.1922–ca.1925 (ca.1922–ca.1932)

**I**


LA BELLE.
CHINA.

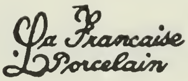
WHEELING POTTERY CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1893+ (1879–ca.1910)

**J**



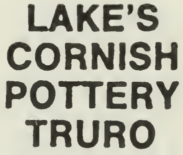
EDMOND LACHENAL
Paris & Chatillon-sous-Bagneaux, France
Faience, stoneware. Painted
1880+ (1880–ca.1930)

**K**


La Francaise
Porcelain

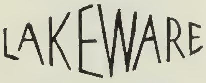
FRENCH CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1900–ca.1916 (ca.1900–present)
(Royal China Co.)

**L**


LAKE'S
CORNISH
POTTERY
TRURO

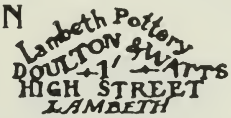
W. H. LAKE & SON (LTD.)
Truro, Cornwall, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
current (1872–present)

**M**



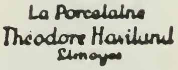
COWAN POTTERY
Cleveland & Rocky River, OH, U.S.A.
Artware
1927–1931 (1912–1931)

**N**


Lambeth Pottery
DOULTON & WATTS
1'
HIGH STREET
LAMBETH

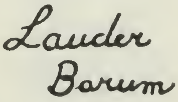
DOULTON & WATTS
Lambeth, London, England
Stoneware, terra-cotta. Impressed, molded, incised
ca.1827–1858 (ca.1815–present)
(various names & locations, Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**O**


La Porcelaine
Théodore Haviland
Limoges

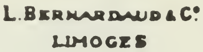
THÉODORE HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1925+ (1892–present)
(Haviland SA)

**P**


Lauder
Barum

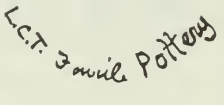
ALEXANDER LAUDER (LAUDER & SMITH)
Barnstaple (& Pottington), Devon, England
Earthenware. Incised, painted
1876–1914 (1876–1914)

**A**


L.BERNARDAUD & Cº
LIMOGES

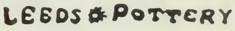
BERNARDAUD & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain. Printed red
1900–1929 (1929–present)

**B**


L.C.T. Favrile Pottery

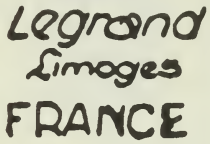
TIFFANY POTTERY
Corona, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1904 + (1898–ca.1920)

**C**


LEEDS ✿ POTTERY

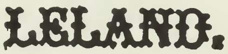
HARTLEY, GREENS & CO.
Leeds, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1781–1820 (ca.1781–1820)

**D**


Legrand
Limoges
FRANCE

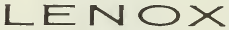
LEGRAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1924–1926 (1924–1962 + )

**E**



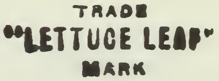
C. C. THOMPSON POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Rockingham, yellowware
ca.1890 (1868–1938)

**F**



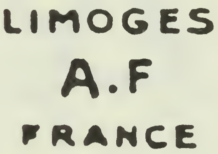
LENOX, INC.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, tableware
current (1906–present)

**G**


TRADE
"LETTUCE LEAF"
MARK

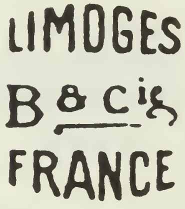
WANNOPEE POTTERY CO.
New Milford, CT, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Imprinted
1901 + (1892–1903)

**H**


LIMOGES
A.F
FRANCE

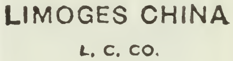
ANDRÉ FRANÇOIS
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1919–1934 (1919–1934)

**I**


LIMOGES
B & Cie
FRANCE

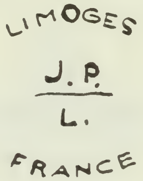
H. A. BALLEROY BROS.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1889 (1908–1937)

**J**


LIMOGES CHINA
L. C. CO.

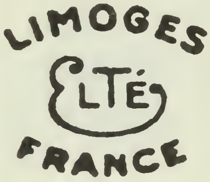
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1910–ca.1930 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

**K**


LIMOGES
J. P.
L.
FRANCE

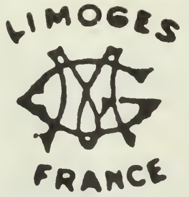
GUÉRIN-POUYAT-ÉLITE LTD.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1905 + (1870–present)
(various names)

**L**


LIMOGES
ÉLITE
FRANCE

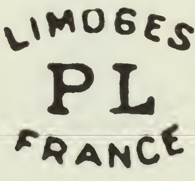
L. TEXERAUD
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1929 + (ca.1929 + )

**M**


LIMOGES
FRANCE

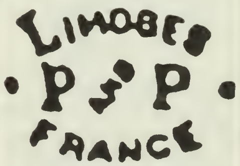
MAVALEIX & GRANGER
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1920–1938 (ca.1920–1938)

**N**


LIMOGES
PL
FRANCE

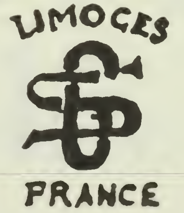
PORCELAINE LIMOUSINE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1926 + (1905–1939)

**O**


LIMOGES
P & P
FRANCE

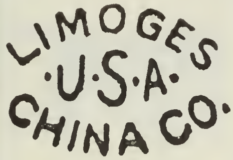
PAROUTAUD FRÈRES
LaSeynie, Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1903 (ca.1903–ca.1919)

**P**


LIMOGES
FRANCE

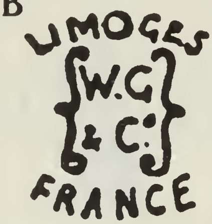
SERPAUT
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1923–1930 (1919–present)

**A**


LIMOGES
·U·S·A·
CHINA CO·

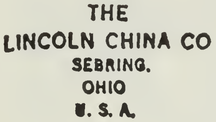
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1910–ca.1930 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

**B**


LIMOGES
W.G
& C°
FRANCE

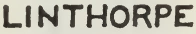
GUÉRIN-POUYAT-ÉLITE LTD.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1901 + (1870–present)
(various names)

**C**


THE
LINCOLN CHINA CO
SEBRING.
OHIO
U. S. A.

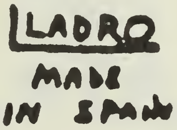
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1950 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

**D**



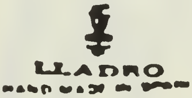
LINTHORPE POTTERY
Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1879–1889 (1879–1889)

**E**


LLADRO
MADE
IN SPAIN

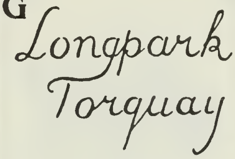
LLADRÓ
Tabernes Blanques, Spain
Porcelain, figurines. Impressed
1964 + (1951–present)

**F**



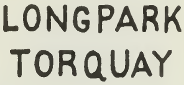
LLADRÓ
Tabernes Blanques, Spain
Porcelain, figurines. Dark blue
1965–present (1951–present)

**G**


Longpark
Torquay

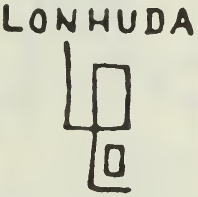
ROYAL LONGPARK POTTERY CO. (ART) LTD.
Longpark & Torquay, Devon, England
Art pottery
ca.1914–ca.1923 (1883–1957)

**H**


LONGPARK
TORQUAY

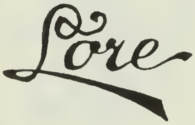
LONGPARK POTTERY CO. LTD.
Longpark & Torquay, Devon, England
Earthenware. Black, rubber-stamped
ca.1918–ca.1925 (1883–1957)

**I**



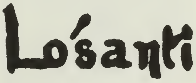
LONHUDA POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Faience. Impressed
1892 + (1892–ca.1894)

**J**



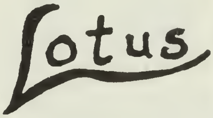
HEINRICH WINTERLING PORCELAIN FACTORY
Marktleuther, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1934 + (1903–present)

**K**



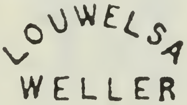
LOSANTI (MARY LOUISE McLAUGHLIN)
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Impressed, painted blue
ca.1899–1906 (1876–1939)

**L**



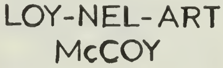
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Raised
1950s (1892–1954)

**M**


LOUWELSA
WELLER

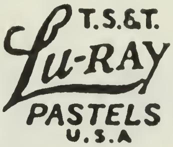
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery, kitchenware
1895–1918 (1882–1948)

**N**


LOY-NEL-ART
McCOY

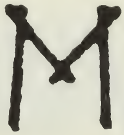
J. W. McCOY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery, commercial ware. Impressed
1906 + (1899–present)
(Brush Pottery Co.)

**O**


T.S.&T.
Lu-RAY
PASTELS
U.S.A

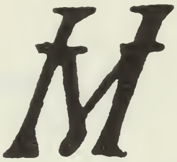
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, porcelain, white granite
late 1930s–early 1950s (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**P**



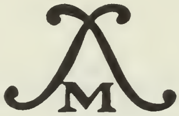
E. & A. MULLER
Schwarza-Saale, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines. Blue underglaze, overglaze
1890 + (1890–ca.1945)

**A**



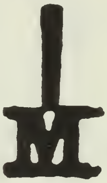
VOIGT & HOLAND
Unterweissbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Pottery
1884 + (1884–1887)

**B**



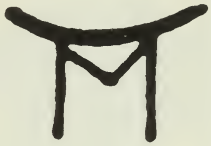
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Bone china
ca.1800–1830 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**C**



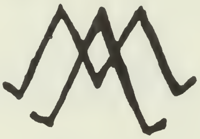
FRIEDRICH CARL MULLER
Stutzerbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1887–ca.1922 (1830–1922)

**D**



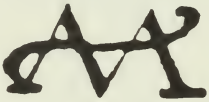
MICHAEL CASSON
Prestwood, Buckinghamshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware. Impressed
1955 + (1953–1964 +)

**E**



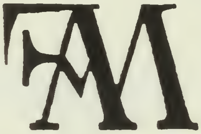
MOREAU AÎNÉ & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1880 + (1880–1882 +)

**F**



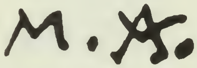
ANGELO MINGHETTI & SON
Bologna, Italy
Reproductions of Italian Renaissance majolica
(1849 +)

**G**



FRANZ ANTON MEHLEM EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Bonn, Rhineland, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware
1881–1920 (1836–1920)

**H**



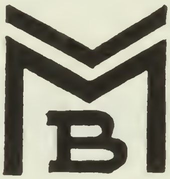
MICHEL AARON
Chantilly, France
Utility ware, porcelain. Blue underglaze
1845–1870 (1845–1870)

**I**

M. B.

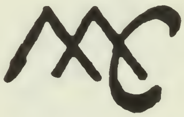
MANSFIELD BROS.
Woodville & Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, tile. Impressed
1890 + (ca.1890–1957 +)

**J**



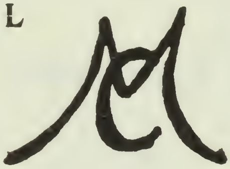
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware
1842 + (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**K**



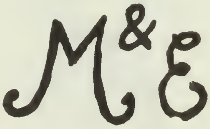
C. E. & F. ARNOLDI
Elgersburg, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1912 + (1808–ca.1962)

**L**



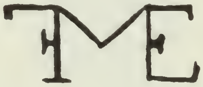
NELSON McCOY POTTERY
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Stoneware, earthenware
1934–ca.1940 (1848–present)
(Lancaster Colony Corp.)

**M**



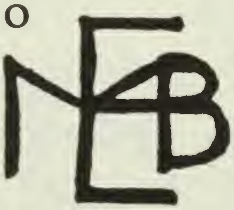
MAYER & ELLIOTT
Longport, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1858–1861 (1858–1861)

**N**



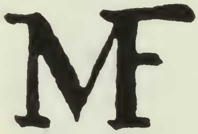
FORTUNÉ DE MONESTROL
Rungis, France
Reproductions of Italian lusterware
(ca.1853 +)

**O**



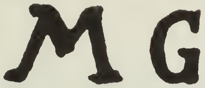
M. E. BULMER
Burill, Yorkshire, England
Studio-type pottery. Incised, painted
1956–1960 (1956–1960)

**P**



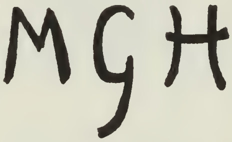
MORITZ FISCHER
Herend, Hungary
Porcelain. Painted blue
19th century (1839–1948 +)

**A**



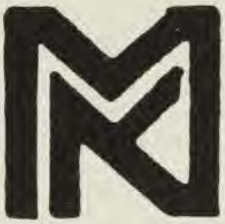
MARTIN BROS.
Lubau, Bohemia (Hlubany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
after 1847–ca.1918 (1874–ca.1918)

**B**



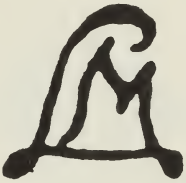
BUCKFAST ABBEY POTTERY
Buckfast, Devon, England
Studio-type pottery. Incised, impressed
1952 + (1952–1964 +)

**C**



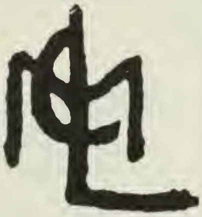
KOLO MOSER
Vienna, Austria
Ceramics. Incised, painted
(ca.1899 (ca.1899–ca.1918)

**D**



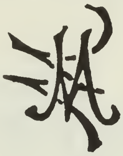
MARZOLF & CO.
Montreuil, France
Porcelain
(1885–1980 +)

**E**



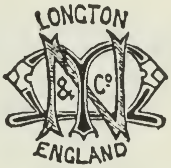
LOSANTI (MARY LOUISE McLAUGHLIN)
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, pottery. Impressed, painted blue
(1876–1939)

**F**



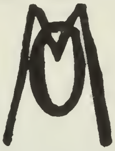
MEKUS & MOEST PORCELAIN FACTORY
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
after 1892–ca.1912 (1892–ca.1912)

**G**



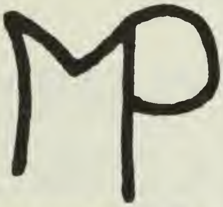
McNEAL & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1894–1906 (1894–1906)

**H**



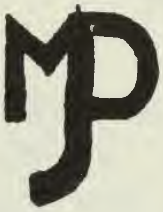
BRUSH-McCOY POTTERY CO.
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery. Various patterns, probably blurred MC mark
ca. 1911–1925 (1911–present)
(Brush Pottery)

**I**



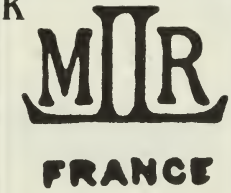
MOUNTAINSIDE ART POTTERY
Mountainside, NJ, U.S.A.
Stoneware, artware
ca.1938 (1929–ca.1940)

**J**



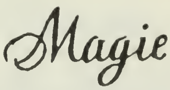
R. DODD
Henfield, Sussex, England
Studio-type pottery. Impressed
1961 + (1961–1964 +)

**K**



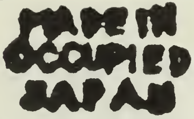
MARTIAL REDON & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1890 + (1882–1896)
(also used by Porcelaine Limousine until 1938)

**L**



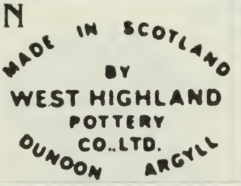
ROSENTHAL PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Tableware, porcelain, earthenware
1951 + (1879–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

**M**



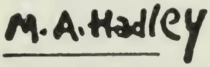
At the end of World War II Allied occupation forces remained in Japan. All ceramics exported from Japan from 1945 to 1952 were marked with the words "Occupied Japan."

**N**



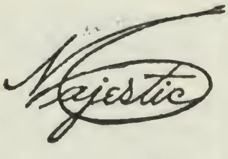
WEST HIGHLAND POTTERY CO. LTD.
Dunoon, Argyll, Scotland
Earthenware
current (after 1964–present)

**O**



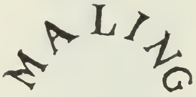
M. A. HADLEY POTTERY
Louisville, KY, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, ornamental pieces
(1939–present)

**P**



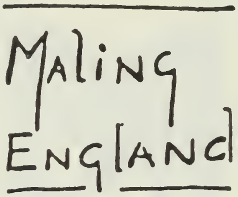
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1914 (1877–present)

**A**



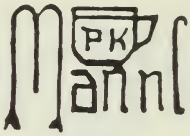
MALING POTTERY
Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, England
Porcelain. Impressed
ca.1817–1853 (1762–1963)

**B**


Maling
England

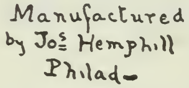
MALING POTTERY
Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, England
Porcelain. Printed
ca.1945–1955 (1762–1963)

**C**



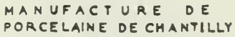
W. MANNL PORCELAIN FACTORY KRUMMENNAAB
Krummennaab, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1917–1931 (1879–1931)

**D**


Manufactured
by Jos. Hemphill
Philad–

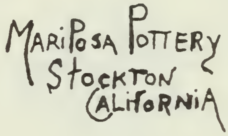
TUCKER CHINA CO.
Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1832 + (1825–1838)

**E**


MANUFACTURE DE
PORCELAINE DE CHANTILLY

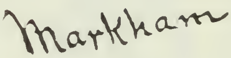
MANUFACTURE DE PORCELAINE DE CHANTILLY
Chantilly, France
Porcelain
1944 + (1944 +)

**F**


MARiPosa Pottery
Stockton
California

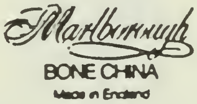
STOCKTON ART POTTERY
Stockton, CA, U.S.A.
Terra-cotta. Slip beneath glaze
(1895–1902)

**G**



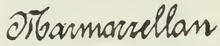
MARKHAM POTTERY
Ann Arbor, MI & National City, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
(1905–1921)

**H**


Marlborough
BONE CHINA
Made in England

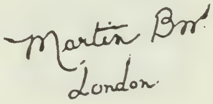
ROYAL GRAFTON BONE CHINA
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Bone china, tableware, giftware
current (1900–present)

**I**


Marmarellan

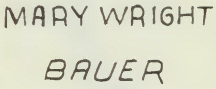
GALLUBA & HOFMANN
Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1905–ca.1927 (1888–1927)

**J**


Martin Bros
London

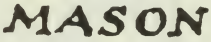
MARTIN BROS.
Fulham & Southall, London, England
Studio-type stoneware
1900 + (1873–1914)

**K**


MARY WRIGHT
BAUER

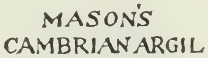
BAUER POTTERY
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Artware
(1905–ca.1958)

**L**



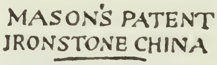
WILLIAM MASON
Lane Delph, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1811–1822 (ca.1811–1824)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**M**


MASON'S
CAMBRIAN ARGIL

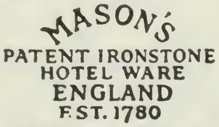
G. M. & C. J. MASON
Lane Delph, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone. Impressed, transfer-printed, blue
ca.1819–1920 (1813–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**


MASON'S PATENT
IRONSTONE CHINA

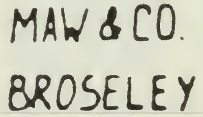
G. M. & C. J. MASON
Lane Delph, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone. Impressed
ca.1813–1825 (1813–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**O**


MASON'S
PATENT IRONSTONE
HOTEL WARE
ENGLAND
EST. 1780

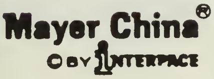
MASON'S IRONSTONE CHINA LTD.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1813–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**P**


MAW & CO.
BROSELEY

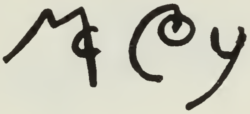
MAW & CO.
Broseley, Shropshire, England
Tiles, art pottery
1851 + (ca.1850–1964 +)

**A**


Mayer China®
© BY INTERPACE

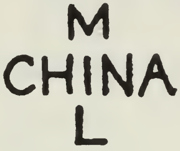
MAYER CHINA
Beaver Falls, PA, U.S.A.
Hotel ware
after 1964–1979 (1881–1990)

**B**



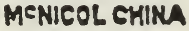
NELSON McCOY POTTERY
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Stoneware, earthenware
1940–1966 (1848–present)
(Lancaster Colony Corp.)

**C**



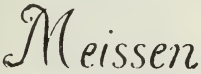
MADDOCK POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Yellowware, Rockingham, porcelain
ca.1900 (1893–ca.1929)

**D**


McNICOL CHINA

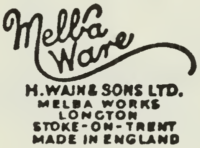
D. E. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous institutional ware
ca.1935–ca.1950 (1892–1954)

**E**



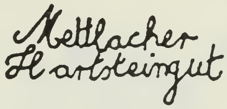
STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY VEB
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue
1972+ (1919–present)

**F**


Melba Ware
H. WAIN & SONS LTD.
MELBA WORKS
LONGTON
STOKE-ON-TRENT
MADE IN ENGLAND

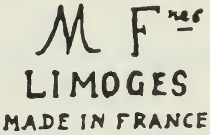
H. A. WAIN & SONS LTD.
Longton & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
current (1946–present)

**G**


Mettlacher Hartsteingut

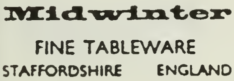
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Incised
before 1836–ca.1850 (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**H**


M Fnce
LIMOGES
MADE IN FRANCE

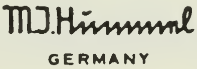
L. MICHELAUD
Limoges, France
Porcelain
after 1918 (1908–1952+)

**I**


Midwinter
FINE TABLEWARE
STAFFORDSHIRE ENGLAND

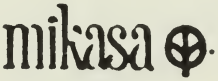
MIDWINTER
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware
current (ca.1910–present)

**J**


M.J.Hummel
GERMANY

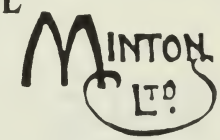
W. GOEBEL (HUMMEL)
Rodental, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware, figurines
1949–1973+ (1871–present)

**K**



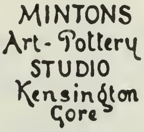
MIKASA
Secaucus, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain, dinnerware
current (ca.1953–present)
(most porcelains made in Japan)

**L**



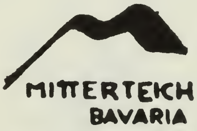
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1900–1908 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**


MINTONS
Art-Pottery
STUDIO
Kensington
Gore

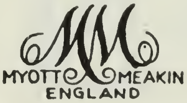
MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1871–1875 (1793–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**N**


MITTERTEICH
BAVARIA

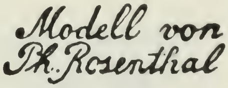
MITTERTEICH PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Mitterteich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
after 1945 (1918–present)

**O**


MM
MYOTT MEAKIN
ENGLAND

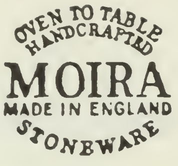
MYOTT-MEAKIN
Hanley & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (ca.1982–present)

**P**


Modell von
Ph. Rosenthal

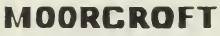
PHILIP ROSENTHAL & CO.
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
ca. 1897–ca.1939 (1879–present)
(Rosenthal Glass & Porcelain AG)

A


OVEN TO TABLE
HANDCRAFTED
MOIRA
MADE IN ENGLAND
STONEWARE

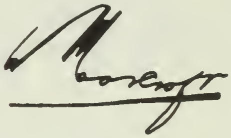
MOIRA POTTERY CO. LTD.
Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England
Brownware, stoneware
current (ca.1922–present)

B



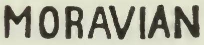
W. MOORCROFT (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed, variations in wording
1913–present (1913–present)

C



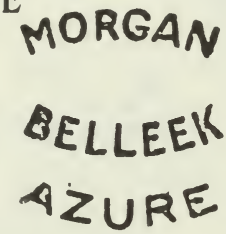
W. MOORCROFT (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1919+ (1913–present)

D



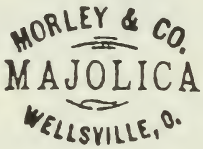
MORAVIAN POTTERY & TILE WORKS
Doylestown, PA, U.S.A.
Tiles. Stamped
ca.1904 (1897–ca.1963)

E


MORGAN
BELLEEK
AZURE

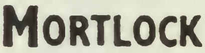
MORGAN BELLEEK
Canton, OH, U.S.A.
Ceramics
1928+ (1924–1934)

F


MORLEY & CO.
MAJOLICA
WELLSVILLE, O.

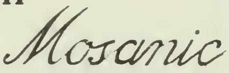
MORLEY & CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, majolica
1879–1884 (1878–1891)

G



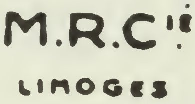
ROCKINGHAM WORKS
Nr. Swinton, Yorkshire, England
Porcelain. Impressed
1826+ (ca.1745–1842)

H



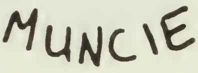
MOSANIC POTTERY MAX EMANUEL & CO./ MITTERTEICH PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Mitterteich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1895–after 1928 (ca.1882–present)

I


M.R.Cie
LIMOGES

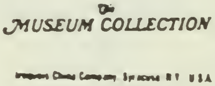
MIANTRÉ, RAYNAUD & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1929+ (1924–1934)

J



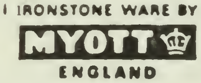
MUNCIE POTTERY
Muncie, IN, U.S.A.
Pottery. Incised
1922+ (1922–1938)

K


MUSEUM COLLECTION

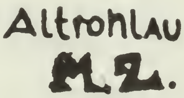
IROQUOIS CHINA CO.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, hotel ware
1950+ (1905–1969)

L


IRONSTONE WARE BY
MYOTT
ENGLAND

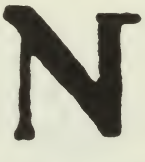
MYOTT-MEAKIN
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, tableware
current (ca.1982–present)

M


Altrohlau
M.Z.

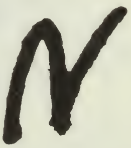
MORITZ ZDEKAUER
Altrohlau, Bohemia, (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1884–ca.1909 (1884–1945+)
(nationalized in 1945)

N



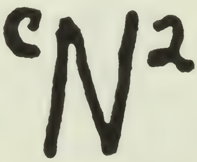
GOTTLOB NATHUSIUS
Althaldensleben, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1826–ca.1860 (1826–ca.1860)

O



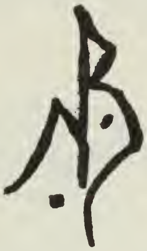
BARONI GIOVANNI
Nove, Italy
Faience, porcelain
1802–1825 (1728–1835)

P



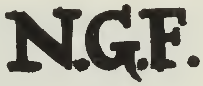
CHESTER NICODEMUS
Columbus, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified ware
1971+ (1935–present)

A



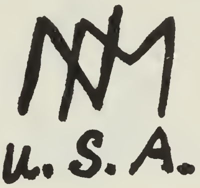
NORAH BRADEN
St. Ives, England
Studio-type pottery. Impressed, incised
1924–1936 (1924–1936)

B



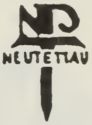
W. VON NEUBERG
Giesshubel, Bohemia (Struzna, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1846–ca.1892 (1803–1945)
(various names & owners)

C



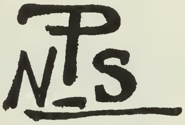
NELSON McCOY POTTERY
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, steins, artware
ca.1935 (1848–present)
(Lancaster Colony Corp.)

D



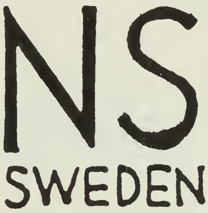
NEW PORCELAIN FACTORY TETTAU
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze, gold overglaze
1935–1948 (1904–present)
(Porcelain Factory Gerold & Co.)

E



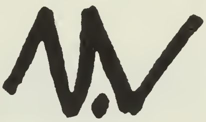
FRANZ PRAUSE
Niedersalzbrunn, Silesia, Germany (Szczawienko, Poland)
Porcelain
1910+ (1894–1936)

F



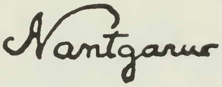
NITTSJO EARTHENWARE FACTORY AB
Rattirk, Sweden
Earthenware
1934+ (1847–present)

G



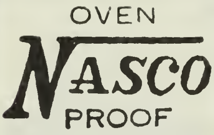
NICHOLAS VERGETTE
London, England
Studio potter, tiles. Painted, incised
1946+ (1946–1958)

H



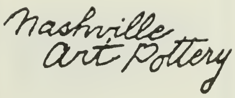
NANTGARW CHINA WORKS
Nantgarw, Glamorgan, Wales
Porcelain. Painted red
(ca.1813–1814, 1817–1822)

I



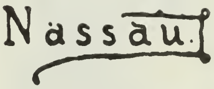
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Franciscan dinnerware. Stamped
1934–1940 (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

J



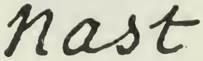
NASHVILLE ART POTTERY
Nashville, TN, U.S.A.
Earthenware, artware. Incised
1883+ (1883–1888+)

K



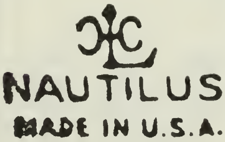
MERCER POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite, semiporcelain. Backstamp
before 1904 (1868–ca.1937)

L



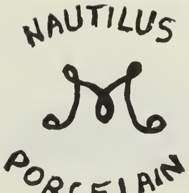
NAST
Paris, France
Porcelain. Red, gold
1785–1817 (1783–1835)

M



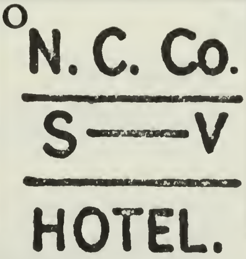
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1935–ca.1950 (1877–present)

N



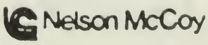
NAUTILUS PORCELAIN CO.
Glasgow, Scotland
Porcelain, parian
1903–1913 (1896–1913)

O



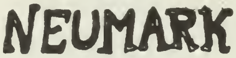
NATIONAL CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1899–1929 (1899–1929)

P



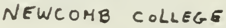
NELSON McCOY POTTERY
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, steins, artware
current (1848–present)
(Lancaster Colony Corp.)

A



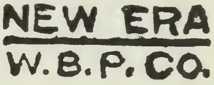
ANTON FISCHER
Neumark, Bohemia (Vseruby, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware
ca.1833–1870 + (1832–ca.1905)

B


NEWCOMB COLLEGE

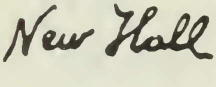
NEWCOMB POTTERY
New Orleans, LA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1895–1910 (1886–1945)

C


NEW ERA
W.B.P.CO.

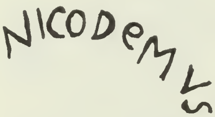
WILLIAM BRUNT POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1892–1911 (1848–1911)
(various names)

D



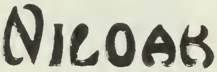
NEW HALL PORCELAIN WORKS
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Painted red
ca.1800 (1781–1835)

E



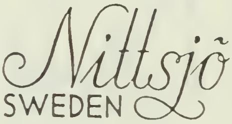
CHESTER NICODEMUS
Columbus, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified ware
1971 + (1935–present)

F



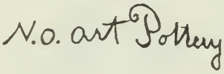
NILOAK POTTERY
Benton, AR, U.S.A.
Artware. Impressed
1910 + (1909–1944)

G


Nittsjö
SWEDEN

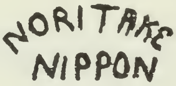
NITTSJO EARTHENWARE FACTORY AB
Rattirk, Sweden
Earthenware
1947 + (1847–present)

H


N.O. art Pottery

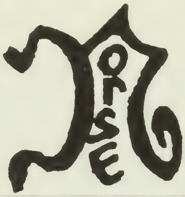
NEW ORLEANS ART POTTERY
New Orleans, LA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
ca.1888 (1888–1889)

I


NORITAKE
NIPPON

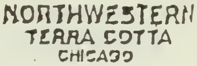
NORITAKE
Nagoya, Japan
Porcelain. Green, blue, magenta
1890–1921 (1904–present)

J



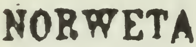
NORSE POTTERY
Edgerton, WI, & Rockford, IL, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1903–1913 (1903–1913)

K


NORTHWESTERN
TERRA COTTA
CHICAGO

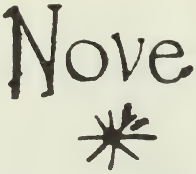
NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA CO.
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Artware, terra-cotta
1888 + (1888–1956)

L



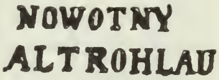
NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA CO.
Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Artware, terra-cotta
ca.1907–ca.1920 (1888–1956)

M



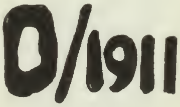
NOVE
Nove, Italy
Faience, porcelain. Gold
19th century (1728–1835)

N


NOWOTNY
ALTROHLAU

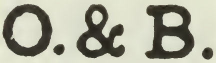
AUGUST NOWOTNY
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Faience, earthenware, porcelain. Impressed
1823–1884 (1813–1945 +)
(various names & owners)

O



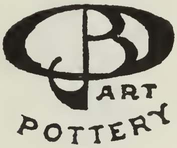
OVERBECK POTTERY
Cambridge City, IN, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Various dates
1911 + (1911–1955)

P



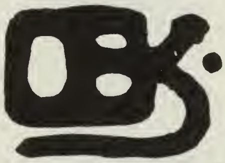
ETRURIA POTTERY (OTT & BREWER)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Parian, semiporcelain, porcelain
ca.1886 (1863–1894)

**A**


ART
POTTERY

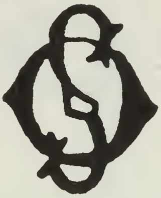
J. B. OWENS POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
before 1906 (1885–1929)

**B**



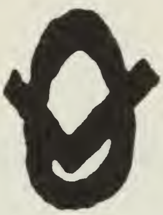
OVERBECK POTTERY
Cambridge City, IN, U.S.A.
Artware
1911–1936 (1911–1955)

**C**



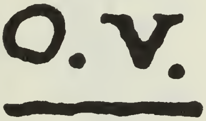
OSCAR SCHLEGELMILCH
Langewiesen, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1896 + (1892–present)
(Porcelain Combine Colditz VEB)

**D**



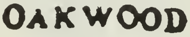
ADRIEN DALPAYRAT
Bourg-la-Reine, France
Stoneware
1889–1905 + (1876–1905 +)

**E**



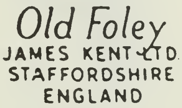
OHIO VALLEY CHINA CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1887 + (ca.1887–1893)

**F**



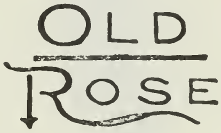
CAMBRIDGE ART POTTERY
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Faience, brown-glazed ware
before 1904 (1895–1909)

**G**


Old Foley
JAMES KENT LTD.
STAFFORDSHIRE
ENGLAND

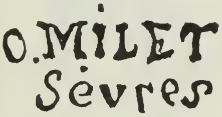
JAMES KENT, LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1897–present)

**H**



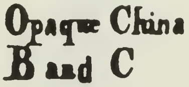
EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1929 + (1900–1963)

**I**


O. MILET
Sèvres

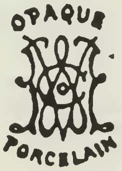
OPTAT MILET
Sèvres, France
Decorator. Painted
ca.1876 (1862–1879)

**J**


Opaque China
B and C

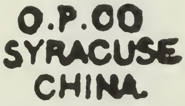
BRIDGWOOD & CLARKE
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1857–1864 (1857–1864)

**K**


OPAQUE
PORCELAIN

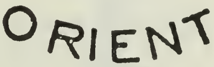
WILLETS MANUFACTURING CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White graniteware. Impressed, applied in color
ca.1884 (1879–1962)

**L**


O.P.CO
SYRACUSE
CHINA

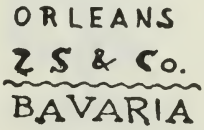
ONONDAGA POTTERY CO.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1886–1898 (1871–present)
(Syracuse China Co.)

**M**



MORGAN BELLECK
Canton, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery, porcelain
1928 (1923–ca.1934)

**N**


ORLEANS
Z S & Co.
BAVARIA

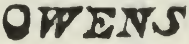
ZEH, SCHERZER & CO.
Rehau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1880 + (1880–present)

**O**

OSSO CERAMICS

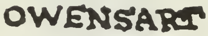
EDWARD MARSHALL BOEHM
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain, figurines
1950–1951 (1950–present)

**P**



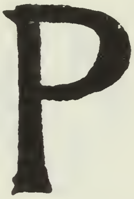
J. B. OWENS POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1901 + (1885–1929)

**A**



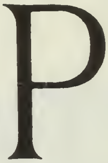
J. B. OWENS POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1906 + (1885–1929)

**B**



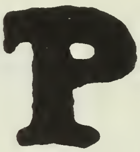
POHL BROS. PORCELAIN FACTORY
Schmiedeberg, Silesia, Germany (Kowary, Poland)
Porcelain
1871–1932 (1869–1945)

**C**



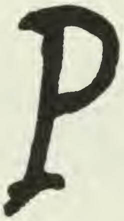
PILKINGTON'S TILE & POTTERY CO. LTD.
Clifton Junction, Lancashire, England
Earthenware. Incised, various style letters
ca.1897–1904 (1893–present)
(Pilkington's Tiles Ltd.)

**D**



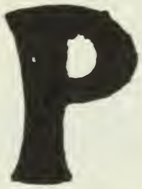
SARGADELOS
Sargadelos, Spain
Earthenware
1835–1842 (1804–1875)

**E**



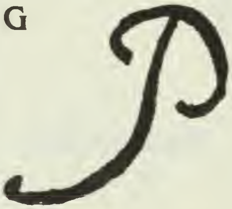
PIGORY
Chantilly, France
Porcelain
Faience. Blue
ca.1803 (ca.1803–1812)

**F**



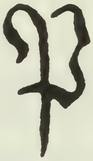
K. KRIEGL & CO.
Prague, Bohemia (Praha, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, porcelain. Impressed
1835–1910 (1835–1910)

**G**



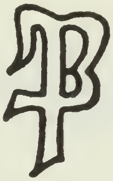
HUBEL & CO.
Prague, Bohemia (Praha, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware. Red overglaze
ca.1800–1835 (1800–1835)

**H**



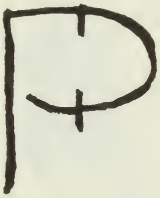
HUBEL & CO.
Prague, Bohemia (Praha, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1800–1835 (1800–1835)

**I**



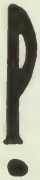
K. KRIEGL & CO.
Prague, Bohemia (Praha, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, porcelain. Impressed
1835–1910 (1835–1910)

**J**



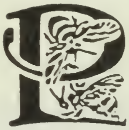
WALTER STEPHEN
Skyland & Arden, NC, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
1920–1961 (1901–1961 +)

**K**



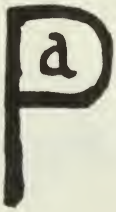
DAGOBERT PECHE
Vienna, Austria
Porcelain. Incised, painted
1910 + (ca.1910–1923)

**L**



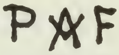
PILKINGTON'S TILE & POTTERY CO. LTD.
Clifton Junction, Lancashire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
ca.1904–1914 (1893–present)
(Pilkington's Tiles Ltd.)

**M**



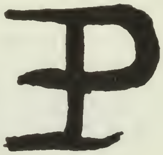
PEGGY CHERNIAVSKY
London, England
Pottery. Impressed, painted
1951–1954 (1951–1964 +)

**N**



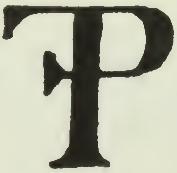
ARNO FISCHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines. Impressed
after 1907 (1907–1952 +)
(Ilmenau Decorative Promotional, Porcelain Factory VEB)

**O**



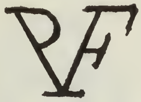
ELOURY-PORQUIER
Quimper, France
Faience
ca.1840 (1733–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**P**



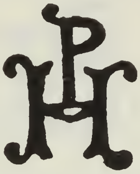
PFEFFER BROS.
Gotha, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1900 + (1892–1900 +)

**A**



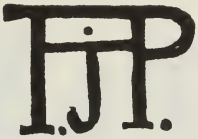
TRIEBNER, ENS & ECKERT
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1884–1894 (1877–present)
(various names & owners, now Oldest Volkstedt Porcelain Manufactory VEB)

**B**



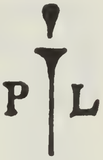
H. HUTSCHENREUTHER
Probstzella, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
ca.1886–ca.1952 (1886–present)
(Porcelain Combine Kahla VEB)

**C**



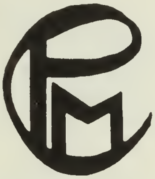
CARL THIEME SAXONIAN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Potschappel, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1914 + (1872–present)
(Saxonian Porcelain Manufactory Dresden VEB)

**D**



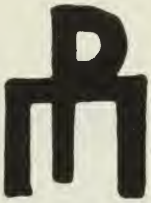
STADTLENGSFELD PORCELAIN FACTORY
Stadtlengsfeld, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1904–ca.1908 (1889–present)
(Stadtlengsfeld Porcelainwork VEB)

**E**



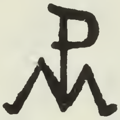
MICHAEL POWOLNY
Vienna, Austria
Ceramics. Painted, impressed
1894 + (1894–ca.1905)

**F**



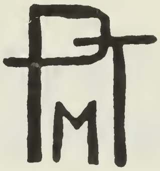
MICHAEL POWOLNY
Vienna, Austria
Ceramics. Painted, impressed
1894 + (1894–ca.1905)

**G**



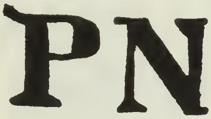
ZETTLITZ KAOLIN WORKS PORCELAIN FACTORY MERKELSGRUN
Merkelsgrun, Bohemia (Merklin, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1918–1939 (1871–1945)
(various names & owners)

**H**



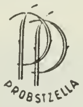
PAULINE THOMPSON
East Hendred, Berkshire, England
Studio-type pottery. Incised, painted
1950 + (1950–1964 +)

**I**



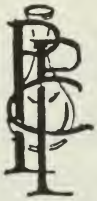
PORCELAIN FACTORY NEUMUNSTER
Neumunster, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1897 + (1897 +)

**J**



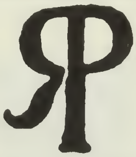
PROBSTZELLA PORCELAIN FACTORY VEB
Probstzella, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1954–1968 (1886–present)
(Porcelain Combine Kahla VEB)

**K**



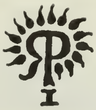
PORTLAND POTTERY LTD.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1946 + (1946–1953)

**L**



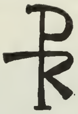
ROOKWOOD POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery. One flame added for each year until 1900 (see page 245)
1886–1900 (1880–1967)
(name, molds purchased by Arthur J. Townley, Michigan Center, MI, 1982)

**M**



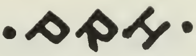
ROOKWOOD POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery. Roman numeral added for last two digits of year (see page 245)
1901 + (1880–1967)
(name, molds purchased by Arthur J. Townley, Michigan Center, MI, 1982)

**N**



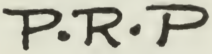
YELLOWSANDS POTTERY/BEMBRIDGE POTTERY
Bembridge, Isle of Wight, England
Studio pottery. Painted
1927–1932/1949–1961 (1927–1932/1949–1961)

**O**



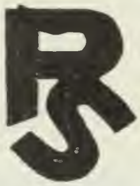
PAUL RAUSCHERT
Huttengrund, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
(1898–1945)

**P**



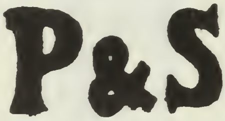
PAUL REVERE POTTERY
Boston & Brighton, MA, U.S.A.
Pottery. Painted
1908 + (1906–1942)

**A**



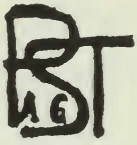
STEINWIESSEN PORCELAIN FACTORY
Steinwiessen, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1910–1965 (1910–present)
(Eduard Harter)

**B**



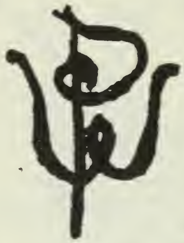
PORTHEIM & SONS
Chodau, Bohemia (Chodov, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, porcelain. Impressed
ca.1860–ca.1870 (1850–1872 )

**C**



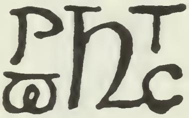
STADTLENGSFELD PORCELAIN FACTORY
Stadtlengsfeld, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1909–ca.1945 (1889–present)
(Stadtlengsfeld Porcelainwork VEB)

**D**



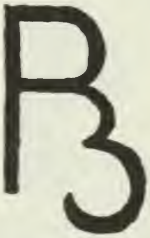
WALRICH POTTERY
Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.
Artware, earthenware, porcelain
1922 + (1922–ca.1930)

**E**



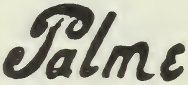
ASHBY POTTER'S GUILD
Woodville, Derbyshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1909 (1909–1922)

**F**



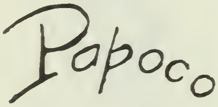
PERCY BROWN
Middlesex, England
Studio potter
1947 + (1938–1964 + )

**G**



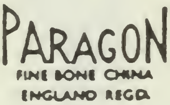
JOSEF PALME
Shelten, Bohemia (Novy Bor, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, porcelain. Impressed
1829–1851 (1829–1851)

**H**



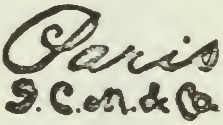
PADEN CITY POTTERY CO.
Paden City, WV, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, dinnerware
ca.1940 (1914–1963)

**I**


PARAGON
FINE BONE CHINA
ENGLAND REGD.

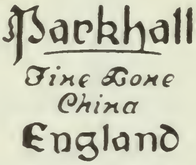
PARAGON CHINA (CO.) LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Bone china
current (1920–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**J**


Paris
S.C.M.&Co.

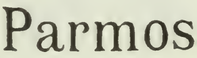
GEORGE C. MURPHY POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous, ironstone ware
1897–1901 (1897–1901, 1903–1904)

**K**


Parkhall
Fine Bone
China
England

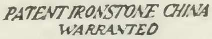
HEALACRAFT CHINA LTD.
Longton & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Bone china
current (1980–present)

**L**



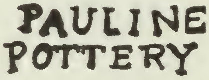
CREIDLITZ PORCELAIN FACTORY
Creidlitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1930 + (1903–present)

**M**


PATENT IRONSTONE CHINA
WARRANTED

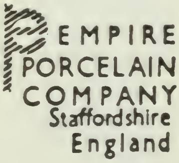
C. J. MASON & CO.
Lane Delph, Staffordshire, England
Ironstone. Blue underglaze
ca.1829–1835 (1813–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**


PAULINE
POTTERY

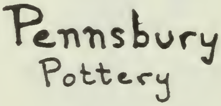
PAULINE POTTERY
Chicago, IL, & Edgerton, WI, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1883 + (1883–1893)

**O**


EMPIRE
PORCELAIN
COMPANY
Staffordshire
England

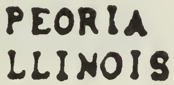
EMPIRE PORCELAIN CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
1960s (1896–1964 + )

**P**


Pennsbury
Pottery

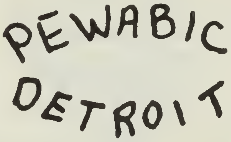
PENNSBURY POTTERY
Morrisville, PA, U.S.A.
Pottery, porcelain
ca.1951 (ca.1951–1971)

**A**


PEORIA
ILLINOIS

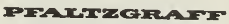
PEORIA POTTERY CO.
Peoria, IL, U.S.A.
Yellowware, whiteware
ca.1880 (1873–1902)

**B**


PEWABIC
DETROIT

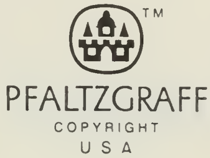
PEWABIC POTTERY
Detroit, MI, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
ca.1920 (1903–present)

**C**


PFALTZGRAFF

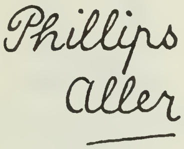
PFALTZGRAFF CO.
York, PA, U.S.A.
Redware, stoneware
1960–1970 (1811–present)

**D**


TM
PFALTZGRAFF
COPYRIGHT
USA

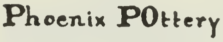
PFALTZGRAFF CO.
York, PA, U.S.A.
Stoneware
1980 + (1811–present)

**E**


Phillips
Aller

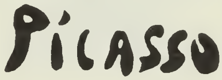
PHILLIPS POTTERY
Newton Abbot, Devon, England
Earthenware. Incised
ca.1881–ca.1887(ca.1881–1887)

**F**


Phoenix POttery

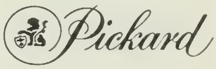
PHOENIX POTTERY, KAOLIN & FIRE BRICK CO.
Phoenixville, PA, U.S.A.
Rockingham ware, yellowware
ca.1867 (1867–1872)

**G**



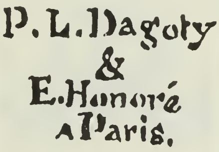
PABLO PICASSO
Vallauris, France
Dinnerware
1946 + (1946–1973)

**H**



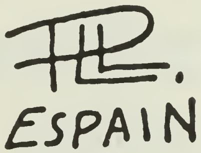
PICKARD, INC.
Antioch, IL, U.S.A.
Porcelain
current (1893–present)

**I**


P.L.Dagoty
&
E.Honoré
a Paris.

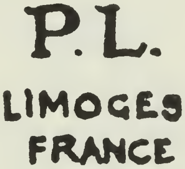
FABRIQUE DE L'IMPÉRATRICE
Paris, France
Porcelain. Stenciled red
1816–1820 (1785–1865)

**J**



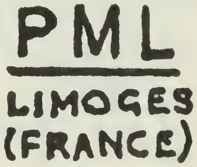
LLADRÓ
Tabernes Blanques, Spain
Porcelain, stoneware. Impressed
1962 + (1951–present)

**K**


P.L.
LIMOGES
FRANCE

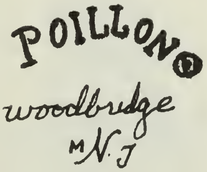
PORCELAINE LIMOUSINE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1931 + (1905–1939)

**L**


PML
LIMOGES
(FRANCE)

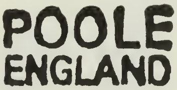
MERLIN-LEMAS
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1926 + (1926–?)

**M**


POILLON
woodbridge
N.J

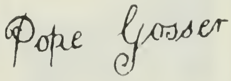
POILLON POTTERY
Woodbridge, NJ, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
(1901–1928)

**N**


POOLE
ENGLAND

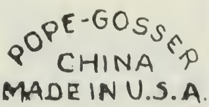
CARTER, STABLER & ADAMS LTD.
Poole, Dorset, England
Earthenware
(1921–present)
(Poole Pottery Ltd.)

**O**


Pope Gosser

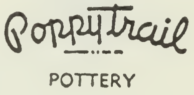
POPE-GOSSER CHINA CO.
Coshocton, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1931 + (1902–1958)

**P**


POPE-GOSSER
CHINA
MADE IN U.S.A.

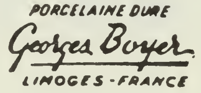
POPE-GOSSER CHINA CO.
Coshocton, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain, dinnerware
1930s (1902–1958)

**A**


Poppytrail
POTTERY

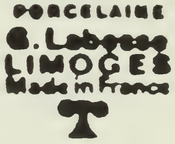
METLOX POTTERY
Manhattan Beach, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1980 (1935–present)

**B**


PORCELAINE DURE
Georges Boyer
LIMOGES - FRANCE

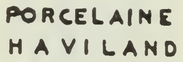
GEORGES BOYER
Limoges, France
Porcelain
(1936–1953)

**C**


PORCELAINE
G. Labesse
LIMOGES
Made in France

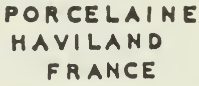
GOUMOT-LABESSE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
(1955–1977)

**D**


PORCELAINE
HAVILAND

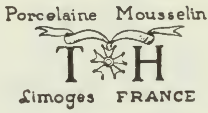
HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1889–1926 + (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**E**


PORCELAINE
HAVILAND
FRANCE

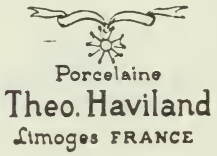
HAVILAND & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1889–1941 + (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**F**


Porcelaine Mousseline
T H
Limoges FRANCE

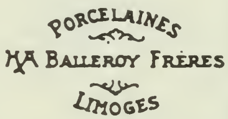
THÉODORE HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1894 + (1892–present)
(Haviland SA)

**G**


Porcelaine
Theo. Haviland
Limoges FRANCE

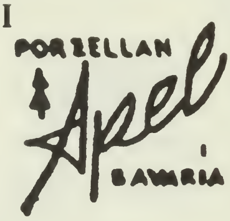
THÉODORE HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1893 + (1892–present)
(Haviland SA)

**H**


PORCELAINES
HA BALLEROY FRÈRES
LIMOGES

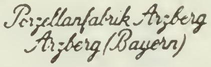
H. A. BALLEROY BROS.
Limoges, France
Decorator's mark
1912 + (1908–1937)

**I**


PORZELLAN
Apel
BAVARIA

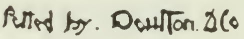
ARNO APEL
Ebersdorf, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Gold overglaze
1954–1957 (1954–1974)

**J**


Porzellanfabrik Arzberg
Arzberg (Bayern)

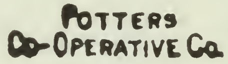
ARZBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY
Arzberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Green underglaze
1930–1947 (1890–present)
(various names & owners, now Hutschenreuther AG)

**K**


Potted by. Doulton. & Co

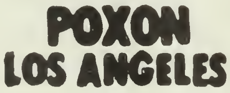
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware
before 1939 (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**L**


POTTERS
CO-OPERATIVE Co.

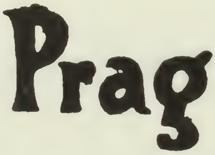
POTTER'S CO-OPERATIVE CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1915 (1882–1925)

**M**


POXON
LOS ANGELES

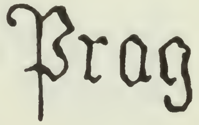
POXON CHINA CO.
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Tiles, dinnerware. Embossed
(1912–1931)

**N**



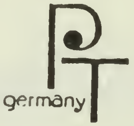
K. KRIEGL & CO.
Prague, Bohemia (Praha, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1835–1910 (1835–1910)

**O**



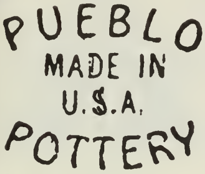
HUBEL & CO.
Prague, Bohemia (Praha, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware. Impressed
ca.1800–1835 (1800–1835)

**P**



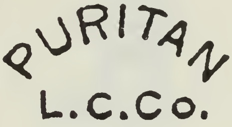
TIRSCHENREUTH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Tirschenreuth, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
1969–present (1838–present)
(Hutschenreuther AG)

**A**



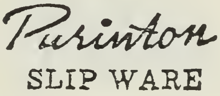
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Franciscan dinnerware
1940 + (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**B**



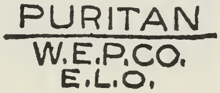
LIMOGES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1925–ca.1935 (1900–1955)
(American Limoges China Co.)

**C**



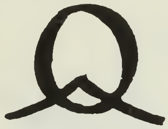
PURINTON POTTERY
Shippenville, PA, U.S.A.
Slipware
1941 + (1941–1959)

**D**


PURITAN
W.E.P.CO.
E.L.O.

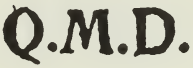
WEST END POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1915 (1893–1938)

**E**



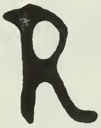
FAÏENCERIE DE LA GRANDE MAISON (HUBAUDIÈRE)
Quimper, France
Faience
1810 + (1773–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**F**



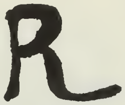
GLASGOW POTTERY (JOHN MOSES & CO.)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Crockery. Stamped
ca.1899 (1859–1906)

**G**



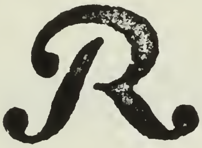
JOHANN HEINRICH KOCH
Regensburg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Impressed
1805–1816 (1805–1867)
(various names & owners)

**H**



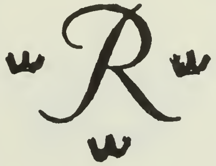
GREINER & HOLZAPFEL
Volkstedt, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
ca.1804–ca.1815 (1759–present)
(various names & owners, now Oldest Volkstedt Porcelain Manufactory VEB)

**I**



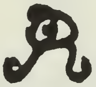
RHEINSBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY
Rheinsberg, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
1954 + (1901–present)

**J**



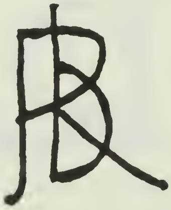
RÖRSTRAND AB
Lidkoping, Sweden
Porcelain, faience
1938 + (1726–present)

**K**



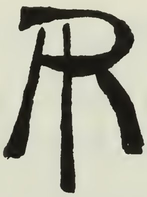
FAÏENCERIE DE LA GRANDE MAISON (HUBAUDIÈRE)
Quimper, France
Faience
1920 + (1773–present)
(Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot)

**L**



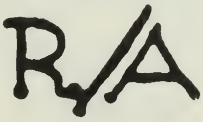
ISIDORE DE RUDDER
Brussels, Belgium
Masks, statues, tiles. Incised
1900 + (1900–1943)

**M**



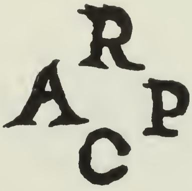
ROBINEAU POTTERY
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Artware
ca.1901 (1901–1928)

**N**



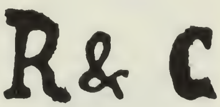
THOMAS RECKNAGEL
Alexandrinenthal, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1907 + (1886–1934)

**O**



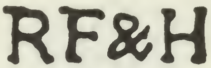
ROBLIN ART POTTERY
San Francisco, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1898–1906 (1899–1906)

**P**



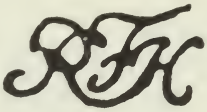
RISLER & CO.
Freiberg, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1870–ca.1880 (1847–1927)

**A**



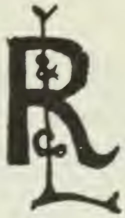
RICHTER, FENKL & HAHN
Chodau, Bohemia (Chodov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1883 + (1883–1945)

**B**



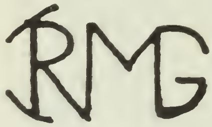
RICHTER, FENKL & HAHN
Chodau, Bohemia (Chodov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1900 + (1883–1945)

**C**



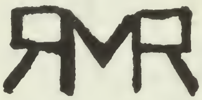
LOWE, RATCLIFFE & CO.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed impressed
1882–1892 (1882–1892)

**D**



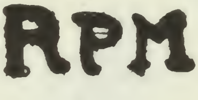
REINHOLD MERKELBACH
Hohr-Grenzhausen, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Steins
1964–1968 (1845–present)

**E**



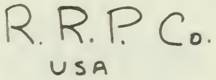
G. ROBRECHT
Mildeneichen, Bohemia (Luzec, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
before 1920 (1869–ca.1927)

**F**



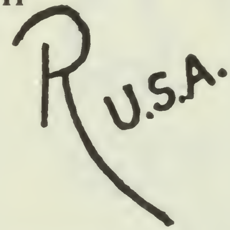
ROBERT PERSCH PORCELAIN FACTORIES MILDENEICHEN & RASPENAU
Mildeneichen, Bohemia (Luzec, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain
1869–ca.1905 (1869–ca.1927)

**G**



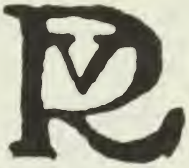
ROBINSON RANSBOTTOM
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery
ca.1920–present (1900–present)

**H**



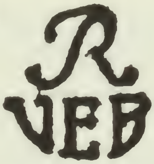
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1935–1954 (1892–1954)

**I**



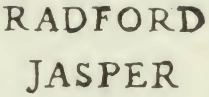
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, kitchenware. Stamped, black, blue, green
ca.1914–ca.1930 (1892–1954)

**J**



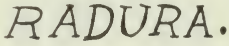
EARTHENWARE FACTORY VEB
Rheinsberg, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1952–1957 (1901–present)

**K**



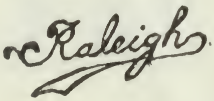
A. RADFORD POTTERY
Tiffin & Zanesville, OH, & Clarksburg, WV, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1896 + (1896–1912)

**L**



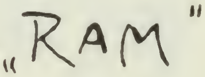
A. RADFORD POTTERY
Tiffin & Zanesville, OH, & Clarksburg, WV, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1896 + (1896–1912)

**M**



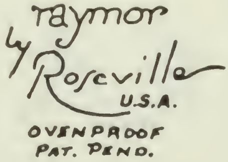
UNITED STATES POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1899–1901 (1898–1932)

**N**



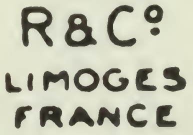
RAM
Arnhem, Holland
Pottery. Painted
1923 + (1923–1930 + )

**O**



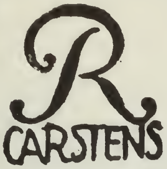
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1950s (1892–1954)

**P**



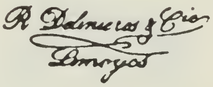
RAYNAUD & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1928 + (1911–present)

**A**



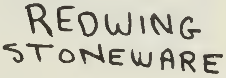
CHR. CARSTENS
Rheinsberg, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1901–1945 (1901–present)
(Rheinsberg Earthenware Factory VEB)

**B**


R. Delinières & Cie
Limoges

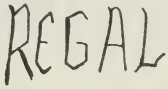
R. DELINIERES & CO.
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1879 (1879–present)
(Bernardaud & Co.)

**C**


REDWING
STONEWARE

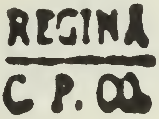
RED WING STONEWARE CO.
Red Wing, MN, U.S.A.
Stoneware
1878–1892 (1878–1967)

**D**



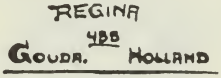
HULL POTTERY CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, artware
ca.1952–ca.1960 (1905–1950,1952–present)

**E**


REGINA
C.P. CO.

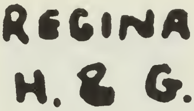
CROWN POTTERIES CO.
Evansville, IN, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, semiporcelain
1904 + (1902–1962)

**F**


REGINA
488
GOUDA. HOLLAND

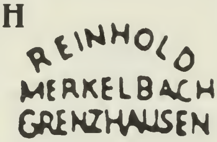
REGINA ART POTTERY
Gouda, Holland
Pottery
1898–1910 (1898–1970 + )

**G**



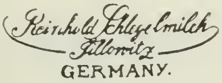
HOLLAND & GREEN
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, ironstone. Impressed, printed
1853–1882 (1853–1882)

**H**


REINHOLD
MERKELBACH
GRENZHAUSEN

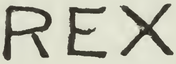
REINHOLD MERKELBACH
Hohr-Grenzhausen, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Steins, stoneware. Impressed
1925–1945 (1845–present)

**I**


Reinhold Schlegelmilch
Tillowitz
GERMANY.

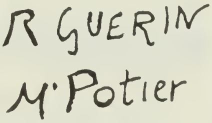
REINHOLD SCHLEGELMILCH
Tillowitz, Silesia, Germany (Tulovice, Poland)
Porcelain, figurines
1891 + (1869–ca. 1956)

**J**



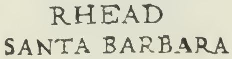
GEO. BORGFELDT & CO.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Importer
1915 + (1881–ca.1976)

**K**


R GUERIN
M'Potier

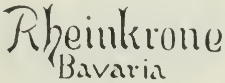
ROGER GUÉRIN
Bouffioulx, Belgium
Art pottery. Incised
1900 + (ca.1900–?)

**L**


RHEAD
SANTA BARBARA

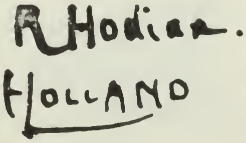
RHEAD POTTERY
Santa Barbara, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1913 (1913–1917)

**M**


Rheinkrone
Bavaria

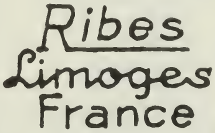
OSCAR SCHALLER & CO. SUCCESSOR
Kirchenlamitz, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1935 + (1918–present)
(Winterling Group)

**N**


R Hodian.
HOLLAND

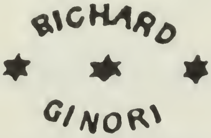
— — — — — —
Gouda, Holland
Polychrome pottery. Painted
1850 + (ca.1850–?)

**O**


Ribes
Limoges
France

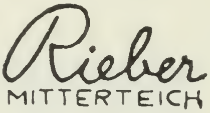
RIBES
Limoges, France
Ceramics
1891 +

**P**


RICHARD
GINORI

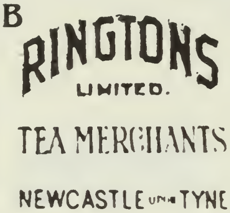
SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD
Milan, Italy
Porcelain, faience
ca.1883 (1735–present)
(Richard-Ginori)

**A**


Rieber
MITTERTEICH

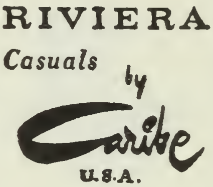
JOSEF RIEBER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Mitterteich, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1938+ (1918–ca.1978)

**B**


RINGTONS
LIMITED.
TEA MERCHANTS
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

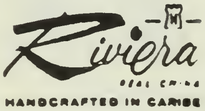
C. T. MALING & SONS
Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, England
Tea caddy
ca.1930–1955 (1890–1963)

**C**


RIVIERA
Casuals
by
Caribe
U.S.A.

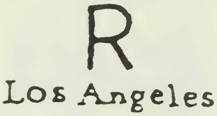
STERLING CHINA
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous ware
1951–1976 (1917–present)

**D**


Riviera
HANDCRAFTED IN CARIBE

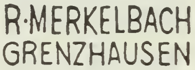
STERLING CHINA
(Probably for Haviland, New York)
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
ca. 1972 (1917–present)

**E**


R
Los Angeles

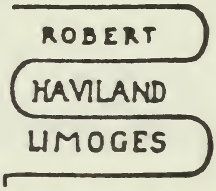
ROBERTSON POTTERY
Los Angeles & Hollywood, CA, U.S.A.
Stoneware, artware. Imprinted, incised
1934+ (1934–1952)

**F**


R·MERKELBACH
GRENZHAUSEN

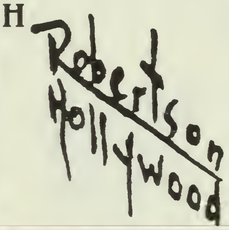
REINHOLD MERKELBACH
Hohr-Grenzhausen, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Steins, stoneware. Impressed
ca.1910 (1845–present)

**G**


ROBERT
HAVILAND
LIMOGES

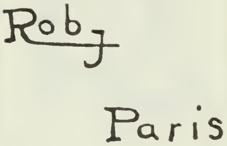
ROBERT HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1924+ (1864–present)
(Haviland SA)

**H**


Robertson
Hollywood

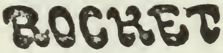
ROBERTSON POTTERY
Los Angeles & Hollywood, CA, U.S.A.
Artware. Impressed
1934+ (1934–1952)

**I**



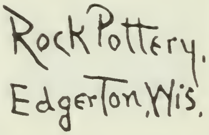
ROBJ
Paris, France
Porcelain dealer
ca.1920 (1920–1931, 1964+)

**J**



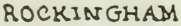
WILLIAM BRUNT POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1877–1911 (1848–1911)
(various names)

**K**


Rock Pottery.
Edgerton, Wis.

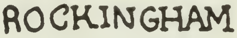
EDGERTON POTTERY
Edgerton, WI, U.S.A.
Artware. Incised
1894+ (1894–1901)

**L**


ROCKINGHAM

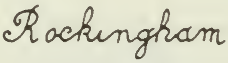
ROCKINGHAM WORKS
Swinton, Yorkshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1806–ca.1842 (ca.1745–1842)

**M**


ROCKINGHAM

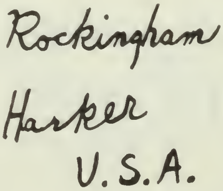
JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Rockingham ware
ca.1840 (ca.1759–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**N**


Rockingham

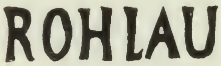
JOSIAH SPODE/ COPELAND & GARRETT
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Rockingham ware
ca.1826 (ca.1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**O**


Rockingham
Harker
U.S.A.

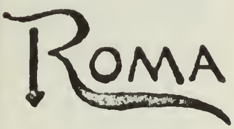
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Rockingham ware
ca.1965 (1890–1972)

**P**



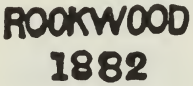
BENEDIKT HASSLACHER
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware. Impressed
1813–1823 (1813–1945+)
(various names & owners)

**A**



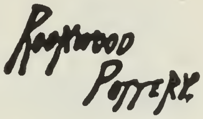
EDWIN M. KNOWLES
CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1929 + (1900–1963)

**B**


ROOKWOOD
1882

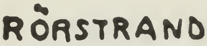
ROOKWOOD POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware. Impressed,
date varies
1882 + (1880–1967)
(name, molds purchased
by Arthur J. Townley,
Michigan Center, MI, 1982)

**C**


Rookwood
Pottery

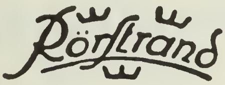
ROOKWOOD POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware. Impressed
ca.1881 (1880–1967)
(name, molds purchased
by Arthur J. Townley,
Michigan Center, MI, 1982)

**D**



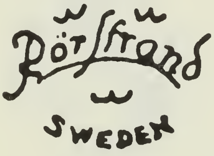
RÖRSTRAND PORCELAIN
FACTORY
Lidkoping, Sweden
Porcelain, faience.
Impressed
ca.1790–ca.1800 (1726–
present)
(Rörstrand AB)

**E**



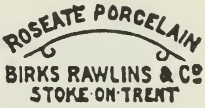
RÖRSTRAND AB
Lidkoping, Sweden
Porcelain, faience
1940 + (1726–present)

**F**


Rörstrand
SWEDEN

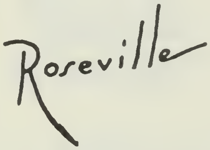
RÖRSTRAND AB
Lidkoping, Sweden
Porcelain, faience
current (1726–present)

**G**


ROSEATE PORCELAIN
BIRKS RAWLINS & Co
STOKE-ON-TRENT

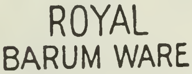
BIRKS, RAWLINS & CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain
1917 + (1900–1933)

**H**



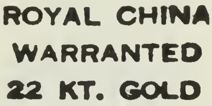
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Stoneware. Impressed
ca.1930 (1892–1957)

**I**


ROYAL
BARUM WARE

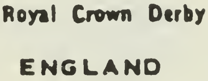
C. H. BRANNAM
Barnstaple, Devon, England
Redware, terra-cotta
current (1879–present)

**J**


ROYAL CHINA
WARRANTED
22 KT. GOLD

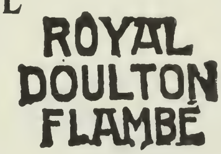
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1940–ca.1950 (1933–
present)

**K**


Royal Crown Derby
ENGLAND

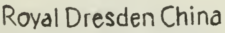
DERBY PORCELAIN
WORKS
Derby, England
Porcelain
current (ca.1750–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware
Ltd.)

**L**


ROYAL
DOULTON
FLAMBE

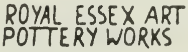
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire,
England
Earthenware, porcelain
1900 + (1853–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware
Ltd.)

**M**


Royal Dresden China

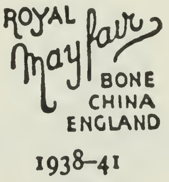
STATE'S PORCELAIN
MANUFACTORY/
STATE'S PORCELAIN
MANUFACTORY
MEISSEN VEB
Meissen, Saxony, Germany
(E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue
1938–present (1919–
present)

**N**


ROYAL ESSEX ART
POTTERY WORKS

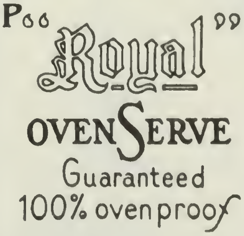
EDWARD BINGHAM
Castle Hedingham, Essex,
England
Earthenware. Incised
ca.1901 (1864–1901)

**O**


ROYAL
Mayfair
BONE
CHINA
ENGLAND
1938–41

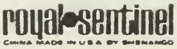
CHAPMANS LONGTON
LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire,
England
Porcelain. Printed
1938–1941 (1916–
1964 +)

**P**


"Royal"
OVEN SERVE
Guaranteed
100% oven proof

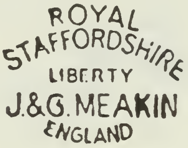
ROYAL CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Ovenware
1938–1951 (1933–
present)

**A**


royal sentinel
CHINA MADE IN U.S.A. BY SHENANGO

SHENANGO CHINA CO.
New Castle, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain
after 1950 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**B**


ROYAL
STAFFORDSHIRE
LIBERTY
J.&G. MEAKIN
ENGLAND

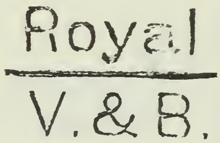
J. & G. MEAKIN (LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1851–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**C**

ROYAL
TORQUAY
POTTERY
ENGLAND

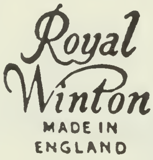
ROYAL ALLER VALE & WATCOMBE POTTERY CO.
Torquay, Devon, England
Earthenware. Impressed, printed
1901 + (ca.1901–1962)

**D**



VODREY & BROTHERS POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1876–1896 (ca.1857–1928)

**E**


Royal
Winton
MADE IN
ENGLAND

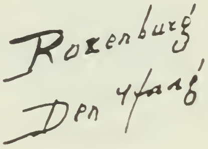
GRIMWADES LTD.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica, jet. Printed
1951 + (1900–present)
(Royal Winton Pottery)

**F**

ROYAL WORCESTER SPODE

ROYAL WORCESTER SPODE LTD.
Worcester, England
Porcelain, earthenware. Printed
1976–present (ca.1751–present)

**G**


Rozenburg
Den Haag

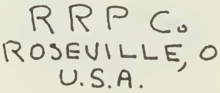
ROZENBURG
The Hague, Holland
Earthenware. Painted
ca.1890 (1885–1914 +)

**H**

ROZANE
RPCo

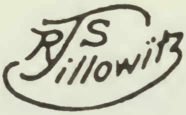
ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO.
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, artware. Impressed
before 1905 (1892–1954)

**I**


RRP Co
ROSEVILLE, O
U.S.A.

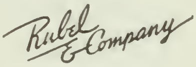
ROBINSON RANSBOTTOM
Roseville, OH, U.S.A.
Stoneware, kitchenware
ca.1920–present (1900–present)

**J**


RS
Tillowitz

REINHOLD SCHLEGELMILCH (R. S. TILLOWITZ)
Tillowitz, Silesia (Tulovice, Poland)
Porcelain. Green
ca. 1932–ca. 1938 (1869–ca. 1956)

**K**


Kubel & Company

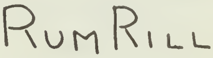
PURINTON POTTERY
Shippenville, PA, U.S.A.
Slipware
1941 + (1941–1959)

**L**

R U K O

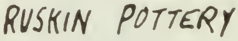
A. RADFORD POTTERY
Tiffin & Zanesville, OH, & Clarksburg, WV, U.S.A.
Artware
1896 + (1896–1912)

**M**



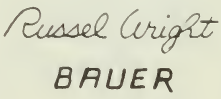
RED WING POTTERY
Red Wing, MN, U.S.A.
Kitchenware
1933–1938 (1878–1967)

**N**


RUSKIN POTTERY

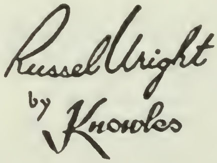
RUSKIN POTTERY
Smethwick, nr. Birmingham, England
Earthenware. Impressed
1904 + (1898–1935)

**O**


Russel Wright
BAUER

BAUER POTTERY
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Artware
ca.1945 (1905–ca.1958)

**P**


Russel Wright
by Knowles

EDWIN M. KNOWLES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1956 (1900–1963)

**A**

Russel Wright
MFG. BY
STEUBENVILLE

STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1939 + (1879–ca.1960)

**B**

R. WALLACE MARTIN
SOUTHALL

MARTIN BROS.
Fulham, London, England
Stoneware. Incised, impressed
1900 + (1873–1914)

**C**

RW Martin & Brothers
London & Southall

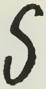
MARTIN BROS.
Southall, London, England
Stoneware
1882–1914 (1873–1914)

**D**

RYE
POTTERY
ENGLAND

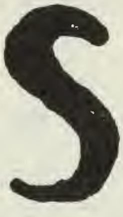
RYE POTTERY LTD.
Rye, Sussex, England
Earthenware, stoneware
current (1869–present)

**E**



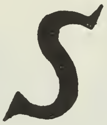
J. G. PAULUS/LUISE GREINER/LIPPERT & HAAS
Schlaggenwald, Bohemia, (Horni Slavkov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1793–1812 (1792–1945 + )
(various names & owners)

**F**



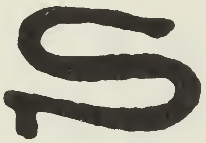
SARGADELOS
Sargadelos, Spain
Earthenware
1804–1829 (1804–1875)

**G**



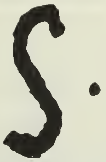
AUGUST HAAS
Schlaggenwald, Bohemia (Horni Slavkov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1847–1867 (1792–1945 + )
(various names & owners)

**H**



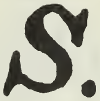
MAX LAEUGER (KANDERN POTTERY)
Kander, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Pottery
1908 + (ca.1888–present)

**I**



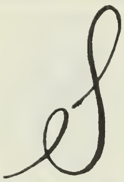
LIPPERT & HAAS
Schlaggenwald, Bohemia (Horni Slavkov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Blue, gold, red overglaze
1810–1820 (ca.1808–1945 + )

**J**



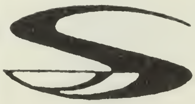
G. GREINER & CO.
Schauberg, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1894–1927 (1815–present)
(various names and owners, now Richard S. Rosler)

**K**



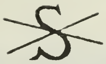
LIPPERT & HAAS
Schlaggenwald, Bohemia (Horni Slavkov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1815–1832 (ca.1808–1945 + )

**L**



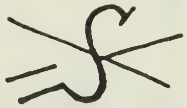
SLAMA & CO.
Vienna, Austria
Ceramics
1955–present (1868–present)

**M**



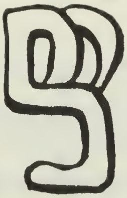
SCHEIBE-ALSBACH PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY VEB
Scheibe-Alsbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1972 + (1838–present)
(United Decorative Porcelainworks Lichte VEB)

**N**



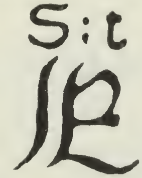
A. W. FR. KISTER
Scheibe-Alsbach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1900–1972 (1838–present)
(United Decorative Porcelainworks Lichte VEB)

**O**



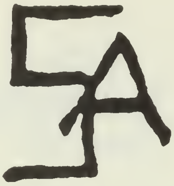
SHAWSHEEN POTTERY
Billerica, MA, & Mason City, IA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Imprinted, incised
1906 + (1906–ca.1972)

**P**



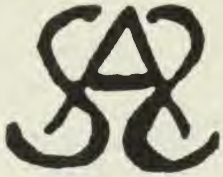
ST. ERIKS EARTHENWARE FACTORY AB
Upsala, Sweden
Porcelain.
1929–1937 (ca.1880–1937)

**A**



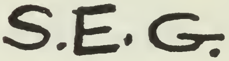
PORCELAINE LIMOUSINE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1931 + (1905–1939)

**B**



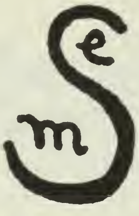
MAXIMILIEN-JOSEPH BETTIGNIES
Saint-Amand-les-Eaux, France
Porcelain
ca.1817–1880 (ca.1817–1880)

**C**



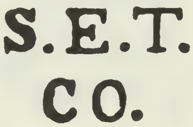
PAUL REVERE POTTERY (Saturday Evening Girls)
Boston & Brighton, MA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Painted
1906 + (1906–1942)

**D**



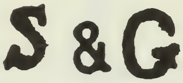
ERIC & MEIRA STOCKL
London, England
Studio pottery, stoneware. Painted, incised
1961 + (1956–1964 + )

**E**



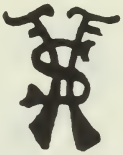
STAR ENCAUSTIC TILE CO.
Pittsburgh, PA, U.S.A.
Tile. Impressed
ca.1900 (1882–ca.1914)

**F**



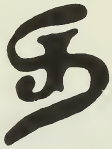
SCHILLER & GERBING
Bodenbach, Bohemia (Podmokly, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, stoneware
after 1829–ca.1885 (1829–1905 + )

**G**



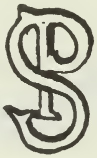
FASOLD & STAUCH
Bock-Wallendorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1914–ca.1972 (1903–1972)

**H**



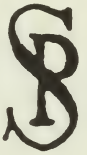
JOSEPH SCHACHTEL
Charlottenbrunn, Silesia, Germany (Zofiowka, Poland)
Porcelain
after 1900–1919 (1859–1919)

**I**



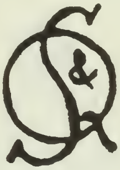
SHAWSHEEN POTTERY
Billerica, MA, & Mason City, IA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Imprinted, incised
1906 + (1906–ca.1972)

**J**



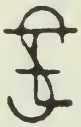
JOSEF PALME
Schelten, Bohemia (Novy Bor, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, porcelain. Impressed, blue underglaze
1829–1851 (1829–1851)

**K**



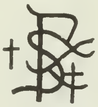
SCHUTZMEISTER & QUENDT
Gotha, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Dolls' heads
1899–ca.1927 (1889–1927 + )

**L**



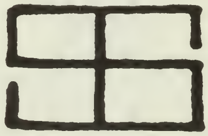
LEROSEY
Paris, France
Porcelain
ca.1885 (1867–1889 + )

**M**



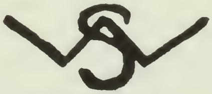
AMPHORA WORK REISSNER
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware
1892 + (1892–1945 + )
(various names, nationalized in 1945)

**N**



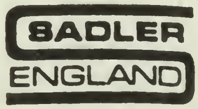
SAMSON & CO.
Paris, France
Porcelain
1941–1957 (1873–1957 + )

**O**



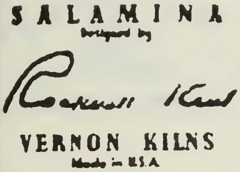
STROBEL & WILKEN
New York, NY, U.S.A.
Importer's mark
after 1886 + (1864–1925 + )

**P**



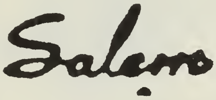
JAMES SADLER & SONS LTD.
Burslem & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (ca.1899–present)

**A**


SALAMINA
Designed by
Rockwell Kent
VERNON KILNS
Made in U.S.A.

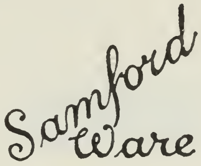
VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, artware
1938–1940 (1912–1958)

**B**



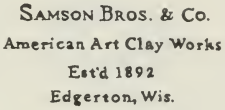
SALEM CHINA CO.
Salem, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1960 (1898–1967)

**C**


Samford Ware

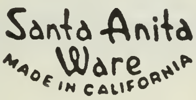
SAMUEL FORD & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
ca.1936–1939 (1898–1939)

**D**


SAMSON BROS. & CO.
American Art Clay Works
Est'd 1892
Edgerton, Wis.

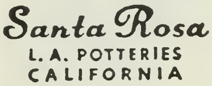
AMERICAN/EDGERTON ART CLAY WORKS
Edgerton, WI, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1892–1895 (1892–1899, 1902–1903)

**E**


Santa Anita
Ware
MADE IN CALIFORNIA

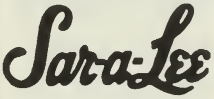
SANTA ANITA POTTERY
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1948+ (1948–ca.1957)

**F**


Santa Rosa
L. A. POTTERIES
CALIFORNIA

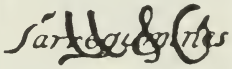
LOS ANGELES POTTERIES
Lynwood, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1948+ (1948–ca.1954)

**G**



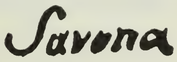
SARA LEE MALLORY
Cleveland, OH, U.S.A.
Studio potter
1920–1950 (1920–present)

**H**



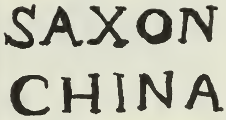
UTZCHNEIDER & CO.
Sarreguemines, France
Pottery
ca.1900 (ca.1770–present)

**I**



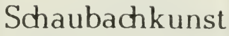
ANTONIO FOLCO
Savona, Italy
Creamware
ca.1856 (1856+)

**J**


SAXON
CHINA

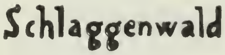
SAXON CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone, dinnerware
1911–ca.1920 (1911–1929)

**K**


Schaubachkunst

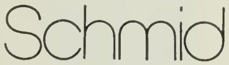
W. GOEBEL
Rodental, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, figurines. Blue
ca.1953–1954 (1871–present)

**L**


Schlaggenwald

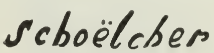
LIPPERT & HAAS
Schlaggenwald, Bohemia (Horni Slavkov, Czechoslovakia)
1830–1846 (ca.1808–1945+)

**M**



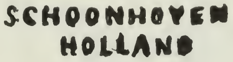
SCHMID
Boston, MA, U.S.A.
Porcelain importer
current (1930s–present)

**N**


Schoëlcher

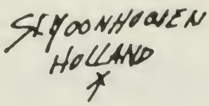
SCHOELCHER
Paris, France
Utilitarian ware. Red, gold
1806+ (ca.1806–1834)

**O**


SCHOONHOVEN
HOLLAND

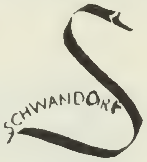
N. V. POTTERY SCHOONHOVEN
Gouda, Holland
Delftware, pipes, decorated ware
ca.1900 (1749–present)

**P**


SCHOONHOVEN
HOLLAND

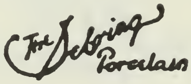
N. V. POTTERY SCHOONHOVEN
Gouda, Holland
Delftware, pipes, decorated ware
ca.1900 (1749–present)

**A**


SCHWANDORF

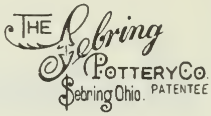
CLAYWARE FACTORY SCHWANDORF
Schwandorf, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, stoneware
1955–ca.1972 (1865–present)
(Hutschenreuther Keramag GMBH)

**B**


The Sebring Porcelain

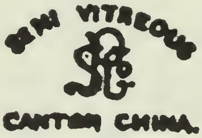
SEBRING POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
White granite
1890–ca.1905 (1887–1948)

**C**


THE Sebring PotteryCo.
Sebring Ohio. PATENTEE

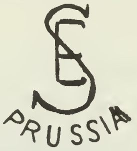
SEBRING POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool & Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1925–ca.1943 (1887–1948)

**D**


SEMI VITREOUS
CANTON CHINA

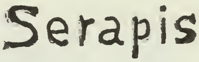
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous porcelain
ca.1904 (1879–ca.1960)

**E**



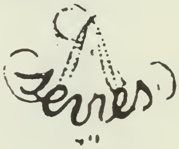
ERDMANN SCHLEGELMILCH (E.S. PRUSSIA)
Suhl, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
after 1900–ca.1938 (1881–1938)

**F**



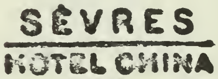
ERNEST WAHLISS ALEXANDRA PORCELAIN WORKS
Turn-Teplitz, Bohemia (Trnovany, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, faience
1911–ca.1921 (1894–1934)

**G**



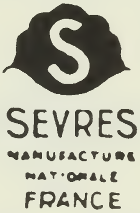
SÈVRES
Sèvres, France
Hard & soft paste porcelain. Green, black, light blue
1941 + (1756–present)

**H**


SÈVRES
HOTEL CHINA

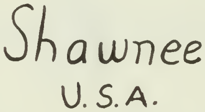
SEVRES CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Hotel porcelain
1900–1908 (1900–1908)

**I**


S
SEVRES
MANUFACTURE
NATIONALE
FRANCE

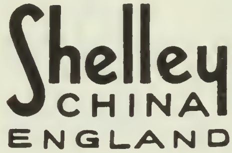
SÈVRES
Sèvres, France
Hard & soft paste porcelain. Green, black, brown
1928–1940 (1756–present)

**J**


Shawnee
U.S.A.

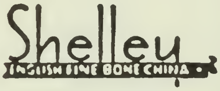
SHAWNEE POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1937 + (1936–1961)

**K**


Shelley
CHINA
ENGLAND

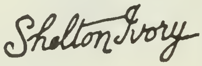
SHELLEY POTTERIES LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
1930–1932 (1925– present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**L**


Shelley
ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA

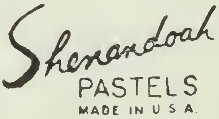
SHELLEY POTTERIES LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain
ca.1973 (1925–present)
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

**M**


Shelton Ivory

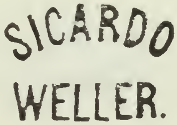
EMPIRE PORCELAIN CO.
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1930s (1896–1964+)

**N**


Shenandoah
PASTELS
MADE IN U S A.

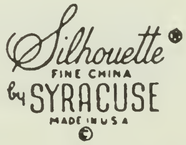
PADEN CITY POTTERY
Paden City, WV, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, dinnerware
ca.1940 (1914–1963)

**O**


SICARDO
WELLER.

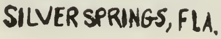
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1902–1907 (1882–1948)

**P**


Silhouette
FINE CHINA
by SYRACUSE
MADE IN U S A

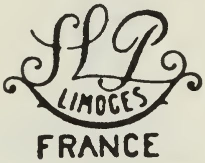
SYRACUSE CHINA CORP.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1972 (1871–present)

**A**


SILVER SPRINGS, FLA.

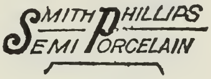
SILVER SPRINGS, FLORIDA
Silver Springs, FL, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Backstamp
ca.1938 (ca.1924–present)

**B**


SLP
LIMOGES
FRANCE

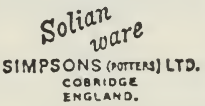
SOCIÉTÉ LIMOUSINE DE PORCELAINE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1950 + (1947–1961 +)

**C**


SMITH PHILLIPS
SEMI PORCELAIN

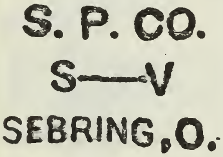
SMITH-PHILLIPS CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
1903 + (1901–1929)

**D**


Solian ware
SIMPSONS (POTTERS) LTD.
COBRIDGE
ENGLAND.

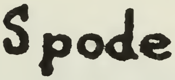
SIMPSONS (POTTERS) LTD.
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1944 + (1944–present)

**E**


S. P. CO.
S—V
SEBRING, O.

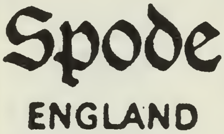
SEBRING POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool & Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1925 (1887–1948)

**F**



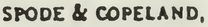
JOSIAH SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Painted
1790–1827 (ca.1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**G**


Spode
ENGLAND

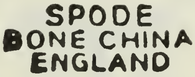
SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, bone china. Printed
ca.1970–present (ca. 1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**H**


SPODE & COPELAND,

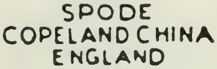
SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
1812–1823, 1826–1833 (ca.1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**I**


SPODE
BONE CHINA
ENGLAND

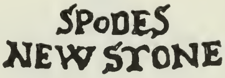
W. T. COPELAND (& SONS LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware, parian
ca.1950–1960 + (1847–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**J**


SPODE
COPELAND CHINA
ENGLAND

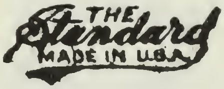
SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware.
ca.1940–1956 (ca.1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**K**


SPODES
NEW STONE

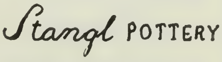
SPODE
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, earthenware
ca.1822–1933 + (ca.1762–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**L**


THE
Standard
MADE IN U.S.A.

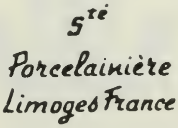
STANDARD POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1910–1927 (1886–1927)

**M**


Stangl POTTERY

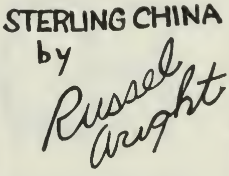
STANGL POTTERY
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1930 (1805–1978)
(various names, Stangl name first used in 1926)

**N**


Sté
Porcelainière
Limoges France

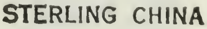
SOCIÉTÉ PORCELAINIÈRE
Limoges, France
Porcelain, tableware
1929 + (ca.1926–present)

**O**


STERLING CHINA
by
Russel Wright

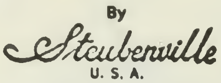
STERLING CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous dinnerware
ca.1949 (1917–present)

**P**


STERLING CHINA

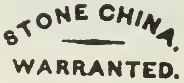
STERLING CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous dinnerware
ca.1920–1972 (1917–present)

**A**


By
Steubenville
U. S. A.

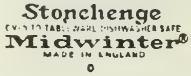
STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO.
Steubenville, OH, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
ca.1960–1978 (1879–ca.1960)
(molds and mark purchased by Canonsburg Pottery, Canonsburg, PA, and used until 1978)

**B**


STONE CHINA.
WARRANTED.

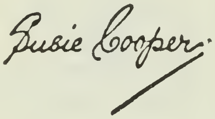
MARYLAND POTTERY
Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.
White granite, porcelain
1887–1890 (1879–1914)

**C**


Stonehenge
OVEN TO TABLE WARE DISHWASHER SAFE
Midwinter®
MADE IN ENGLAND
0

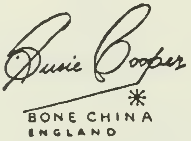
MIDWINTER
Burslem & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, stoneware
current (ca.1910–present)

**D**


Susie Cooper

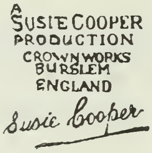
SUSIE COOPER POTTERY (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed
1930+ (ca.1930–1964+)

**E**


Susie Cooper
BONE CHINA
ENGLAND

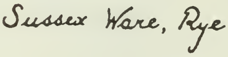
SUSIE COOPER CHINA LTD.
Longton & Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Bone china. Printed
1950+ (ca.1950–1961+)

**F**


A
SUSIE COOPER
PRODUCTION
CROWN WORKS
BURSLEM
ENGLAND
Susie Cooper

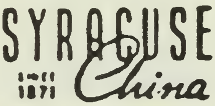
SUSIE COOPER POTTERY (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain. Printed
1932+ (ca.1930–1964+)

**G**


Sussex Ware, Rye

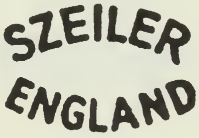
RYE POTTERY
Rye, Sussex, England
Pottery. Incised
late 19th century (1869–present)

**H**


SYRACUSE
1871
China

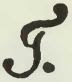
SYRACUSE CHINA CORP.
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
Porcelain, dinnerware
after 1966 (1871–present)
(various names & owners)

**I**


SZEILER
ENGLAND

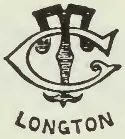
SZEILER STUDIO, LTD.
Burslem & Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (ca.1951–present)

**J**



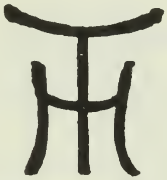
SCHMIDT & GREINER/ F. KLAUS/SONTAG & BIRKNER
Tettau, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1794–ca.1885 (1794–present)
(Royally Privileged Porcelain Factory Tettau GMBH)

**K**



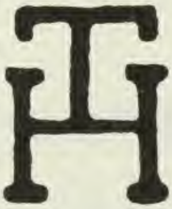
THOMAS CONE LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed
1912–1935 (1892–present)
(Staffordshire Potteries)

**L**



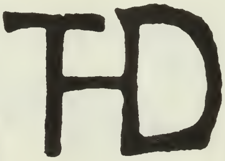
KENNETH QUICK
St. Ives, Cornwall, England
Studio-type pottery. Impressed, incised
ca.1955–1960 (1945–1963)

**M**



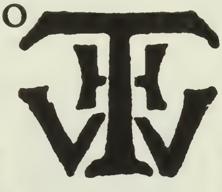
THÉODORE HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1892 (1892–present)
(Haviland SA)

**N**



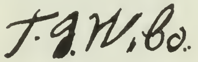
THÉODORE DECK
Paris, France
Faience, porcelain
1859–ca.1891 (1859–1891)

**O**



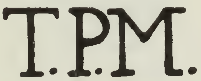
RUSKIN POTTERY (W. HOWSON TAYLOR)
Smethwick, Nr. Birmingham, England
Earthenware. Painted, incised
1898+ (1898–1935)

**P**



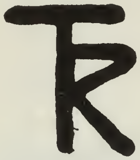
T. J. WHEATLEY & CO.
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
1879–1882 (1879–1882)

**A**



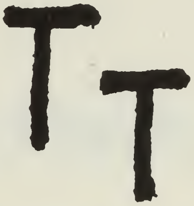
CARL HANS TUPPACK
Tiefenfurth, Silesia, Germany (Parowa, Poland)
Porcelain
after 1919–1935 (1919–1935)

**B**



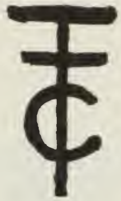
VILLEROY & BOCH
Schramberg, Wurttemberg, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware, majolica
1902–1912 (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**C**



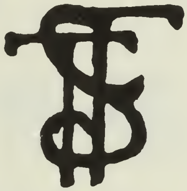
GRAND FEU ART POTTERY
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1912+ (1912–1916+)

**D**



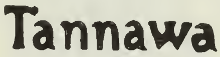
TORQUAY TERRA-COTTA CO.
Torquay, Devon, England
Terra-cotta. Impressed, printed
1875–1909 (1875–1940)
(various names)

**E**



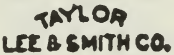
TEPLITZ TECHNICAL SCHOOL
Teplitz, Bohemia (Teplice, Czechoslovakia)
Ceramics. Impressed
ca.1897 (1897+)

**F**



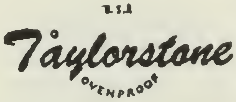
FRANZ JOSEF MAYER
Tannawa, Bohemia (Zdanov, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain. Impressed
1840–1872 (1813–1872)

**G**


TAYLOR
LEE & SMITH CO.
PORCELAIN

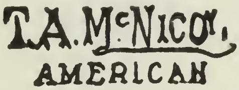
TAYLOR, LEE & SMITH
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1900–1901 (1899–1901)

**H**


U.S.A.
Taylorstone
OVENPROOF

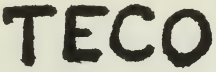
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone
ca.1970 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**I**


T.A.McNICOL,
AMERICAN

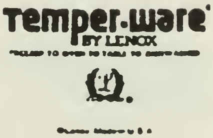
T. A. McNICOL POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
ca.1924 (1913–1929)

**J**



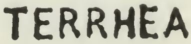
AMERICAN TERRA COTTA & CERAMIC CO.
Terra Cotta & Chicago, IL, U.S.A.
Artware, terra-cotta
ca.1901–ca.1922 (1886–1930)

**K**


temper.ware
BY LENOX

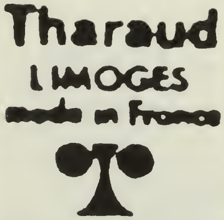
LENOX, INC.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1970+ (1906–present)

**L**



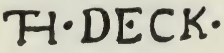
CAMBRIDGE ART POTTERY
Cambridge, OH, U.S.A.
Brown-glazed
ca.1900 (1895–1909)

**M**


Tharaud
LIMOGES
made in France

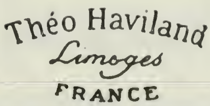
THARAUD
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1977+ (ca.1920–1977+)

**N**



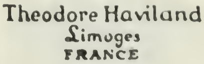
THÉODORE DECK
Paris, France
Faience, porcelain
(1859–1891)

**O**


Théo Haviland
Limoges
FRANCE

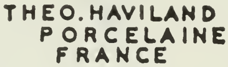
THÉODORE HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1893+ (1892–present)
(Haviland SA)

**P**


Theodore Haviland
Limoges
FRANCE

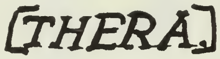
THÉODORE HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1925+ (1892–present)
(Haviland SA)

**A**


THEO. HAVILAND
PORCELAINE
FRANCE

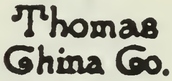
THÉODORE HAVILAND
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1895 + (1892–present)
(Haviland SA)

**B**



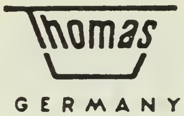
A. RADFORD POTTERY
Tiffin & Zanesville, OH, & Clarksburg, WV, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1900 (1896–1912)

**C**


Thomas
China Co.

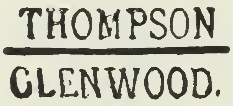
THOMAS CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
1902–1905 (1900–1905)

**D**


Thomas
GERMANY

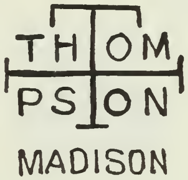
ROSENTHAL GLASS & PORCELAIN AG
Selb, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain, earthenware, figurines
1957–present (1879–present)

**E**


THOMPSON
GLENWOOD.

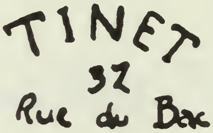
C. C. THOMPSON POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1920 (1868–1938)

**F**


TH OM
PS ON
MADISON

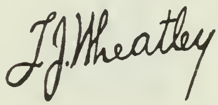
C. C. THOMPSON POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1916–1938 (1868–1938)

**G**


TINET
32
Rue du Bac

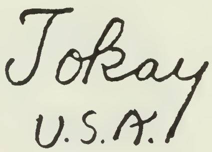
TINET
Montreuil-sous-Bois, France
Porcelain
1815 + (1815–1873)

**H**


T.J. Wheatley

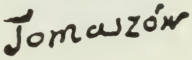
T. J. WHEATLEY & CO.
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Faience. Incised
ca.1879 (1879–1882)

**I**



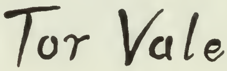
HULL POTTERY CO.
Crooksville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery, dinnerware
1958 + (1905–1950, 1952–present)

**J**



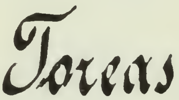
MICHAEL MEZER
Tomaszow, Poland
Porcelain. Black
1805 + (ca.1805–1810)

**K**



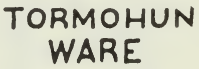
TOR VALE POTTERY
Torquay, Devon, England
Pottery. Painted black
ca.1923 (ca.1913–ca.1924)

**L**



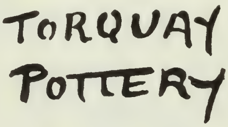
LUDWIG WESSEL
Bonn, Rhineland, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, porcelain
1903 + (1825–present)
(Wessel Ceramic Works AG)

**M**


TORMOHUN
WARE

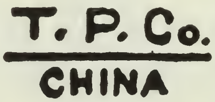
ROYAL TORMOHUN POTTERY CO.
Longpark & Torquay, Devon, England
Pottery. Impressed
ca.1910 (1883–1957)

**N**


TORQUAY
POTTERY

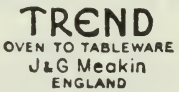
TORQUAY TERRA-COTTA CO.
Torquay, Devon, England
Pottery. Painted
ca.1910–1924 (1875–1940)
(various names)

**O**



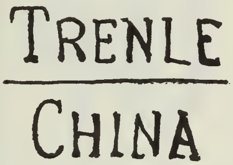
TRENTON POTTERY CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite. Painted black
1865–1870 (1853–1902 +)

**P**


TREND
OVEN TO TABLEWARE
J&G Meakin
ENGLAND

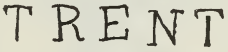
J. & G. MEAKIN (LTD.)
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1851–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**A**


TRENLE
CHINA

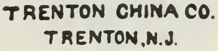
TRENLE CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitrified hotel porcelain
1917–1937 (1909–ca.1942)

**B**



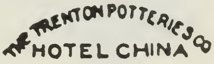
TRENT TILE CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Tiles
1882 + (1882–1938)

**C**


TRENTON CHINA CO.
TRENTON, N.J.

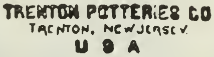
TRENTON CHINA CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Vitrified porcelain. Impressed
1859 + (1859–1891)

**D**


THE TRENTON POTTERIES CO
HOTEL CHINA

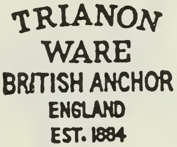
TRENTON POTTERIES CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Hotel porcelain
1896 + (1892–1960)

**E**


TRENTON POTTERIES CO
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
U S A

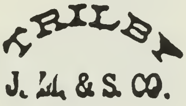
TRENTON POTTERIES CO.
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Sanitary ware, pottery
ca.1900 (1892–1960)

**F**


TRIANON
WARE
BRITISH ANCHOR
ENGLAND
EST. 1884

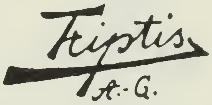
BRITISH ANCHOR POTTERY CO. LTD.
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1961 + (1884–1964 + )

**G**


TRILBY
J. M. & S. CO.

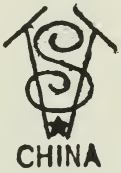
GLASGOW POTTERY (JOHN MOSES & CO.)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite
ca.1863 (1859–1906)

**H**



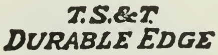
TRIPTIS AG
Triptis, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
ca.1913–1945 (1881–present)
(Porcelain Combine Kahla VEB)

**I**



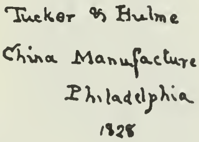
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
1908–ca.1915 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**J**


T.S.&T.
DURABLE EDGE

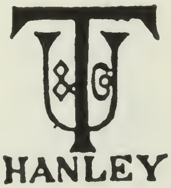
TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1960 (1901–present)
(Anchor Hocking)

**K**


Tucker & Hulme
China Manufacturers
Philadelphia
1828

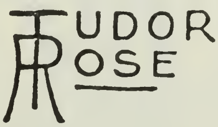
TUCKER & HULME
Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Painted
1828 + (1825–1838)

**L**



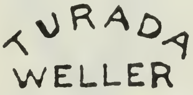
URIAH THOMAS & CO.
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, majolica. Printed, impressed
1888–1905 (1888–1905)

**M**



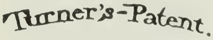
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous ware
ca.1943 (1877–present)

**N**


TURADA
WELLER

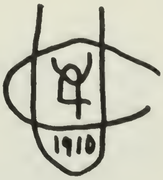
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
1897–1898 (1882–1948)

**O**


Turner's-Patent.

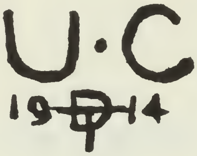
JOHN TURNER
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Painted
1800–1805 (ca.1762–1806)

**P**



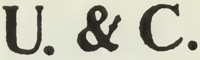
UNIVERSITY CITY POTTERY
University City, MO, U.S.A.
Earthenware, porcelain. Impressed, year varies
1910–1915 (1910–1915)

**A**



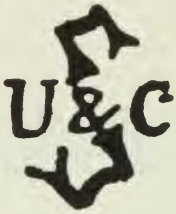
UNIVERSITY CITY POTTERY
University City, MO, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed, various dates and potters (see page 170E)
1910–1915 (1910–1915)

**B**



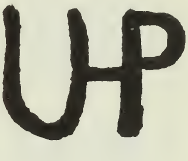
J. UFFRECHT & CO.
Haldensleben, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
after 1887–ca.1895 (1855–1924)

**C**



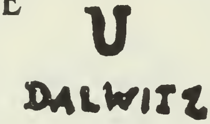
M. UTZCHNEIDER
Sarreguemines, France
Porcelain
ca.1862–ca.1868 (ca.1770–present)

**D**



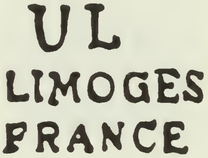
UNIVERSITY CITY POTTERY
University City, MO, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed, imprinted
1910–1915 (1910–1915)

**E**



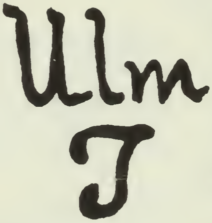
FRANZ URFUSS
Dallwitz, Bohemia (Dalovice, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, porcelain. Impressed
1855–1875 (1804–1945+)
(various names)

**F**



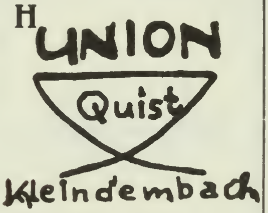
UNION LIMOUSINE
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1929–1943 (1908–1979+)

**G**



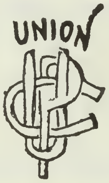
J. J. SCHMIDT
Ulm, Wurttemberg, Germany (W. Germany)
Figurines
1827–1833 (1827–1833)

**H**



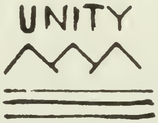
UNION PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Kleindembach, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1919–1927 (1905–1927)

**I**



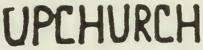
UNION CO-OPERATIVE POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Ironstone tableware. Various pattern names
1894–1905 (1894–1905)

**J**



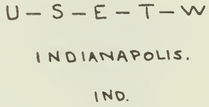
FREIBERG PORCELAIN FACTORY
Freiberg, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1926–1945 (1906–present)
(Porcelain Combine Colditz VEB)

**K**



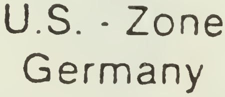
UPCHURCH POTTERY
Rainham, Kent, England
Earthenware
1913–1961 (1913–1961)

**L**



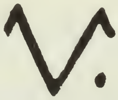
UNITED STATES ENCAUSTIC TILE CO.
Indianapolis, IN, U.S.A.
Tile
ca.1893 (1877–ca.1934)

**M**



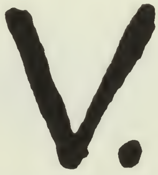
Added to marks for some German factories 1946–1948. See page 234.

**N**



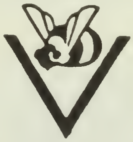
VOLKMAR POTTERY/ VOLKMAR KILNS
Tremont & Corona, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery, tile. Relief, incised
1904+ (1875–ca.1911)
(various names & locations)

**O**



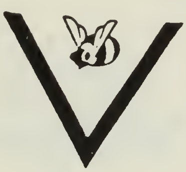
NICHOLAS VERGETTE
London, England
Studio-type pottery, tile
1946+ (1946–1958)

**P**



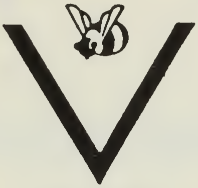
W. GOEBEL (HUMMEL)
Rodenthal, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Incised, underglazed black, blue, green, magenta, incised bee or full bee mark
1950–1955 (1871–present)

**A**



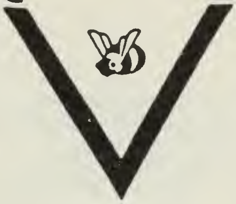
W. GOEBEL (HUMMEL)
Rodenthal, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Black, blue underglaze, small bee mark
1956 (1871–present)

**B**



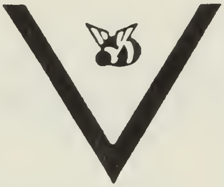
W. GOEBEL (HUMMEL)
Rodenthal, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Black, blue underglaze, high bee mark
1957 (1871–present)

**C**



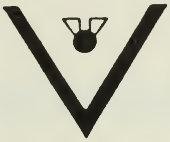
W. GOEBEL (HUMMEL)
Rodenthal, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Black, blue underglaze, low bee or baby bee mark
1958 (1871–present)

**D**



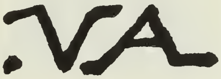
W. GOEBEL (HUMMEL)
Rodenthal, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Black or blue underglaze, vee bee mark
1959 (1871–present)

**E**



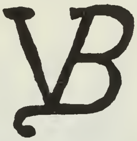
W. GOEBEL (HUMMEL)
Rodenthal, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Black, blue underglaze, new bee or stylized bee mark
1960–1972 (1871–present)

**F**



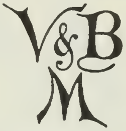
VISTA ALEGRE
Oporto, Portugal
Porcelain
1824–present (1824–present)

**G**



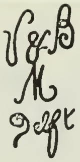
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, figurines. Incised
ca.1885–1895 (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**H**



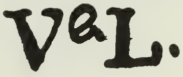
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, figurines. Blue stamped, painted
ca.1890–1910 (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**I**



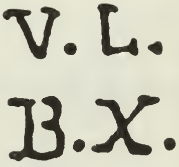
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Blue
ca.1885–1900 (1813–present)
(various names, owners, & locations)

**J**



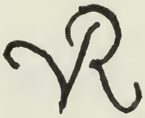
VEUVE LANGLOIS
Bayeux, France
Porcelain. Green
1830–ca.1881 (1810–1951)

**K**



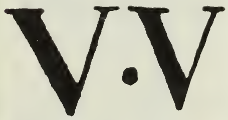
VEUVE LANGLOIS
Bayeux, France
Porcelain. Blue, red
1830–ca.1847 (1810–1951)

**L**



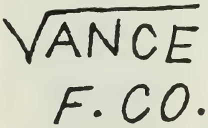
J. N. VAN RECUM & HEIRS
Grunstadt, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Faience
ca.1800–1812 (1799–present)
(H. Kalau Von Hofe Earthenware Factory Grunstadt)

**M**



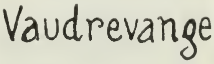
NICOLAS VILLEROY
Wallerfangen, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, faience. Impressed
1789–1836 (1789–1931)

**N**



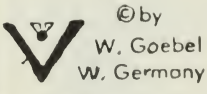
VANCE/AVON FAIENCE
Tiltonville, OH, & Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Imprinted, impressed
ca.1900 (1880–1908)

**O**



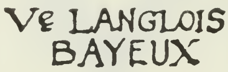
NICOLAS VILLEROY
Wallerfangen, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Impressed
1789–1836 (1789–1931)

**P**



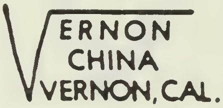
W. GOEBEL (HUMMEL)
Rodenthal, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Three-line mark
1968–1979 (1871–present)

**A**


Ve LANGLOIS
BAYEUX

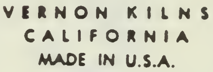
VEUVE LANGLOIS
Bayeux, France
Porcelain. Blue, red
1830–ca.1847 (1810–1951)

**B**


VERNON
CHINA
VERNON, CAL.

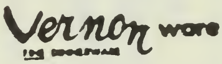
POXON CHINA CO./VERNON KILNS
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1912 + (1912–1958)

**C**


VERNON KILNS
CALIFORNIA
MADE IN U.S.A.

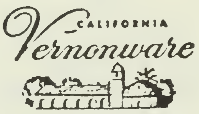
VERNON KILNS
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1931 + (1912–1958)

**D**


Vernon ware

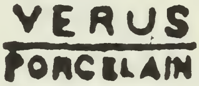
VERNON KILNS/METLOX POTTERIES
Vernon, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware, figurines
1956–1960 + (1912–1958/1935–present)

**E**


CALIFORNIA
Vernonware

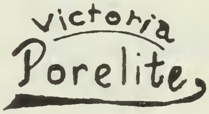
VERNON KILNS
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Dinnerware
1945–1958 (1912–1958)

**F**


VERUS
PORCELAIN

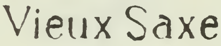
OLIVER CHINA CO.
Sebring, OH, U.S.A.
Porcelain
1899–ca.1908 (1899–ca.1908)

**G**


Victoria
Porelite

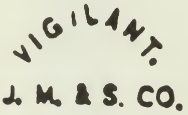
VICTORIA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Altrohlau, Bohemia (Stara Role, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware. Stamped before 1945 (1883–1945)

**H**



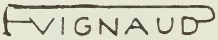
STATE'S PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY VEB
Meissen, Saxony, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue
1940–present (1919–present)

**I**


VIGILANT.
J. M. & S. CO.

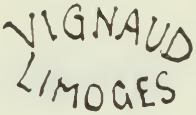
GLASGOW POTTERY (JOHN MOSES & CO.)
Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
White granite, cream-colored ware
ca.1895 (1859–1906)

**J**



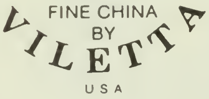
PIERRE VIGNAUD (JAMAULT & VIGNAUD)
Paris, France
Art porcelain
ca.1963 (1963 +)

**K**


VIGNAUD
LIMOGES

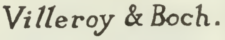
A. VIGNAUD
Limoges, France
Porcelain
ca.1920 (1912–1980 +)
(part of Bernardaud in 1970)

**L**


FINE CHINA
BY
VILETTA
USA

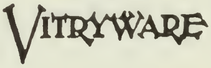
VILETTA
Houston, TX, U.S.A.
Porcelain
current (1959–present)

**M**


Villeroy & Boch.

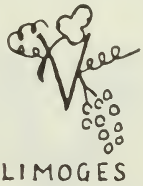
VILLEROY & BOCH
Mettlach, Saar, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware, figurines. Incised
1836–1855 (1813–present)
(various names, owners & locations)

**N**



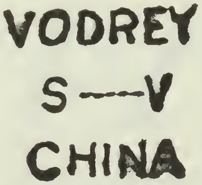
MOIRA POTTERY CO. LTD.
Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England
Brown ware, stoneware
current (ca.1922–present)

**O**



A. VIGNAUD
Limoges, France
Porcelain
1920 + (1911–1980 +)
(part of Bernardaud in 1970)

**P**


VODREY
S—V
CHINA

VODREY POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1905–1928 (1896–1928)

**A**

VOGUE
MODERNE
BY
H.AYNSLEY & CO.
ENGLAND

H. AYNSLEY & CO. (LTD.)
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Printed, impressed
1955 + (1873–present)
(subsidiary of Waterford)

**B**

VOHANN

VOHANN OF CALIFORNIA
Capistrano Beach, CA, U.S.A.
Kitchenware, ceramics
1950 + (1950–present)

**C**

Volkmar.

VOLKMAR KILNS
Metuchen, NJ, U.S.A.
Pottery, tile
1900 + (1895–ca.1911)
(various names & locations)

**D**

VOLKMAR

VOLKMAR POTTERY
Tremont & Corona, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Raised letters
1895 + (1875–ca.1911)
(various names & locations)

**E**

VOLKMAR & CORY

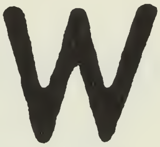
VOLKMAR & CORY
Tremont & Corona, NY, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1895–1896 (1895–1896)
(various names & locations)

**F**

VOLKMAR KILNS,
METUCHEN.N.J.

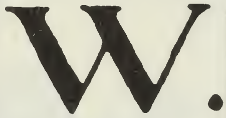
VOLKMAR KILNS
Metuchen, NJ, U.S.A.
Pottery, tile
1903 + (1895–ca.1911)
(various names & locations)

**G**



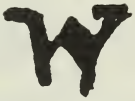
WATCOMBE POTTERY CO.
Torquay, Devon, England
Terra-cotta. Impressed
ca. 1875–ca. 1883 (1870–1962)

**H**



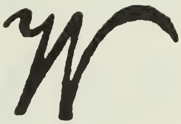
HEUBACH, KAMPFE & SONTAG
Wallendorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1887–1896 (1763–present)
(United Decorative Porcelainworks Lichte VEB)

**I**



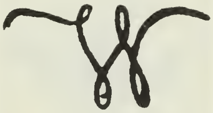
HARDTMUTH
Budweis, Bohemia (Budejoirce, Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware
after 1846 (1790–1905 + )

**J**



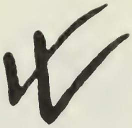
TUCKER & HULME
Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Impressed
1825 + (1825–1838)

**K**



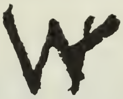
WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO. LTD.
Worcester, England
Bone china
current (1862–present)
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

**L**



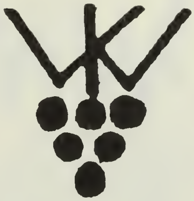
KAMPFE & HEUBACH
Wallendorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1896–ca.1920 (1763–present)
(United Decorative Porcelainworks Lichte VEB)

**M**



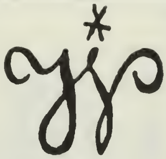
HAMMANN FAMILY
Wallendorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1787–ca.1833 (1763–present)
(United Decorative Porcelainworks Lichte VEB)

**N**



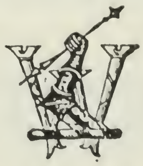
VIENNA CERAMICS
Vienna, Austria
Earthenware, porcelain
ca.1912 (1905–1912)

**O**



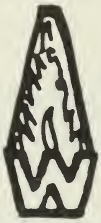
HAMMANN FAMILY
Wallendorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain. Blue underglaze
1787–1833 (1763–present)
(United Decorative Porcelainworks Lichte VEB)

**P**



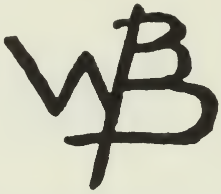
WARDLE & CO. (LTD.)
Hanley, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, parian, majolica. Printed
ca.1885–1890 (1871–1935)

**A**



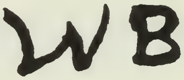
WIENERBERGER WORKSHOP SCHOOL FOR CERAMICS
Vienna, Austria
Ceramics. Impressed
1919 + (1919–1932 +)

**B**



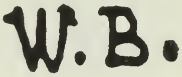
WILLIAM B. DALTON
London, England
Stoneware, porcelain. Incised, painted
1900 + (1900–1941 +)

**C**



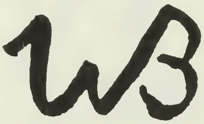
FRIEDRICH THOMIN
Wunsiedel, Bavaria, Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
early 19th century

**D**



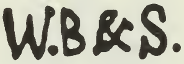
WILLIAM BROWNFIELD (& SON)
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain
1850–1871 (1850–1891)

**E**



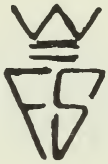
WILLIAM BARNES
Swinton, Manchester, England
Studio-type pottery. Incised, painted
1945 + (1945–1964 +)

**F**



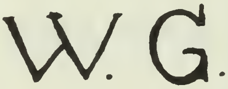
WILLIAM BROWNFIELD (& SON)
Cobridge, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, porcelain
1871–1891 (1850–1891)

**G**



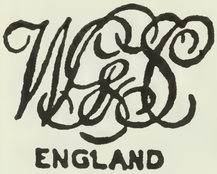
FASOLD & STAUCH
Bock-Wallendorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1962–ca.1972 (1903–1972)

**H**



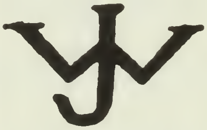
WILHELM GERIKE & CO.
Althaldensleben, Prussia, Germany (E. Germany)
Earthenware
1896–1921 (ca.1896–1921)

**I**



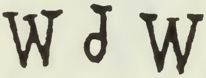
WILLIAM GILL (& SONS)
Yorkshire, Castleford, England
Earthenware. Printed
1880 + (1880–1932)

**J**



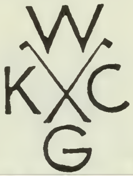
J. F. WALFORD
Crownborough, Sussex, & Redhill, Surrey, England
Studio-type pottery. Impressed
1948 + (1948–1964 +)

**K**



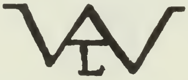
WALLEY POTTERY
West Sterling, MA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
1898 + (1898–1919)

**L**



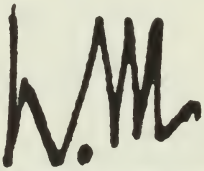
WEISS, KUHNERT & CO.
Grafenthal, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
ca.1956–1972 (1891–present)
(Utility Porcelain VEB)

**M**



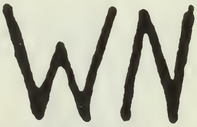
WAGNER & APEL
Lippelsdorf, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain, figurines
before 1945 (1877–present)
(Porcelain Figurines VEB)

**N**



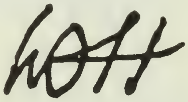
W. MOORCROFT (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware. Painted
1945 + (1913–present)

**O**



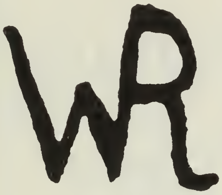
WILLIAM NEWLAND
Prestwood, Buckinghamshire, England
Studio-type pottery. Painted, incised
1948 + (1948–1964 +)
(various dates)

**P**



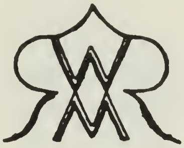
WILLIAM FISHLEY HOLLAND
Clevedon, Somerset, England
Earthenware
1921 + (ca.1921–1964 +)

**A**



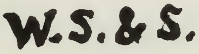
WILLIAM RUSCOE
Stoke, Staffordshire, &
Exeter, Devon, England
Pottery. Incised, painted
1920 + (ca.1920–1964 +)

**B**



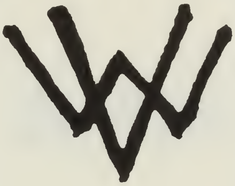
M. W. REUTTER
Denkendorf, Wurttemberg,
Germany (W. Germany)
Porcelain
1948–present (1948–present)

**C**



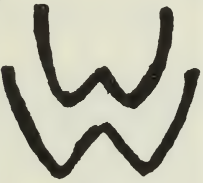
W. SCHILLER & SONS
Bodenbach, Bohemia
(Podmokly,
Czechoslovakia)
Porcelain, earthenware.
Impressed
1895 + (1829–1895 +)

**D**



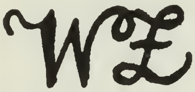
BARNHOUSE POTTERY
Brockweir, Monmouth,
Wales
Studio-type pottery.
Impressed
1946 + (1946–1951)

**E**



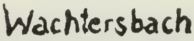
WICK WORKS AG
Grenzhausen, Palatinate,
Germany (W. Germany)
Stoneware. Impressed
1960–present (1872–present)

**F**



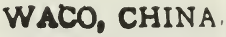
WENCK & ZITZMANN
Kups, Bavaria, Germany
(W. Germany)
Porcelain
1882 + (1882 +)

**G**



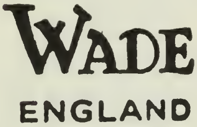
WACHTERSBACH
EARTHENWARE
FACTORY
Schlierbach, Hesse,
Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Impressed
1832–1853 (1832–present)

**H**



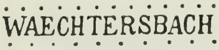
EAST LIVERPOOL
POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous dinnerware
1896–1901 (1894–1901)

**I**



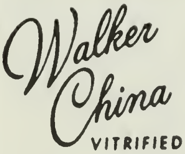
WADE HEATH & CO. LTD.
Burslem & Stoke,
Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
current (1927–present)

**J**



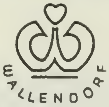
WACHTERSBACH
EARTHENWARE
FACTORY
Schlierbach, Hesse,
Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Blue
1852–1883 (1832–present)

**K**



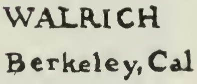
WALKER CHINA CO.
Bedford, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous porcelain,
tableware
current (1923–present)

**L**



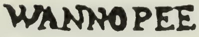
WALLENDORF
PORCELAIN FACTORY
VEB
Wallendorf, Thuringia,
Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1959 + (1960–present)
(United Decorative
Porcelainworks Lichte
VEB)

**M**



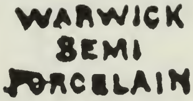
WALRICH POTTERY
Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed
ca.1922 (1922–ca.1930)

**N**



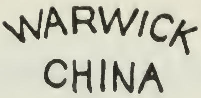
WANNOPEE POTTERY
CO.
New Milford, CT, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Impressed,
molded
ca.1900 (1892–1903)

**O**



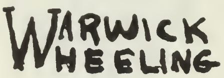
WARWICK CHINA CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1893–1898 (1887–1951)

**P**



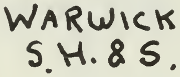
WARWICK CHINA CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
1893–1898 (1887–1951)

**A**


WARWICK
WHEELING

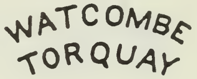
SAMPSON, HANCOCK & SONS
Staffordshire, England
Pottery, various patterns
1891–1935 (1858–1937)

**B**


WARWICK
S.H. & S.

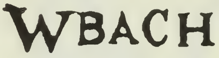
WARWICK CHINA CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
ca.1900 (1887–1951)

**C**


WATCOMBE
TORQUAY

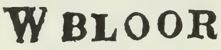
WATCOMBE POTTERY (EVANS & CO.)
Torquay, Devon, England
Terra-cotta. Glazed, printed
1880–1901 (1870–1962)

**D**



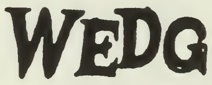
WACHTERSBACH EARTHENWARE FACTORY
Schlierbach, Hesse, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware. Black, blue
1872–1880 (1832–present)

**E**



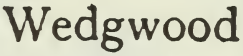
WILLIAM BLOOR
East Liverpool, OH, & Trenton, NJ, U.S.A.
Ironstone
1861–1862 (1860–1862)

**F**



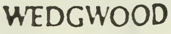
——————
Frain, Czechoslovakia
Porcelain
ca.1820

**G**



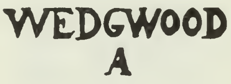
JOSIAH WEDGWOOD
Burslem, Etruria, & Barlaston, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, porcelain, parian, majolica. Impressed, (lower case mark)
1780–1795 (ca.1759–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**H**



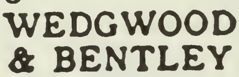
JOSIAH WEDGWOOD
Burslem, Etruria, & Barlaston, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, jasper, bone china, majolica. Impressed, printed, (upper case mark)
1769–present (ca.1759–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**I**



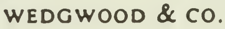
GIUSEPPE CARLO GALVANI
Pordenone, Italy
Creamware
1845–1850 (ca.1823–ca.1883)

**J**


WEDGWOOD
& BENTLEY

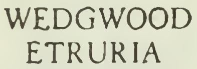
JOSIAH WEDGWOOD
Burslem, Etruria, & Barlaston, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, porcelain, parian, majolica
1768–1780 (ca.1759–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**K**


WEDGWOOD & CO.

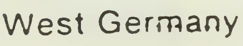
RALPH WEDGWOOD (& CO.)/PODMORE, WALKER & CO./ WEDGWOOD & CO.
Burslem & Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Creamware, earthenware
ca.1796–1801/ca.1834–present (1766–1837/ ca.1834–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**L**


WEDGWOOD
ETRURIA

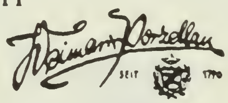
JOSIAH WEDGWOOD
Etruria & Barlaston, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware, basalt, jasper, porcelain, parian, majolica
1840–1845 (ca.1759–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**M**


West Germany

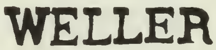
Added to many marks after 1949. See page 234

**N**


Weimar Porzellan
SEIT 1790

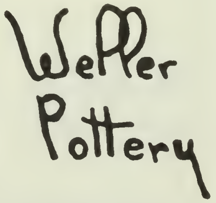
C. & E. CARSTENS PORCELAIN FACTORY BLANKENHAIN
Blankenhain, Thuringia, Germany (E. Germany)
Porcelain
1933–ca.1975 (ca.1918–present)
(Weimar Porcelain)

**O**



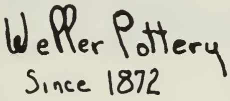
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1900 –ca.1925 (1882–1948)

**P**


Weller
Pottery

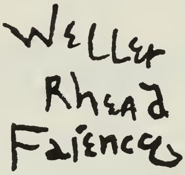
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1928 (1882–1948)

**A**


Weller Pottery
Since 1872

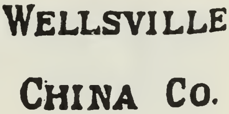
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Molded
after 1935 (1882–1948)

**B**


Weller
Rhead
Faience

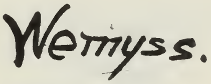
WELLER POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery
ca.1903 (1882–1948)

**C**


WELLSVILLE
CHINA CO.

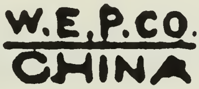
WELLSVILLE CHINA CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous hotel ware
1933–ca.1960 (1902–1969)

**D**



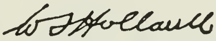
ROBERT HERON (& SON)
Sinclairtown, Kirkcaldy, Scotland
Earthenware, Rockingham
1883–ca.1929 (1850–1929)

**E**


W.E.P.CO.
CHINA

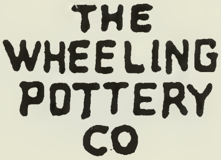
WEST END POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Vitreous hotel ware
ca.1893–1910 (1893–1938)

**F**



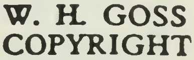
WILLIAM FISHLEY HOLLAND
Clevedon, Somerset, England
Earthenware. Incised, signature
1921 + (ca.1921–1964 +)

**G**


THE
WHEELING
POTTERY
CO

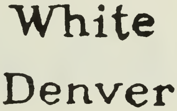
WHEELING POTTERY CO.
Wheeling, WV, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, artware
ca.1879 (1879–ca.1910)

**H**


W. H. GOSS
COPYRIGHT

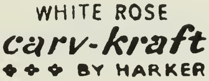
WILLIAM HENRY GOSS
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain, parian, earthenware. Impressed, printed
1862 + (ca.1858–1944)

**I**


White
Denver

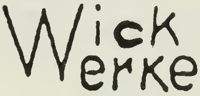
WHITE POTTERY
Denver, CO, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Impressed, incised
ca.1910 (1893–ca.1955)

**J**


WHITE ROSE
carv-kraft
BY HARKER

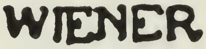
HARKER POTTERY CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1950 (1890–1972)

**K**



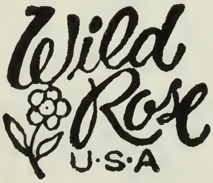
WICK WORKS AG
Grenzhausen, Palatinate, Germany (W. Germany)
Stoneware
1937–1960 (1872–present)

**L**



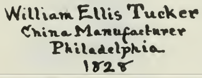
JOHN & KARL HARTMUTH
Budweis, Bohemia (Budejovice, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, porcelain
1846 + (1790–1905 +)

**M**


Wild Rose
U·S·A

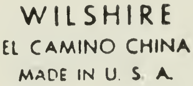
HOMER LAUGHLIN CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
Semivitreous tableware
ca.1949 (1877–present)

**N**


William Ellis Tucker
China Manufacturer
Philadelphia
1828

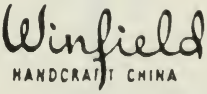
TUCKER & HULME
Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.
Porcelain. Painted, glaze, black
ca.1828 (1825–1838)

**O**


WILSHIRE
EL CAMINO CHINA
MADE IN U. S. A.

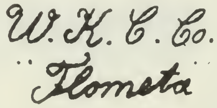
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO.
Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.
Franciscan ware
1942 + (1875–present)
(member of Wedgwood Group)

**P**


Winfield
HANDCRAFT CHINA

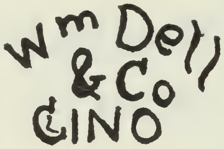
WINFIELD POTTERY
Pasadena, CA, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain
ca.1940 (1937–1960)

**A**


W.K.C.Co.
Flometa

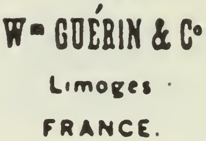
WARNER KEFFER CHINA CO.
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A
Semivitreous tableware
1908–1911 (1908–1911)

**B**


Wm Dell
& Co
CINO

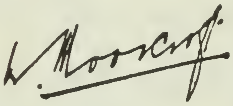
WM. DELL POTTERY
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
ca.1890 (after 1887–1892)

**C**


Wm GUÉRIN & Cº
Limoges
FRANCE.

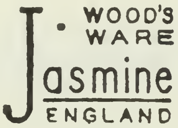
WILLIAM GUÉRIN
Limoges, France
Porcelain. Unglazed
ca.1900 (1877–1924 + )

**D**


W. Moorcroft

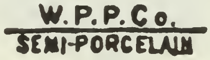
W. MOORCROFT LTD.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Earthenware
ca.1919–1945 (1913–present)

**E**


J. WOOD'S WARE
Jasmine
ENGLAND

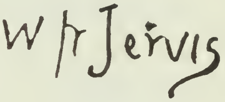
WOOD & SON(S) (LTD.)
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Hotel ware, tableware, various pattern names
current (1865–present)

**F**


W.P.P.Co.
SEMI-PORCELAIN

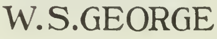
PIONEER POTTERY CO.
Wellsville, OH, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, tableware
1896–1900 (1884–1900)

**G**



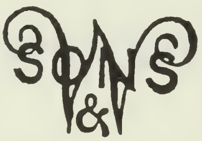
ROSE VALLEY POTTERY
Rose Valley, PA, U.S.A.
Art pottery. Incised
1901–1905 (1901–1905)

**H**



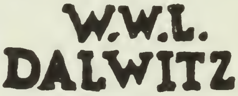
W. S. GEORGE CO.
Kittanning, PA, U.S.A.
Semiporcelain, dinnerware
1930 + (1880–1959)

**I**



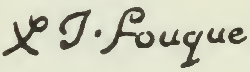
H. M. WILLIAMSON & SONS
Longton, Staffordshire, England
Porcelain. Printed
1903 + (ca.1879–1941)

**J**


W.W.L.
DALWITZ

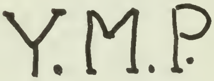
W. W. LORENZ
Dallwitz, Bohemia (Dalovice, Czechoslovakia)
Earthenware, figurines. Impressed
1832–1850 (1804–1945 + )
(various names & owners)

**K**



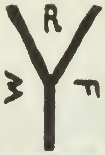
JOSEPH FOUQUE/JEAN-FRANCOIS PELLOQUIN
Moustiers, France
Faience, tableware
ca.1800 (1749–1852)

**L**



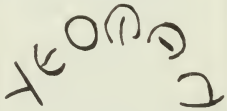
YNYSMEDW POTTERY
Ynysmedw, Wales
Earthenware, stoneware, terra-cotta. Impressed
1850 + (1840–1870 + )

**M**



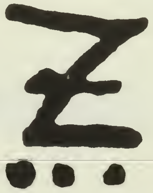
REGINALD WELLS
Storrington, Sussex, England
Studio-type pottery, stoneware, figurines. Incised
1910 + (1909–1951)

**N**



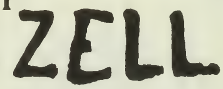
YEOMAN POTTERS
Yeomans Row, London
Pottery. Incised
ca.1915 (ca.1915–1919)

**O**



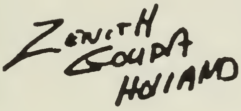
— — — — — —
Zurich, Switzerland
Porcelain, faience, earthenware
1778 +

**P**



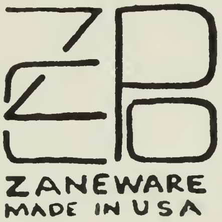
JACOB FERDINAND LENZ
Zell on Harmersbach, Badenia, Germany (W. Germany)
Earthenware
ca.1819–ca.1869 (1794–present)
(various names & owners, Georg Schmider United Zell Ceramic Factories)

**A**


Zenith
Gouda
Holland

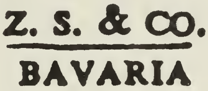
ZENITH POTTERY
FACTORY
Gouda, Holland
Delftware, pipes, decorated ware. Blue, white
1891 + (1749–present)

**B**


ZP
ZANEWARE
MADE IN USA

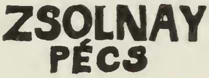
ZANE POTTERY
Zanesville, OH, U.S.A.
Pottery
(1920–1941)

**C**


Z. S. & CO.
BAVARIA

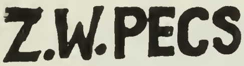
ZEH, SCHERZER & CO.
Rehau, Bavaria, Germany
(W. Germany)
Porcelain
1880 + (1880–present)

**D**


ZSOLNAY
PÉCS

ZSOLNAY
Pecs, Hungary
Lusterware, art pottery
ca.1862–1900 (1862–present)

**E**



ZSOLNAY
Pecs, Hungary
Lusterware, art pottery
ca.1862–1900 (1862–present)

# SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

# THE VOCABULARY OF MARKS

This is a list of words and symbols that are often found in backstamps. The dates given are guides, based on our observations of marks, or are the dates of events that created the terms or symbols. This is useful only to indicate the earliest date a term may appear; it does not tell how recently it may have been used.

## COUNTRY NAMES

The McKinley Tariff Act of 1891 required that the name of the country where the ceramic was originally made must be printed on each piece. Sometimes country names were used as part of the mark before 1891; here are the dates of the earliest marks we have seen using the country name as part of the mark:

| | |
|---|---|
| China | ca.1900 |
| Czechoslovakia | 1918 |
| Danmark (Danish for Denmark) | ca.1850 |
| Denmark | ca.1890 |
| England | 1880 |
| Finland | 1897 |
| France | 1867 |
| Germany | 1885 |
| Hungary | 1935 |
| Japan | 1921 |
| Norge (Norwegian for Norway) | 1911 |
| Norway | 1935 |
| Portugal | 1853 |
| Sweden | 1933 |
| Switzerland | 1906 |
| United States of America | 1935 |

## WORDS FOUND IN MARKS

**bone china**—20th century
The English name for a special type of ceramic developed about 1800. The words "bone china" do not appear as part of a mark until about 1915.

©—1914–present
The copyright symbol used in the United States, indicating that a work has been registered with the U.S. Copyright Office. The earliest we have seen a © mark used is 1914.

**cooking ware**—ca.1923–present
A ceramic container that is suitable to use while cooking food. It can withstand oven temperatures and is appropriately shaped.

**copyright**—after 1858 to present, usually 20th century
The design or name or material is registered under the United States copyright laws. The earliest we have seen the whole word used is 1892.

**copyright reserved**—after 1876
A legal term used on English wares.

**craze proof**—ca.1960–1970
The glaze will not develop fine lines or cracks with normal wear.

**Delft**—If the word "delft" appears, the pottery probably dates from the 19th or 20th century
A tin-glazed earthenware, often blue and white, but other colors were also used.

**Déposé**—ca.1900
Déposé is the French word for "registered."

**designed expressly for**—ca.1927–present
Factories sometimes made special patterns for use by one special customer. These were often marked with the customer's name as well as the factory name.

**detergent proof**—ca.1944–present
The design will not wash off if dishwashing detergent is used.

**dishwasher proof**—after 1955
The dishes can safely be washed in a dishwasher. The heat of the water will not injure the decoration or ceramic.

**East Germany**—1949–1990
Germany was divided into four occupation zones after World War II, from 1945 to 1949. The Russian zone became the German Democratic Republic, or East Germany. In 1990, Germany was reunified.

**fast color**—ca.1960
The decorations will not fade.

**freezer-oven-table**—1960s and after
The dish can be put in the freezer, then directly into an oven until the contents are cooked, then used for table service.

**Gesetzlich Geschützt (Ges. Gesch.)**—after 1899
These are the German words for legally patented or registered.

**handmade**—ca.1962
The dishes are at least partially made by hand, not molded by machine.

**hand-painted**—England and the United States about 1935
The design is painted directly on the dish by an artist. Each dish is therefore slightly different. Hand-painted china was popular in the 1880–1910 period, when it was made by many women at home as a hobby. The words "hand-painted" as part of a mark were used in the 20th century.

**incorporated**—ca.1940
A legal designation for the formation of a corporation in the United States.

**Limited (Ltd.)**—after 1861
Part of English firm name that has a specific legal meaning concerning the formation of the company.

**made expressly for, made exclusively for**—ca.1927–present
A factory made the dishes with a special design used by one customer.

**Made in**—1887 and after
English law required imported wares to be marked with these words and the country name.

**Made in Occupied Japan**—1945–1952
The Allies occupied Japan after World War II and these words were used on exported goods.

**microwave safe**—after 1970
The ceramic is suitable for a microwave oven.

**National Brotherhood of Operative Potters**—1940–1955
United States Potters Union members were employed at the factory.

**Nippon**—1891–1921 as a country name, sometimes after 1891 as part of a company name
It is the Japanese name for Japan.

**NRA** and eagle symbol—1933–1936
The National Recovery Administration, United States, created by the National Industrial Recovery Act of 1933, helped to create jobs. The symbol was used on products the NRA supported.

**oven proof**—after 1933
The ceramic can be used for baking in an oven.

**oven tested**—ca.1935
The ceramic has been tested and is safe for use in an oven.

**oven-to-table**—1978–present
A ceramic designed to be used in the oven and as a serving dish.

**patent applied for**—1902–present
A patent application has been filed with the United States Patent Office.

**patent pending**—1940–present
A patent has been applied for in the United States but not yet granted.

**patented**—1900–current
A patent has been granted by the United States Patent Office.

**permanent colours**—ca.1960
Term used on English wares.

**published by**—ca.1830–1840
This term refers to the Sculpture Copyright Act of 1797 (amended in 1814) in England.

®—1949–present
This symbol is used to designate a legally registered design in the United States Patent and Trademark Office. Trademark registration began in 1881.

**refrigerator ware**—ca.1938–1952
These words were often stamped on sets of ice water pitchers and containers made for refrigerators and sold as part of the original equipment.

**Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.**—ca.1932–present
Registered United States Patent Office.

**Reg., Rd, Registered,** with a number—1884–present
The English designation that indicates a design or process has been registered. See page 239.

**Registry mark,** diamond shaped—1842–1883
The English designation that indicates a design or process has been registered. See page 238.

**Royal**—after 1850 (Royal Crown Derby, 1876; Royal Doulton, 1902; Royal Worcester, 1862)
The word "Royal" was used as part of many English marks.

**semi-vitreous (s-v)**—after 1901
A type of heavy ceramic popular for dinnerware.

**trademark**—after 1862, usually after 1875
This word was used on English pieces after the Trademark Act of 1862, used on United States wares after 1875.

**22 carat**—term used after 1930s
The gold trim is real, 22 carat gold.

**underglaze**—ca.1903–1945
The design is applied under the glaze.

**Union Label**—1930s
The dish was made by a factory in the United States with a unionized work force.

**union made**—1930s
A term used in the United States; dishes made by a company with union employees.

**USPA approved glaze**—1975
The United States Potters Association approved the glaze for safety, durability, etc.

**U.S. patent**—after 1900
The design or method is patented in the United States. This term may appear on wares made outside the United States also.

**U.S. Zone, U.S. Zone Germany**—1945–1949
The name of the United States–occupied section of Germany after World War II.

**USSR**—(?)–1991

**warranted**—1890s, 1920s
There are three different uses of the term "warranted." In the United States it appears with the factory marks as a description of the company in the 1890s. It is part of the term "warranted 22 karat gold," meaning guaranteed to be real gold, in the 1920s. It appears as part of a company name on English wares in the 1890s.

**West Germany**—1949–1990
At the end of World War II, Germany was divided into occupation zones. The United States, Britain, and France occupied these zones from 1945 to 1949. Then the three zones became the Federal Republic of Germany, or West Germany. In 1990, Germany was reunified.

## FOREIGN WORDS SOMETIMES FOUND IN MARKS

**AG**—Aktiengesellschaft; joint stock company (German)
**aluminite**—high-fired porcelain developed in 1900, used for oven-to-table cookware (French)
**breveté**—patented (French), used as early as 1820
**Cie**—company (French)
**décoré à la main**—hand-decorated (French)
**décoré par**—decorated by (French)
**dep—déposé;** registered (French)
**deponiert**—registered (German)
**déposé**—registered (French)
**eingetragen muster**—registered design (German)
**eneret**—monopoly or privilege, the same as patented (Danish)
**fabrique par**—manufactured by (French)
**fayence**—faience (German)
**fils**—son (French)
**Firenze**—Florence, Italy
**flammefest**—flame resistant (German)
**flintporslin**—creamware (Swedish)

**Gebrüder (Gebr.)**—brothers (German)

**ges.**—protected (German)

**geschutzt**—protected (German)

**gesellschaft**—corporation (German)

**gesetzlich**—by law or legally (German)

GMBH—Gesellschaft mit beschränkte Haftung; limited liability company (German)

**grand feu**—high temperature, name for a ceramic fired at a high temperature (French)

**grès**—stoneware (French)

**hochfein**—super fine (German)

**hochfeine qualität**—finest quality (German)

**keramische**—ceramic (German)

**KG—Kommanditgesellschaft,** limited partnership (German)

**mikrowellen**—microwave safe (German)

**musterschutz**—protected against copying (German)

**plateelbakkery**—pottery factory (Dutch)

**porcelaine fabrique**—porcelain factory (French)

**porzellanfabrik**—porcelain factory (German)

**porzellanwerke**—porcelain works (German)

**registered**—registered design or process (England)

**SA—Société Anonyme (French),** limited liability company

**S.A.R.L.**—Société Anonyme à Responsabilité Limitée, a limited liability company (French)

**SAG—Sowjetische Aktiengesellschaft**—Soviet joint stock company in Germany

**S.G.D.G.—Sans Garantie du Gouvernement,** without government guarantee (French)

**sohn**—son (German)

**solidaire**—jointly and separately liable (French)

**steingutfabrik**—stoneware company (German)

**VEB**—Volkseigner Betreib; Nationalized German Democratic Republic company, used after 1945 (German)

**Venezia**—Venice, Italy

**veuve (vve)**—widow (French)

**VVB**—Vereinigung Volkseigener Betriebe, Association of People's Own Enterprises (German)

**werkstatte**—workshop (German)

**Wien**—Vienna, Austria

**Witwe (Wwe)**—widow (German)

# DATING SYSTEMS USED BY SPECIFIC FACTORIES

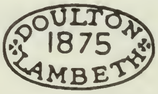
Dating systems were systems of numbers or symbols used by some factories to record the month and/or year a piece of pottery or porcelain was manufactured. Although not all factories employed such systems, many of the larger firms did, and we have included most of them here.

Much of the material contained in this book was obtained directly from the factory or manufacturer but in some cases we were obliged to turn to other sources. With the Russian system, we, of course, found it impossible to check with the existing factory to confirm our findings. With regard to other companies, even the factory records themselves were unclear, and thus we received conflicting information. Despite this, we have included information that each factory felt was most accurate.

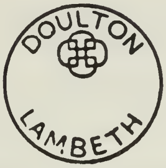
In Selected Reading we have supplied a list of all the books and pamphlets we consulted for our research. If you wish to research the dating of a piece further, write directly to the manufacturer of your piece, or consult one of the books listed in our bibliography.

## DOULTON & COMPANY

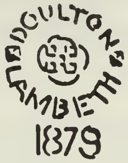
DOULTON & CO.
Burslem, Staffordshire, England
1853–present
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)



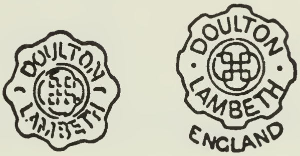
Impressed. Date added between 1872 and 1877; sometimes added between 1877 and 1887. Also a circular variation.



ca.1873–ca.1914 date was sometimes added in the center of this impressed or printed mark.

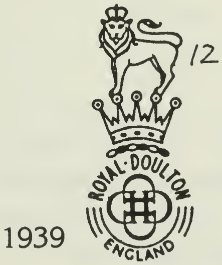


Impressed on Doulton Ware and some Lambeth faience ca.1876–1880.



Impressed or printed on Doulton Ware ca.1880–1902 (England added after 1891). Occasionally the date was added.

From 1913 to the 1930s, an impressed date-number system was used to indicate when the mold was made. The first numerals are the day, next the month, then the year. So, 4–3–29 means the fourth of March 1929. If two numbers were used, it indicates month and year. So, 10–27 means October 1927. This date number system was used with a variety of Royal Doulton backstamps.



Occasionally, after 1927, a printed number can be found to the right of the crown. Add 1927 to the number and it will give the date of manufacture. Thus, if you see "12" on the mark, add 1927 and you will see that the piece was made in 1939.

---

This material is based on information from *The Kovels' Illustrated Price Guide to Royal Doulton,* 2nd Edition, by Ralph and Terry Kovel (New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1984), and *The Doulton Lambeth Wares* by Desmond Eyles (Hutchinson Publishing Group Ltd., London, 1975).

## ENGLISH REGISTRY MARKS

English registry marks are perhaps the most comprehensive and useful marks for dating any piece of English pottery and porcelain. Since 1842, English decorative art designs (including wood, glass, metal, and ceramic designs) were registered at the British patent office, but not every registered piece is marked.

To obtain more detailed information, write to one of the following addresses:

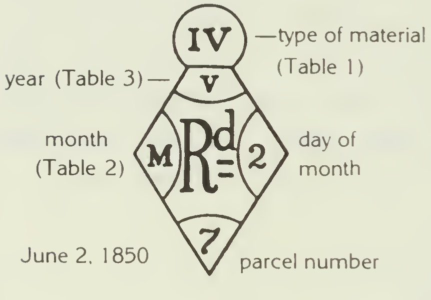
*For pieces registered before 1909*
Public Record Office
Ruskin Avenue
Kew, Richmond
Surrey, England

*For pieces registered after 1909*
Designs Registry
Patent Office
Chancery Lane
London WC2A 1LR England

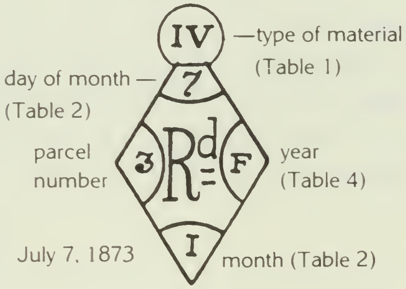
The Public Record Office or Patent Office may charge a small fee.

Here are some notes to help date any piece that bears an English registry mark.

MARK "A"


IV
—type of material (Table 1)
year (Table 3)—
V
month (Table 2)
M
Rd
2
day of month
7
June 2, 1850
parcel number

MARK "B"


IV
—type of material (Table 1)
day of month — (Table 2)
7
parcel number
3
Rd
F
year (Table 4)
I
July 7, 1873
month (Table 2)

A diamond-shaped registry mark was used between 1842 and 1883. The information within the diamond changed after 1867.

Mark "A" represents the mark used between 1842 and 1867; mark "B" represents the mark between 1868 and 1883. After 1884, the diamond-shaped marks were replaced by the letters Rd. No. (for registry number) — and numbers indicating the year the piece was registered (see Mark "C").

In Mark "A," the various letters and numbers indicate the following: the large "Rd" means "*registered*"; the Roman numeral in the circle at the top of the mark represents the *type of material* of which the piece is made (see Table 1); the Roman numeral in the top inside section of the diamond represents the *year* the piece was registered (see Table 3); the Arabic numeral on the right-hand section represents the *day of the month* the piece was registered; the Arabic numeral in the section at the bottom represents the *parcel number,* which is a code indicating the person or company who registered the piece; and the letter in the left-hand section represents the month the piece was registered (see Table 2). In other words, Mark "A" appeared on a piece of ceramics registered on June 2, 1850.

In Mark "B," the various letters and numbers reflect the following: the large "Rd" means "*registered*"; the Roman numeral in the circle at the top of the mark represents the *type of material* from which the piece was made (see Table 1); the Arabic numeral in the top inside section of the diamond represents the *day of the month;* the letter at the right-hand section represents the *year* the piece was registered (see Table 4); the letter in the bottom segment represents the *month* the piece was registered (see Table 2); and the Arabic numeral at the left-hand side represents the parcel number. In other words, this mark appeared on a piece of ceramics registered on July 7, 1873.

### TABLE 1

Type of material or class

I—metal
II—wood
III—glass
IV—ceramics

### TABLE 2

Month of the Year of Manufacture

C—January
G—February
W—March
H—April
E—May
M—June
I—July
R—August
D—September
B—October
K—November
A—December

### TABLE 3

Year of Manufacture—1842–1867

1842—X
1843—H
1844—C
1845—A
1846—I
1847—F
1848—U
1849—S
1850—V
1851—P
1852—D
1853—Y
1854—J
1855—E
1856—L
1857—K
1858—B
1859-M
1860—Z
1861—R
1862—O
1863—G
1864—N
1865—W
1866—Q
1867—T

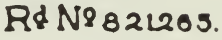
### TABLE 4

Year of Manufacture—1868–1883

1868—X
1869—H
1870—C
1871—A
1872—I
1873—F
1874—U
1875—S
1876—V
1877—P
1878—D
1879-Y
1880—J
1881—E
1882—L
1883—K

After 1883, the diamond marks were discontinued and a simpler marking system, consisting of the letters "Rd No" followed by a number, was instituted. This mark appears on decorative art (china, glass, metal, or wood) manufactured in England since 1884.

### MARK "C"


Rd No 821265.

1884–present

*Table 5: Design Registry Numbers—1884–1981* lists the English registry numbers by year. (For example, if a piece is marked with the number Rd. No. 821265, it was registered sometime in 1937.)

## TABLE 5

Design Registry Numbers 1884–1981

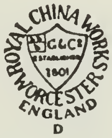
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 1884 | 1 | | 1916 | 653521 | | 1949 | 856999 |
| | 1885 | 20000 | | 1917 | 658988 | | 1950 | 860854 |
| | 1886 | 40800 | | 1918 | 662872 | | 1951 | 863970 |
| | 1887 | 64700 | | 1919 | 666128 | | 1952 | 866280 |
| | 1888 | 91800 | | 1920 | 673750 | | 1953 | 869300 |
| | 1889 | 117800 | | 1921 | 680147 | | 1954 | 872531 |
| | 1890 | 142300 | | 1922 | 687144 | | 1955 | 876067 |
| | 1891 | 164000 | | 1923 | 694999 | | 1956 | 879282 |
| | 1892 | 186400 | | 1924 | 702671 | | 1957 | 882949 |
| | 1893 | 206100 | | 1925 | 710165 | | 1958 | 887079 |
| | 1894 | 225000 | | 1926 | 718057 | | 1959 | 891665 |
| | 1895 | 248200 | | 1927 | 726330 | | 1960 | 895000 |
| | 1896 | 268800 | | 1928 | 734370 | | 1961 | 899914 |
| | 1897 | 291400 | | 1929 | 742725 | | 1962 | 904638 |
| Jan. | 1898 | 311677 | | 1930 | 751160 | | 1963 | 909364 |
| | 1899 | 332200 | | 1931 | 760583 | | 1964 | 914536 |
| | 1900 | 351600 | | 1932 | 769670 | | 1965 | 919607 |
| | 1901 | 368186 | | 1933 | 779292 | | 1966 | 924510 |
| | 1902 | 385180 | | 1934 | 789019 | | 1967 | 929335 |
| | 1903 | 403200 | | 1935 | 799097 | | 1968 | 934515 |
| | 1904 | 424400 | | 1936 | 808794 | | 1969 | 939875 |
| | 1905 | 447800 | | 1937 | 817293 | | 1970 | 944932 |
| | 1906 | 471860 | | 1938 | 825231 | | 1971 | 950046 |
| | 1907 | 493900 | | 1939 | 832610 | | 1972 | 955342 |
| | 1908 | 518640 | | 1940 | 837520 | | 1973 | 960708 |
| | 1909 | 535170 | | 1941 | 838590 | | 1974 | 965185 |
| Sep. | 1909 | 548919 | | 1942 | 839230 | | 1975 | 969249 |
| Oct. | 1909 | 548920 | | 1943 | 839980 | | 1976 | 973838 |
| Jan. | 1911 | 575817 | | 1944 | 841040 | | 1977 | 978426 |
| | 1912 | 594195 | | 1945 | 842670 | | 1978 | 982815 |
| | 1913 | 612431 | Jan. | 1946 | 845550 | | 1979 | 987910 |
| | 1914 | 630190 | | 1947 | 849730 | | 1980 | 993012 |
| | 1915 | 644935 | | 1948 | 853260 | | 1981 | 998302 |

Based on information supplied by the Patent Office, Chancery Lane, London.

## GEORGE GRAINGER

GEORGE GRAINGER (& CO.)
Worcester, England
c.1839–1902

Date letters were used under the backstamp. The company was taken over by Worcester Royal Porcelain Co. Ltd. in 1889 and closed in 1902.



1891—A
1892—B
1893—C
1894—D

1895—E
1896—F
1897—G
1898—H

1899—I
1900—J
1901—K
1902—L

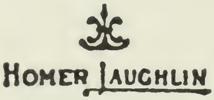
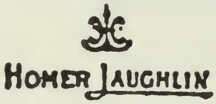
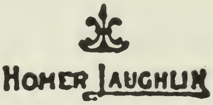
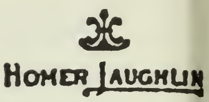
Based on information from *Royal Worcester Porcelain* by Henry Sandon (New York: Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 1975).

## HOMER LAUGHLIN

HOMER LAUGHLIN
East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A.
1877–present

### STANDARD DATING SYSTEM

| MONTH | YEAR | PLANT |
|---|---|---|
| **1900–1909** | | |
| Number 1–12 | Single number | 1, 2, or 3 numbers to designate an East Liverpool plant |
| **1910–1919** | | |
| Letter | One- or two-digit number | Letter (and number) |
| **1920–1929** | | |
| Number | One- or two-digit number | Letter (and number) |
| **1930–1969** | | |
| Letter | Two-digit number | Letter (and number) |
| **1970+** | Four-digit number | |

| 1900–1909 | 1910–1919 | 1920–1929 | 1930–1969 |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| 371 | D14N5 | B34 | A39R5 |
| March 1907, Plant 1 | April 1914, Plant 5 | Feb. 1923, Plant 4 | Jan. 1939, Plant 5 |

## "BEST CHINA" DATING SYSTEM

Two letters were used. The first indicates the year, the second the month.

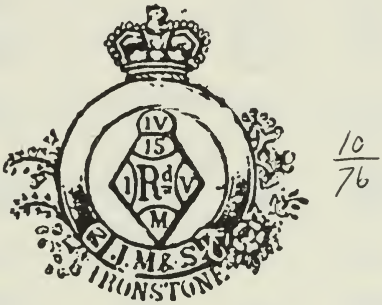
| YEAR | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUG | SEPT | OCT | NOV | DEC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | AE | AF | AG | AH | AI | AJ | AK | AL |
| 1961 | BA | BB | BC | BD | BE | BF | BG | BH | BI | BJ | BK | BL |
| 1962 | CA | CB | CC | CD | CE | CF | CG | CH | CI | CJ | CK | CL |
| 1963 | DA | DB | DC | DD | DE | DF | DG | DH | DI | DJ | DK | DL |
| 1964 | EA | EB | EC | ED | EE | EF | EG | EH | EI | EJ | EK | EL |
| 1965 | FA | FB | FC | FD | FE | FF | FG | FH | FI | FJ | FK | FL |
| 1966 | GA | GB | GC | GD | GE | GF | GG | GH | GI | GJ | GK | GL |
| 1967 | HA | HB | HC | HD | HE | HF | HG | HH | HI | HJ | HK | HL |
| 1968 | IA | IB | IC | ID | IE | IF | IG | IH | II | IJ | IK | IL |
| 1969 | JA | JB | JC | JD | JE | JF | JG | JH | JI | JJ | JK | JL |
| 1970 | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KK | KL |
| 1971 | LA | LB | LC | LD | LE | LF | LG | LH | LI | LJ | LK | LL |
| 1972 | MA | MB | MC | MD | ME | MF | MG | MH | MI | MJ | MK | ML |
| 1973 | NA | NB | NC | ND | NE | NF | NG | NH | NI | NJ | NK | NL |
| 1974 | OA | OB | OC | OD | OE | OF | OG | OH | OI | OJ | OK | OL |
| 1975 | PA | PB | PC | PD | PE | PF | PG | PH | PI | PJ | PK | PL |
| 1976 | QA | QB | QC | QD | QE | QF | QG | QH | QI | QJ | QK | QL |
| 1977 | RA | RB | RC | RD | RE | RF | RG | RH | RI | RJ | RK | RL |
| 1978 | SA | SB | SC | SD | SE | SF | SG | SH | SI | SJ | SK | SL |
| 1979 | TA | TB | TC | TD | TE | TF | TG | TH | TI | TJ | TK | TL |
| 1980 | UA | UB | UC | UD | UE | UF | UG | UH | UI | UJ | UK | UL |
| 1981 | VA | VB | VC | VD | VE | VF | VG | VH | VI | VJ | VK | VL |
| 1982 | WA | WB | WC | WD | WE | WF | WG | WH | WI | WJ | WK | WL |
| 1983 | XA | XB | XC | XD | XE | XF | XG | XH | XI | XJ | XK | XL |
| 1984 | YA | YB | YC | YD | YE | YF | YG | YH | YI | YJ | YK | YL |
| 1985 | ZA | ZB | ZC | ZD | ZE | ZF | ZG | ZH | ZI | ZJ | ZK | ZL |

Based on information supplied by Homer Laughlin China Company.

## JOHN MEIR

JOHN MEIR & SON
Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
1837–1897

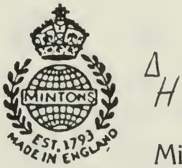
Sometimes the piece was marked with a backstamp and a double number: $\frac{10}{76}$ for October 1876.


IV
15
Rd
1
V
M
J.M.&S.
IRONSTONE
10/76

## MINTON

MINTON
Stoke, Staffordshire, England
1793–present
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

A backstamp, an impressed letter for the month and a special year symbol, was used from 1842 to 1942. It was stamped near the factory mark.

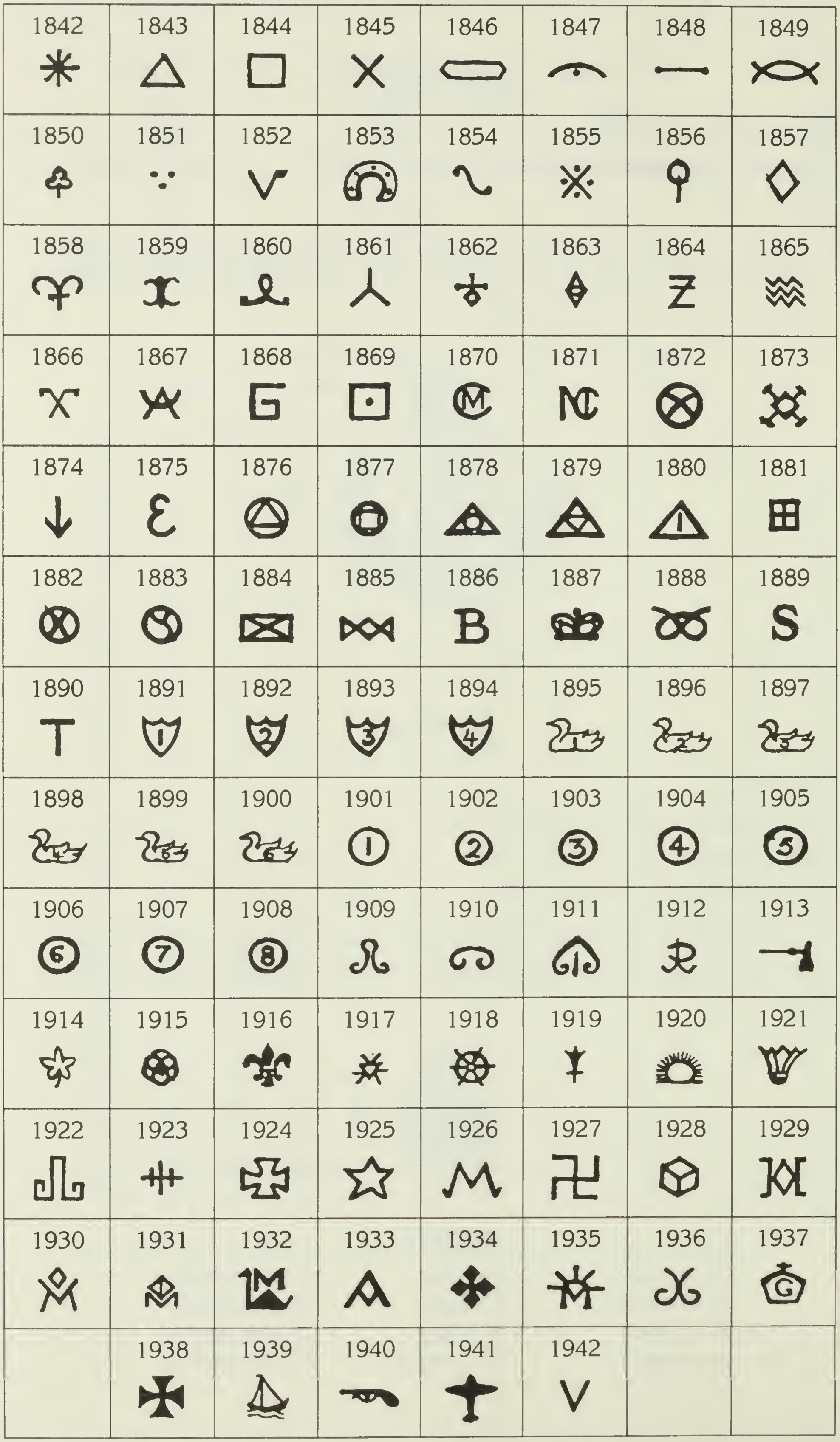

MINTONS
EST. 1793
MADE IN ENGLAND
Δ
H

Minton, July 1843

### MONTH

J—January
F—February
M—March
A—April
E—May
I—June
H—July
Y—August
S—September
O—October
N—November
D—December

# MINTON YEAR CYPHERS

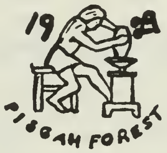

1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942

In 1943 a new dating system was started. The workman was indicated by a number. This number was followed by a two-digit number indicating the year. For example, 3—75 would mean the piece was made in 1975 by workman number 3.

## PISGAH FOREST POTTERY

PISGAH FOREST POTTERY
Pisgah Forest, NC, U.S.A.
ca.1901–present

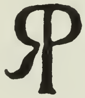
From 1926 on, the date was included in the impressed mark.



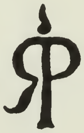
## ROOKWOOD POTTERY

Rookwood Pottery
Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.
1880–1967

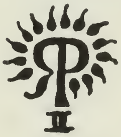
The RP mark was used from 1886. One flame was added each year through 1900, making 14 flames. After 1900 a Roman numeral beneath the mark indicated the last two digits of the year.



1886



1887



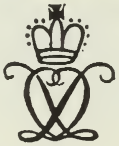
1902

Based on information from *The Kovels' Collector's Guide to American Art Pottery* by Ralph and Terry Kovel (New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1974).

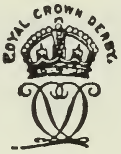
## ROYAL CROWN DERBY

ROYAL CROWN DERBY
Derby, England
ca.1750–1848, ca.1878–present
(Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd.)

Cypher is printed below the mark:



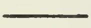
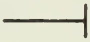
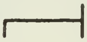
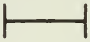
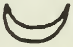
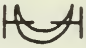
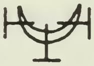
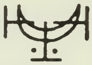
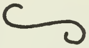
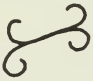
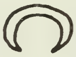
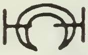
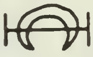
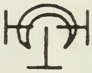
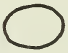
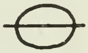
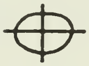
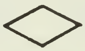
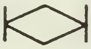
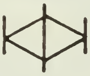
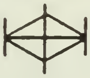
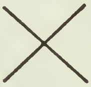
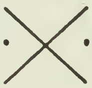
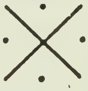
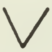
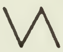
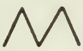
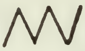
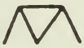
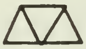
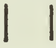
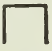
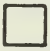
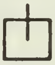
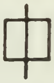
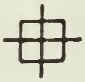
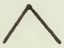
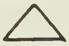
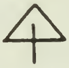
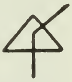
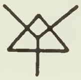
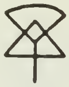
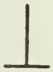
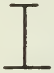
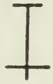
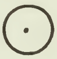
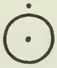
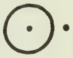
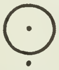
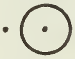
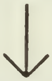
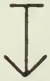
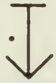
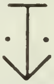
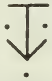
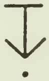
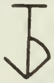
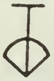
ca.1878–1890



ca.1890–

## ROYAL CROWN DERBY YEAR CYPHERS

(Correct to within one year)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880<br> | 1881<br> | 1882<br> | 1883<br> | 1884<br> | 1885<br> | 1886<br> | 1887<br> |
| 1888<br> | 1889<br> | 1890<br> | 1891<br> | 1892<br> | 1893<br> | 1894<br> | 1895<br> |
| 1896<br> | 1897<br> | 1898<br> | 1899<br> | 1900<br> | 1901<br> | 1902<br> | 1903<br> |
| 1904<br> | 1905<br> | 1906<br> | 1907<br> | 1908<br> | 1909<br> | 1910<br> | 1911<br> |
| 1912<br> | 1913<br> | 1914<br> | 1915<br> | 1916<br> | 1917<br> | 1918<br> | 1919<br> |
| 1920<br> | 1921<br> | 1922<br> | 1923<br> | 1924<br> | 1925<br> | 1926<br> | 1927<br> |
| 1928<br> | 1929<br> | 1930<br> | 1931<br> | 1932<br> | 1933<br> | 1934<br> | 1935<br> |
| | | 1936<br> | 1937<br> | 1938<br>I | 1939<br>II | | |

The "V" mark of 1904 is accompanied by the word "England"; that of 1942, the words "Made in England." The "X" marks of 1901 and 1947 appear together with the words "Made in England." Roman numerals for each year begin in 1938.

Based on information from *Royal Crown Derby* by John Twitchett, F.R.S.A., and Betty Bailey, F.R.S.A. (New York: Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 1976).

## ROYAL DELFT

DE PORCELEYNE FLES (The Porcelain Bottle)
Delft, Holland
1653–present

From 1879 to the present an alphabetical year code has been used by Royal Delft. It is impressed on the bottom of the piece near the backstamp.

### DATING SYSTEM

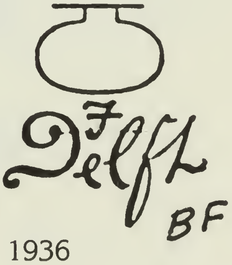
1879—A
1880—B
1881—C
1882—D
1883—E
1884—F
1885—G
1886—H
1887—I
1888—J
1889—K
1890—L
1891—M
1892—N
1893—O
1894—P
1895—Q
1896—R
1897—S
1898—T
1899—U
1900—V
1901—W
1902—X
1903—Y
1904—Z

1905—AA
1906—AB
1907—AC
1908—AD
1909—AE
1910—AF
1911—AG
1912—AH
1913—AI
1914—AJ
1915—AK
1916—AL
1917—AM
1918—AN
1919—AO
1920—AP
1921—AQ
1922—AR
1923—AS
1924—AT
1925—AU
1926—AV
1927—AW
1928—AX
1929—AY
1930—AZ

1931—BA
1932—BB
1933—BC
1934—BD
1935—BE
1936—BF
1937—BG
1938—BH
1939—BI
1940—BJ
1941—BK
1942—BL
1943—BM
1944—BN
1945—BO
1946—BP
—BQ
1947—BR
1948—BS
1949—BT
1950—BU
1951—BV
1952—BW
1953—BX
1954—BY
1955—BZ

1956—CA
1957—CB
1958—CC
1959—CD
1960—CE
1961—CF
1962—CG
1963—CH
1964—CI
1965—CJ
1966—CK
1967—CL
1968—CM
1969—CN
1970—CO
1971—CP
—CQ
1972—CR
1973—CS
1974—CT
1975—CU
1976—CV
1977—CW
1978—CX
1979—CY
1980—CZ

1981—DA
1982—DB
1983—DC
1984—DD



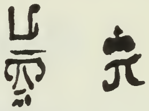
1936

Based on information in an article by Violette Steinke, "Delving into Royal Delft" (*The Plate Collector*, March 1984).

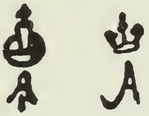
## RUSSIAN MARKS

Russian porcelains can be dated from the marks of the reigning czar.

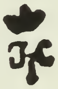
marks of Paul I
1796–1801



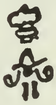
marks of Alexander I
1801–1825



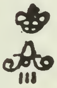
mark of Nicholas I
1825–1855



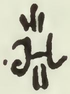
mark of Alexander II
1855–1881



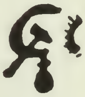
mark of Alexander III
1881–1894



mark of Nicholas II
1894–1917

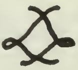


mark of Soviet regime
1917–present



## SÈVRES PORCELAIN FACTORY

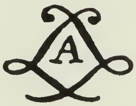
SÈVRES PORCELAIN FACTORY
Sèvres, France
1753–present

From 1753 to 1793 date letters were used with the following marks. The letters may be capital or small, either inside the  or beside it.

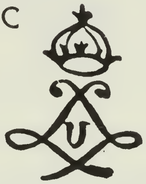
1753—A
1754—B
1755—C
1756—D
1757—E
1758—F
1759—G
1760—H
1761—I
1762—J
1763—K
1764—L
1765—M
1766—N

1767—O
1768—P
1769—Q
1770—R
1771—S
1772—T
1773—U
1774—V
1775—X
1776—Y
1777—Z
1778—AA
1779—BB
1780—CC

1781—DD
1782—EE
1783—FF
1784—GG
1785—HH
1786—II
1787—JJ
1788—KK
1789—LL
1790—MM
1791—NN
1792—OO
1793—PP

1753 

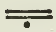
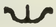
Soft paste

 1773

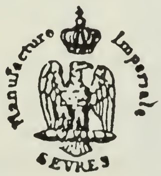
Hard paste

QQ (1794) and RR (1795) have been found but are thought to be unauthorized. Date letter marks apparently were not used between 1795 and 1801.

The following date marks were used around the time of France's First Empire (1804–1815). The Roman numerals refer to the year of the Revolutionary Calendar, which began in 1793 with the year "I."

1801 (IX)—$T_9$
1802 (X)—X
1803 (XI)—II
1804 (XII)— 
1805 (XIII)—
1806 (XIV)— 
1807 —7
1808 —8
1809 —9

1810 —10
1811 —oz
1812 —dz
1813 —tz
1814 —qz
1815 —qn
1816 —sz
1817 —ds

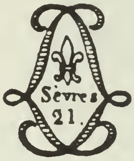


dz

1812

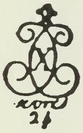
Each king, republic, or empire had a special mark.

**Reign of Louis XVIII, 1814–1824**
Backstamp mark with last two digits of the year

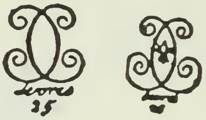


1821–1822

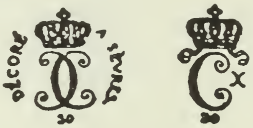
**Reign of Charles X, 1824–1830**
Mark with last two digits of the year



1824

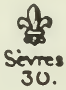


1825

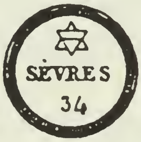

DÉCORÉ A SÈVRES
30
X

1829–1830

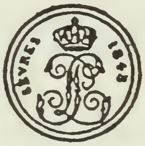
**Reign of Louis-Philippe, 1830–1848**
Mark with last two digits of the year



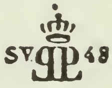
1830



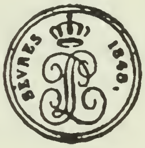
1834


SÈVRES
1843

1843–1845

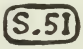


1845–1848

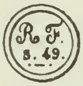

SÈVRES
1846.

1845–1848

**Second Republic, 1848–1852**
Last two digits of the year

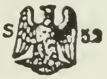


1851

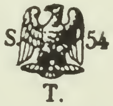


1849

**Second Empire, 1852–1870**
Last two digits of the year

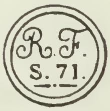


Hard paste
1852

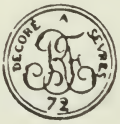


Soft paste
1854

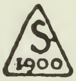
**Third Republic, 1871–1946**



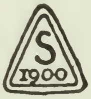
1871


DÉCORÉ A SÈVRES
RF
72

1872



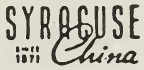
Stoneware
1900



Porcelain
1900

## SYRACUSE CHINA CORPORATION

SYRACUSE CHINA CORPORATION
Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.
1871–present



After 1966

### DATING SYSTEM

Beginning in 1895, each piece was stamped with the year and month code.

1895 May to Dec.—1 thru 6
1896 Jan. to Dec.—9 thru 20
1897 Jan. to Dec.—21 thru 32
1898 Jan. to Dec.—33 thru 44
1899 Jan. to Dec.—45 thru 56
1900 Jan. to Dec.—57 thru 68
1901 Jan. to Dec.—69 thru 80
1902 Jan. to Dec.—81 thru 92
1903 Jan.—93
1903 Feb.—94
1903 Mar.—95
1903 Apr.—96
1903 May—97
1903 June—98
1903 July, Aug., Sept.—99

Oct. 1903 thru Dec. 1911 has a circle around the numeral.

1903 Oct.—①
1903 Nov.—2
1903 Dec.—3
1904 Jan. to Dec.—4 thru 15
1905 Jan. to Dec.—16 thru 27
1906 Jan. to Dec.—28 thru 39
1907 Jan. to Dec.—40 thru 51
1908 Jan. to Dec.—52 thru 63
1909 Jan. to Dec.—64 thru 75
1910 Jan. to Dec.—76 thru 87
1911 Jan. to Dec.—88 thru (99)

Jan. 1912 thru June 1919 has a diamond around the numeral.

1912 Jan. to Dec.—◇1 thru 12
1913 Jan. to Dec.—13 thru 24
1914 Jan. to Dec.—25 thru 36
1915 Jan. to Dec.—37 thru 48
1916 Jan. to Dec.—49 thru 60
1917 Jan. to Dec.—61 thru 72
1918 Jan. to Dec.—73 thru 84
1919 Jan. to June—85 thru 90

July 1919 to Dec.—1 thru ◇9

1920—A
1921—B
1922—C
1923—D
1924—E
1925—F
1926—G
1927—H
1928—I
1929—J

1930 Jan Fayette Plant—K-1
1930 Jan Court Plant—1-K

Number with letters is month until Feb. 1960.

1930—K
1931—L
1932—M
1933—N
1934—O
1935—P
1936—Q
1937—R
1938—S
1939—T
1940—U
1941—V
1942—W
1943—X
1944—Y
1945—Z
1946—AA
1947—BB
1948—CC
1949—DD
1950—EE
1951—FF
1952—GG
1953—HH
1954—II
1955—JJ
1956—KK
1957—LL
1958—MM
1959—NN
1960
Jan.—OO

Month indicated by a series of dots Feb. 1960 thru June 1962.

1960 Feb. to Dec.—89 (Dots)
1961 Jan. to Dec.—90 (Dots)
1962 Jan. to June—91 (Dots)

Letter with numbers is month from July 1962 on.

July 1962 to Dec.—91
1963—92 A/L
1964—93 A/L
1965—94 A/L
1966—95 A/L
1967—96 A/L
1968—97 A/L
1969—98 A/L
1970—99 A/L
1971—100 A/L
1972—101 A/L
1973—102 A/L
1974—103 A/L

Since 1975 one digit has been used to identify year of manufacture.

1975—4 A/L
1976—5 A/I

Beginning in 1976 code letters have been retained for two or more months in some cases.

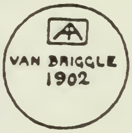
1977—5 I to 6 L
1978—6 L to 7 L
1979—7 L to 8 J
1980—9 A to 9 J
1981—9 J
No longer used after 1981

Information provided by the Syracuse China Corporation, Syracuse, New York.

## VAN BRIGGLE POTTERY

VAN BRIGGLE POTTERY
Colorado Springs, CO, U.S.A.
ca.1901–present

From 1900 to 1920, many pieces were dated with the four digits of the year.



## WEDGWOOD

WEDGWOOD
Burslem, Barlaston, & Etruria, England
ca.1759–present
(Wedgwood Group)

Each piece of Wedgwood is marked with a backstamp. From 1860 to 1906, three capital letters were impressed—the first representing the month the piece was manufactured, the second the potter, and the third the year the piece was made. Thus, according to the dating system below, since cycle numbers are not part of the stamp, a stamp with the letters "LBS" could mean July 1864 or July 1890.

In 1907 the month code system was changed to a "3" or "4" for every month. Therefore, a backstamp of "3B S" indicates that a piece was manufactured in 1916.

After 1930, the month of manufacture was indicated by a number between 1 and 12 corresponding to the months of the year, the potter by a letter, and the year by two digits. Thus, a mark "6 P 50" means the piece was manufactured in June 1950.

English registry marks are also used (see page 238).

| **1860–1864** | *Monthly marks* | **1864–1906** | *Monthly marks* |
|---|---|---|---|
| J January | V July | J January | L July |
| F February | W August | F February | W August |
| M March | S September | R March | S September |
| A April | O October | A April | O October |
| Y May | N November | M May | N November |
| T June | D December | T June | D December |

**Year Marks 1860–1930**

| *Cycle 2* | *Cycle 3* | *Cycle 4* | *Cycle 1* | *Cycle 2* | *Cycle 3* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 A | 1898 A | 1924 A | | 1885 N | 1911 N |
| 1873 B | 1899 B | 1925 B | 1860 O | 1886 O | 1912 O |
| 1874 C | 1900 C | 1926 C | 1861 P | 1887 P | 1913 P |
| 1875 D | 1901 D | 1927 D | 1862 Q | 1888 Q | 1914 Q |
| 1876 E | 1902 E | 1928 E | 1863 R | 1889 R | 1915 R |
| 1877 F | 1903 F | 1929 F | 1864 S | 1890 S | 1916 S |
| 1878 G | 1904 G | | 1865 T | 1891 T | 1917 T |
| 1879 H | 1905 H | | 1866 U | 1892 U | 1918 U |
| 1880 I | 1906 I | | 1867 V | 1893 V | 1919 V |
| 1881 J | 1907 J | | 1868 W | 1894 W | 1920 W |
| 1882 K | 1908 K | | 1869 X | 1895 X | 1921 X |
| 1883 L | 1909 L | | 1870 Y | 1896 Y | 1922 Y |
| 1884 M | 1910 M | | 1871 Z | 1897 Z | 1923 Z |

## WORCESTER

WORCESTER
Worcester, England
1751–present
(Royal Worcester Spode Ltd.)

This table shows the date letter system used by Worcester since 1867. From 1867 to 1890, a letter was impressed below the mark; sometimes two numbers, representing the last two digits of the year, were used. Beginning in 1891, the words "Royal Worcester England" were written around the mark, but no letter was used in that year.

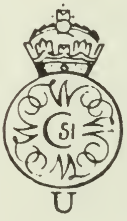
In 1892 a dot system was instituted and it became more elaborate over the years. In 1916 an asterisk was printed together with the dots; thus a piece of porcelain with just an asterisk was manufactured in 1916. From then on various symbols were used together with the dots to indicate the year of manufacture. (See chart.)

After 1956, transfer printed patterns (designs taken from old engraving plates) were marked with a "W" and new designs were marked with an "R." The dot system continued together with the letters "W" or "R" until 1963. After 1963, *new* patterns were marked with the four digits of the current year while *patterns taken from old engravings* continued to be marked with the "W" and dot system. After 1970, a circle was put around a dot for each subsequent year; thus a "W" together with twenty dots with two rings indicates 1972.

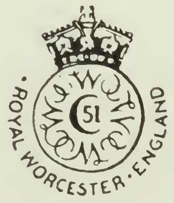
### DATING TABLE

1867—A
1868—B
1869—C
1870—D
1871—E
1872—G
1873—H
1874—I
1875—K
1876—L
1877—M
1878—N
1879—P
1880—R
1881—S
1882—T

1883—U
1884—V
1885—W
1886—X
1887—Y
1888—Z
1889—O
1890—a
1891—(New crown and words "Royal Worcester England")
1892—. 1 dot to left of crown
1893—. . 2 dots, one each side of crown
1894—3 dots



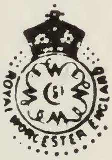
1883



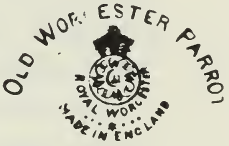
1892

Note dot to left of crown

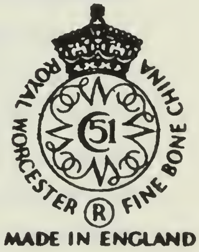
1895—4 dots
1896—5 dots
1897—6 dots
1898—7 dots
1899—8 dots
1900—9 dots
1901—10 dots
1902—11 dots
1903—12 dots
1904—13 dots
1905—14 dots
1906—15 dots
1907—16 dots
1908—17 dots
1909—18 dots
1910—19 dots
1911—20 dots
1912—21 dots
1913—22 dots
1914—23 dots
1915—24 dots
1916—* under the circle (dots could continue)
1917—*. and 1 dot
1918—.*. and 2 dots
1919—* and 3 dots
1920—* and 4 dots
1921—* and 5 dots
1922—* and 6 dots
1923—* and 7 dots
1924—* and 8 dots
1925—* and 9 dots
1926—* and 10 dots
1927—* and 11 dots
1928—□
1929—◇
1930—÷
1931—○○
1932—○○○
1933—○○○ and 1 dot
1934—○○○ and 2 dots
1935—○○○ and 3 dots
1936—○○○ and 4 dots
1937—○○○ and 5 dots
1938—○○○ and 6 dots
1939—○○○ and 7 dots
1940—○○○ and 8 dots
1941—○○○ and 9 dots
1942—○○○ and 10 dots
1943—○○○ and 11 dots
1944—○○○ and 12 dots
1945—○○○ and 13 dots
1946—○○○ and 14 dots
1947—○○○ and 15 dots
1948—○○○ and 16 dots
1949—V
1950—W
1951—W.
1952—.W.
1953—.W. and 3 dots
1954—W and 4 dots
1955—W and 5 dots
1956—W and 6 dots
(or R and 6 dots etc.)
1957—W (or R) and 7 dots
1958—W (or R) and 8 dots
1959—W (or R) and 9 dots
1960—W (or R) and 10 dots
1961—W (or R) and 11 dots
1962—W (or R) and 12 dots
1963—W (or R) and 13 dots
1964—"W" and 14 dots
All new patterns, formerly marked with "R," now marked with the four digits of the date stamped in full.
1965–"W" and 15 dots
or date in numerals
1966—"W" and 16 dots
or date in numerals
1967—"W" and 17 dots
or date in numerals
1968—"W" and 18 dots
or date in numerals
1969—"W" and 19 dots
or date in numerals
1970—"W" and 20 dots
or date in numerals
1971—"W" and 21 dots with one dot encircled, or date in numerals.
Etc.



1915
24 dots—6 on either side of crown and 12 below words



1922
Star and 6 dots below words Royal Worcester



1956
New patterns were marked with an "R"

# ADDITIONAL TIPS FOR DATING POTTERY AND PORCELAIN

Here are some clues that help determine the age of a piece. To begin, study the shape of a mark printed on the bottom. The unicorn and lion, the shield mark, the knot, and the garter were all English marks that were popular from about 1806 to the present time. American makers liked to copy these marks and they used them at about the same time. Sometimes, American manufacturers changed the mark a little and used two lions or two unicorns.

If the name of a pattern of dish appears, such as Asiatic Pheasants, it was made after 1810. Elaborate scrolls, etc., were popular from 1820 to 1860.

Rectangular marks with heavy line initials were favored by the Wiener Werkstatte and other art pottery movements from 1900 to 1932; the design was copied by others. The "squared circle"—or perhaps it should be called the "round cornered square"—was a shape of mark favored during the 1950s and 1960s, when it was used by Edwin M. Knowles, Gladding, McBean, and others.

To some extent the prevailing school of design influenced the shape of the mark, so that the Oriental-looking marks with Chinese mandarins or pagodas often date from the Japonisme ideas of the 1880s, the very severe rectangular marks from the 1920s Art Deco period.

Although it was not uncommon for an artist to sign a piece with initials or even a name in the nineteenth century, the name was not a part of the factory mark until the twentieth century. Susie Cooper, Eva Zeisel, Russel Wright, Rockwell Kent, and others are names that denote the designer and the pattern. They are part of the company mark used as backstamps.

## DATE YOUR DISHES FROM THE TOP

There are some design clues that can help date a dish. Colors moved in and out of fashion. There was a limited palette during the eighteenth century. Flow blue was popular from 1830 to the early

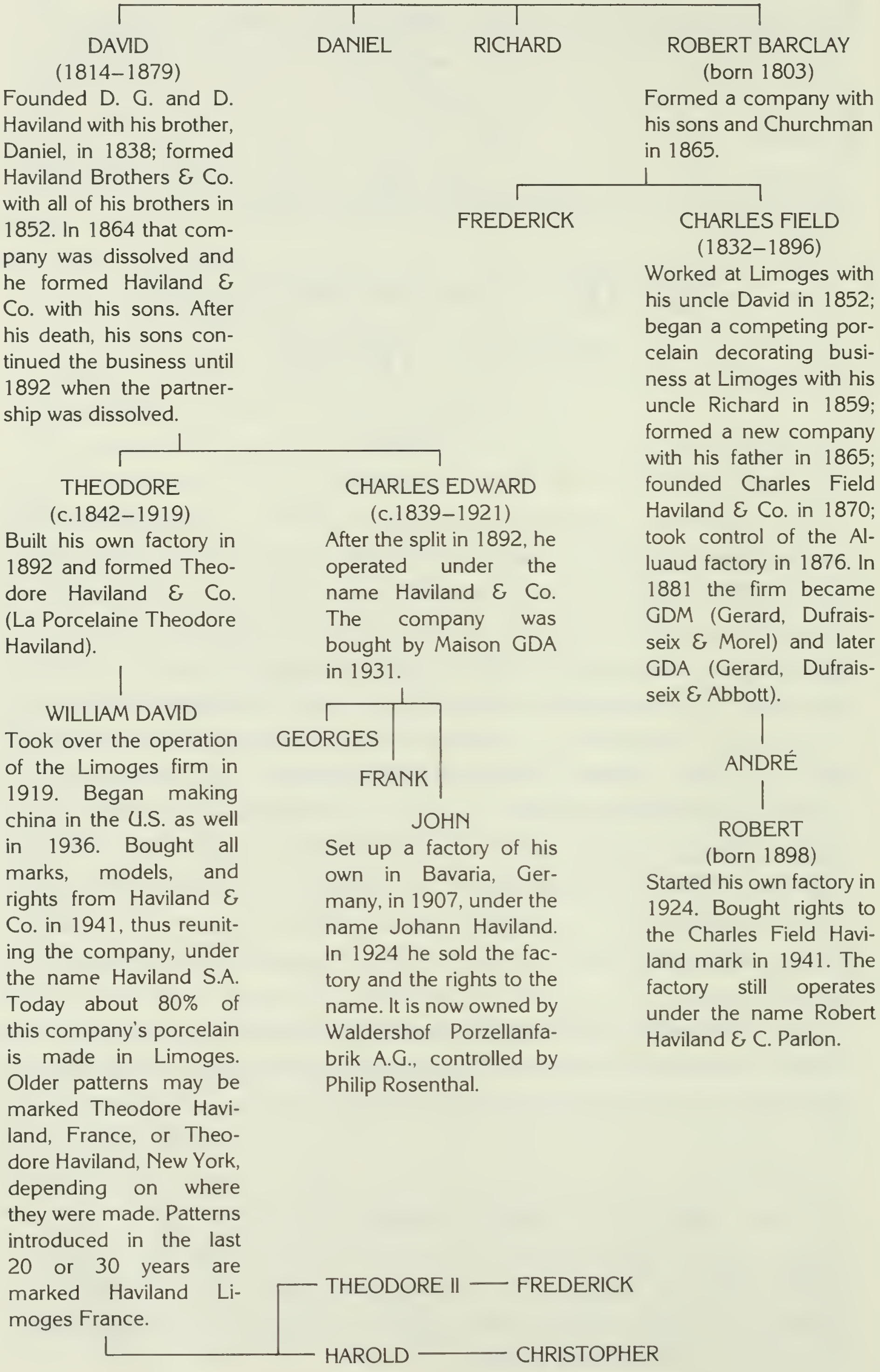
1900s and a gold sponged edging came into use with the blue by the late 1800s. Violets were popular flowers about 1910, then roses followed. Fish sets were the rage about 1910, portrait plates in the 1880s, and plain gold bands on white dishes became popular about 1876. The first calendar plate was made in the United States in 1906, although a few earlier English examples can be found. The first Christmas plate was made in Denmark in 1895. Kewpie dolls were introduced in 1912, Palmer Cox brownies in 1892.

# POTTERY AND PORCELAIN "FAMILY TREES"

The making of ceramics has been a family business since the seventeenth century. Factories were passed from father to son, even to daughter, widow, or in-laws. With each change of management there was usually a change of name. In the twentieth century the ceramic industry went through a series of acquisitions and mergers. Often the old marks and names were kept and used by the new companies. Sometimes a ceramic factory in a specific location was sold to a series of firms. The name of the location of the kiln was used in old books and even today some companies refer to a branch in a specific city by the city name. All of this has led to confusion for the collector. While working on this book we had to trace the family trees of some of the major companies that are still making ceramics. Those lists are included here. Notice how the names are repeated for several generations.

The marks used by these companies are listed in the proper place in the main parts of this book. The name in parentheses at the bottom of the information about the mark refers to the present-day company that should have all the past history of the firm. We have been dismayed by the lack of record keeping. Often a new owner simply destroyed all the old records. One company was sold while we were tracing a family tree. By the time we had reached the new owners, a matter of a few weeks, the records were gone and we found our answers only through interviews with ex-employees, the local historical society, and the local library.

# THE HAVILAND FAMILY



**DAVID**
(1814–1879)
Founded D. G. and D. Haviland with his brother, Daniel, in 1838; formed Haviland Brothers & Co. with all of his brothers in 1852. In 1864 that company was dissolved and he formed Haviland & Co. with his sons. After his death, his sons continued the business until 1892 when the partnership was dissolved.

**DANIEL**

**RICHARD**

**ROBERT BARCLAY**
(born 1803)
Formed a company with his sons and Churchman in 1865.

**THEODORE**
(c.1842–1919)
Built his own factory in 1892 and formed Theodore Haviland & Co. (La Porcelaine Theodore Haviland).

**WILLIAM DAVID**
Took over the operation of the Limoges firm in 1919. Began making china in the U.S. as well in 1936. Bought all marks, models, and rights from Haviland & Co. in 1941, thus reuniting the company, under the name Haviland S.A. Today about 80% of this company's porcelain is made in Limoges. Older patterns may be marked Theodore Haviland, France, or Theodore Haviland, New York, depending on where they were made. Patterns introduced in the last 20 or 30 years are marked Haviland Limoges France.

**THEODORE II** — **FREDERICK**

**HAROLD** — **CHRISTOPHER**

**CHARLES EDWARD**
(c.1839–1921)
After the split in 1892, he operated under the name Haviland & Co. The company was bought by Maison GDA in 1931.

**GEORGES**

**FRANK**

**JOHN**
Set up a factory of his own in Bavaria, Germany, in 1907, under the name Johann Haviland. In 1924 he sold the factory and the rights to the name. It is now owned by Waldershof Porzellanfabrik A.G., controlled by Philip Rosenthal.

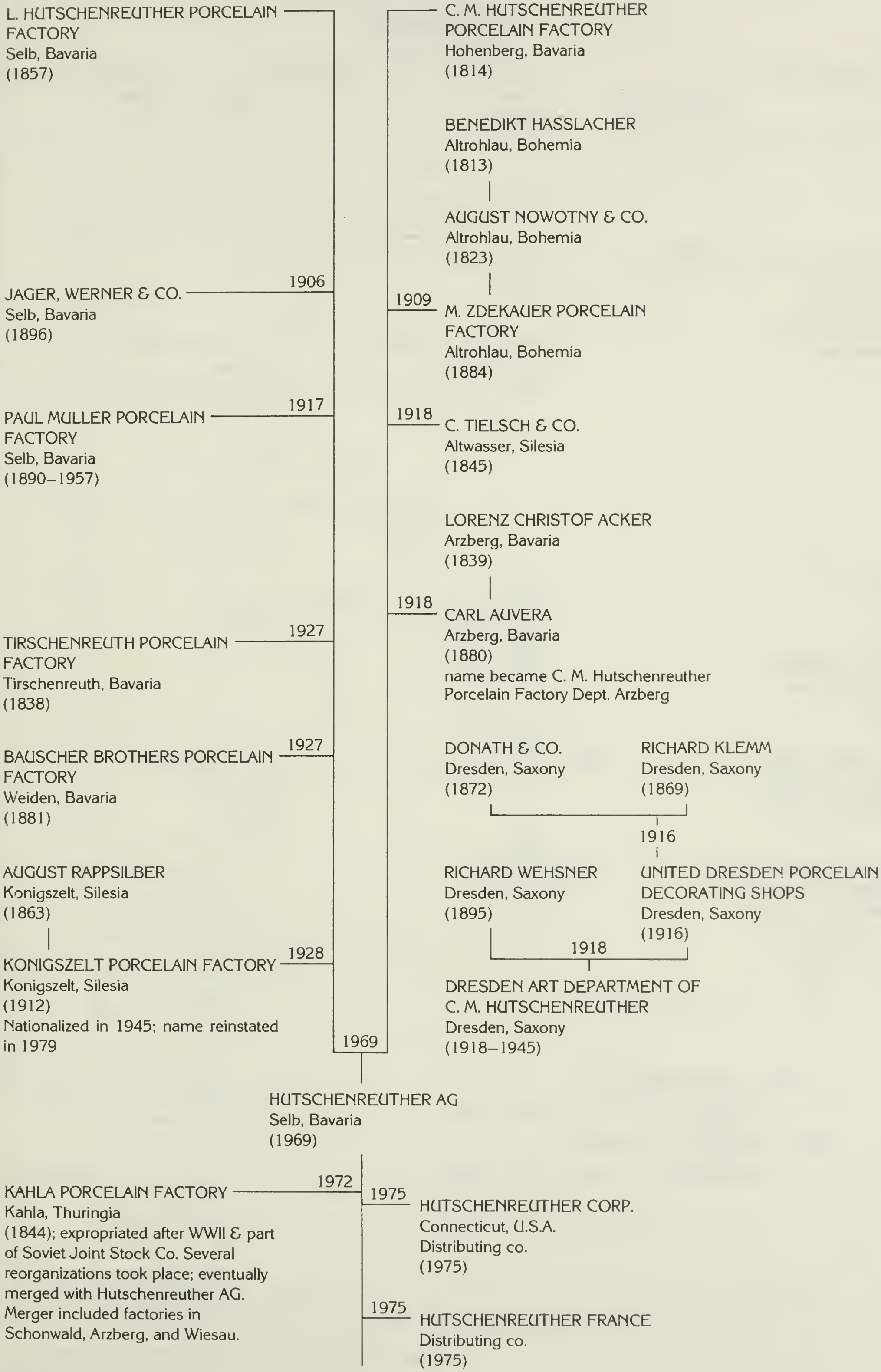
**FREDERICK**

**CHARLES FIELD**
(1832–1896)
Worked at Limoges with his uncle David in 1852; began a competing porcelain decorating business at Limoges with his uncle Richard in 1859; formed a new company with his father in 1865; founded Charles Field Haviland & Co. in 1870; took control of the Alluaud factory in 1876. In 1881 the firm became GDM (Gerard, Dufraisseix & Morel) and later GDA (Gerard, Dufraisseix & Abbott).

**ANDRÉ**

**ROBERT**
(born 1898)
Started his own factory in 1924. Bought rights to the Charles Field Haviland mark in 1941. The factory still operates under the name Robert Haviland & C. Parlon.

# HUTSCHENREUTHER AG



L. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Selb, Bavaria
(1857)

1906
JAGER, WERNER & CO.
Selb, Bavaria
(1896)

1917
PAUL MULLER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Selb, Bavaria
(1890–1957)

1927
TIRSCHENREUTH PORCELAIN FACTORY
Tirschenreuth, Bavaria
(1838)

1927
BAUSCHER BROTHERS PORCELAIN FACTORY
Weiden, Bavaria
(1881)

AUGUST RAPPSILBER
Konigszelt, Silesia
(1863)

1928
KONIGSZELT PORCELAIN FACTORY
Konigszelt, Silesia
(1912)
Nationalized in 1945; name reinstated in 1979

C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Hohenberg, Bavaria
(1814)

BENEDIKT HASSLACHER
Altrohlau, Bohemia
(1813)

AUGUST NOWOTNY & CO.
Altrohlau, Bohemia
(1823)

1909
M. ZDEKAUER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Altrohlau, Bohemia
(1884)

1918
C. TIELSCH & CO.
Altwasser, Silesia
(1845)

LORENZ CHRISTOF ACKER
Arzberg, Bavaria
(1839)

1918
CARL AUVERA
Arzberg, Bavaria
(1880)
name became C. M. Hutschenreuther Porcelain Factory Dept. Arzberg

DONATH & CO.
Dresden, Saxony
(1872)

RICHARD KLEMM
Dresden, Saxony
(1869)

1916
UNITED DRESDEN PORCELAIN DECORATING SHOPS
Dresden, Saxony
(1916)

RICHARD WEHSNER
Dresden, Saxony
(1895)

1918
DRESDEN ART DEPARTMENT OF C. M. HUTSCHENREUTHER
Dresden, Saxony
(1918–1945)

1969
HUTSCHENREUTHER AG
Selb, Bavaria
(1969)

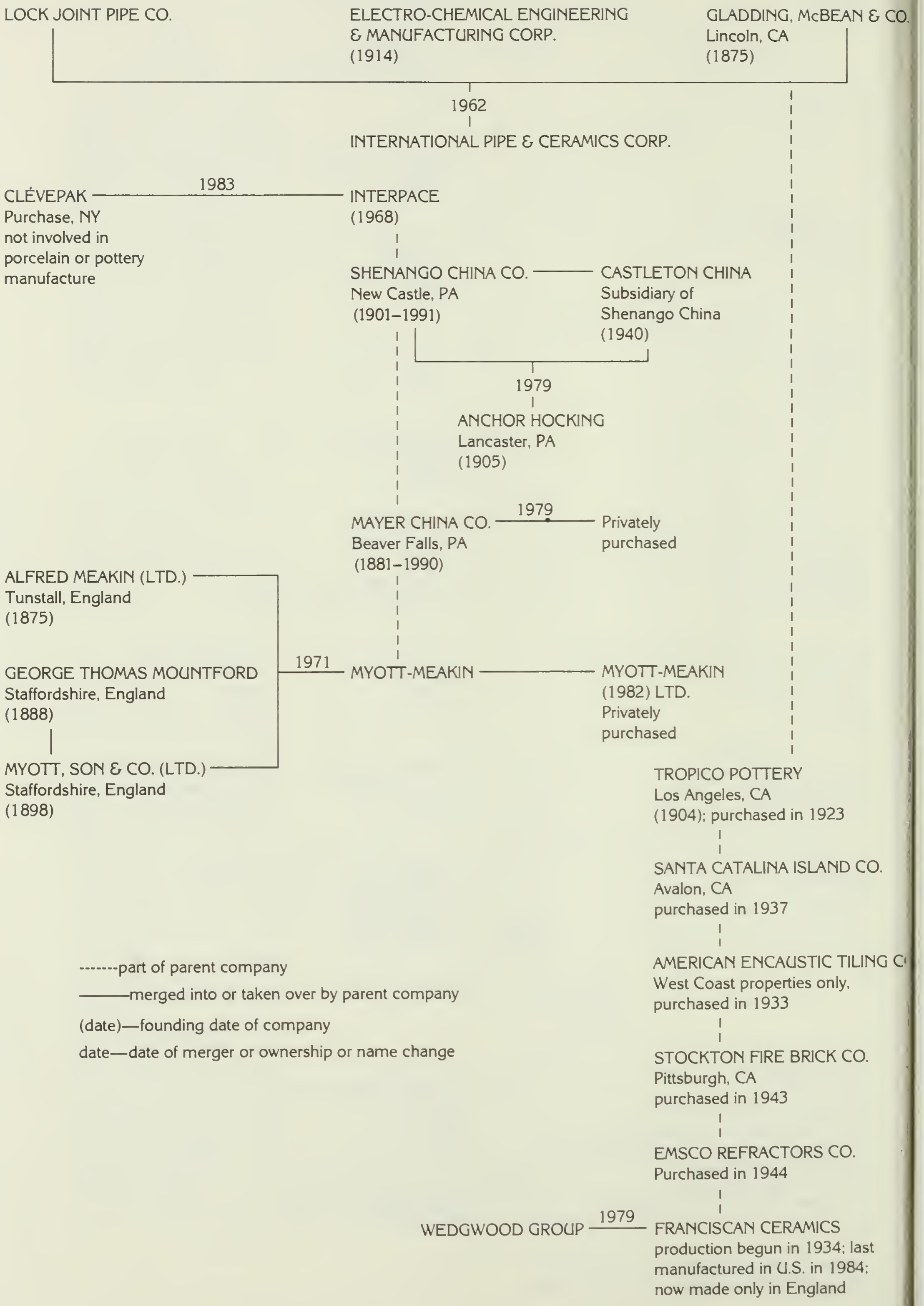
1972
KAHLA PORCELAIN FACTORY
Kahla, Thuringia
(1844); expropriated after WWII & part of Soviet Joint Stock Co. Several reorganizations took place; eventually merged with Hutschenreuther AG. Merger included factories in Schonwald, Arzberg, and Wiesau.

1975
HUTSCHENREUTHER CORP.
Connecticut, U.S.A.
Distributing co.
(1975)

1975
HUTSCHENREUTHER FRANCE
Distributing co.
(1975)

(date)—company founded
date—date of merger, name or ownership change

# INTERPACE


LOCK JOINT PIPE CO.
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CORP. (1914)
GLADDING, McBEAN & CO. Lincoln, CA (1875)
1962
INTERNATIONAL PIPE & CERAMICS CORP.
CLÉVEPAK Purchase, NY not involved in porcelain or pottery manufacture
1983
INTERPACE (1968)
SHENANGO CHINA CO. New Castle, PA (1901–1991)
CASTLETON CHINA Subsidiary of Shenango China (1940)
1979
ANCHOR HOCKING Lancaster, PA (1905)
MAYER CHINA CO. Beaver Falls, PA (1881–1990)
1979
Privately purchased
ALFRED MEAKIN (LTD.) Tunstall, England (1875)
GEORGE THOMAS MOUNTFORD Staffordshire, England (1888)
MYOTT, SON & CO. (LTD.) Staffordshire, England (1898)
1971
MYOTT-MEAKIN
MYOTT-MEAKIN (1982) LTD. Privately purchased
TROPICO POTTERY Los Angeles, CA (1904); purchased in 1923
SANTA CATALINA ISLAND CO. Avalon, CA purchased in 1937
AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING C
West Coast properties only, purchased in 1933
STOCKTON FIRE BRICK CO. Pittsburgh, CA purchased in 1943
EMSCO REFRACTORS CO. Purchased in 1944
WEDGWOOD GROUP
1979
FRANCISCAN CERAMICS production begun in 1934; last manufactured in U.S. in 1984; now made only in England

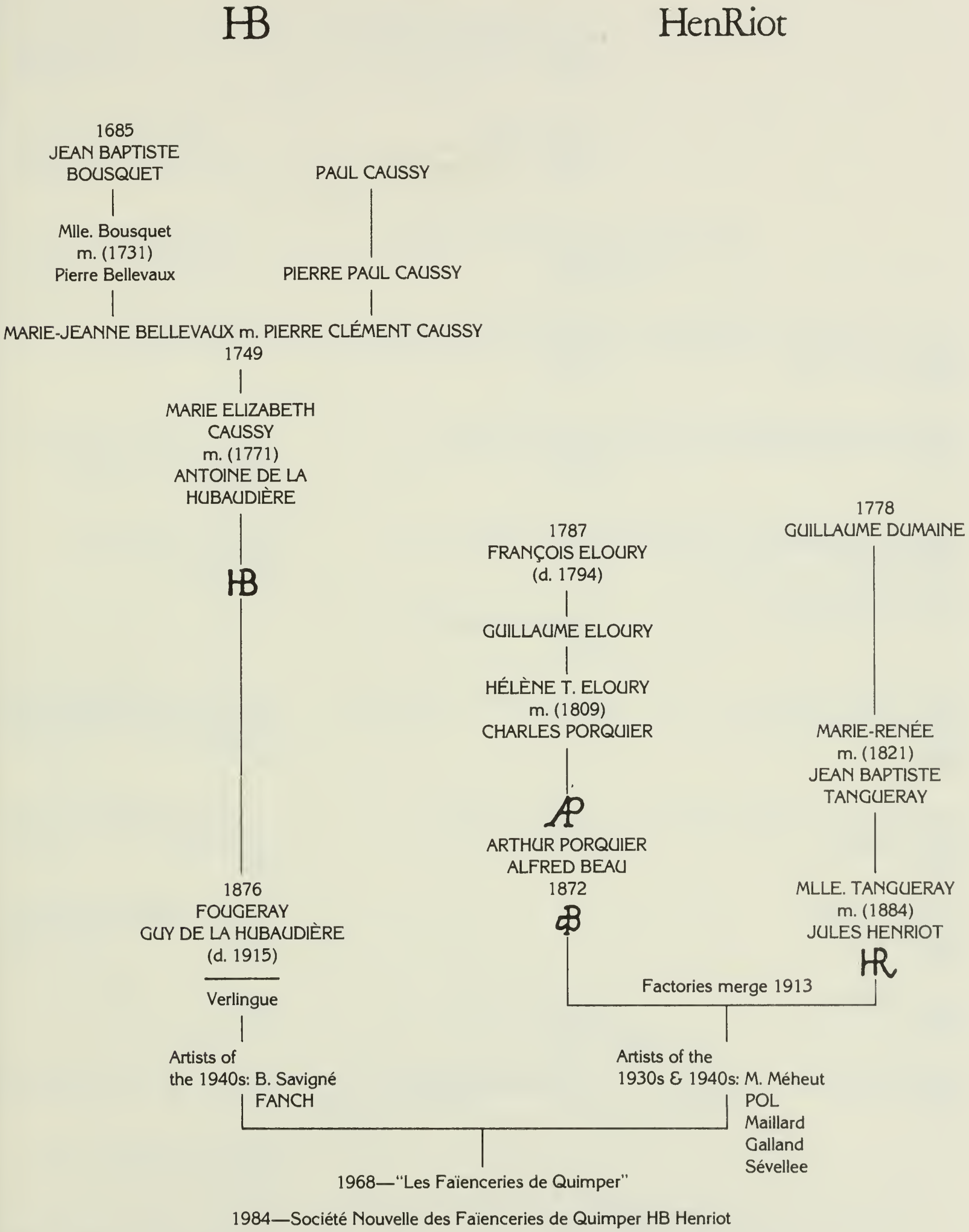
-------part of parent company

———merged into or taken over by parent company

(date)—founding date of company

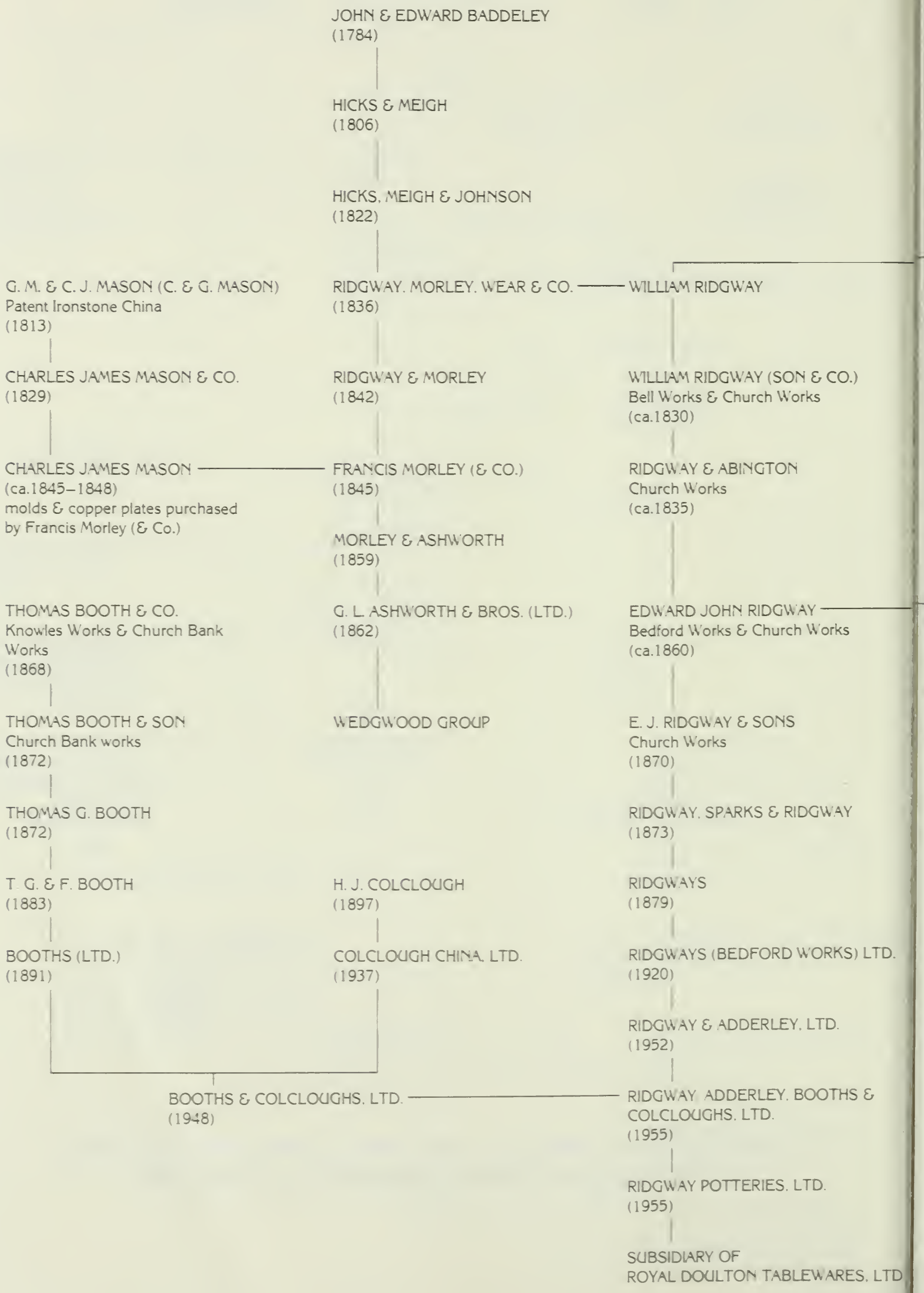
date—date of merger or ownership or name change

# QUIMPER


HB
HenRiot
1685
JEAN BAPTISTE BOUSQUET
PAUL CAUSSY
Mlle. Bousquet m. (1731) Pierre Bellevaux
PIERRE PAUL CAUSSY
MARIE-JEANNE BELLEVAUX m. PIERRE CLÉMENT CAUSSY
1749
MARIE ELIZABETH CAUSSY m. (1771) ANTOINE DE LA HUBAUDIÈRE
HB
1787
FRANÇOIS ELOURY
(d. 1794)
1778
GUILLAUME DUMAINE
GUILLAUME ELOURY
HÉLÈNE T. ELOURY m. (1809) CHARLES PORQUIER
MARIE-RENÉE m. (1821) JEAN BAPTISTE TANGUERAY
AP
ARTHUR PORQUIER
ALFRED BEAU
1872
1876
FOUGERAY
GUY DE LA HUBAUDIÈRE
(d. 1915)
MLLE. TANGUERAY m. (1884) JULES HENRIOT
HR
Factories merge 1913
Verlingue
Artists of the 1940s: B. Savigné
FANCH
Artists of the 1930s & 1940s: M. Méheut
POL
Maillard
Galland
Sévellee
1968—"Les Faïenceries de Quimper"
1984—Société Nouvelle des Faïenceries de Quimper HB Henriot

*Quimper Faience* by Millicent S. Mali. Privately printed, 1979 (210 Spring St., East Greenwich, RI 02818). Reproduced with permission.

# RIDGWAY, MASON, COALPORT



JOHN & EDWARD BADDELEY
(1784)

HICKS & MEIGH
(1806)

HICKS, MEIGH & JOHNSON
(1822)

RIDGWAY, MORLEY, WEAR & CO.
(1836)

RIDGWAY & MORLEY
(1842)

FRANCIS MORLEY (& CO.)
(1845)

MORLEY & ASHWORTH
(1859)

G. L. ASHWORTH & BROS. (LTD.)
(1862)

WEDGWOOD GROUP

G. M. & C. J. MASON (C. & G. MASON)
Patent Ironstone China
(1813)

CHARLES JAMES MASON & CO.
(1829)

CHARLES JAMES MASON
(ca.1845–1848)
molds & copper plates purchased
by Francis Morley (& Co.)

THOMAS BOOTH & CO.
Knowles Works & Church Bank
Works
(1868)

THOMAS BOOTH & SON
Church Bank works
(1872)

THOMAS G. BOOTH
(1872)

T. G. & F. BOOTH
(1883)

BOOTHS (LTD.)
(1891)

H. J. COLCLOUGH
(1897)

COLCLOUGH CHINA, LTD.
(1937)

BOOTHS & COLCLOUGHS, LTD.
(1948)

WILLIAM RIDGWAY

WILLIAM RIDGWAY (SON & CO.)
Bell Works & Church Works
(ca.1830)

RIDGWAY & ABINGTON
Church Works
(ca.1835)

EDWARD JOHN RIDGWAY
Bedford Works & Church Works
(ca.1860)

E. J. RIDGWAY & SONS
Church Works
(1870)

RIDGWAY, SPARKS & RIDGWAY
(1873)

RIDGWAYS
(1879)

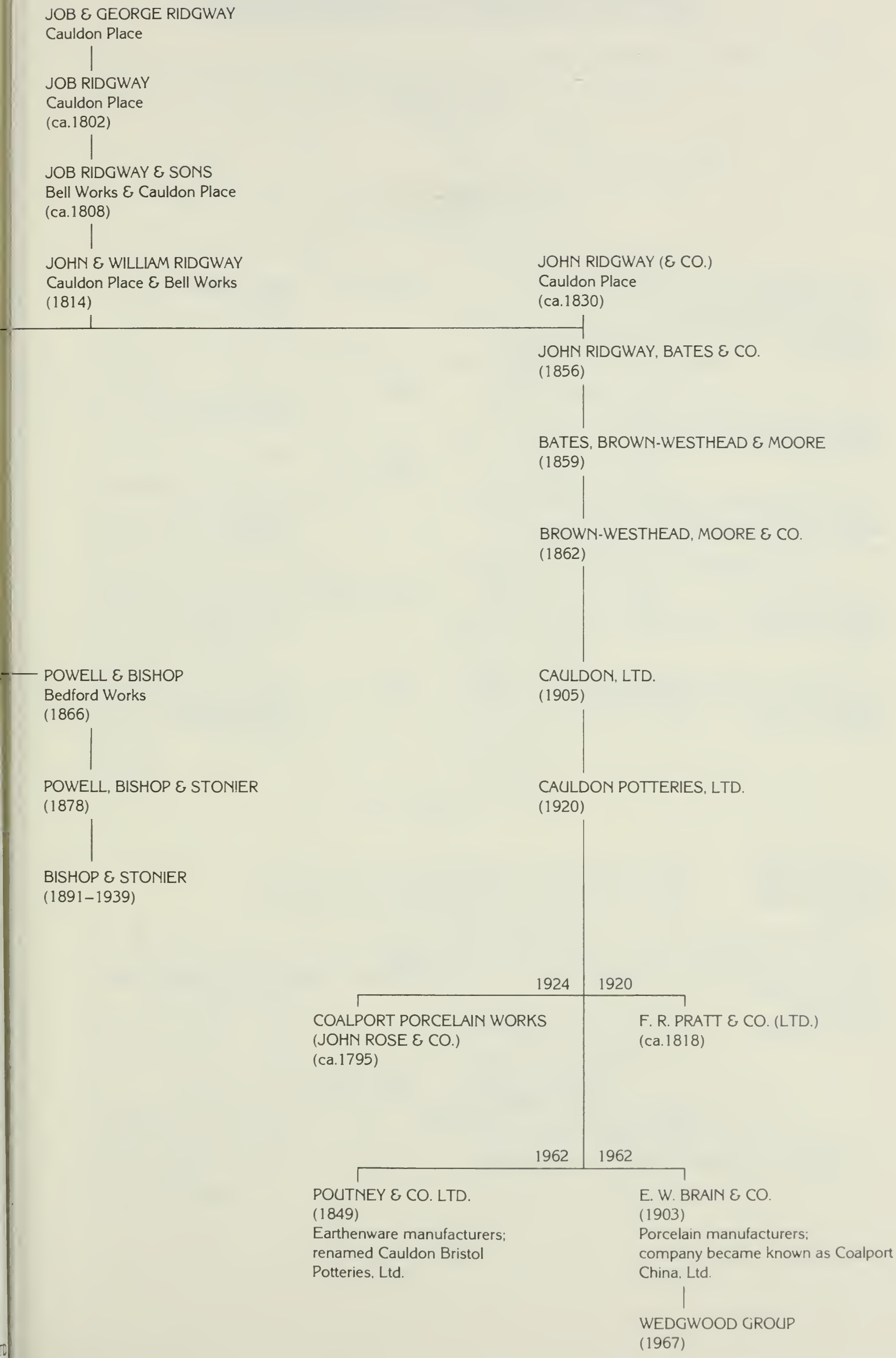
RIDGWAYS (BEDFORD WORKS) LTD.
(1920)

RIDGWAY & ADDERLEY, LTD.
(1952)

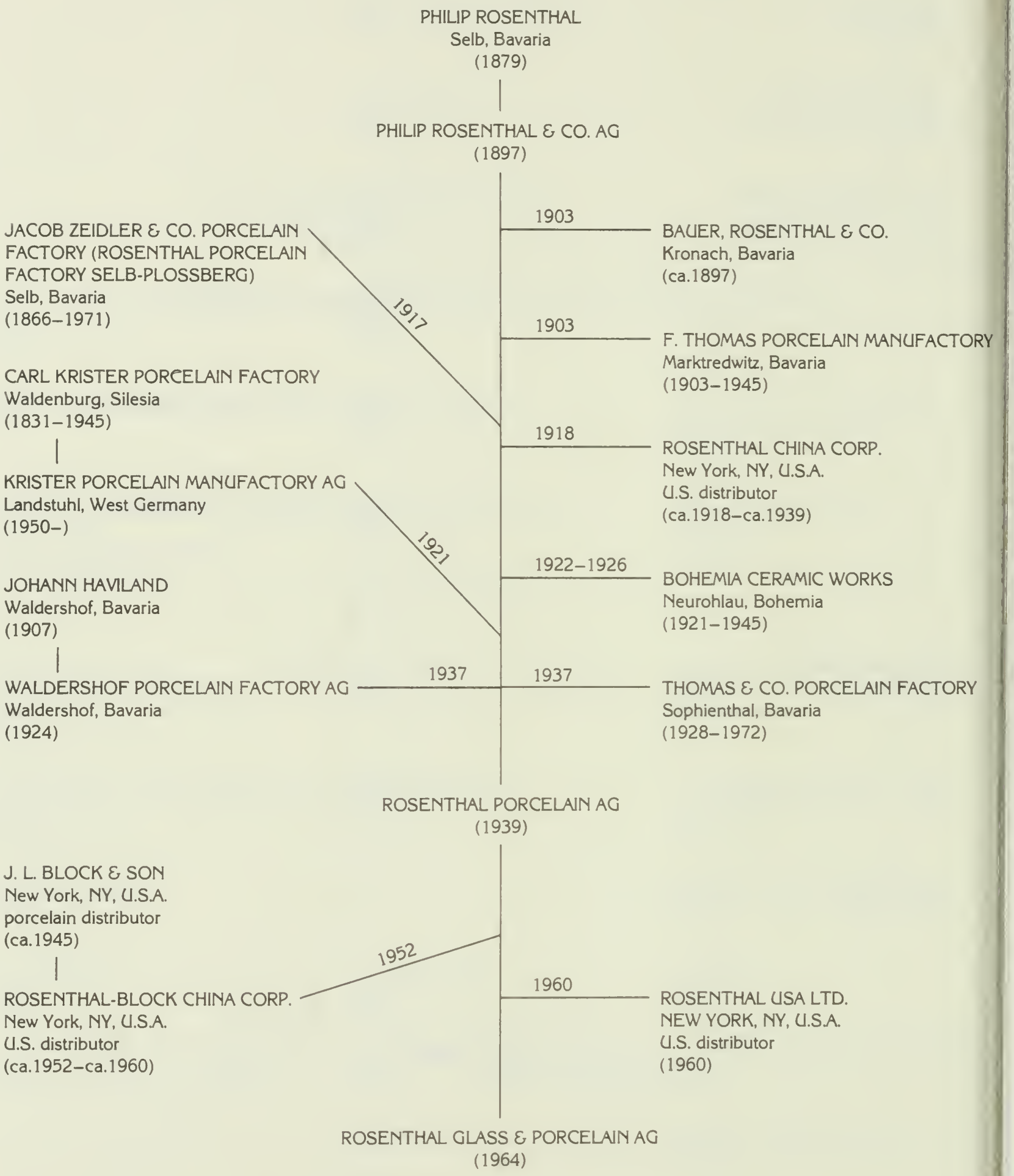
RIDGWAY, ADDERLEY, BOOTHS &
COLCLOUGHS, LTD.
(1955)

RIDGWAY POTTERIES, LTD.
(1955)

SUBSIDIARY OF
ROYAL DOULTON TABLEWARES, LTD


JOB & GEORGE RIDGWAY
Cauldon Place
JOB RIDGWAY
Cauldon Place
(ca.1802)
JOB RIDGWAY & SONS
Bell Works & Cauldon Place
(ca.1808)
JOHN & WILLIAM RIDGWAY
Cauldon Place & Bell Works
(1814)
JOHN RIDGWAY (& CO.)
Cauldon Place
(ca.1830)
JOHN RIDGWAY, BATES & CO.
(1856)
BATES, BROWN-WESTHEAD & MOORE
(1859)
BROWN-WESTHEAD, MOORE & CO.
(1862)
POWELL & BISHOP
Bedford Works
(1866)
POWELL, BISHOP & STONIER
(1878)
BISHOP & STONIER
(1891–1939)
CAULDON, LTD.
(1905)
CAULDON POTTERIES, LTD.
(1920)
1924
1920
COALPORT PORCELAIN WORKS
(JOHN ROSE & CO.)
(ca.1795)
F. R. PRATT & CO. (LTD.)
(ca.1818)
1962
1962
POUTNEY & CO. LTD.
(1849)
Earthenware manufacturers;
renamed Cauldon Bristol
Potteries, Ltd.
E. W. BRAIN & CO.
(1903)
Porcelain manufacturers;
company became known as Coalport
China, Ltd.
WEDGWOOD GROUP
(1967)

# ROSENTHAL GLASS & PORCELAIN AG


PHILIP ROSENTHAL
Selb, Bavaria
(1879)
PHILIP ROSENTHAL & CO. AG
(1897)
1903
BAUER, ROSENTHAL & CO.
Kronach, Bavaria
(ca.1897)
JACOB ZEIDLER & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY (ROSENTHAL PORCELAIN FACTORY SELB-PLOSSBERG)
Selb, Bavaria
(1866–1971)
1917
1903
F. THOMAS PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY
Marktredwitz, Bavaria
(1903–1945)
CARL KRISTER PORCELAIN FACTORY
Waldenburg, Silesia
(1831–1945)
1918
ROSENTHAL CHINA CORP.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
U.S. distributor
(ca.1918–ca.1939)
KRISTER PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY AG
Landstuhl, West Germany
(1950–)
1921
1922–1926
BOHEMIA CERAMIC WORKS
Neurohlau, Bohemia
(1921–1945)
JOHANN HAVILAND
Waldershof, Bavaria
(1907)
WALDERSHOF PORCELAIN FACTORY AG
Waldershof, Bavaria
(1924)
1937
1937
THOMAS & CO. PORCELAIN FACTORY
Sophienthal, Bavaria
(1928–1972)
ROSENTHAL PORCELAIN AG
(1939)
J. L. BLOCK & SON
New York, NY, U.S.A.
porcelain distributor
(ca.1945)
1952
ROSENTHAL-BLOCK CHINA CORP.
New York, NY, U.S.A.
U.S. distributor
(ca.1952–ca.1960)
1960
ROSENTHAL USA LTD.
NEW YORK, NY, U.S.A.
U.S. distributor
(1960)
ROSENTHAL GLASS & PORCELAIN AG
(1964)

## ROYAL DOULTON TABLEWARE LTD.

Companies that have become part of Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd., or whose successors have become part of it, include:

W. A. Adderley (& Co.)
Adderleys Ltd.
John Beswick (Ltd.)
Thomas Booth (& Co.) (& Son) (see Ridgways' chart)
T. G. & F. Booth (see Ridgways' chart)
Booths (Ltd.) (see Ridgways' chart)
Booths & Colcloughs Ltd. (see Ridgways' chart)
H. J. Colclough (see Ridgways' chart)
Colclough China Ltd. (see Ridgways' chart)
Crown Derby Porcelain
Derby Porcelain Works
Doulton & Co.
Doulton & Watts
Doulton Fine China
Dunn, Bennett & Co.
Eurolux
Minton
Mr. M. Nevvar
Paragon China (Co.) Ltd.
Pinder, Bourne & Co.
Queen Anne
Ridgway & Abington (see Ridgways' chart)
Ridgway & Adderley Ltd. (see Ridgways' chart)
Ridgway, Adderley Booths & Colcloughs Ltd. (see Ridgways' chart)
E. J. Ridgway (& Sons) (see Ridgways' chart)
William Ridgway (Son & Co.) (see Ridgways' chart)
Ridgway, Sparks & Ridgway (see Ridgways' chart)
Ridgways (see Ridgways' chart)
Royal Albert
Royal Crown Derby
Shelley Potteries Ltd.
Star China
Steelite

## ROYAL WORCESTER SPODE LTD.

Companies that have become part of Royal Worcester Spode Ltd., or whose successors have become part of it, include:

Carlton Ware
Chamberlain & Co.
W. T. Copeland (& Sons Ltd.)
Copeland & Garrett
Hammersley & Co.
A. E. Jones
Kerr & Binns
Palissy Pottery Ltd.
Royal Worcester
Josiah Spode
Wiltshaw & Robinson (Ltd.)
Worcester Porcelains
Worcester Royal Porcelain Co. Ltd.

## WEDGWOOD GROUP

Companies that have become part of the Wedgwood Group, or whose successors have become part of it, include:

William Adams & Sons (Potters) Ltd.
Aristocrat Florals & Fancies
G. L. Ashworth & Bros. (Mason's Ironstone) (see Ridgways' chart)
John & Edward Baddeley (see Ridgways' chart)
Bates, Brown-Westhead & Moore (see Ridgways' chart)
Cauldon Potteries Ltd. (see Ridgways' chart)
Coalport Porcelain Works (see Ridgways' chart)
Susie Cooper (Ltd.)
Crown Staffordshire
Franciscan Ceramics (see Interpace chart)
Hicks & Meigh (& Johnson) (see Ridgways' chart)
Johnson Brothers
Charles James Mason (& Co.) (see Ridgways' chart)
G. M. & C. J. Mason (see Ridgways' chart)
J. & G. Meakin
W. R. Midwinter Ltd.
Francis Morley (& Co.) (see Ridgways' chart)
Morley & Ashworth (see Ridgways' chart)
Newport Pottery Co.
F. R. Pratt & Co. (Ltd.) (see Ridgways' chart)
Precision Studios
John Ridgway (& Co.) (see Ridgways' chart)
John Ridgway, Bates & Co. (see Ridgways' chart)
Ridgway & Morley (see Ridgways' chart)
Ridgway, Morley, Wear & Co. (see Ridgways' chart)
Unicorn Tableware
Enoch Wedgwood
Josiah Wedgwood
Wedgwood Hotelware

# MARKS USED BY MANY FACTORIES

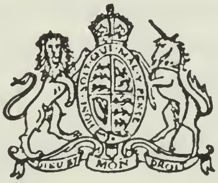
Some symbols are more salable than others when used as part of a backstamp or trademark. In England, the Royal Arms symbols were used by many factories. In the United States, there were symbols that were similar to the English marks but more salable in the United States market. All of these marks are shown in the appropriate section of the book.

Below are three marks commonly used by many manufacturers together with a list of the names of some of the factories that used them. Most of the factories also included the company name or initials with the mark. Dates indicate the years the marks may have been used.

## BRITISH ROYAL ARMS

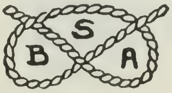
Many companies in England, the United States, and Europe used the British Royal Arms or a close version as a backstamp. The arms included an oval central area with a lion on one side and a unicorn on the other. The oval shield was divided into quadrants after 1837. Before that time the shield had an extra oval or shield-shaped design in the center. From 1801 to 1814 the mark included a cap over the shield. From 1814 to 1837 the cap was changed to a crown. The marks used outside England often made minor changes. Many firms used two lions or two unicorns at the side of the oval. Some firms used human figures, birds, or other types of animals. Because the wares from England were considered the best available, it was good business to try to look British. Designs, shapes, and even the marks were deliberately misleading. A small printed mark, often blurred, could easily be misread.

The Royal Arms mark was so popular it was used by dozens of factories and it is impossible to give an all-inclusive listing here.


HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE
MON

## KNOT OR STAFFORDSHIRE KNOT

A pretzel-shaped mark that was really a representation of a knotted rope was used by many English makers. Often the maker's initials were included as part of the mark. Makers who used this mark include:

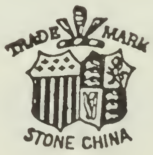


H. Aynsley & Co. (Ltd.), Longton, England (1873–1932)
Bodley & Co., Burslem, England (1865)
Edward F. Bodley & Son (New Bridge Pottery), Burslem, England (1883–1898)
George Frederick Bowers & Co., Tunstall, England (1842–1868)
E. Brain & Co. Ltd., Fenton, England (1903–1964 + )
William Brownfield & Sons, Cobridge, England (1850–1891)
Burslem School of Art, Burslem, England (1935–1941)
Hanley Porcelain Co., Hanley, England (1892–1899)
Kensington Pottery Ltd., Hanley, England (1922–present)
William Kent Ltd., Burslem, England (1944–1962)
Arthur J. Mountford, Burslem, England (1897–1901)
New Wharf Pottery, Burslem, England (1878–1894)
George Phillips, Longport, England (1834–1848)
Ridgway, Sparks & Ridgway, Hanley, England (1873–1879)
Salt & Nixon Ltd., Longton, England (1901–1934)
Smith & Binnall, Tunstall, England (1879–1900)
Wellington Pottery Co., Hanley, England (1899–1901)
Wilkinson & Wardle, Yorkshire, England (1864–1866)
H. J. Wood Ltd., Burslem, England (1884–1964 + )
W. Wood & Co., Burslem, England (1873–1932)

## COMBINED SHIELD MARK USED BY BOTH UNITED STATES AND ENGLISH FIRMS

A strange mark combining the shields of the United States and England was used in the late nineteenth century by both English and American firms. It seems to have been used as part of a joint marketing arrangement. Some firms using this mark are listed here:

Edward Clarks & Co., Burslem, England (ca.1865–1887)
International Pottery Co., Trenton, NJ, U.S.A. (1860–1936)
Mercer Pottery Co., Trenton, NJ, U.S.A. (1868–ca.1937)
New York City Pottery, New York, NY, U.S.A. (1853–1888)
John Wyllie & Son, East Liverpool, OH, U.S.A. (1874–1891)



# FAKES AND FORGERIES

If your dish is marked with any of the following marks, you may or may not have a piece with a forged mark. The marks we have included here are ones most often faked on new ceramics. Because the original marks and the later copies are hand-painted, each mark can vary slightly and be of little help in determining the age of the porcelain. All of these marks are listed in the correct section of this book, but beware. Even if your mark looks the same, it may be a copy. The most often forged nineteenth-century marks are the beehive, crossed swords, Augustus Rex mark, crown and N mark, and Sèvres date mark. These are explained here and also included in the main section of the book.

## BEEHIVE OR BEEHIVE VIENNA MARK

The Imperial and Royal Porcelain Manufactory of Vienna used a version of the beehive mark from 1744 to 1864. The mark was an adaptation of the center of the coat-of-arms of the Hapsburg family. The hand-painted blue mark was often read upside down and became known as a "beehive." Many firms used variations of the mark, when deliberately trying to deceive the customer. Many small decorating firms added the blue beehive to other marks on a piece.

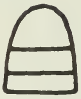
The original mark was almost always applied under the glaze; later copies were over the glaze. If you run a fingernail over the mark you can tell whether it is over or under the glaze. The original mark was always hand-painted and therefore slightly asymmetrical. If the mark appears to be printed, it is a later copy. If the mark appears with other printing and is positioned so that it resembles the beehive, it is a later copy.

Factories using a variation of the beehive mark include:

Ackerman & Fritze, Volkstedt, Germany (1908–present)
Phillip Aigner, Vienna, Austria (ca.1900)
Bourdois & Bloch, Paris, France (ca.1900)
Carl Knoll, Fischern, Bohemia (Rybare, Czechoslovakia) (1848–1945)

Langewiesen Factory (Oscar Schlegelmilch), Langewiesen, Germany (1892–present)

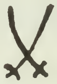
Edmé Samson, Paris, France (1845–1905)



Beehive, originally used by the Imperial and Royal Porcelain Manufactory of Vienna

## CROSSED SWORDS

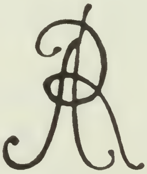
The crossed swords mark was first used at the Royal Porcelain Manufactory in Meissen, Germany, from about 1725. Variations of this mark are still being used by the factory. It has been copied by many other companies. An extensive list of these factories and facsimiles of the marks can be found in *The Book of Meissen* by Robert Rontgen (Exton, PA: Schiffer Publishing, Ltd., 1984).



Crossed swords mark originally used by the Meissen factory of Meissen, Germany

## AUGUSTUS REX OR AR MARK

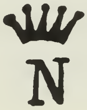
The Meissen Augustus Rex mark has been copied by many factories and decorators. Helene Wolfsohn of Dresden, Germany, used the mark until 1883, when the Royal Porcelain Manufactory in Meissen won a lawsuit that ordered Wolfsohn to stop. The AR mark was registered by the Meissen factory as a trademark in 1873 after it had been in use for many years. The mark is still being used.



AR mark, originally the mark for the reign of Augustus Rex for the Royal Porcelain Manufactory in Meissen, Germany

## CROWN WITH N MARK

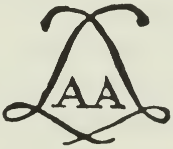
The letter N with a crown above it was the mark used from 1771 to 1821 by the Capo-di-Monte factory in Naples, Italy. The company closed and many of the molds were purchased by the Ginori factory in Doccia, Italy, which had started working in 1713. The crowned N mark is still in use. The original mark was hand-painted both over and under the glaze. Some German, French, Italian, and other companies have also used copies of this mark.



Crown with N mark, originally used by the Capo-di-Monte factory of Naples, Italy, and later of Buen Retiro, Spain

## SÈVRES DATE MARK

The scrolled cartouche was used with a letter to designate the date of a piece of porcelain from the Sèvres Manufactory at Sèvres, France, from 1753. It has been copied on porcelains from England, Germany, France, and the United States, as well as other small factories. See page 249 for a complete description of the original mark.



Sèvres date mark, originally used by the Royal Factory at Sèvres, France

# SELECTED READING

(Entries with asterisks are especially useful books.)

Andrews, Sandy. *Crested China: The History of Heraldic.* London: Springwood Books, Ltd., 1980. (English souvenir china.)

Baer, Winfried. *Berlin Porcelain.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1980.

*Barber, Edwin Atlee. *Marks of American Potters.* Reprint. Southampton, NY: Cracker Barrel Press, 1904.

Barr, Margaret; Miller, Donald; and Barr, Robert. *University of North Dakota Pottery, The Cable Years.* Privately printed, 1977 (Box 8044, Grand Forks, ND 58202).

*Boehm Porcelain Objects of Art.* Trenton, NJ: Edward Marshall Boehm, Inc., 1976.

Boger, Louise Ade. *Dictionary of World Pottery & Porcelain—From Prehistoric Times to the Present.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1971.

Bondhus, Sandra V. *Quimper Pottery: A French Folk Art Faience.* Privately printed, 1981 (P.O. Box 203, Watertown, CT 06795).

*Bradford Book of Collector Plates.* New York: Charles Winthrop & Sons, 1983. (Modern limited edition plates.)

*Brand Name & Trademark Guide.* Radnor, PA: Chilton Book Co., 1978.

*Brand Name & Trademark Guide.* Radnor, PA: Chilton Book Co., 1984.

Branin, M. Lelyn. *Early Potters and Potteries of Maine.* Middletown, CT: Wesleyan University Press, 1978.

*Bulletin of the Buten Museum of Wedgwood,* October 1952. Merion, PA: Buten Museum of Wedgwood.

Burnett, Fred Mark. *Evans Family Potters of Southeast Missouri.* Cape Girardeau, MO: Southeast Missouri State University, 1978.

Buxton, Virginia Hillway. *Roseville Pottery: For Love or Money.* Nashville, TN: Tymbre Hill, 1977.

Chandler, Ceil. *Made in Occupied Japan.* Privately printed (1832 Westheimer Rd., Houston, TX 77006).

*China, Glass & Tablewares Red Book Directory.* Clifton, NJ: Ebel-Doctorow Publications, 1972.

Chipman, Jack, and Stangler, Judy. *Complete Collectors Guide to Bauer Pottery.* Culver City, CA: California Spectrum, 1982.

Coates, Pamela. *Hull.* Privately printed, 1974 (5121 South Harlan, Indianapolis, IN 46227).

———. *The Real McCoy.* Cherry Hill, NJ: Reynolds Publishers, 1971. (McCoy Pottery.)

———. *The Real McCoy.* Vol. II. Des Moines, IA: Wallace-Homestead Book Co., 1974. (McCoy Pottery.)

*Collectors Catalogue: Lladro.* Carlstadt, NJ: Weil Ceramics & Glass, Inc., 1981.

Cox, Alwyn and Angela. *Rockingham Pottery & Porcelain 1745–1842.* London: Faber & Faber, 1983. (English Rockingham.)

Cross, A. J. *Pilkington's Royal Lancastrian Pottery & Tiles.* London: Richard Dennis, 1980.

Cunningham, Jo. *The Autumn Leaf Story.* Privately printed, 1976 (535 E. Normal, Springfield, MO 65807). (Autumn Leaf pattern wares, especially ceramics.)

———. *Collector's Encyclopedia of American Dinnerware.* Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1982. (United States commercial dinnerwares 1920–1960.)

Cushion, J. P. *Handbook of Pottery & Porcelain Marks.* London: Faber & Faber, 1980.

———. *Pocket Book of French & Italian Ceramic Marks.* London: Victoria & Albert Museum, 1965.

———. *Pocket Book of German Ceramic Marks.* London: Victoria & Albert Museum, 1962.

Cybis. *Commemorative Catalog.* Trenton, NJ: Cybis, 1979.

*Dahl-Jensen Porcelaensfabrik, Copenhagen Art Porcelain.* Copenhagen: Dahl-Jensens Porcelaensfabrik. Company catalog. (Written in Danish.)

*d'Albis, Jean, and Romanet, Celeste. *La Porcelaine de Limoges.* Paris: Sous le Vent, 1980. (Porcelains from the city of Limoges, France, since the 1840s. Written in French.)

Danckert, Ludwig. *Directory of European Porcelain.* 4th ed. London: N.A.G. Press, Ltd., 1981.

Darling, Sharon S. *Chicago Ceramic & Glass: An Illustrated History from 1871 to 1933.* Chicago, IL: Chicago Historical Society, 1979.

de Plenival de Guillebon, Regine. *Porcelain of Paris 1770–1850.* New York: Walker and Co., 1972.

*Derwich, Jenny B., and Latos, Mary. *Dictionary Guide to United States Pottery & Porcelain (19th & 20th centuries).* Privately printed, 1984 (P.O. Box 674, Franklin, MI 48025). (History, no marks.)

Duke, Harvey. *Hall China: A Guide for Collectors.* Privately printed, 1977 (12135 N. State Rd., Otisville, MI 48463).

———. *Superior Quality Hall China: A Guide for Collectors.* Privately printed, 1977 (12135 N. State Rd., Otisville, MI 48463).

Eaglestone, Arthur A., and Lockett, T. A. *The Rockingham Pottery.* New rev. ed. Rutland, VT: Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1973. (United States Rockingham Pottery.)

Enge, Delleen. *Franciscan Ware.* Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1981.

*Evans, Paul. *Art Pottery of the United States.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1974.

Eyles, Desmond. *The Doulton Lambeth Wares.* Totowa, NJ: Rowman and Littlefield, 1975.

Gaston, Mary Frank. *Collector's Encyclopedia of Flow Blue China.* Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1983. (Primarily English flow blue dishes of the 19th century but pieces from other countries are included.)

Gaunt, William, and Clayton-Stamm, M.D.E. *William DeMorgan, Pre-Raphaelite Ceramics.* Greenwich, CT: New York Graphic Society, Ltd., 1971.

Gilhespy, F. Brayshaw. *Derby Porcelain.* New York: Archer House, Inc., 1961.

*Godden, Geoffrey A. *Encyclopedia of British Pottery & Porcelain Marks.* New York: Crown Publishers, 1964.

———. *Godden's Guide to Mason's China and the Ironstone Wares.* Suffolk, England: Antique Collectors' Club, 1980.

———. *Illustrated Guide to Mason's Patent Ironstone China.* New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971.

*Gustavsberg 150 Years.* Sthim, Sweden: National Museum, 1975. (Written in Swedish.)

Haggar, Reginald, and Adams, Elizabeth. *Mason Porcelain & Ironstone 1796–1853.* London: Faber & Faber, 1977.

Haslam, Malcolm. *Marks & Monograms of the Modern Movement, 1875–1930.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1977. (One chapter of ceramic marks.)

Hawkins, Jennifer. *Poole Potteries.* London: Barrie & Jenkins, 1980.

Hayes, Barbara Jean. *Bauer: The California Pottery Rainbow.* Privately printed, 1975 (1629 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, CA 90291).

Hoffman, Donald C., Sr. *Why Not Warwick.* Privately printed, 1979 (P.O. Box 3162, Aurora, IL 60506). (United States, Warwick china.)

Hudgeons, Thomas E. III, ed. *Official 1983 Price Guide to Collector Plates.* Orlando, FL: House of Collectibles, 1983. (Modern limited edition plates.)

Huxford, Sharon and Bob. *Collectors Encyclopedia of Brush McCoy Pottery.* Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1978.

———. *Collectors Encyclopedia of Fiesta.* Rev. 4th ed. Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1981.

———. *Collectors Encyclopedia of McCoy Pottery.* Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1978.

Jensen, Veryl M. *First International Book of Willow Ware.* Privately printed, 1975 (P.O. Box 601, Oakridge, OR 97463). (Primarily English and United States samples of dishes with the Willow pattern.)

Jervis, W. Percival. *A Book of Pottery Marks.* Philadelphia: Wright, ca.1897.

Kerr, Ann. *Steubenville Saga.* Privately printed, 1979 (P.O. Box 437, Sidney, OH 43565). (United States dinnerwares from Steubenville, Ohio, with emphasis on Russel Wright.)

Kirsner, Gary. *The Mettlach Book.* Cincinnati, OH: Seven Hills Books, 1983.

Klamkin, Marian. *Made in Occupied Japan: A Collector's Guide.* New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1976.

———. *White House China.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1972. (The dishes from many countries used in the White House since the days of George Washington.)

*Kovel, Ralph M. and Terry H. *Dictionary of Marks—Pottery and Porcelain.* New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1953.

*———. *The Kovels' Collector's Guide to American Art Pottery.* New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1974.

———. *The Kovels' Illustrated Price Guide to Depression Glass and American Dinnerware.* 2nd ed. New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1983. (Dinnerware from 1930 to 1960 era.)

———. *Kovels' Illustrated Price Guide to Royal Doulton.* 2nd ed. New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1984.

———. *Kovels' Know Your Antiques.* New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1981. (Various factory histories and marks.)

*———. *Kovels' Know Your Collectibles.* New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1981. (Various factory histories and marks used after 1875.)

Kybalová, Jana. *Ceramic Marks of the World.* London: Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd., 1981.

*Lehner, Lois. *Complete Book of American Kitchen & Dinner Wares.* Des Moines, IA: Wallace-Homestead Book Co., 1980. (1930–1960 era.)

———. *Ohio Pottery & Glass Marks & Manufacturers.* Des Moines, IA: Wallace-Homestead Book Co., 1978.

Lima, Paul and Candy. *Enchantment of Hand-Painted Nippon.* Privately printed, 1971 (P.O. Box 517, Silverado, CA 92676). (Japanese wares of the 1890–1920 period.)

Loendorf, Gene. *Nippon, Hand-Painted China.* Privately printed, 1975 (Valley City, ND). (Japanese wares of the 1890–1920 period.)

*Maling, 4 Tyneside Pottery.* Tyne & Wear, England: Tyne & Wear County Council, 1981.

Mankowitz, Wolf. *Wedgwood.* New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1953.

Meyer, Florence E. *Colorful World of Nippon.* Des Moines, IA: Wallace-Homestead Book Co., 1971. (Japanese wares of the 1890–1920 period.)

Nelson, Maxine. *Versatile Vernon Kilns: An Illustrated Value Guide, Book II.* Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1983.

Newbound, Betty and Bill. *Southern Potteries, Inc., Blue Ridge Dinnerware.* Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1980.

*Ormerod, Dana E., and Gates, William C., Jr. *The East Liverpool, Ohio, Pottery District, Identification of Manufacturers and Marks.* Washington, D.C.: Society for Historical Archeology, 1982.

Palley, Reese. *The Porcelain Art of Edward Marshall Boehm.* New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1976.

Penkala, Maria. *European Porcelain.* Amsterdam: R. W. Haentjens, 1947.

———. *European Pottery.* Rutland, VT: Charles E. Tuttle, 1968.

Platt, Dorothy Pickard. *The Story of Pickard China.* Hanover, PA: Everybody's Press, 1970.

Postle, Kathleen R. *Overbeck.* Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1978.

*The Pottery of Walter Stephen.* Charlotte, NC: Mint Museum of History, 1978. (Pisgah pottery.)

Raines, Joan & Marvin. *A Guide to Royal Bayreuth Figurals.* Privately printed, 1973 (P.O. Box 275, New City, NY 10956).

**Random House Collector's Encyclopedia, Victoriana to Art Deco.* New York: Random House, 1974. (History, no marks.)

Ray, Marcia. *Collectible Ceramics.* New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1974. (Emphasis on 19th- and 20th-century wares.)

Rebert, M. Charles. *American Majolica 1850–1900.* Des Moines, IA: Wallace-Homestead Book Co., 1981.

Reilly, Robin, and Savage, George. *The Dictionary of Wedgwood.* Suffolk, England: Antique Collectors' Club, 1980.

Roberts, Brenda. *Collector's Encyclopedia of Hull Pottery.* Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1980.

Robinson, Dorothy. *Nippon Hand-Painted China.* Privately printed (West Rd., Box 567, Manchester, VT 05254). (Japanese wares of the 1890–1920 period.)

Robinson, Dorothy, and Feeny, Bill. *Official Price Guide to American Pottery & Porcelain.* Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1980. (Trenton, NJ, wares.)

Rontgen, Robert E. *The Book of Meissen.* Exton, PA: Schiffer Publishing, Ltd., 1984.

*———. *Marks on German, Bohemian & Austrian Porcelain, 1710–Present.* Exton, PA: Schiffer Publishing, Ltd., 1981.

*Royal Copenhagen.* Copenhagen: Det Berlingske Bugtrykkeri, 1976.

Salley, Virginia Sutton and George H. *Royal Bayreuth China.* Privately printed, 1969 (P.O. Box 3305, Portland, ME 04104).

Sandon, Harry. *Royal Worcester Porcelain from 1862 to the Present Day.* New York: Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 1973.

Savage, George, and Newman, Harold. *Illustrated Dictionary of Ceramics.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1974.

Schlegelmilch, Clifford. *R. S. Prussia.* Privately printed, 1973 (P.O. Box 4322, Flint, MI 48504).

Schwartzman, Paulette. *Collector's Guide to European & American Art Pottery.* Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1978. (Emphasis is on the 1875–1920 period.)

Stevenson, James R. *Antique Steins, A Collectors' Guide.* East Brunswick, NJ: Cornwall Books, 1982.

Stitt, Irene. *Japanese Ceramics of the Last 100 Years.* New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1974.

*The Story of Minton.* Stoke, England: Royal Doulton Tableware Ltd., 1976.

**The Tableware Reference Book.* Surrey, England: International Trade Publications, Ltd., 1983.

Taburet, Marjatta. *La Faience de Quimper.* Paris: Sous le Vent, 1979. (Quimper pottery of France. Written in French.)

*Tardy. *Les Porcelaines Françaises.* England: Hilmarton Manor Press, 1978.

*———. *Poteries Faiences Françaises.* Vols. I–IV. Paris: Tardy, 1949, 1982. (French porcelain history. Written in French.)

Thomas, D. and E. Lloyd. *The Old Torquay Potteries, From Castle to Cottage.* London: Arthur H. Stockwell, Ltd., 1977.

Thomas, E. Lloyd. *Victorian Art Pottery.* London: Guildart, 1974.

*Trademarks of the Jewelry & Kindred Trades.* New York: Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., 1915. (Reprinted by American Reprints Co., 111 West Dent, Ironton, MO 63650.)

*25th Anniversary Edward Marshall Boehm Studio 1950 to 1975, Porcelain Objects of Art.* Trenton, NJ: Edward Marshall Boehm, Inc., 1975.

Twitchett, John, and Bailey, Betty. *Royal Crown Derby.* New York: Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 1976.

Van Patten, Joan F. *Collector's Encyclopedia of Nippon Porcelain.* Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1979. (Japanese wares of the 1875–1920 period.)

———. *Collector's Encyclopedia of Nippon Porcelain.* 2nd Series. Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 1982. (Japanese wares of the 1875–1920 period.)

*Vingedal, S. E. *Porslinsmarken.* Stockholm: Forum, 1977. (Marks of European, especially Scandinavian ceramics. Written in Swedish.)

Watkins, Chris; Harvey, William; and Senft, Robert. *Shelley Potteries: The History and Production of a Staffordshire Family of Potters.* London: Barrie & Jenkins, 1980.

Weiss, Gustav. *The Book of Porcelain.* New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971.

*Werke um 1900.* Berlin: Kunstgewerbe Museum, 1966. (Catalog of exhibition of ceramics of 1900–1920. Written in German.)

Whiter, Leonard. *Spode.* New York: Praeger Publishers, 1970.

Worth, Veryl Marie. *Willow Pattern China.* Privately printed, 1979 (P.O. Box 601, Oakridge, OR 97463).

# General Index

Entries are listed with page and letter indicating position on the page. The names of the factories using marks are listed in bold type. Words that appear in the actual mark are listed in regular type. The names of sections of the book are listed in capital letters.

A, 39j, 72L, 81b, 81c, 109m, 123p, 157a, 158L
AA, 39L, 133L, 148i
AAA, 31d, 39k, 155c
AAP Co., 25p
**Aaron, Michel, 188h**
AB, 39b, 131g, 155i, 157b, 157c, 157d
Abbey China, 142d
**Abbeydale New Bone China, 33d**
**Abingdon Pottery, 149j, 152b**
**Abingdon Sanitary, 149j, 152b**
ABJ, 154g
ABR, 157e
A. Bros., 84L, 109o
AC Co., 11j, 26g, 69h
ACC, 12c, 47g
Acorn, 154p
AD, 120f, 157g
Adamantine, 47f
**Adams, William & Sons, 7f, 11g, 11k, 19o, 20p, 23p, 35a, 36m, 63m, 69n, 84m, 98p, 102m, 102n, 103h, 104g, 105m, 108d, 147b, 158m, 166d, 266**
**Adderley, William Alsager, 76j, 265**
**Adderleys, 76j, 84n, 84p, 100i, 103i, 158n, 265**
ADEHR, 157h
A E Hull, 157i
Aesop's Fables, 20a
AET Co., 39p, 157j
AEV, 81e
AF, 186h
AF & S, 103j
AG, 139j, 234
AGHJ, 103k
AGR, 100p
AGR & Co., 60a
AH, 39m, 125g, 157k, 157L
AH & Co., 158o
**Ahrenfeldt, Charles, 53n, 58n, 67j, 145g, 164j, 166b**
Aich, 159a
**Aîné, Moreau, 188e**
AK, 85b, 125h
A & K, 159b
AK CD, 48b
**Akron China, 69h**
AL, 2o, 69d
A. Lanternier, 70n
Albany & Harvey, 90a
**Albert & Jones, 145i**
Albert Pick Co., Inc., 159c
**Albert Potteries, 159e**
Albion Pottery, 142e
Albion Works, 8p
**Alboth & Kaiser, 159b**
**Alcock, Henry, 116L**
**Alcock, Lindley & Bloore, 158L**
Alfred Meakin, 159g
Alka, 85c
Al-Ka, 33k, 108m
Alka Kunst, 85e
**Alka-Kunst Alboth & Kaiser, 33k, 85c, 85e, 108m**
**Allander Pottery, 157n**
**Aller, 199e**
**Allerton, Charles & Sons, 86i, 103n**
**Allerton's Ltd., 33L, 52b, 72L, 85f**
Alox, 159h
ALPHABET, 157a–225e
ALT, 100j
Altenkunstadt, 85g
**Altenkunstadt Porcelain, 134e**
**Alton Towers, 43k**
Altrohlau, 143e, 151i, 192m, 194n
**Altrohlau Porcelain, 23k, 58m**
Altwasser, 23d
Aluminia, 64a, 71d
Aluminite, 67g, 70e, 179m, 234
Alvarado, 37b
**Alvarez, Manuel & Hijos, 8g**
AM, 1f, 157o, 157p
A & M, 11L
Amerce, 128e
**American Art-Ceramic, 25p**
**American Art China, 44o**
**American China, 12c, 173m**
**American Chinaware, 47g, 128e, 144n**
**American Crockery, 11j, 26g**
**American/Edgerton, 27j, 65d, 209d**
**American Encaustic, 39p, 157j, 260**
American Girl, 159i
American Heritage, 52c
American Limoges, 32j, 143p, 159j, 30h
**American Limoges China, 137i**
**American Pottery, 135c**
**American Terra Cotta & Ceramic, 149h, 159k, 213j**
**Amison, Charles, 75j, 98d, 108k**
A Moabit, 45h
**Amphora, 42j, 64b, 64c, 79o, 154e, 159L, 208m**
**Amstelhoek, 39m, 157L**
ANCHOR, 1a–4j
Anchor, 21m–21n, 44k, 47i, 51g, 72i, 72j, 72k, 108L, 112n, 144p
**Anchor Porcelain, 1e, 3m**
**Anchor Pottery, 1g, 4c, 13i, 47i, 72i**
Andrea Galvani, 159n
**Anger, A. Carl, 158k**
Animal, 44c, 47k, 148e
ANIMAL, FISH & INSECT, 4k–16g
**Annaburg Earthenware, 120o**
AP, 1g, 13i, 158b, 158c, 158d, 158e, 160a
APA, 31e
APC & L, 3m
**Apel, Arno, 200i**
AP & F, 159p
Apoma, 160b
AR, 39n, 158f, 158g, 158h
Arabia Helsingfors, 113m
**Arabia Porcelain, 20g, 20L, 31d, 31e, 31L, 60m, 78o, 85h, 111e, 113k–113n, 151h, 155c, 160c**
Arcadian China, 63L, 160d
**Arc-en-Ciel, 47j, 72b**
**Ardandt, Henri, 180n**
Arden NC, 40i
**Arequipa Pottery, 52e, 123b, 158b**
Argyll Pottery, 47k
Aristocrat, 91d
**Aristocrat Florals & Fancies, 173c, 266**
**Arita Tabletop, 39o**
**Arkinstall & Sons, 63L, 160d**
**Arklow Pottery, 121h, 160e**
Arm, 110L, 114h, 219p
Arm & Sword, 129i–129k
Armorlite, 180k
Armour, 126m
**Arnart Imports, 139o**
**Arnhemsche, 53b**
**Arnold, Peter G., 157a**
**Arnoldi, C. E. & F., 157f, 188k**
ARROW, 16h–18a
Arrow, 101m, 105f, 110f, 138L
Arrows, 132h
**Art, Ltd., 170m**
Art Nouveau, 47L
**Arte Della, 120g**
Arthur Bowker, 98a
**Artists of the World, 62b**
Arundel, 57n
Arzberg, 64d, 145b, 147i
**Arzberg Porcelain, 64d, 114a, 160g, 200j**
AS, 158i
**Asbury, Edward, 118j**
**Ashby Potter's Guild, 64e, 157e, 182e, 198e**
**Ashtead Potters, 123c**
**Ashworth, G. L. & Bros., 11i, 21a, 61c, 84L, 85i, 94c, 109o, 123h, 138b, 151n, 262, 266**
Asiatic Marine, 59a
ASW, 132p
AT, 40a, 70d, 157m
Athens, 78e
Atlan, 132k
**Atlan Ceramic Art Club, 132k**
Atlds, 160h
Aug, 158p
**Augarten Porcelain, 139p**
August der Starke, 160j
**Ault Potteries, 158d**
**Ault & Tunnicliffe, 40a, 160k**
**Ault, William, 28c, 148j, 158d**
Aultcliff, 160k
**Auma Porcelain, 123p**
Aureliau, 160L
Aurora, 47n
**Auvera, Carl, 164k, 259**
Avalon China, 47o
Avalon Faience, 156k
**Avisseau, Charles-Jean, 133j**
Avon, 130d
**Avon Art Pottery, 40c, 64f, 77b**
**Avon Faience, 217n**
**Avon Pottery, 160m**
Avon Ware, 64f
A & W, 81f
AX, 158k
Axe, 136c, 142f
**Axle Vale Pottery, 142f**
**Aylesford Priory Pottery, 158c**
**Aynsley China, 160n**
**Aynsley, H., 54m, 71f, 219a, 268**
**Aynsley, John & Sons, 85j**
Azurean, 160o

B, 50L, 68f, 72m, 84i, 111f, 111g, 123f, 131h, 160p, 161c, 161e, 168k
Baby bee mark, 217c
B & B, 133o
B & C, 67i, 195j
B Cie, 162h
B & Cie, 186i
B & Co., 122L, 161o
**Baehr & Proeschild, 156n**
**Baensch, Heinrich, 153p**
**Baggaley, E., 86f, 91e**
**Bailey, C. J. C., 161n**
**Bailey Potteries, 28L**
**Bailey, William & Sons, 127p**
BAJ, 143h
Baker & Co., 161p
**Baker, W., 142g, 161p**
Bakerite, 46n, 68m, 162a
Ballerina, 128c
**Balleroy, H. A. Bros., 186i, 200h**
**Balleroy, Julien, 58L**
Balmoral, 67i, 162b
Balt, 59k
**Bancroft & Bennett, 32L**
**Banko Pottery, 47e**
BANNER, 18b–22n
Bareuther, 85k, 85L
**Bareuther & Co., 10k, 29i, 86a, 113o, 114b, 146c**
**Barker Bros., 21d, 95f, 117n, 162c**
**Barker Pottery, 64g**
**Barker, Samuel & Son, 8j, 60h, 142c**
**Barlow, T. W. & Son, 99g**
**Barn Pottery, 33g**
**Barnes, William, 220e**
**Barnhouse Pottery, 221d**
**Barny, Rigonl, Langle, 135b**
Baronet, 111h, 111i
**Baron's Pottery, 162d**

Barr, Flight & Barr, 162e
**Barratt's of Staffordshire, 4h, 21i, 87a, 107d**
**Barrett, Dora, 169m**
Barum, 185p
**Batenin Porcelain, 179a**
**Bates & Bennett, 133o**
**Baudische-Wittke, Gundrun, 175m**
**Bauer, Adolf, 155i**
**Bauer Pottery, 52g, 122o, 162g, 190k, 206o**
**Baum, James H., 137k**
**Bauml, Albert, 80k, 115L**
**Bauscher Bros., 64h, 65h, 157d, 259**
Bavaria, 40d, 62k
**Bawo & Dotter, 141g, 172L**
**Bay, Edward, 85n**
Bayeux, 218a
BB, 135d, 146k, 161f, 161g
BBB, 85o
BBE, 111j
BBM & Co., 7c
BC, 161h
BC Co., 161d
Bear, 7n, 81a
**Beaver Falls Art Tile, 40e**
**Beckley, D., 170i**
Bee, 216p–217e, 217p
Beehive, 134a–134c, 139L, 269
**Beerbower, L. B., 13d, 45i**
Bell, 77h, 110c, 138o–139e
**Bell, J. & M. P., 20f, 28i, 35b, 35d, 59n, 77p, 110c, 138o**
**Belleck, Morgan, 195m**
Belleek, 28f, 71e, 79h, 79i, 118e, 121o, 137n, 137o, 146e, 192e; see also Willets
**Belleek Pottery, 5b–5f, 80o**
Belmont Japan, 60d
**Bembridge Pottery, 197n**
**Benedikt Bros., 60L**
**Bennett, Edwin, 25c, 25f, 36g, 41d, 52h, 62p, 63n, 109f, 150g, 150j, 172c**
**Bennett Pottery, 173p**
Bennington, 66a
**Bennington Potters, 29n**
Bennington, Vt., 152e
**Benson, Agnes, 175p**
**Berglund, Bengt, 162k**
Berkeley, CA, 221m
**Berks, L. A., 122L**
Berlin, 117k
Berlin Groups, 20p
**Berlin Porcelain, 23b**
Bermuda Blue, 67p
**Bernardaud & Co., 186a**
**Bernardaud, L., 161o, 162i**
BES, 81g
Bess Myerson, 135L
**Beswick, John, 52i, 64i, 68f, 162L, 162m, 265**
**Bettignies, Maximilien-Joseph, 208b**
**Bevington, John, 131h**
Bewley, 28L
**Beyer & Bock, 98o, 111g**
BF, 114c
BFB, 81h
B & G, 30i–30p, 53d, 161i
BGB, 68g
BH, 161j
Big Pay-Off, 135L
**Billington, Dora May, 169n**
**Biloxi Art Pottery, 176i, 176j**
**Biltons, 52j, 129b**
**Bing & Grondahl, 30i–30p, 53d, 108n, 161i**
**Bingham, Edward, 31o, 205n**
Bird, 20o, 38d, 45L, 46a, 46b, 49k, 49m, 51i, 52c, 54e, 61m, 63i, 63m, 68p, 69j–70c, 76k, 97h, 101o, 106e, 114n, 114o, 115h, 141h, 141n, 142c, 143j, 144d, 145p, 146e–146g
BIRD, 22n–27f
**Birks, Rawlins, 104d, 105p, 122m, 205g**
Bishop, 128L
**Bishop & Stonier, 100k, 128L, 134m, 263**
Bizarre, 174m
BK, 16k, 161k
BL, 146L, 161L
B & L, 52m, 148e
**Black Forest Earthenware, 139j**
Black Knight, 6o
**Blackhurst, Jabez, 35c**
**Blair Ceramics, 162n**
**Blair & Co., 142h**
**Blairs, 103L**
**Blakeney Pottery, 12b**
**Blanchard Bros., 174n**
Blau China, 103m
Bleifrei Stg., 40f
**Blensdorf, E. M., 171m**
**Blik, Beth, 47c**
**Bloch, Achille, 131g, 132g**
**Bloch, B., 65e, 81o, 111j, 139n**
**Bloch, R. Porcelain of Paris, 17c, 17h**
**Block China, 55d, 162o, 264**
Bloor Derby, 85p, 102o
**Bloor, William, 150a, 222e**
Blue Danube, 19c
**Blue John Pottery, 29a**
Blue Ridge, 54h
**Blue Ridge China, 149m**
Blue Waters, 163a
Blutenschale, 86a
**Blyth Porcelain, 150f**
BM, 161m
BM & Co., 5a
BM & Mc, 119L
BM & T, 25k, 25o
**Boch & Buschmann, 55i, 161f, 163b**
**Boch Frères, 7b, 33p, 114c, 177n, 184b**
Bochet Buschmann, 163b
**Bock, Josef, 41i, 67f, 181n**
**Bodley, E. J. D., 57c, 171L**
**Boehm, Edward Marshall, 6h, 6i, 6k, 6L, 72m, 143g, 145d, 163c, 195o**
**Bohemia Ceramic, 8h, 84i, 111i, 161a, 264**
**Bohme, Fr., 1o**
**Bohne, Ernst Sons, 1h, 82p**
**Boisbertrand & Dorat, 18n**
**Bone, Charles, 164m**
Bone china, 230
Bonn, 92a
**Boote, T. & R., 12n, 109n, 116n, 134f**
**Booth, Thomas G., 105e, 262, 265**
**Booths, 85o, 86e, 100L, 114e, 161e, 262, 265**
**Booths & Colcloughs, 20o, 40L, 70i, 78a, 262, 265**
**Bordolo, Wilhelm & Reinhold, 104L**
**Borgfeldt, Geo., 100n, 109i, 168L, 170p, 203j**
Botanic Garden, 111k
Bottgersteinzeug, 163d
**Boulton, Machin & Tennant, 25k, 25o**
Bountiful Harvest, 129d
Bouquet, 34a
**Bourdois & Bloch, 132h, 269**
**Bourne, Joseph & Son, 21c, 33h, 163e, 170h, 173f**
**Bourne & Leigh, 43c, 142e, 148e**
**Bovey Pottery, 47p, 142l, 163a**
**Bowker, Arthur, 98a**
BOWL & URN, 27g–29n
**Boyer, Georges, 176f, 200b**
**Boyer, J., 49n**
BP, 156n
BP Co., 14L, 150h
BPL, 1i
BPM, 18i, 23c, 121c
BR, 72n
BR & Co., 105p, 122m
**Braden, Norah, 152k, 193a**
**Bradleys, 86j**
**Brain, E., 8i, 65g, 148f, 175g, 263, 268**
Bramfield Ware, 163f
Branksome, 86f, 91e
**Branksome Ceramics, 86f, 163g**
**Brannam, C. H., 167d, 178e, 205i**
Brauckman Art Pottery, 163h
**Braunton Pottery, 163i**
**Bremer & Schmidt, 81g**
Brendan, 121h
**Brenner & Liebmann, 131p**
Brentleigh, 64j
Brentleigh Ware, 163j
Bretby, 154f
**Bretby Stoneware, 164h**
Breveté, 234
**Brewer Brothers, 163k**
**Brianchon Jules-Joseph Henri & Gillet, 41g**
**Bridge Pottery, 5m**
**Bridgwood & Clarke, 195j**
**Bridgewood, Sampson & Son, 3n, 3p, 4a, 4j, 49o, 51g, 116j, 145m**
Bristol Alkalon China, 128k
Bristol Semi-Porcelain, 14b
**Britannia China, 161d**
**Britannia Pottery, 48a**
Britannia Pottery, 50i
**British Anchor Pottery, 1i, 3k, 72j, 94g, 215f**
**British Art Pottery, 52k**
**Broadhurst, James & Sons, 77n, 163L**
**Brock, B. J., 163m**
**Brockman Pottery, 14L**
Broome, 163n
Brouwer, 163o
**Brouwer Pottery, 136f**
**Brouwer, William Coenrad, 52L, 161g**
**Brown, Percy, 198f**
**Brownfield, William (& Son), 63p, 220d, 220f, 268**
**Brownfields Guild, 68g**
**Brownhills Pottery, 144L**
**Brown-Westhead, Moore, 86g, 100m, 104b, 140m, 263**
**Brunt, Bloor, Martin, 7c**
**Brunt, William, 12e, 79g, 161b, 163p, 194c, 204j**
**Brusché Ceramics, 164a**
**Brush-McCoy, 66c, 128a, 189h**
**Brush Pottery, 28e, 77a, 137f, 164b**
**Brux Porcelain, 121c**
**Buchan, A. W., 120b**
**Bucher, Hertha, 161j**
**Buckau Porcelain, 18i, 23c**
**Buckfast Abbey Pottery, 189b**
**Buen Retiro, 82L**
Buffalo, 7j–7m, 45p, 69m
**Buffalo Pottery, 7k–7m, 69m, 129e, 164c**
Building, 112L, 142L
BUILDING & TOWER, 29o–33h
**Bulmer, M. E., 188o**
Burcraft, 164d
**Burford Bros., 20h, 50L, 63h, 135d, 141f, 164e**
**Burgau Porcelain, 141a**
**Burgess Bros., 103p, 164d**
Burgess & Campbell, 40g, 70g
**Burgess & Campbell, 67l**
Burgess & Co., 100b
**Burgess & Leigh, 33o, 34b, 52m, 62o, 79a, 119d, 134c, 140n, 161L, 164f**
**Burgess, Thomas, 135e**
Burleigh, 52m, 134c
Burleigh Ware, 34b, 119d
**Burmantofts, 161c, 164g**
**Burroughs & Mountford, 119L**
Burslem, 155p
**Burslem Pottery, 104a**
Burton Ware, 164h
Butterfly, 134a
BW, 64h
BWM, 140m
BWM & Co., 100m, 104b
**Bwthyn Pottery, 5L**
BX, 40h, 217k
**Byrdcliffe Pottery, 27b**

C, 39e, 81i, 131i, 147o
C51, 100f, 100g
CA, 53n, 58n, 164j, 164k
Caduceus, 100k, 134m, 142j
**Caiger-Smith, Alan, 158j**
California, 124c
**California Faience, 148k, 166c**
California Wheat, 172k
Calyx Ware, 166d
**Camark Pottery, 136h**
Cambrian Argil, 190m
**Cambridge Art Pottery, 48p, 122i, 164L, 195f, 213L**
Cameo Ware, 58f, 127a
**Campbellfield Pottery, 120a**
Candle, 135a
Candle-Light, 135a
Cannon, 138m
**Canonsburg Pottery, 54g, 58a, 138m**
Canton China, 166e
CAP, 48p, 64k, 122i, 137n, 164L
Capistrano, 57a
Capital Ivory, 32m
**Capo-di-Monte, 271, see also Società Ceramica Richard**
**Cardew, Michael Ambrose, 39a, 165e**
Carefree, 166f
Carefree Calypso China, 123k
Caribe, 166g, 204c, 204d
Caribe China, 136n
Carlsbad, 48b, 141g, 166h
**Carlton Ware, 106e, 265**
Carlton Ware, 125c, 166i
**Carrière, Ernest, 173i**
**Carstens, C. & E., 143d, 222n**
**Carstens, Chr., 203a**
**Carter & Co., 48c, 166j**
**Carstens-Uffrecht, 164i**
**Carter, Stabler & Adams, 15o, 16a, 151j, 151p, 199n**
CARTOUCHE, 33i–38b
**Cartwright Bros., 18e, 21o, 52n, 64L, 69k, 166k**
Carv-kraft, 223j
CAS, 142j, 158j
**Casson, Michael, 165d, 188d**
Castle, 199d
Castleton China, 139g
**Castleton China, 32k, 40j, 52o, 139f, 139g, 152m, 260**
Cat Tail, 55n, 166L
Catalina, 67k
**Catalina Pottery, 166m**
Cauldon, 86g
**Cauldon Ltd., 86g, 166n, 263**
**Cauldon Potteries, 89k, 96h, 263, 266**
Cavitt-Shaw, 166o
**Cazin, Charles, 166p**
CB, 81j, 106p, 164m
CB Co., 52n
C & BF, 24L
CCTP, 153o

CCTP Co., 6d
C Dale, 167a
CEF, 157f
Celebrate, 100n
Celtic, 40k
Centura, 150m
Century, 72c
**Ceralene, 117j**
Ceramart, 128h
**Ceramic Art, 73j, 137n**
Ceramic Art Co., 72o
**Ceramic Workshop Co-operative Society, 184n**
**Ceramica Briantea, 81j**
**Ceramics Hispania, 165a**
Ceramite, 167b
CF, 25L, 164n, 164o
CF & P, 27d
CFH, 164p
C & G, 81k
CH, 165a
C & H, 59e
Ch Dresser, 178d
Ch Field Haviland, 48d
**Chabrol Frères & Poirer, 27d**
**Chamberlain & Co., 86h, 167c, 265**
Chamberlains, 10g
Chamberlain's Worcester, 86h
**Champion, G. H. & E. E., 175o**
Chantilly, 180h
**Chapmans Longton, 108j, 205o**
**Chastagner, 93m**
**Chatres-sur-Cher, 70d**
**Chauffriasse & Rougerie, 43d**
Chelsea, 165o
Chelsea Art Pottery, 107k
**Chelsea Keramic, 121e, 165c, 167e**
**Chelsea Pottery, 38j**
**Cheret, Joseph, 183b**
**Cherniavsky, Peggy, 196m**
**Cherry Blossom, 119b**
**Chesapeake Pottery, 22e, 34p, 47o, 57n, 59f, 59k, 79j, 144m, 156k**
**Chessell Pottery, 165j**
**Chester Pottery, 14d, 152p, 165i**
ChHC, 118e
**Chicago Crucible, 64n**
**Chicago Terra-Cotta Works, 167f**
**Chikusa, 119n**
Chillicothe, 28o
China, 229
China Blau, 127k
China Flowers, 54d
Chinese, 127k–127n
Chodau, 167g
Choisy le Roi, 162h
Chr Dresser, 167h
**Christie & Beardmore, 24L**
**Chugai China, 136p**
Church, 43d
Cie, 234
**Cincinnati Art Pottery, 42o, 64k, 184e**
CIRCLE, OVAL, 38c–79k
CJ, 165b
CJB, 161n
CJMV Co., 32a
CK, 73a
C Knoll, 92n
CKW, 146p
Clarence, 72p, 86j, 144j
Clarice Cliff, 167i, 174m
Classic, 26h, 167j, 167k
Classic Heritage, 73c
Classic Rose, 53a
Classic Rose Collection, 107j
Clays, 63j
**Clayware, 210a**
Clement-Massier, 167L
**Clementson Bros., 69o, 86k, 107g**
Clevedon, 172h
**Clewell Ware, 166a**
**Clews, George, 62f, 176k**
**Clews, James & Ralph, 103e**
Cliff, 87i, 167m
Clifton, 79j
**Clifton Art Pottery, 57p, 167n**
Clifton China, 86L
Clinchfield, 167o
**Clinchfield Pottery, 104e**
Clio, 167p
CLP, 39d
CM, 73b, 99f, 165d, 165e, 165f
CMHR, 111m, 114m
**Cmielow Porcelain & Ceramic Factory, 165k**
CMR, 58m
CN, 145c, 165g, 165h
Cn Hotel d'Europe, 60m
Coalbrookdale, 168a
**Coalport, 35e, 45m, 67L, 71a, 86m, 88n, 131b, 167a, 168a, 168b, 263, 266**
Cobridge, Staffordshire, 21p
**Cockson & Harding, 59e**
Colclough, 107L
**Colclough China, 40L, 67c, 70i, 86b, 86d, 168c, 262, 265**
**Colclough & Co., 69e**
**Colclough, H. J., 98m, 116h, 262, 265**
COLDRVM, 168d
Colenbrander, 53b
**Colley, Alfred, 97b**
**Collingwood Bros., 168e**
**Collingwood & Greatbatch, 81k**
**Collinson, Charles, 34c**
**Colonial Co., 73d, 139c**
Colonial Life, 37f
Colonial Pottery, 70h
Colony House, 32k
Columbia, 22f, 48L
**Columbian Art Pottery, 121o**
Columbus, 168f
**Cone, Thomas, 103c, 212k**
Continental, 53c
Continental China, 86n, 86o, 156c
**Continental Kilns, 53c, 166L**
**Cook Pottery, 15e, 27i, 48f, 118e, 121j**
Cooking ware, 230
**Cookson, Delan, 169p**
**Co-operative Wholesale, 34l, 72p, 87d, 120i, 144j, 162b, 169g**
**Cooper, Francis Glanville, 174d**
**Cooper, Susie, China, Ltd., 212e**
**Cooper, Susie, Pottery (Ltd.), 7l, 212d, 212f, 266**
**Coors, H. F., 159h**
**Coors Porcelain, 168g**
**Cope, J. H., 99a**
Copeland, 86p
**Copeland & Garrett, 34f, 53e, 53f, 107m, 108o, 110a, 168h, 204n**
Copeland Late Spode, 168i
**Copeland, W. T., 16e, 86p, 109p, 133d, 133e, 134g, 147c, 147o, 211l, 265**
Copyright, 230
Coral, 50L
Cordnet, 109i, 109j
**Corn, W. E., 76e, 101n, 102k**
**Corning Glass Works, 150m**
**Corns China, 168j**
Corona, 87a
Coronado, 53g
**Coronation Pottery, 168k**
Coronation Ware, 99g
Coronet, 87b, 168L, 168m
Corrella, 34g
**Coultry Pottery, 168n**
**Count Thun's, 98h, 113g**
Country Style, 6p
**Cowan Pottery, 168o, 185m**
**Coxon & Co., 146g**
**Coxon Pottery, 71e**
CP, 58a, 158c, 165j
CPC, 47o
CP & Co., 151o
CP Co., 51f, 87j, 152p, 165i, 182k, 203e
C & P Co. 170k
CPC, Ltd., 120a
CPM, 165k
CPP Co., 24k, 39h
Cr, 16L
**Craemer & Heron, 30b**
Craftsman, 37g, 168p
Craze proof, 230
Creative World, 169a
**Creidlitz Porcelain, 95c, 198L**
Creil, 169b
**Creil & Montereau, 53h**
CRESCENT, 79b–79k
Crescent China, 79e
**Crescent Pottery, 10i, 51f**
Crest-O-Gold, 137g
**Cronin China, 51p, 169c**
**Crooksville China, 169d**
Crossed Swords, 130o–132f, 138j, 141b, 270
Crown, 40m, 51m, 51o, 53a, 59f, 59g, 61a, 61e, 67L, 73a, 77o, 104g, 113d, 142c, 142o, 144p, 146c, 147i, 147k, 156c, 192L
CROWN, 79L–99d
Crown Boutique, 87c
Crown Chelsea, 104f
**Crown China Crafts, 54d**
CROWN & CIRCLE, 99e–110g
Crown Clarence, 34i, 87d, 162b, 169g
**Crown Derby, 80m, 265**
**Crown Devon, 169e**
Crown Devon, 87e
**Crown Dorset, 107n, 171e**
Crown Dresden Ware, 100o
Crown Ducal, 60a, 87f, 100p
Crown Govan, 87g
Crown Hotel, 169f
Crown Potteries, 83f, 87h, 87j, 203e
**Crown Pottery, 12a, 169f, 169h, 182k**
CROWN & SHIELD, 110h–117g
**Crown Staffordshire, 87k, 91d, 98b, 107p, 109k, 128o, 266**
Crown Ware, 152d
Crownford, 108p
**Crystal Porcelain, 24k**
CS, 81L
CSA, 165L
CSC, 70d
CS Co., 88o
CSPU, 121e
CT, 23d, 23e, 24d, 111n, 118c, 121p, 165m
CTM, 123m, 155o, 175o
CTM & Sons, 31f
Cuban, 138h
**Cunningham & Pickett, 67m**
Cup & Saucer, 29k–29m
Currier & Ives, 37c, 37d
CV, 165n–165p
CW, 166a, 169a
CW, Ltd., 81m
**Cybis, 24e, 38d, 133c, 169j**
Cyclop, 169k
Cyrillic Alphabet, 102L, 125g–126i, 179a
Czechoslovakia, 229

D, 81n, 83L, 87L, 131j, 169L
**Dachsel, Paul, 57m**
**Dahl-Jensen, 88e, 88f**
**Dai Nippon, 156j**
**Daison Pottery, 71L, 185h**
Dale & Davis, 11n
**Dallas Pottery, 170f**
Dallwitz, 216e
Dalmeny, 77i
**Dalpayrat, Adrien, 170g, 195d**
**Dalton Pottery, 53i**
**Dalton, William B., 220b**
**Dan, John, 15j**
Danesby Ware, 170h
**Daniell, A. B. & R. P., 60b**
Danmark, 229
**D'Arceau-Limoges, Henri & Sons, 64p**
D'Arceau-Limoges, 64p
**Dartmouth Pottery, 48h**
**Davenport, 2f, 3e, 4e–4g, 24h, 34d, 34j, 59g, 60g, 87n, 104h, 123n**
**Davis, Isaac, 14m, 14n**
**Davis, John Heath, 105d**
**Davis, R., 11c**
**Dayton Porcelain, 163n**
DB, 132L, 169n
DB & Co., 134b
DC, 123d, 169p
D & C, 169o
D & Co., 170a
**De Grazia, 62b**
D. E. McN Co., 40n
D. E. McN P. Co., 165n
**Deacon Pottery, 170d**
**Dean, S. W., 102h**
**Dean, Thomas (& Son), 152g**
**Deck, Théodore, 46e, 212n, 213n**
**Decoeur, Emile, 172d**
Decore à la Main, 114g, 234
Decore par, 234
**Dedham Pottery, 4o, 4p**
Deer, 7c–7i, 104k
**Delaherche, Auguste, 47m, 120f, 157g, 157h, 158p, 160i**
**Delaware Pottery, 68i**
Deldare Ware, 7L–7m
Delft, 27h, 27i, 217i, 230
**Délinières, R., 170a, 203b**
**Dell, Wm., 224b**
**Della Robbia, 134d**
Delphine, 87o
**Demeuldre, 123d–123f**
**DeMorgan, William, 17a, 38h, 40p, 48g, 58j, 65a, 72a, 118p, 119o, 148a, 148h, 149b**
Denaura, 17i
Denby, 21c, 33h, 163e
**Denby Pottery, 48n**
**Denby Tableware, 148L, 169L**
Denmark, 229
Denver, 223i
**Denver China, 17l, 156m, 170k, 170L**
Deponiert, 234
Déposé, 230, 234
Derby, 60p
Derby China, 88b
**Derby Porcelain, 80j, 80L, 81n, 85p, 88a, 96m, 102o, 205k, see also Crown Derby, Royal Crown Derby**
**Desert Sands, 40o, 65b**
Designed expressly for, 230
Detergent proof, 230

Detroit, 44h
Deux, 180o
Devon, 50c
Devon Silverine, 88c
Devon Ware, 170m
**Devonmoor Art Pottery, 170n**
**Devonshire Potteries, 78c, 128g**
DFH & Co., 59f
Diamant Porzellan, 88d
Diamond, 149j–150L
Diamond China, 150f
Diana, 126o, 170p
Dickens Ware, 171a
**Dickinson, N., 170c**
**Diebener, Wilhelm, 124j**
**Dietl, Julius, 140d, 156f**
Dillwyn's, 20b
**Dimmock, J., 8p, 18j, 87i, 167m, 181o**
**Dinky Art, 77j**
Dinky Ware, 77j
Dishwasher proof, 230
DJ, 88e, 88f
DJR, 134d
DKF, 131k, 133g
DKP, 73e
DM, 48g, 119o, 170b, 171b
DMC, 17a
DN, 170c
**Doat, Taxile, 170e, 216a**
**Dodd, R., 189j**
Dog, 5a–5f, 22L, 64g, 102h, 109n
Don, 71j, 71k
Don Pottery, 8j, 60h
**Don Pottery, 8k**
Donatello, 48i
**Donath, P., 6e, 83i, 154c**
Donau, 15k
Donkey, 67e
Door, 33f–33h, 41f
**Dorfner, Ernst, 169o**
**Doric China, 27e, 171c**
**Dornheim, Koch & Fischer, 133g**
Dorset, 171e
**Doulton & Co., 9o, 9p, 10a, 37e, 40m, 41b, 42p, 53k, 65c, 76L–76n, 101a, 144k, 147d, 152c, 171f, 171g, 200k, 205L, 236, 265**
Doulton & Rix's Patent, 144k
Doulton & Slaters, 171g
**Doulton & Watts, 185n, 265**
DP, 40p, 170d
DP Co., 101L
DR, 26n
Dragon, 5L–6g
Dresden, 73f, 83a, 88g, 88i, 96a, 132d, 134a, 140g, 143f, 171h
**Dresden Earthenwarework, 88i**
**Dresden Porcelain, 101L**
Dresden Stone China, 26b, 26i
**Dressel, Kister, 73e, 82k, 130L**
**Dresser, Christopher, 178d**
**Dressler, Julius, 30a**
**Ducal Brunswick Porcelain, 174a**
**Duchcov Porcelain, 87L, 98h**
Duchess, 109g
**Dudson, Wilcox & Till, 48j**
**Duke, Sir James & Nephews, 129f**
**Dumaine, 178o, 180p, 261**
**Dummler & Breiden, 132L**
**Dunn, Bennett, 88h**
**Dunn, Bennett & Co., 134b, 265**
DupOma, 122j
**Dura Porcelain, 104k**
Dura-Print, 37h
Dura-Ware, 9a
Durability, 135f
**Duraline Hotel Ware, 171i**
**Durant Kilns, 171j**
**Dux Porcelain, 69c, 122j, 154p, 155g**
Dwarf Pine, 56p
**Dwenger, Charles L., 48b, 167j**

E, 69c, 81o, 122j, 144b, 155g, 171k
E & AM, 88L
Eamag, 114i
Early America, 38e
Early American, 41c
**Earthenware Factory, 202j**
**Earthenware Works, 7p**
**East End China, 99i**
**East End Pottery, 10d, 12L, 99i, 168f, 170o,**
East Germany, 231
**East Liverpool Potteries, 145a, 172b**
**East Liverpool Pottery, 14c, 36n, 172n, 221h**
**East Morrisania China, 26n**
**East Palestine Pottery, 72h**
**East Trenton Pottery, 10j, 15c**
EB, 8i, 25c, 41d, 175m
EB & Co., 65g
EB & JEL, 142e
**Ebeling & Reuss, 67a, 111p, 115p, 138p**
EBP Co., 36g, 109f, 150g
**Eckert, Richard, 25j, 132n, 132o**
**Edelstein Porcelain, 172e**
**Edge, Malkin, 5a, 34g**
Edgerton, 34k
**Edgerton Art Clay Works, 209d**
**Edgerton Pottery, 204k**
Edward, 71j
**Edwards, John, 118f, 145o**
EE, 62d
EEP Co., 99i, 170o
Egerland, 140j
**Egersund, 9b, 55j, 60i, 60j, 69p, 70a, 73h, 172g**
Eggshell, 137p
EHS, 172j
EHSC Co., 172i
**Eichhorn & Bandorf, 144b**
Eichwald, 65e, 89d
Eingetragen muster, 234
**Eisenberg Special Porcelain, 17e, 83k**
EJ, 133h
EJDB, 57c, 171L
EK, 115b
EL, 81p
El Camino, 172k
El Camino China, 223o
Elbogen, 114h
**Elektra Porcelain, 78d**
Elephant, 7p–8a
Elf, 128g, 128h
Elite, 112b, 144c, 172L
**Elite, 172L**
**Elizabethan Fine Bone China, 172m**
ELO, 177c, 201d
**Eloury-Porquier, 196o, 261**
ELP Co., 36n, 172n
ELTE, 186L
**Elton Pottery, 171k, 172h**
**Elton, Sir Edmund, 172o**
EM & Co., 34g
**Emanuel, Max, 136c, 138k, 192h**
Emaux de Longwy, 102p, 114g
EMB, 171m
Embassy, 88k
EMK, 171o
EMN, 171n
**Empire Porcelain, 21f, 21j, 119p, 173b, 198o, 210m**
**Empire Pottery, 11L, 73g**
Eneret, 234
England, 229
ENS, 130h
**Ens, Karl, 130h, 183n**
**Enterprise Pottery, 173d**
EP, 196o
EP Co., 21j
**Epiag, 129j, 135p**
**Epiag Branch Altrohlau, 75a, 173e**
Epic, 173f
Epicure, 173g
EPP Co., 72h
E & R, 111p, 138p
E & R Pratt & Co., 89k
**Era Art Pottery, 32n**
Erbendorf, 88p
Erin Stone, 121h
Ernest Sohn Creations, 147e
**Ernst, R. J., 62d**
Erwin, TN, 149m
ES, 46a, 210e
ES Germany, 35p, 89a
ES Prussia, 101o, 210e
ES Suhl, 113e, 140a
Eschenbach, 65f, 89b
Espain, 199j
E. Swasey & Co., 89c
ET, 171p
ETP Co., 10j, 15c
Etruria, 146d, 222L
**Etruria Pottery, 13a, 15a, 39c, 55L, 59b, 63f, 79h, 79i, 83b, 146d, 194p**
Etruscan, 173L
Etruscan Majolica, 48m
Etruscan Ware, 20b
Eugenia, 173m
Eureka, 173n
Eva Zeisel, 179o, 179h
**Evans & Co., 222c**
**Evans, D. J., 118g**
Ever-green, 124a
**Eversberg Porcelain, 89e**
EW, 82a, 112a, 117c

F, 82b, 120g, 146m, 152i, 156L, 174a, 174b
**Fabrica Gospodina Gulina, 126g**
**Fabrique de l'Impératrice, 199i**
Fabrique par, 234
**Faience Mfg., 105h, 174i, 174j**
**Faïencerie de la Grande Maison, 16b, 17m, 32h, 178i, 201e, 201k**
**Faïenceries de Quimper, 180i, 261**
Fairy, 128p
Fairy Cup, 128p
Fairy Villas, 114j
Falcon Ware, 21g
FAM, 53p, 188g
Fantasque, 174m
**Farini, A., 2g**
Farsta, 53L
**Fasold & Stauch, 100e, 208g, 220g**
Fast color, 231
Fayence, 234
FB, 174n
FBB, 82d, 174c
F Co., 217n
FC, 174d
FC Co., 174o
FE, 82c
Feathers, 118i, 118j
**Fell & Thropp, 8b, 15d**
Fenton, 32a, 50a, 63c, 151k
**Fenton, Alfred & Sons, 103j**
Fermanagh, Ireland, 5c–5f, 174p
Feurerfest, 154n
Feyer, 73h
Feyer Egersund, 60j, 9b
FG, 2h, 27c
FH, 174e
FHR, 174g
**Fielding, S., 9n, 87e, 88c**
Fiesta, 175a
**Fife Pottery, 152f**
**Figer & Co., 156L**
Fils, 234
**Fine Arts Porcelain, 128h**
**Fine Ceramics, 68e**
Finland, 229
**Finney, A. T. & Sons, 109g, 150h**
Firenze, 234
**First Bayreuth, 156g**
**Fischer, Anton, 194a**
**Fischer, Arno, 116b, 196n**
**Fischer, Bruce, 111h**
**Fischer, Christian, 17d, 164n**
**Fischer & Co., 111L**
**Fischer, Emil, 82c, 103o**
**Fischer & Meig, 135o, 141d, 174h**
**Fischer, Moritz, 8n, 110n, 188p**
**Fischer & Reichenbach, 174k**
Fish, 15f–16b, 48c, 141a
FK, 41e, 136a
Flag, 51L, 63o, 135b–135h
Flamingo, 25h
Flammefest, 234
FLEUR DE LIS & PRINCE OF WALES FEATHERS, 117h–118k
Fleurette, 37a
Flight, Barr & Barr, 89h, 174c, 175c
**Flight, Barr & Barr, 174c**
Flintporslin, 234
**Flintridge China, 53m**
**Flogl, Mathilde, 174b, 175f**
Floral, 34n, 75j, 84n, 89f
**Floral China, 89f**
**Floral, Dorothy Ann, 171d**
Floraline, 175d
Florence, 22d, 175e
**Florentine Pottery, 28o**
Floretta, 48o
Florian Ware, 145f
Flower, 53a, 54c, 55h, 55o, 71g, 107j, 109b, 147d
Flower Groups, 120j
FLOWER & TREE, 118L–124m
FM, 139a
F & M, 174h
FM Co., 174i, 174j
FM & Co., 8m
FME, 188n
F. Morley & Co., 89i
**Folco, Antonio, 209i**
Foley, 175g
Foley Art China, 148f
Foley Bone China, 8i
Foley China, 65g, 89j
**Fomin, P., 125o**
**Ford, Charles, 25L, 164o**
**Ford & Pointon,25n**
**Ford & Riley, 16d, 60k**
**Ford, Samuel, 209c**
**Ford & Sons, 18k, 108p, 109e**
FOREIGN ALPHABETS, 124n–126i
**Forester, Thomas & Sons, 23o, 89L**
Fork, 29n
**Fortuné de Monestrol, 188n**
**Foster & Co., 155b**
**Fonque, Joseph, 224k**
Fox, 7o
FP, 196p

F & R, 16a, 60k, 174k
F & RP, 59a
**Fr. Pfeffer, 176a**
**Frackelton Pottery, 174L**
France, 229
Franciscan, 33b, 33c, 150n, 175h, 260, 266
Franciscan Ware, 53o
**François, André, 186h**
Franconia, 89m
Frankenthal, 89o
**Franklin Mint, 50p**
**Frankoma Pottery, 77d**
Frauenthal, 156L
**Fraureuth Porcelain, 101b, 102e**
Freezer-oven-table, 231
**Freiberg Porcelain, 152i, 216j**
**French China, 22h, 117L, 174o, 185k**
**French Saxon China, 52a, 146a**
FRG, 175i
Friedrichsburg, 89p
Friendly Village, 135j
**Frisia Varel, 92o**
Frontier Days, 54j
Frugier, 179m
**Frugier, R., 67g, 70e, 175i**
**Fryer, J. & Son, 78f, 101k, 182m**
FS, 174L, 208g
F & Sons, 18k
F & T, 8b
F &T Co., 15d
Fujiyama, 175j
**Fukagawa, 136o**
**Fulham Pottery & Cheavin Filter, 171b**
Full Bee mark, 216p
**Fulper Pottery, 149e, 149f**
Funny Design, 22g
**Furnival, Jacob & Thomas, 13e**
**Furnival, Thomas & Sons, 11d, 21p**
**Furnivals, 3L, 4b, 14f, 134h**
**Furstenberg, 82b, 174a**
FW & Co., 70h
FWP, 150e

G, 16m, 16n, 99j, 124b, 175k, 175L, 177p
**Gallé, Emile, 173a, 176e**
Gallery Collection, 37L
**Galluba & Hofmann, 72d, 190i**
**Galvani, Giuseppe Carlo, 2i, 72k, 159n, 222i**
Garden House, 32L
**Gardner, Francis, 125i, 126a**
Garter, 59e–61n, 103h, 104j, 105e, 105i, 105L, 105o, 106b
**Gater, Hall, 4h, 38f, 87a**
G & B, 114k
GB, 41g, 104L
G & Co., 142k
GDA, 41h, **73L, 96p**, 175n, 258
GDM, 164p, 258
Gebr., 235
Gebr. Bauscher, 65h
Gebruder Benedikt, 60L
**Gefle Porcelainworks, 176g**
**Geijsbeek Pottery, 76i**
**Geitner & Stierba, 167g**
Gemma, 112c
Gemmo, 176h
Geo. E Ohr, 176i, 176j
**George, W. S., 37a, 71l, 166o, 224h**
**Gerard, Dutraissex & Abbott, 41h, 73i, 96p, 175n**
**Gerike, Wilhelm, 220h**
Germany, 229
**Gerold & Co., 110o**
**Gerz, Simon Peter, 155a**
Gesellschaft, 235
Gesetzlich, 41i, 231, 235
Gesso Faience, 65i
**Geyer, Koerbitz, 110k**
GG, 2i
GGP, 46k
GH, 1j
G & H, 72d
GH & Co., 4h, 38f
G & HH, 140o
GHC, 175o
**Gibson & Sons, 27k, 90a, 90e, 90f, 114k, 176o**
**Gien, 31a, 31g**
Giesshubel, 41j
**Gill, William (& Sons), 220i**
Ginori, 5p, 6a, 9k, 65j, 90g, 115k, 115m, 177a, 271
**Giovanni, Baroni, 192o**
**Giraud, André Brousseau, 143o**
Givent Ware, 178e
GK, 124j
GLA Bros., 21a
G.L.A. & Bros., 36f
**Gladding, McBean, 33c, 53o, 65k, 67k, 123L, 146m, 150n, 166m, 172k, 175h, 193i, 201a, 223o, 260**
**Glasgow Pottery, 11p, 15b, 26k, 41k, 68d, 75k, 102c, 177b, 201f, 215g, 218i**
Glebe Pottery, 104o
Glenwood, 214e
**Glidden Pottery, 156d**
Globe, 61p–63p, 106h–107g
**Globe Pottery, 54a, 63b, 106h, 107a, 153k, 177c**
GM, 1k
GMBH, 235
GMcB, 65k
GMK, 119k
**Gmundner Keramik, 177d**
GNEPC, 150d
**Godwin & Hewitt, 140o**
**Goebel, 79d, 84c, 84d, 90h, 147k, 177e, 177f, 191j, 209k, 216p, 217a–217e, 217p, see also Hummel**
Goebel, 90h
**Goedwaagen Pottery, 177g**
Gold Riviera, 37k
Golden Crown, 111p
Golden Wheat, 122h
Goldene, 104p
**Goldscheider, 2h, 27c, 54b, 148g, 151L, 152o, 177h**
Goldscheider, 54b
**Goldscheider Pottery, 177i**
Golfe-Juan, 165f, 167L
**Gonder Ceramic Art, 37m, 177j**
**Goodwin Pottery, 14g, 26c, 73k, 76k, 177k**
Gore, 191m
**Goss, William Henry, 25b, 223h**
**Gosse, 112e**
Gouda, 30d, 181m, 203f, 225a
**Gouda, 30d, 93c**
**Goumot-Labesse, 200c**
**Govancroft Potteries, 87g, 99j**
GP, 68k, 176a
GP Co., 106h, 176b
GR, 176c
**Graf, Hanns, 160b**
**Graf & Krippner, 90l**
Grafton, 154g
Grafton China, 24n, 70j, 143h
**Graham, Charles, 64m**
**Grainger, George, 77k, 142k, 143k, 147f, 176L, 241**
**Grand Ducal Majolica, 110p, 119k**
Grand feu, 235
**Grand Feu Art Pottery, 163h, 177L, 213c**
**Granit, 155k**
Grapes, 70k, 122k, 122n, 218o, 219n
**Gray, A. E., 134L**
Grecian, 20m
**Green & Clay, 63j**
**Green Dene Pottery, 170b**
**Green, M., 34L**
**Green, T. G., 32d, 32e, 143L**
**Green, Thomas, 89g**
Greenwood China, 177m,
**Greenwood Pottery, 51n, 77m, 176b, 177m**
**Greiner, Frederick Christian & Sons, 132i**
**Greiner, G., 120n, 207j**
**Greiner & Holzapfel, 201h**
**Greiner, Luise, 207e**
**Greiner's, G. Sons, 120n**
**Greiner's Widow & Leers, 175L**
**Grenville Pottery, 18L**
Grenzhausen, 45c, 203h, 204f
Gres, 235
Gres Keramis, 177n
Gresley, 32e
**Griesbach, Julius, 81i, 89p**
**Griffen, Smith & Hill, 48m, 173L**
Griffin, 5o–6g
**Grimwades, 56h, 62g, 77g, 97g, 98e, 106p, 160h, 177o, 177p, 206e**
**Grindley Hotel Ware, 90k**
**Grindley, W. H., 41L, 63k, 76g, 99b, 106L, 114L**
**Grossherzog's, 81p, 82f**
**Grosvenor, F., 24p**
**Grueby Faience, 54c, 178a**
**Grunstadt Earthenware, 70k**
GS, 29k, 58e, 176d
G & S, Ltd., 90a
GSH, 48m
**Guérin Pouyat-Élite, 144c, 186k, 187b**
**Guérin, Roger, 203k**
**Guérin, William, 224c**
Guernsey, 48p, 122i
**Guernsey Pottery, 127g, 178b**
Gustafsberg, 178c
**Gustafsberg, 2j–21, 3f–3j, 3o, 4d, 4i, 20i, 21n, 22L, 34h, 34m, 34o, 35n, 45o, 53L, 77L, 103d, 162k, 178c**
**Gutherz, Oscar & Edgar, 74i**

H, 16o, 41m, 82e, 131L, 149k, 149L, 178f, 179c
**Haagsche Plateelbakkery, 130b, 134n, 153f**
**Haas, August, 207g**
**Haas & Czjzek, 94b, 124d, 124h, 124i**
**Haberlander, Eduard, 88j**
**Hache, Alfred, 158o**
Hackefors, 17f, 91a
**Hackefors, 91a, 132e**
**Hackwood, 28p**
Hadley, 179b
**Hadley, James & Sons, 19p, 182b**
**Hadley, M. A., 189o**
H & B, 60n, 135e
H & C, 115c, 124d, 124h, 124i
H & Co., 90L, 90m, 90n, 90o, 90p, 122d, 178g, 178h
H Co., 17n
**Haeger Potteries, 91b, 179c**
**Hael Workshops for Artistic Ceramics, 179d**
**Haga Pottery, 56a**
**Haidinger, Rudolf & Eugen, 129i, 179e**
**Halcyon Art Pottery, 155L, 178L, 179f**
**Hall China, 19a, 39k, 41a, 41f, 41n, 41o, 49a, 50m, 50n, 58g, 69g, 71j, 147e, 147g, 151e, 179g, 179h, 179k, 184L**
**Hammann Family, 219m, 219o**
Hammer, 41e, 68p, 141o
**Hammersley & Asbury, 118d**
**Hammersley & Co., 90L, 91c, 107i, 108a, 265**
**Hammersley, Ralph, 105i**
**Hampshire Pottery, 49b, 179i, 183d**
**Hancock, F., 104m**
**Hancock, Sampson, 31h, 94n, 96L**
Hand, 76a, 129f–129k
Handmade, 231
Hand-painted, 231
**Hanke, Robert, 95n, 112o**
Hanley, 101c, 105a, 105b
**Hanover Pottery, 70L**
**Hardtmuth, 219i**
**Harker, George S. & Co., 51L**
**Harker Pottery, 6p, 16o, 17n–17p, 18a, 21b, 31c, 38a, 38g, 44m, 48L, 49h, 54L, 58f, 67p, 68m, 91f, 127a, 147h, 162a, 179j, 204o, 223j**
**Harker, Taylor & Co., 42a**
Harkerware, 38g
Harlequin, 179k
Harmony House, 41f
Harp, 80o, 139f, 139g
**Harrop & Burgess, 135e**
**Hart & Moist Pottery, 181b**
**Hartley, Greens & Co., 179L, 186c**
**Hartmuth, John & Karl, 223L**
Hartporzellan, 10k
Harvest, 128d
**Hasslacher, Benedikt, 143e, 204p, 259**
Hat, 129e
**Hautin & Boulanger, 162h**
**Haviland Bros., 151m, 258**
**Haviland, Charles Field, 164p, 258**
**Haviland & Co., 42b, 49f, 151m, 178g, 179o, 179p, 180b, 180c, 180e, 180h, 200d, 200e, 258**
**Haviland, Frank, 89n, 258**
**Haviland, Jean, 24f, 182i**
**Haviland, Johann, 54p, 92h, 179n, 182o, 258, 264**
**Haviland, Robert, 204g, 258**
**Haviland, Robert & Le Tanneur, 71o, 153n**
**Haviland, Robert & Parlon, C., 48d, 258**
**Haviland S A, 31i, 179m, 180a, 180d, 180f, 180g**
**Haviland, Théodore, 31k, 78b, 136d, 140p, 185o, 200f, 200g, 212m, 213o, 213p, 214a, 258**
**Hawley, Bros., 9e**
**Hawley, Webberly, 178p**
Haynes Bennett & Co., 34p
**Haynes, D. F., 22e, 59f, 79j, 144m, 156k**
HB, 121k, 155d, 178i
HC, 112f
HCE, 70j
HCR, 178m
HD, 82f
HE, 39f
Head, 46e, 126k–127c, 143o,

144c, 146a, 146b
**Healacraft China, 198k**
Heart, 156n–156p
**Heath & Blackhurst, 60n**
**Heath Ceramics, 180j**
**Heath, J. E., 180k**
**Heber & Co., 112f**
**Heinrich & Co., 90n, 90p, 122d, 176h, 178h, 183p**
Heinrich, Franz, 180L
**Heinrich Porcelain, 91g, 91i**
Heinrich Winterling, 187j
**Heinzl & Co., 90o, 149L**
Hele Cross, 180m
Helsingfors, 113n, 151h
**Henneberg, Friedrich Egidius, 175k**
**Henneberg Porcelain, 25i**
Henri, 180o
Her Majesty, 144n
**Herculaneum Pottery, 2p, 24m, 91j**
**Herend, 91h**
**Hering, Julius & Son, 15h**
**Heron, Robert, 61o, 152f, 223d**
**Hertel, Jacob, 7g, 90m**
**Hertwig & Co., 149g**
**Heubach Bros., 39f, 181a**
**Heuback, Kampfe & Sontag, 219h**
**Hewitt Bros., 124L**
**Hewitt & Leadbeater, 124L, 142d, 153i**
HFK, 174f
H & G, 107K, 203g
**Hibel Studio, 150o**
**Hicks & Meigh, 14i, 262, 266**
**Hicks, Meigh & Johnson, 98f, 262, 266**
High Bee mark, 217b
Hines Bros., 22n
**Hinrichs & Co., 115c**
HJ, 109h
HJC, 116h
HK, 65L, 152L
HL Co., 58i, 73L
**Hladik, Johann Anton, 16L**
HLC, 43m, 178j
HM Exeter, 181b
Hoancho, 125e
**Hobson, Charles, 60f**
**Hobson, George, 6j**
Hochfein, 235
**Hochst, 38L, 100d**
**Hoffmann, Josef, 146i**
**Hoganas Ceramics, 42c**
**Holdcroft, Joseph, 61p**
**Holdsworth, Peter, 178k**
**Holland, George Fishley, 176n**
**Holland & Green, 203g**
**Holland, William Fishley, 174e, 220p, 223f**
**Hollinshead & Griffiths, 107k**
**Hollinshead & Kirkham, 5k**
Homecraft, 32n
**Homer Laughlin, see Laughlin, Homer**
Honiton, 119L
**Honiton Pottery, 50c, 181d**
**Hoods, 127d**
Horn, 139h–139j
**Horn Bros., 181e**
Hornberg, 139j, 181e
**Hornsea Pottery, 139i**
Horse, 5g–6k, 6g–6p, 45a, 54j, 150L
Horseshoe, 136d, 136e
Hostess Ware, 29g
**Howard Pottery, 64j, 163j**
HP, 178L
HP Co., 17p, 18a, 27k
HR, 178n, 178o
HS, 90c, 135h
**Hubaudière, 155d, 178i, 201e, 201k, 261**
**Hubbe Brothers, 1j**
**Hubel & Co., 196g, 196h, 200o**
**Hudson & Middleton, 87o, 108h**
**Hudson, William, 9d, 106a**
**Hughes, E., 5i, 50a, 63c, 106k**
**Hughes (Fenton), 106k**
**Hughes, Thomas & Son, 14h, 116p**
**Hull Pottery, 41c, 41m, 49g, 77f, 149k, 157i, 168m, 181f, 181h, 203d, 214i**
**Hull-House Kilns, 152L**
**Hulme, William, 30f, 79k**
Human, 44e, 45a, 48a, 48j, 48l, 49g, 50p, 56c, 63o, 113o, 123m, 123n, 145p, 146c, 148g
HUMANS & BODY PARTS, 126k–129k
**Hummel, 177f, 191j, 216p, 217b–217e, 217p**
Hungary, 229
**Hussl, Jos. Ant., 157k**
**Hutschenreuther AG, 54o, 65L, 108b, 112b, 259**
**Hutschenreuther, C. M., 6o, 23e, 38k, 91L, 91m, 99f, 99k, 100h, 111m, 114m, 116i, 139m, 147i, 178n, 259**
Hutschenreuther Gruppe, 64d
**Hutschenreuther, H., 83c, 197b**
**Hutschenreuther, L., 42f, 65m, 91k, 102a, 110d, 259**
**Huttner, J., 184i**
HW, 178p
**Hyalyn Cosco, 29b**
**Hyalyn Porcelain, 143i**
Hywood, 42g, 181g

Ideal, 42h, 153m
**Iden Pottery, 42i**
**Ilmenau Porcelain, 114n, 114o, 154a**
Imperial, 79k, 92a, 114p, 181h
Imperial Amphora, 42j
Imperial China, 60o
**Imperial Factory, Alexander II, 109m**
Imperial Geddo, 5o
Imperial Porcelain, 91n
Inca ware, 127h
Incised Bee mark, 216p
Incorporated, 231
Independence, 152m
India, 127m
India Temple, 143m
Indian, 45k, 127b, 128i
Infinitum, 58j
Informal, 151d
Insect, 16c–16g, 46o, 55d, 162o, 177f, 196L
Intaglio, 181i
International Brotherhood, 49h
**International Pottery, 40g, 67i, 68b, 70f, 70g, 100b, 161h, 181j, 268**
Interpace, 191a
**Interpace, 33b, 260**
**IOW, Ltd., 165j**
**Iron Mountain, 181k**
**Iroquois China, 151d, 181i, 181L, 192k**
Isle of Wight, 170i
**Isle of Wight Pottery, 49i**
Italian Lakes, 35b
**Ivora, 181m**
Ivory, 25f, 136j
J, 154a
Jac Tan, 153c
**Jackson China, 153c**
**Jackson & Gosling, 92e**
**Jackson Vitrified China, 11a, 42k, 70m**
**Jacquemin, E., 133h**
**Jaeger & Co., 24g, 88d, 120h**
Jager, 92f
**Jager, Wilhelm, 92f, 182g**
**Jamault & Vignaud, 218j**
Japan, 35d, 229
Jasmine, 224e
JB, 181n
JBO, 195a
JC, 13c, 120h
J Co., 150e
JDB, 30a, 68L
J & D Co., 181o
Jeddo, 77p
J & E Mayer, 14e, 21k, 22k, 28m, 150k
**Jensen, Svend, 108c**
**Jersey Pottery, 182j**
**Jeune, Gille, 176p**
Jewel, 49a, 50n, 182k
JFL, 117f
JF Lenz, 182L
JG, 79f, 182a, 182h
JGS & Co., 62h
JHC & Co., 99a
J & HS, 182b
JHV, 103d
JHW, 92g
Jiffy Ware, 128f
J & JG Low, 182c
JK, 106m
JKL, 112g
JM, 49j
JM & Co., 11p, 15b, 26k, 102c
J & MPB & Co., 35b, 35d, 59n, 77p, 110c
JM & S, 68d, 105c
JM & S Co., 215g, 218i
J Massier Fils, 182n
John Haviland, 72e
John Rose & Co., 35e
**Johnson Bros., 12i, 92k, 97c, 135j, 266**
**Johnson China, 136k, 183a**
**Johnson, Samuel, 50i**
**Jones, A. B. & Sons, 24n, 70j, 81d, 112p, 113a, 143h, 154g**
**Jones, A. E., 148m, 265**
**Jones, A. G. Harley, 103k, 109h**
**Jones, George, 79f, 182a**
**Jonroth Studios, 137d**
Jos. Hemphill, 190d
JP, 133i, 182d, 186k
JP & Co., 78g
JPL, 53j, 183c
JPSV, 133a
JS, 23f, 118k, 208h
JS Taft, 49b
JST & Co., 183d
JT, 20m
JU & C, 82g
JWD, 182e
J & WR, 78h, 143n
JWR, 143m
JZ & Co., 65n, 182f

K, 58b, 82h, 110g, 150p, 183e, 183o
K & A, 65p
K & A S, 112h
**Kaestner, Friedrich, 41e, 92L, 136a**
Kaestner Saxonia, 92L
**Kahla Porcelain, 80n, 99L, 156i, 259**
**Kaiser Porcelain, 81a, 85b**
Kaiser-Porzellan, 183p
**Kalk Porcelain, 17b, 17g, 101m, 105f, 110f**
**Kammer, Rudolf, 82h**
**Kampf, Richard, 79n**
**Kampfe & Heubach, 219L**
**Kandern Pottery, 146n, 146o, 207h**
**Karlskrona Porcelain, 2m, 21m, 57f, 99m, 108L**
KAW, 145c
KB, 183f
K & B, 142n
KCAW, 165c
K & Co., 183g
KD, 140d
**Keeling & Co., 93o**
**Keeling, Samuel, 114d**
**Keffer, Warner, 224a**
**Keller & Guérin, 92m, 104i, 115a, 184f**
Kelzia, 32h
Kenneberg Porsellan, 114o
Kensington, 191m
**Kensington Fine Art Pottery, 82i**
Kensington Gore, 43n
**Kent, James 106i, 106m, 106n, 112g, 115f, 195g**
**Kenton Hills Porcelain, 121k, 121L**
**Kera Dea, 184a**
Kera Dea, 184a
**Kerafina, 96g, 97a, 147L**
Kerakron, 92o
Keramet, 37e
Keramia, 29p
Keramis, 7b, 184b
Keramische, 235
**Keramos, 140k, 141i**
**Kern Collectibles, 184c**
**Kerr & Binns, 38p, 142n, 265**
Keystone, 152p–153d, 153a, 153b
**Keystone China, 153a**
**Keystone Pottery, 73m, 184d, 184k**
Kezonta, 42o, 184e
KFA, 82i
KG, 92m, 104i, 235
K & G, 115a
KG Luneville, 184f
KH, 121L, 149g
**Kick, Eduard, 157b**
**Kinjo Nippon, 15m**
Kinran, 102b
**Kiriakoff, 125h**
**Kirkby, William, 183g**
**Kirkhams, 147j**
**Kirkland & Co., 101e, 108i**
**Kirsch, Hugo F., 174f**
**Kister, A. W. Fr., 131m, 131o, 132a, 207n**
KK, 146n
**Klaus, F., 212j**
Kleindembach, 216h
**Klemm, Richard, 96a, 259**
Klentfch, 184g
**Kloster Veilsdorf Porcelain, 165p**
KM, 96g, 146o, 189c
**Knaute, Benedikt, 16k**
**Knoll, Carl, 73a, 92n, 104c, 166h, 269**
Knot, 80p, 92e, 94k, 98i, 102h, 104g, 105m, 113i, 116d, 136g, 143h
**Knowles, Edwin M., 7a, 26h, 28h, 37f, 55c, 65o, 134i, 150p, 167k, 171o, 172f, 184h, 195h, 205a, 206p**
**Knowles, Taylor & Knowles, 7j, 26j, 45p, 69j, 101h, 101i, 146e, 146f, 183m**

**Koch, Dornheim & Fischer, 131k**
**Koch, Johann Heinrich, 201g**
Kodau, 184i
Koenigliche Porzellan-Manufactur, 49k
Koenigszelt, 93a
Kokus, 92p, 184j
Kokus China, 56k
Konigin Louisa, 88d
Konigl. pr. Tettau, 9m
Konigsee, 93b
**Konigszelt Porcelain, 93a, 259**
Koninklyk Factory (Gouda), 93c
**Konstanz Porcelain, 93d**
**Koppelsdorf United Porcelainworks, 149n**
**Kornilov, 22a, 23g, 60e, 126c**
**Kozloff, 125n**
KP, 2m, 21m, 99m, 108L, 184k
KPE, 101m, 110f
KPF, 131m
KPK, 155k
**KPM, 101f, 129m, 129n, 129o, 130p, 131a, 131n**
KPM, 23h, 82j, 97a, 101f, 129n, 130i, 131n, 131o, 147L, 183i, 183j, 183k
K & P Muller, 93e
KR, 90d
Kraft, 184L
**Kranichfeld Porcelain, 130i**
**Krause, R. M., 93f**
**Krautheim & Adelberg, 65p, 89m, 93g, 112h**
**Kriegl, K., 196f, 196i, 200n**
Kristall Keramik, 85n
**Krister, Carl, 183h, 264**
**Krister Porcelain 82j, 183j, 183k, 183o, 184m, 264**
**Kronester, J., 92d, 93i**
**Kruger, Edmund, 115b**
K & S, 183L
K St.T, 97p
KT & K, 7j, 45p, 146f, 183m
KTK, 101h
**Kuba, Josef, 93j**
Kuninklyk, 93c
Kunstwerkstatte Wilhelmsfeld, 147k
Kups, Bavaria, 154i
**Kurlbaum & Schwartz, 183L**
**Kusnetzov, 22b, 126f, 138i**
**Kutscher, Wilhelm, 6n**
Kuznecovs, 138i
KVE, 183n
KW Wien, 184n

L, 82km, 137o, 153p, 184o, 185d
La Belle China, 23a, 185i
**La Céramique, 183c**
La Française, 117L, 185k
**La Pépinière, 185f**
**La Solana Potteries, 154m**
**Lachenal Edmond, 185j**
Lady, 128b, 128c
**Laeuger, Max, 207h**
**Lake, W. H. & Son, 185L**
Lakeware, 185m
**Lambert, Amedee, 69d**
Lamberton, 110b, 115e
Lambeth, 147d, 152c
Lambeth Doulton Faience, 42p
**Lancaster & Sandland, 100o**
**Lancaster & Sons, 100o, 144e**
Lancastrian Pottery, 43a
**Lang, Anton, 111f**
**Lang, Franz, 160p**
**Lange, H., 93k**
**Langenthal, 140c, 184o**
Langley, 32g, 43b
**Langlois, Joachim of Valognes, 57j**
**Langlois, Veuve, 217j, 217k, 218a**
**Lanternier, A., 2o, 70n**
**LaPorte, Raymond, 16g**
**Latrille Brothers, 153g**
**Lauder, Alexander, 185p**
**Lauder & Smith, 185p**
**Laughlin Bros., 116a**
**Laughlin, Homer, 25g, 26L, 26m, 37b, 37d, 37g–37i, 38b, 38e, 42d, 43m, 45j, 54n, 58i, 70b, 73L, 76p, 77e, 87b, 117p, 122h, 129d, 134p, 135L, 136e, 137h, 137p, 168p, 173g, 175a, 178j, 181c, 189p, 193m, 215m, 223m, 241**
Lavinia, 137a
**Laviolette, 17k**
**Lawrence, Thomas, 21g**
LB, 79a, 158L
LC, 109a
LC Co., 186j, 201b
LCT, 185g
LD, 184p
Le Faune, 128n
**Leach, Bernard, 38m, 146L**
**Leach, David, 184p**
**Leach, John, 185a**
**Leach, Miss Margaret, 47d**
Leaf, 110m, 115d, 117a, 121p–122f
Leaves, 114g
**Leber, E. & Son, 153L**
**Leboeuf & Milliet, 185b**
Leeds, 151n
Leeds Pottery, 186c
**Legrand & Co., 39e, 43e, 175b, 186d**
**Lehnert, Franz, 41j**
**Leigh Pottery, 136i**
Leighton, 148e
Leighton Pottery, 43c
Leland, 186e
**Leningrad State Factory, 2n**
**Lenox, 72o, 73n, 94p, 137o, 186f, 213k**
**Lenz, Jacob Ferdinand, 20e, 224p**
**Lenz, J. F. & Burger, 148c, 182L**
Leon-Corona, 110d
**Leonard, P. H., 117g**
**Lerosey, 208L**
**Lesme, 150c**
**Lettin Porcelainwork, 141j**
Lettuce Leaf, 186g
**Levy, Ch. & Co., 130k, 131i**
**Ley & Weidermann, 121a**
LF, 156m, 170L
LG, 21g
L & H, 144f
L'Hermitage, 43d
LHR, 42f
LHS, 65m
Liberty, 128m, 139d
Liberty Hall Ironstone, 55d
Liberty Vitrified China, 128m
**Lichtenstern Bros., 115n**
**Leibmann, Eduard, 131p**
Light 'N Lovely, 70o
**Limbach Porcelain, 93L, 120p**
Limitierte, 55e
Limoges, 17k, 18n, 18o, 27d, 30g, 40b, 43d–43g, 48d, 49f, 49m–49o, 52d, 55a, 55h, 57e, 58L, 58n, 67g, 67j, 67o, 70n, 71o, 72n, 73i, 74L, 75o, 89n, 93m, 112L, 137i, 140p, 144c, 153g, 153n, 155n, 162i, 165m, 166b, 169i, 175b, 175i, 176f, 179m, 180a, 180b, 180g, 185o, 186a, 186d, 186h, 186i, 186k–186p, 187b, 191h, 192i, 199k, 199L, 200b, 200c, 200f–200h, 202p, 203b, 203o, 211b, 211n, 213o, 213p, 216f, 218k, 218o, 224c
**Limoges-Castel, 112L**
**Limoges China, 30h, 32j, 47b, 73o, 122p, 126n, 126o, 128f, 135a, 143p, 159j, 186j, 187a, 187c, 201b**
**Limoges-Turgot, 55h**
Lincoln China Co., 187c
Lincoln, IL, 52c
**Lindner Porcelain, 109a, 154i**
LINES, 129L–133o
**Linthorpe Pottery, 167h, 187d**
Lion, 8b–15f, 13g–14a, 14i–15f, 21a, 42n, 51o, 53m, 54a, 54o, 56m, 60h, 60j, 61c, 75j, 88k, 94L, 97f, 102a, 107k, 109h, 110d, 112b, 112e, 113k, 113m, 115k, 115n, 116j–116L, 116n, 116p, 117g, 140n, 140o, 141g, 142b, 142g, 144a, 144e, 144h, 199h
Lippelsdorf, 93n
**Lippert & Haas, 35g, 144f, 207e, 207i, 207k, 209L**
Liverpool, 24m
LJ, 185a
**Lladró, 121m, 187e, 187f, 199j**
LM, 189d
LM & Cie, 185b
LMcL, 185c
**Locke & Co., 62i**
**Locker & Co., 60p**
**Lockhart & Arthur, 78e, 78i**
**Lockitt, William H., 9a**
**Lomonossow, M. W. State Porcelain, 135n**
Longpark, 163k
**Longpark Pottery, 50o, 55f, 187h**
Longton, 27e, 124L
**Longton Porcelain, 68n**
**Longwy, 43h, 102p, 103b, 114g, 115d**
Lonhuda, 156m
**Lonhuda Pottery, 127b, 187i**
Lore, 187j
**Lorenz, W. W., 224j**
Los Angeles, 204e
**Los Angeles Potteries, 209f**
**Losanti, 16f, 185c, 187k, 189e**
Losol Ware, 93o
Lotus, 187L
Lotus Ware, 101h, 101i
**Lourioux, L., 128n**
Louwelsa, 43i, 187m
**Lovatt & Lovatt, 43b**
**Lovatt's Potteries, 32g**
**Low Art Tile, 39j, 143j, 182c**
Low Bee mark, 217c
**Lowe, Ratcliffe, 202c**
**Lowesby Pottery, 117m**
Loy-nel-art, 187n
LP, 185e
LP & Cie, 185f
LP Co., 68n
LR, 151a
L & S, 101g
L & Sons, Ltd., 144e
LS & S, 49p
Ltd., 231
LTG, 93p
Lu-ray, 187o
**Lubtheen Porcelain, 185e**
Ludwigsburg, 115g
**Ludwigsburg Porcelain, 94a, 115g**
Luzerne, 71m
LW, 114p
LWP, 111b
**Lycett, Edward, 172p**
Lygia, 22h
**Lyman, Fenton, 66a**
Lyncby, 108c

M, 46j, 54b, 58o, 66e, 74b, 74c, 74d, 109b, 115e, 122b, 136f, 152j, 187p, 188b, 188c, 188d, 188f, 193n, 217h, 217i
MA, 188e, 188h
M & A, 18p, 35h
Maastricht, 33e, 66j, 105n, 127o
**MacIntyre, James, 49j, 65i, 145f**
**Maddock, John, 114j**
**Maddock, John & Sons, 8d, 10c, 42n, 88k, 92j, 101d, 103a, 121i**
**Maddock Pottery, 69i, 115e, 191c**
**Maddock & Seddon, 114j**
**Maddock, Thomas & Sons, 2d**
Made exclusively for, 231
Made expressly for, 231
Made in California U.S.A., 53o
Made in Occupied Japan, 189m
Madison, 214f
Maestricht, 56m
**Mafra & Son, 3a**
Magie, 189L
MAH, 8g
**Maier, J. S., 140j**
Maine, 136n
Majestic, 189p
Majolica, 192f
**Maling, C. T. & Sons, 31f, 31j, 123m, 155o, 204b**
**Maling Pottery, 109j, 141L, 190a, 190b**
**Malkin, Frederick, 104n**
**Malkin, Ralph, 61d**
**Malkin, Walter & Hulse, 59c**
Malvern, 78a
Malvern Link, 143g
Manhattan, 30h
**Manka, Franz, 139a**
**Mannl, W., 190c**
**Mansfield Bros., 188i**
Manufacture de Foecy, 115h
**Manufacture de Porcelain, 190e**
**Manufacture Nouvelle de Porcelaine, 43g**
Manufakturserie, 88j
Map, 78j, 136h–136n
**Marblehead Pottery, 43o**
Marcrest, 77f
MariPosa Pottery, 190f
**Markham Pottery, 190g**
**Marktschwaben Ceramics, 8c**
Marlborough, 190h
Marmorzellan, 72d, 190i
**Marseille, Armand, 1f**
**Martin Bros., 189a, 190j, 207b, 207c**
**Martin, Charles, 155n**
**Martin & Duches, 155n**
**Martin & Nephew, 155n**
Mary Dunbar, 49a, 50n
Mary Wright, 190k
**Maryland Pottery, 212b**
**Marzolf & Co., 189d**
**Mason, C. J., 32a, 55p, 198m, 262, 266**
**Mason, G. M. & C. J., 94c, 151k, 190m, 190n, 262, 266**
**Mason, Miles, 125a, 125f**
**Mason, William, 190L**
**Mason's, 123h**
**Mason's Ironstone China, 190o, 266**
Mason's South Seas, 138b

Massier, Clement & Jerome, 165f, 167L, 182n
Matthews, Basil, 162f
Mavaleix & Granger, 186m
Maw & Co., 190p
Maxim China, 138k
Mayer China, 14e, 19j, 21k, 22k, 28m, 121d, 150k, 191a, 260
Mayer & Elliott, 188m
Mayer, Franz Josef, 213f
Mayer, Josef, 184g
Mayer & Newbold, 78k
Mayer & Sherratt, 94e
Mayer, Thomas, John & Joseph, 11e
MB, 188i
MC, 71m, 188k, 188L
McBirney, David, 5b–5f, 174p
M & Co., 35i, 35j, 35m, 73p
McCoy, 58c, 156b, 191b
McCoy, J. W., 187n
McCoy, Nelson, 50b, 58c, 156b, 175d, 188L, 191b, 193c, 193p
MCL, 189e
McLaughlin, Mary Louise, 16f, 185c, 187k, 189e
McN, 42h
McNay, Charles W. & Sons, 77i
McNeal & Co., 189g
McNicol, D. E., 4n, 8l, 20n, 40n, 42h, 62a, 128m, 145h, 145n, 159c, 170j, 191d
McNicol, T. A., 213i
McNicol-Corns China, 18c
McNicol-Smith, 18c, 37o, 142p
McS, 142p
MD, 82L
MDU, 1m
M & E, 188m
Meakin, Alfred, 12g, 62c, 85d, 107h, 109d, 124k, 260
Meakin, Charles, 10h
Meakin, Henry, 11m
Meakin, J. & G., 11o, 92c, 101c, 105a, 105b, 154j, 159g, 181p, 182h, 206b, 214p, 266
MEB, 188o
Mehlem, Franz Anton, 53p, 116f, 169k, 188g
Mehun, 151o
Meigh, Charles & Son, 10L, 34e, 73b
Meigh, W. & R., 61j
Meir China, 117n
Meir, John & Son, 105c, 243
Meissen, 66b, 132f, 140e, 191e, 270
Meissen, see Royal Porcelain
Meissen Stove & Porcelain, 140e
Mekus & Moest, 189f
Melba China, 94e
Melba Ware, 137L, 191f
Mellor & Co., 15e, 121j
Mellor, Taylor & Co., 12j
Menzl & Co., 156h
Mercer Pottery, 22c, 31b, 56L, 63d, 71m, 78L, 115i, 193k, 268
Merkelbach, Reinhold, 45c, 154b, 202d, 203h, 204f
Merkelbach & Wick, 43p
Merkelsgrun Porcelain, 119h, 121b
Merlin-Lemas, 199L
Merrimac Pottery, 15L
Merton, 148h
Methven, David & Sons, 133n
Metlox, 57h
Metlox Potteries, 57h, 136m, 200a, 218d
Metthey, André, 39n
Mettlach, 31n, 35k, 55i, 57i, 71b, 71c, 163b
Mettlacher Hartsteingut, 191g
Metuchen, NJ, 219f
Metzel Bros., 111a
Metzler & Ortloff, Bros., 99n, 136b
Mezer, Michael, 214j
MF, 27L, 188p, 191h
MG, 186m, 189a
MGH, 189b
Miantré, Raynaud, 192i
Michelaud, L., 191h
Microwave safe, 232
Middle Lane Pottery, 136f, 163o
Middleton, J. H., 87o
Midwinter, 191i, 212c, 266
Mijnlieff, J. W., 122b
Mikasa, 191k
Mikrowellen, 235
Milet, Optat, 195i
Millington, Astburg & Poulson, 78j
Mills, Henry, 21L
Minghetti, Angelo & Son, 188f
Minton, 17L, 18h, 20d, 35l, 35j, 35l, 35m, 43n, 58o, 60d, 61a, 62e, 94d, 99p, 106j, 107e, 110e, 118h, 188b, 191L, 191m, 243, 265
Mintons, 106j, 118h
MISCELLANEOUS, 133p–138m
Mitterteich, 204a
Mitterteich Porcelain, 74b, 121n, 191n, 192h
Mitusa, 66c
MJ Hummel, 191j
MJP, 189j
ML, 191c
Mladenk, Georg, 1k
MLB, 1L
MM, 94f, 189f, 191o
MM Co., 145e
MN, 189g
M & N, 78k
MO, 99n, 189h
MOB Co., 161b
Modeli Von Ph Rosenthal, 191p
Modern Age, 31c
Moderne, 161p
Moehling, Johann, 157o, 159a
MOi, 136b
Moira Pottery, 192a, 218n
Mojave, 123g
Moller & Dippe, 1m
Monmouth, 173o
Monmouth Pottery, 126k
Montmartre ware, 94g
Mont-Mery, 31k
Moorcroft, W., 10f, 192b, 192c, 220n, 224d
Moore, Bernard, 161m, 162j
Moore Bros., 63e, 109b
Moravian Pottery & Tile, 71n, 192d
Moreau-Nilaton, Etienne, 171n
Morgan Belleek, 28f, 192e
Morgan, Matt, 68a
Morimama, 120m
Morimura Bros., 74c, 122a
Morlent, Jules, 40h
Morley & Ashworth, 11h, 18p, 35h, 262, 266
Morley & Co., 73p, 192f
Morley, Fox & Co., 27L
Morley, Francis, 8m, 10p, 89l, 262, 266
Morley, George & Sons, 176m
Morris, Thomas, 8e, 104f
Mortlock, 192g
Mortlock, John, 107c
Mosa Porcelain & Tile, 33e, 155e
Mosaic Tile, 39g
Mosanic Pottery, 136c, 138k, 192h
Moser Brothers, 1L
Moser, Kolo, 189c
Moses, John, 11p, 15b, 26k, 41k, 68d, 75k, 102c, 177b, 201f, 215g, 218i
Moss Rose, 37i
Mountain, 136o–137c, 216j
Mountainside Art Pottery, 189l
Mouzin Lecat & Co., 67h
MP, 43o, 119h, 189i
MP Co., 22c
M Potier, 203k
MPM, 155e
MRC, 192i
MS, 32i
M & S, 37o
MS & C, 115j
MT, 78L
Mt. Fujiyama Nippon, 137c
Mueller Mosaic Tile, 145e
Muhlbach Porcelain, 95m, 96o, 154n
Muller & Co., 82n
Muller, E. & A., 32i, 88L, 113f, 114i, 187p
Muller, Freidrich Carl, 188c
Muller, Klaus & Peter, 93e, 94f
Muller, Paul, 94h, 112j, 259
Muncie Pottery, 192j
Murphy, George C., 97m, 198j
Murray, W. F., 8o
Murray, William Staite, 152j
Musical Instrument, 52o
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, 138n–139j
Muss Fei Mondow, 115k
Musterschutz, 235
Mutz, Richard, 45b
MV, 188a
MW, 121o
M & W, 43p
MW & H, 59c
Myott-Meakin, 191o, 192L, 260
Myott, Son, 91p, 94i, 101j, 115j, 144g, 260
MZ, 23i, 23j, 23k, 27m, 82n, 94j, 192m
MZ Altrohiau, 58m

N, 74f, 82o, 82p, 83a, 95e, 113p, 192n, 192o, 192p
Nancy, 173a
Nantgarw China Works, 193h
Napco, 137m
Napcoware, 151f
Nardon & Lafarge, 155j
Nasco, 193i
Nashville Art Pottery, 193j
Nassau, 193k
Nassonoff, B., 125g
Nast, 193L
Nathusius, Gottlob, 192n
National Brotherhood, 50d, 50h, 51p, 52a, 232
National Potteries, 137m, 151f
Naudot, Camille, 165h
Nautilus, 193m
Nautilus Porcelain, 4m, 66e, 193n
Navarre, 128a
NB, 152k, 193a
NC Co., 11f, 44a, 44g, 143b, 193o
NCP Co., 44b, 74h
N Devon, 162d
Neckar, 22i
Nehmzow, Karl, 47h
Nelson McCoy, see McCoy, Nelson
NEP, 111o
NEPC, 118n
Neptune, 128k
Neuberg, W. Von, 193b
Neuerer, Hans, 140i
Neukirchner, Franz, 113p
Neumark, 194a
Neumunster Porcelain, 197i
Neutetlaw, 193d
New Castle Pottery, 44b
New Chelsea Porcelain, 3c, 3d, 74h
New Devon Pottery, 44c
New England Pottery, 26f, 59i, 111o, 118n, 128i, 129k, 138c, 150d
New Era, 194c
New Hall Porcelain, 194d
New Hall Pottery, 142L
New Milford Pottery, 154L, 185d
New Orleans Art Pottery, 194h
New Porcelain, 193d
New Wharf Pottery, 94k, 268
New York City Pottery, 13c, 165b, 268
New York & Rudolstadt Pottery, 113b, 113d, 141h, 141n
New Castle upon Tyne, 11c, 31j
Newcomb Pottery, 165g, 194b
Newport Pottery, 94L, 167l, 174m, 266
NGF, 193b
Nicholson, Thomas, 61h
Nicodemus, Chester, 192p, 194e
Niloak Pottery, 42g, 181g, 194f
Nilson, J. O., 17f
Nimy, 67h
Nippon, 25d, 232
Nippon, 41p, 54e, 99o, 120L, 137c, 137d, 154h
Nitto, 55m
Nittsjo Earthenware, 193f, 194g
NM, 193c
NMP Co., 25a
NO Art Pottery, 194h
Nonne, Christian, 132m
Norge, 229
Noritake, 41p, 44d, 49c, 74d–74g, 120m, 194i
Norse Pottery, 194j
Norsk, 55j
North Dakota School of Mines, 51e
North Staffordshire Pottery, 32f, 38o
Northfield Hawlet Pottery, 9e
Northwestern Terra Cotta, 194k, 194L
Norton Pottery, 55k
Norway, 229
Norweta, 194L
Nove, 194m
Novyki Bors., 125k, 126b, 126h
Nowotny, August, 34a, 60c, 151l, 158a, 194n, 259
NPS, 193e
NRA, 232
NS, 193f
NV de Sphinx, 127o
N. V. Pottery, 209o, 209p
Nymolle Ceramic, 27n
Nyon, 15f

O, 194o

OAC, 49c
Oakwood, 195f
OB, 63f
O & B, 83b, 194p
O & B Co., 39c
Oberfalz China, 94m
OBK, 195b
OC Co., 18m
Occupied Japan, 231
O & EG, 74i
**Oepiag, 68p**
OH, 16p
**Ohio China, 18m**
**Ohio Valley China, 142m, 195e**
**Ohme, Hermann, 16p**
**Ohnemuller & Ulrich, 183e**
**Ohr, George E., 176i, 176j**
**Okura Art China, 49c**
Old Curiosity Shop, 135k
Old Foley, 106n, 195g
Old Holland, 42e
Old Rose, 195h
Old Spice, 41c
Old Willow, 36j
Oldcourt Ware, 101k
Olde Willow, 124k
**Oldest Volkstedt Porcelain Factory, 81e, 111c**
**Oliver China, 218f**
OLS, 69a
O Milet Sèvres, 195i
**Onondaga Pottery, 5n, 5o, 19b, 145p, 195L**
OP Co., 5n, 19b, 62j, 145p, 195L
Opak, 113L, 115o
Opaque Granite China, 10o
Opaque Porcelain Manufacturers, 22n
**Orange Tree Pottery, 123i**
Orient, 195m
Oriental Alphabet, 156j
Oriental China, 55m
Oriental Ivory, 127n
Orion, 154d
Orla, 94o
Orleans, 195n
ORPU, Inc., 136k
OS, 119g, 186p, 195c
**Ospag Austrian, 118b**
Osso Ceramics, 195o
Ostindia, 134k
**Ott & Brewer, 13a, 15a, 39c, 55l, 59b, 63f, 79h, 79i, 83b, 146d, 194p**
OV, 142m, 195d, 195e
Ovenproof, 232
Oven tested, 232
Oven-to-table, 232
**Overbeck Pottery, 194o, 195b**
Owens Art, 134o
**Owens, J. B., 134o, 180o, 195a, 195p, 196a**
Owensart, 196a
Oxford, 94p

P, 74j, 76o, 83c, 115p, 153d, 196b–196L
PA, 114a, 196m
**Paden City Pottery, 55b, 70p, 138g, 198h, 210n**
PAF, 196n
PAGS, 112i
Palermo, 78i
Palette, 137d–137o
Palissy, 50e, 56i, 77c, 145i, 148m
**Palissy Pottery, 8f, 33n, 72f, 113c, 148m, 265**
**Palme, Josef, 198g, 208j**
Pan, 128n, 128o
Pan Design, 128o
Panamerican Lei, 123o
Papoco, 198h
**Paragon China, 10m, 10n, 14a, 198i, 265**
Paragon China, 88o
**Parant, L., 185f**
**Paris Bros., 129c**
Parish White, 59i
Park Place China, 95a
Parkhall, 198k
Parmos, 198L
Paroutaud Frères, 186o
Pasco, 40d, 95b
Pâte-sur-Pâte, 54L
Patent applied for, 232
Patent Ironstone, 55p, 198m
Patent pending, 232
Patented, 232
Pauleo, 44f
**Pauline Pottery, 79m, 198n**
**Paulus, J. G., 207e**
PB, 198f
PB & Co., 61b
PBL, 80p
PBM, 141a
PC, 95c
P Co., 82i
P & Co., Ltd., 14b
PD, 57m
Peach-Blo. 122p
**Pearl China, 138a**
**Pearl Pottery, 107f, 149o**
**Pearson, James, 163f**
Peasantware, 137i
**Peche, Dagobert, 196k**
Pecs, 31p
Pekin, 59c
**Pelloquin, Jean-François, 224k**
**Pemberton & Oakes, 144p**
**Pendley Pottery, 58d**
**Pennsbury Pottery, 198p**
**Pennsylvania Museum, 71h**
**Peoria Pottery, 12d, 14k, 17j, 39h, 199a**
**Perenna, Anna, 66f, 159o**
**Perlee, 74j**
Permanent colors, 232
**Persch, Adolf, 24a**
**Persch, Robert, 202f**
**Petit, Jacob, 131d, 182d**
**Petit, Jacob & Mardochee, 133i**
**Petrograd State Factory, 126i**
**Pewabic Pottery, 44h, 122g, 199b**
PF, 101b, 197a
**Pfaltzgraff Co., 31m, 150L, 153d, 199c, 199d**
**Pfeffer Bros., 196p**
**Pfeiffer & Lowenstein, 91o, 102f**
**Pfluger, Brother & Co., 15h**
P Fr & C, 15h
PG, 49o
PH, 112o, 178k, 197b
**Philadelphia City Pottery, 150e**
**Phillips Pottery, 199e**
**Phillips, John, 126e**
Phoenix China. 23o
**Phoenix Pottery, Kaolin & Fire Brick, 199f**
**Picasso, Pablo, 199g**
**Pickard, 9f, 34k, 35o, 48k, 49d, 144h, 199h**
**Piesau Porcelain, 69b**
**Pigary, 196e**
Pilgrim, 129d
**Pilkington's, 43a, 76o, 120e, 148d, 196c, 196L**
**Pillivuyt, A., 67o**
**Pillivuyt & Co., 115h, 159d, 159p, 160a**
**Pillivuyt, Charles, 151o**
**Pinder, Bourne, 13b, 61b, 155p, 265**
**Pioneer Pottery, 12p, 44i, 44j, 60o, 224f**
Pirkenhammer, 68p, 141d
**Pisgah Forest Pottery, 40i, 50f, 127i, 245**
PJP, 197c
PK, 112k, 149n, 190c
PKD, 156f
PL, 120e, 148d, 186n, 197d, 199k
PL Dagoty, 199i
Plankenhammer, 135m
**Plankenhammer Porcelain, 135m**
**Plant Brothers Crown Pottery, 80p**
**Plant, Enoch, 80a**
**Plant, R. H. & S. L., 98i, 98k**
**Plant, R. H. 116d**
Plasto, 119a
**Plastographic Co., 119a**
Plateelbakkery, 56a, 235
Plaue, 130m
**Plaue Porcelain, 82m**
**Plazuid, 30d**
**Pleydell-Bouverie, Katharine, 161k, 183f**
PM, 197f, 197g
PMC, 197e
PML, 199L
PMP, 82m
PMR, 24g
PMSIA, 71h
PMT, 197h
PN, 197i
PO, 144p
**Podmore China, 105g**
**Podmore, Walker & Co., 26a, 59p, 222k**
**Pohl Bros., 68k, 196b**
**Poillon, C. L. & H. A., 39d**
**Poillon Pottery, 199m**
**Pollwitz Porcelain, 95d**
Pomona, 50g
Pontesa, 115p
Poole, 48c, 151j, 151p, 199n
**Poole Pottery, 15n, 15o, 15p**
**Poole, Thomas, 10b, 51m, 80c, 97e**
**Pope Gosser China, 28g, 74k, 199o, 199p**
**Popoff, Alexander, 125j, 125p**
**Poppauer, J., 144d**
Poppytrail, 136m, 200a
**Porcelain Bottle, 27h**
**Porcelain de Paris, 134i**
**Porcelain Figurines, 93n**
**Porcelain Fles, 27h**
**Porcelain Union United, 110g**
Porcelaine fabrique, 235
**Porcelaine Limousine, 186n, 199k, 208a**
Porcelaine Royale Art Ware, 101n
**Porcelaines Limoges Castel, 30g**
Porcelainière, 211n
**Porcelainière de Limoges, 33m**
Pordenone, 159n
Porelite, 218g
**Porquier, Adolphe, 66h, 140b, 158e**
**Porsgrund, 1n, 3b, 44k**
**Portheim & Sons, 148p, 198b**
**Portland Pottery, 197k**
**Portmeirion Potteries, 50g, 66g, 111k**
Portugal, 48n, 229
Porzellan, 222m
Potschappel, 95e
Potter, 127f–127j
**Potter's Co-operative, 18d, 18g, 26b, 26i, 63a, 73f, 143f, 171h, 200L**
**Pottery Guild, 29g**
**Pountney & Co., 14b, 128k, 263**
**Pouyat, Jean, 53j, 55a, 74L, 122e, 183c**
**Powell & Bishop, 134m, 263**
**Powell, Bishop & Stonier, 127n, 134m, 263**
**Powolny, Michael, 197e, 197f**
**Poxon China, 66i, 200m, 218b**
P & P, 186o
PP, 1n, 3b, 44j, 149o, 197j
PP Co., 17j, 60o, 107f
PPC, 197k
PR, 29j, 197n
Prag, 200n, 200o
**Pratt, F. & R., 59a, 107o, 263, 266**
**Pratt, John, 78g**
**Prause, Franz, 193e**
P Regout, 105n
Premier, 116o
**Prevot, 43f**
PRH, 197o
**Price & Kensington Potteries, 74m**
Primrosa, 95f
Prince de Saxe, 141b
**Prince-Electoral, 140h**
Priscilla, 77e
Probstzella, 197j
**Probstzella Porcelain, 197j**
**Prospect Hill Pottery, 11n, 14m, 14n**
PRP, 197p
PS, 1o, 130j, 198a
P & S, 198b
PS AA, 44L
PSF, 2c
PSL, 91o
PSMT, 153L
PST, 198c
PT, 13o, 90b, 95g, 116c, 200p
Published by, 232
Pueblo, 201a
Puerto Rico, 46i
**Puhlmann, C. C. & Son, 100e**
**Purbeck Pottery, 129h**
**Purinton Pottery, 137e, 201c, 206k**
Puritan, 201b
PW, 198d
PW & Co., 26a
PWHTC, 198e
Pysche, 102c

Q, 201e
Quaker Maid, 44m
**Queen Anne, 86c, 265**
Queen's, 95h
**Quick, Kenneth, 58b, 212L**
Quimper, 16b, 17m, 66h, 140b, 155d, 180i, 180p
**Quimper, 178o, 180p, 261**
Quist, 216h
QMD, 201f

R, 13m, 56d, 76c, 83d, 86o, 95j, 95k, 105h, 112m, 156c, 201g–201k, 201m, 204e
RA, 44p, 201n
Rabbit, 4o, 4p
Radford, Jasper, 202k
**Radford, A., Pottery, 202k, 202L, 206L, 214b**
**Radford, Samuel, 88m, 95i, 101p**
Radura, 202L
RAF, 155m
Raleigh, 202m
**Ram, 202n**
Ram, 53b, 202n
**Ransbottom, Robinson, 202g, 206i**
RAPC, 201o

**Raschkin, 126d**
**Rathbone, T., 25m, 106b**
**Rau Porcelain, 90d**
**Rauschert, Paul, 22g, 197o**
Ravenswood, 25e
Raymor, 202o
**Raynaud & Co., 49m, 52d, 202p**
**Raynaud, Martial, 148o**
RB, 201L
RC, 83e, 119c
R & C, 36a, 201p
R Carstens, 203a
RCF, 44n
R & CL, 202c
R & Co., 202p
**RC Noritake, 119c**
Rd., 233, 238
R & D, 9c
RE & Co., 44o
**Read & Clementson, 36a**
Real Ivory, 144m
**Reboisson, Charles, 72n**
**Recknagel, Thomas, 44p, 201n**
**Recum, J. N. & Heirs, 217L**
**Red Wing Pottery, 26o, 26p, 27a, 56b, 206m**
**Red Wing Stoneware, 203c**
**Redfern & Drakeford, 9c**
**Redon, Martial, 43j, 189k**
Refrigerator ware, 233
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., 233
Regal, 106h, 203d
**Regency China, 127c**
Regina, 203e, 203f, 203g
**Regina Art Pottery, 203f**
**Reginald Fairfax Wells, 148n**
Registry mark, 105c, 150b, 233, 238
**Regout, Petrus, 66j, 105n, 127o**
**Reichenbach Porcelainwork, 76c**
**Reid & Co., 95a**
**Reinecke, F. A., 95L**
Rekston, 50k
**Retsch & Co., 119i**
**Reutter, M. W., 221b**
**Revere, Paul, 45a, 197p, 208c**
**Revol, Gustave, 167b**
Revol St Uze, 167b
REX, 83f, 203j
RF, 151c
RFD, 135i
RFF, 1p, 112n
RFH, 202b
RF & H, 202a
RG, 83g, 168o
RH, 95n, 105i, 153n
RH & SL, 98i, 98k
RH & SLP, 98i, 98k
Rhead, 223b
**Rhead Pottery, 56c, 117i, 127f, 203L**
Rheinkrone, 203m
Rheinpfolz, 95m
**Rheinsberg Porcelain, 201i**
RHFP, 152f
R Hodier, 203n
RHP & Co., 116d
Rialto, 52k
**Ribes, 203o**
Richard-Ginori, 100a, 128j, 203p
**Richardson, A. G., 60a, 87f, 100p**
**Richter, Fenkl & Hahn, 202a, 202b**
**Ridgewood China, 56d**
**Ridgway, John, 14j, 105L, 182p, 263, 266**
**Ridgway, John & William, 78h, 143m, 143n, 263**
**Ridgway & Morley, 13f, 32b, 36i, 262, 266**
**Ridgway, Morley, Wear, 22m, 36b, 262, 266**
**Ridgway Potteries, 95o, 95p, 105j, 107L**
**Ridgway, William, 10e, 28j, 262, 265**
**Ridgways, 13L, 28k, 105j, 116e, 138L, 262, 265, 266**
**Rie, Lucie, 151a**
**Rieber, Josef, 13m, 95j, 160j, 204a**
**Riessner & Kessel, 79o**
Rieti, 138c
Rifles, 138k
**Riley, John & Richard, 59j**
Ringtons, 204b
Ringtons Ltd., 141L
**Rising Sun Nippon, 154h**
**Risler & Co., 201p**
**Riva, L. de la & Co., 36e**
**River Shore, 123j**
Riviera, 204c, 204d
RK, 96a
R & L, 66k
RLL, 16g
RM, 154b
R & M, 13f, 36i, 61d, 105k, 149p
RMG, 202d
RMR, 202e
RMW & Co., 22m, 36b
R-n, 132i
**Robertson Art Tile, 178m**
**Robertson Pottery, 174g, 204e, 204h**
Robertson & Sons, 167e
**Robineau Pottery, 39b, 146k, 158h, 201m**
**Robinson & Leadbetter, 66k**
**Robinson, W. H. 106d**
**Robinson-Ransbottom Pottery, 79p**
**Robj, 204i**
**Roblin Art Pottery, 7n, 201o**
**Robrecht, G., 202e**
Rochet, 204j
Rock Pottery, 204k
Rockingham, 204L, 204m, 204n, 204o
**Rockingham Works, 6f, 33j, 120j, 127m, 192g, 204L**
**Rockwell, Norman, 44e**
Rohlau, 204p
Roma, 205a
**Rondeleux Fils Aîné & Co., 44n**
**Rookwood Pottery, 1d, 19d, 19e, 24o, 66L, 197L, 197m, 205b, 205c, 245**
Rooster, 103k
**Roper & Meredith, 105k**
Rorlfrand, 205e, 205f
**Rörstrand, 19f, 32c, 36c, 36h, 58p, 74p, 96b, 115o, 125e, 134k, 201j, 205d–205f**
**Rose Valley Pottery, 121g, 224g**
**Rose Walk Porcelain, 36d**
Roseate Porcelain, 205g
**Rosenthal, 40k, 46f, 46g, 53a, 55e, 77o, 83e, 86n, 86o, 95k, 96c, 96d, 107j, 120k, 156c, 189L, 191p, 214d, 264**
Rosenthale, 96c
**Roseville Pottery, 19g, 44f, 45f, 48i, 56e, 71g, 160o, 175j, 187L, 202h, 202l, 202o, 205h, 206h**
**Rosina China, 95h, 96e**
**Rothemund, Hager, 85g**
**Rother, Julius, 124p**
Rouen, 69d
**Rouse & Turner, 11b**
**Rowland & Marsellus, 145j, 149p**
Roxenburg, 206g
Royal, 45d, 62k, 96g, 205p, 206d, 233
Royal Adderley, 95p
**Royal Albert, 96f, 265**
Royal Albert Crown, 61e
**Royal Aller Vale & Watcombe, 45d, 148b, 206c**
Royal Alma, 103c
Royal Barum Ware, 205i
Royal Bavaria, 102a
**Royal Bayreuth, 9g–9j, 9L, 9m, 13n–13p**
Royal Blue, 68b
Royal Bohemia, 155g
Royal Bohemia China, 8h
Royal Bonn, 116f
Royal Cauldon, 89k, 96h
Royal Chelsea, 3d
**Royal China, 37c, 50d, 50h, 56f, 96i–96k, 118a, 124m, 135k, 137j, 138e, 150i, 205j, 205p**
Royal China Works, 143k, 176L
**Royal Copenhagen, 38n, 64a, 71d, 80f, 80g, 87m, 87p, 99h, 100c, 108e, 108f, 129p, 130a, 130c**
Royal Coronaware, 96L
Royal Crown, 101j
**Royal Crown Derby, 88b, 108g, 246, 265**
Royal Crown Derby, 96m, 205k
Royal Crown Pottery, 106o
**Royal Delft, 247**
**Royal Devon, 141m**
Royal Doulton, 237, 265
**Royal Doulton, see also Doulton & Co.**
**Royal Dragon Nippon, 6b**
Royal Dresden China, 205m
Royal Dresdner Art, 96n
Royal Dux, see Dux
Royal Essex Art Pottery Works, 205n
**Royal Fabrique Fontebasso, 1p, 112n**
Royal Gadroon, 91f
Royal Grafton, 112p, 113a
**Royal Grafton Bone China, 190h**
Royal Gustafsberg, 103d
Royal Haeger, 91b
Royal Heidelberg, 116g
Royal Ironstone, 96i
Royal Jackson, 11a
**Royal Kaga Nippon, 119e**
Royal Kendal, 108h
**Royal Kinran, 102b, 118o**
Royal Kurpfalz, 96o
Royal Limoges, 96p
**Royal Longpark Pottery, 170m, 187g**
Royal Mayfair, 205o
Royal Nippon, 6b, 102b
**Royal Nishiki, 62L**
**Royal Porcelain, 23h, 40f, 49k, 62k, 83d, 84f, 84h, 101f, 110j, 112k, 115L, 129m–129o, 130p, 131a, 131e, 138j, 158f, 183i, 269, 270**
Royal Porzellan, 97a, 147L
Royal Rudolstadt, 113d
**Royal Rudolstadt, 113d, 141h, 141n**
**Royal Saxe, 141b**
Royal Semi-Porcelain, 97b, 97c, 97d
Royal Sentinel, 206a
Royal Sphinx, 105n
Royal Stafford, 51m
Royal Stafford China, 97e
Royal Staffordshire, 106k, 206b, Pottery, 97f
Royal Stanley Ware, 69e
Royal Swan, 20o
Royal Tettau, 9g, 9j
Royal Tormohun Pottery, 214m
Royal Torquay, 206c
Royal Tudorware, 95f
Royal Tunstall, 142o
Royal Vale, 86d
Royal Vale China, 116h
Royal Victoria, 56g
**Royal Vienna, 110i**
Royal Windsor, 113c
**Royal Winton, 46d**
Royal Winton, 56h, 206e
Royal Winton Pottery, 97g
Royal Worcester, 45e, 152d
Royal Worcester Group, 72f
**Royal Worcester Spode, 56i, 206f, 265, see also Worcester Royal Porcelain**
Royal York, 75b, 116i
Royale, 33m
**Royally Privileged Porcelain, 9m, 13p**
Rozane, 45f, 71g, 206h
Rozane ware, 56e
**Rozenburg, 24j, 97h, 206g**
RP, 197L, 197m
RP Co., 19, 48i, 206h
RPM, 202f
RRP Co., 202g, 206i
RS & Co., 61f
**RS Germany, 30e, 75d, see also Schlegelmilch**
**RS Poland, 75f**
**RS Prussia, 30e, 68j, 75c, 80e, 173h, 173k**
**RS Silesia, 75h**
R St K, 28d, 154e
**RS Suhl, 75g**
**RS Tillowitz, 75e, 206j**
RSW, 133b
RT, 11b
Rubel & Company, 206k
**Rudder, Isidore de, 201L**
**Rudolstadt Porcelain, 29j, see also Royal Rudolstadt, New York & Rudolstadt**
RUKO, 206L
Rum Rill, 206m
R USA, 202h
**Ruscoe, William, 221a**
**Ruskin Pottery, 66n, 132j, 206n, 212o**
Russel Wright, 55b, 56o, 181L, 206o, 206p, 207a, 211o
Russian, 22a, 22b, 23g, 248
**Russian Imperial Porcelain, 81b, 81c, 82e, 178f**
Rustic, 36f
RV, 202i
R VEB, 202j
RVW, 83h
RW, 84h, 113b, 113d
R Wallace Martin, 207b
RW Martin & Brothers, 207c
**Rye Pottery, 33f, 43l, 45g, 56j, 132p, 133b, 207d, 212g**
Rye, 42i

S, 68h, 71d, 83i, 83j, 84j, 97i, 101p, 110b, 131p, 132a, 132b, 142a, 151g, 154c, 154k, 155f, 155m, 207e–207o
SA, 208a, 235
**Sabin Industries, 137g**
**Sadler, James & Sons, 97j, 208p**
**Saeltzer, August, 158l**
**Safronoff, A.T., 125m**

SAG, 235
**Saint-Cricq-Cazeaux, 169b**
Salamina, 209a
**Salem China, 29l, 51a, 52p, 72c, 76a, 127e, 137b, 209b**
**Salisbury Crown China, 75b**
Salopian, 71a
Samford, 209c
**Sampson, Hancock & Sons, 222a**
**Samson, 1b, 80i, 124o, 130f, 130o, 132b, 133k, 157p, 208n, 270**
Samson Bros. & Co., 209d
Sand's End Pottery, 38h
**Sandizell Porcelain, 83a**
Sands and Pottery, 118p
**Santa Anita Pottery, 209e**
Santa Barbara, 203L
Santa Clara, 8g
Santa Rosa, 209f
Sar-a-Lee, 209g
**Sara Lee Mallory, 209g**
**Sargadelos, 196d, 207f**
SARL, 235
Sarreguemines, 36l, 114f, 209h
SAS, 208b
saucer, 58h
**Sauer & Roloff, 2c, 123a**
Savona, 209i
Savoy China, 104d, 105p
**Saxon China, 128p, 209j**
**Saxonian Porcelain, 111n**
Saxony, 102e
**Sazerat, Leon, Blondeau, 18o**
SB, 27f
SB & S, 3p, 116j
SB & Son, 4a
SC Richard, 9k
S & C, 132g
Scammell, 110b
Sch, 141o
**Schaaff, Karl, 117f**
**Schachtel, Joseph, 23f, 118k, 208h**
**Schafer & Vater, 112m**
**Schaller, Oscar, 2a, 103m, 133m**
**Schaller, Oscar Successor, 72g, 85m, 89b, 103m, 116g, 203m**
**Scharvogel, J.J., 45L**
**Schaubach-Kunst, 156p**
Schaubachkunst, 209k
**Scheibe-Alsbach Porcelain, 207m**
**Schierholz, C. G. & Son, 122f, 130m**
**Schierholz's, 109L, 110m, 117a, 122f**
**Schiller & Gerbing, 208f**
**Schiller, W. & Sons, 221c**
**Schirnding Porcelain, 119f, 119m**
Schlackenwerth, 102f
Schlaggenwald, 209L
**Schlegelmilch, Erdmann, 35p, 46a, 67n, 68j, 75c, 75g, 89a, 101o, 113e, 140a, 173h, 173k, 210e**
**Schlegelmilch, Oscar, 69a, 80e, 109c, 119g, 195c, 270**
**Schlegelmilch, Reinhold, 30e, 75d, 75e, 75f, 75h, 203l, 206j**
**Schmelzer & Gerike, 27o**
**Schmid, 209m**
**Schmider, Georg, 29k, 58e, 113j**
**Schmidt & Co., 98n, 112c**
**Schmidt & Greiner, 212j**
**Schmidt, H. Porcelain, 135h**
**Schmidt, J. J., 216g**
**Schmidt, Sebastian, 121f**
**Schnabel, J. & Son, 124e**
**Schneider & Co., 84k**
**Schneider's, Carl, Heirs, 16m**
**Schoelcher, 209n**
**Schoenau Bros., 131L**
**Schoenau & Hoffmeister, 153j**
**Scholl, Jacob, 118m**
**Scholz, Herman Successor, 154k**
Schonwald, 88L
**Schonwald Porcelain, 7h, 44L, 112i, 114i, 124g**
Schoonhoven, 209o, 209p
**Schramberger Majolica, 141p**
**Schumann, Carl, 116k, 132g, 142j, 144a, 145b**
**Schumann China, 96n**
**Schumann, F. A., 23L, 45h**
**Schumann & Schreider, 141o**
**Schutzmeister & Quendt, 208k**
**Schwab, Friedrich, 78m**
Schwandorf, 210a
**Schwandorf Pottery, 22j**
**Schwartz, Alfred Bruno, 16i**
Schwarzburg, 141n
**Schwarzburg Workshop, 7o**
S & Co., 2a
SD, 124e
Seal, 4n
Sears, Roebuck and Co., 37i
**Sebring, E. H., 172i, 172j**
**Sebring Pottery, 42l, 56k, 79e, 92p, 97k, 136j, 139d, 184j, 210b, 210c, 211e**
SEG, 208c
Selb, 94h
Select, 45j
**Seltmann, Christian, 88p, 97L, 102d**
**Seltmann, Johann, 92i, 133a**
Seltmann Weiden, 97L
Sem, 208d
Semi-Granite, 137k
Semi-vitreous, 233
SEP, 83k
Serapis, 147m, 210f
**Serpaut, 186p**
**Serre, Georges, 176d**
SET, 208e
**Sèvres, 117k, 117o, 133f, 133L, 151c, 151g, 155f, 155m, 210g–210l, 249, 271**
Sèvres, 133f
SF & Co., 9n
S & G, 27o, 208f
SGDG, 235
Sgr.P, 129o
SH, 83L
SH & S, 222b
SH & Sons, 94n
Shamrock, 40k
**Shaw, Anthony, 36k**
**Shawnee Pottery, 210j**
**Shawsheen Pottery, 207o, 208l**
Shell, 137p–138g
Shell Krest, 138g
Shell Pink, 138d, 138e
Shelledge, 138f
**Shelley Potteries, 145k, 210k, 210L, 265**
Shelton Ivory, 173b, 210m
Shenandoah, 210n
**Shenango China, 32o, 45k, 74n, 87c, 127h, 127j, 206a, 260**
Shield, 102p, 103b, 104b, 105d, 109L, 110i–117g, 156g, 222m, see also Animals
SHIELD, 139k–146g
Ship, 22m, 43o, 47h, 59a, 70a, 76j, 114L, 134d–134L
**Shorter & Son, 46b**
Sicardo, 210o
**Signa, 74a**
Sigsbee, 135g
**Silbermann Bros., 129a**
Silesia, 7p, 97p
**Silesian Porcelain, 154c**
Silhouette, 37n, 129c, 210p
Silicon, 152c
**Silver Springs, Florida, 211a**
**Simpson, W. B. & Sons, 151b**
**Simpsons (Potters), 211d**
**Sipiagin, 102L, 125L**
Sirius, 153k
**Sitzendorf Porcelain, 83j**
SK & Co., 114d
SKM, 45L
Skyline, 54g
Skytone, 38b
SL, 208L
**Slama & Co., 15k, 29p, 207L**
SLP, 211b
SM, 83m, 144c
S & M, 66m
Small Bee mark, 217a
SMF, 141p
**Smith, James, 104o**
**Smith, Rathbone, 61f**
**Smith, W.T.H., 107b**
**Smith-Phillips China, 50j, 159i, 211c**
Snake, 4l–4m, 115m
**Società Ceramica Italiana, 24b, 137a**
**Società Ceramica Richard, 5p, 6a, 9k, 65j, 82o, 83g, 90g, 90j, 100a, 115k, 115m, 128j, 177a, 203p, 271**
**Société Céramique, 56m**
**Société Limousine de Porcelaine, 211b**
Société des Faïenceries, 103b
**Société Porcelainière, 211n**
Sohn, 235
**Soho Pottery, 97n**
Sol, 154j
Solian Ware, 211d
Solidaire, 235
**Sommer & Matschak, 83m**
**Sontag & Birkner, 212j**
**Sontag & Sons, 9L**
Soon, 148n
Sophienthal, 102g
**Sorau Porcelain, 130k**
**South Holland Pottery, 30c**
**Southern Potteries, 54h, 104e, 149m, 162p, 167o**
SP, 39i, 69e, 75k, 208i, 208j
SP Co., 75L, 210d, 211e
SP Ltd., 45n
SPBH, 153j
**Spechtsbrunn Porcelain, 93p**
**Sphinx, 105n**
Sphinx, 105n, 127o, 127p
SPI, 104e, 149m
**Spitz, Carl, 81L**
SPM, 23L, 167o
**Spode, 20a, 20k, 34n, 56n, 118l, 147n, 168l, 204n, 211f–211h, 211j, 211k, 265, see also Royal Worcester Spode**
Spode, 53e, 147c, 147o, 211i
Spode & Copeland, 211h
Spodes, 53f
**Springer & Co., 110L, 114h**
SQ, 208k
SQUARE, RECTANGLE, & OTHER GEOMETRIC SHAPES, 146h–153d
SR, 88m
S & R, 123a
SS, 208n
S & S, 93h
SSF, 45o
ST, 207p
S & T, 30e
**Stadtilm Porcelain, 75i**
**Stadtlengsfeld Porcelain, 197d, 198c**
Staff's, 98b
Standard China, 108j
**Standard Pottery, 175e, 211L**
**Stanford Pottery, 66o**
Stanfordware, 66o
**Stangl Pottery, 66p, 211m**
Stanley, 98d
Stanley China, 108k
**Stanley Pottery, 69e**
Star, 41d, 43e, 48e, 65e, 66b, 75c–75h, 101h, 101i, 140L, 141j, 153h, 215i, 219o
**Star China, 88o, 265**
**Star Encaustic Tile, 208e**
**Star Pottery, 153h**
STAR & SUN, 153e–154n
**State's Majolica, 110p**
**State's Porcelain, 40f, 101f, 129m–129o, 130p, 131a, 131c, 131n, 132d, 132f, 191e, 205m, 218h**
Steingut-Fabrik, 116m, 235
**Steinmann, K., 97i, 97o, 97p**
**Steinwiessen Porcelain, 198a**
**Stellmacher, Alfred, 120c**
**Steninge Ceramic, 142a, 156e**
Stephen, 50f
**Stephen Walter, 196j**
**St. Eriks Earthenware, 207p**
**Sterling China, 19h, 46l, 56o, 110b, 124a, 136n, 138d, 166g, 204c, 211o, 211p**
**Stern Porcelain, 153L**
**Stetson China, 29m, 37j, 52c, 58h, 143a, 147p**
**Steubenville Pottery, 8a, 12k, 13g, 22d, 32p, 39l, 71k, 75L, 75m, 166e, 167p, 207a, 210d, 212a**
**Stevenson, Andrew, 130f**
**Stevenson & Hancock, 83L**
**Stevenson, Sharp & Co., 105o**
**Steventon, John & Sons, 21h**
St. Kilian, 69a
**Stockhardt & Schmidt-Eckert, 93h**
**Stockl, Eric & Meira, 208d**
**Stockton Art Pottery, 50k, 190f**
**Stoddard, J. Goodwin, 62h**
Stoke Pottery, 98e
Stonehenge, 32o, 212c
St. PM, 23m
**Straub, Paul A., 40, 95b**
**Straus, Lewis & Sons, 49p**
**Straus, Nathan & Sons, 141h, 141n**
**Striegauer Porcelain, 23m**
**Strobel & Wilken, 208o**
Strong as the Rock, 38o
St. Se, 140e
**Stubbs Bros., 27f**
Studio, 182h
Sturdi-ware, 137b
Suhla, 46a
**Suhr, Eberhard, 121f**
Sun, 21h, 39f, 140m, 143h, 154e–154n
Sun Garden, 54k
Sunray, 46b
Superior, 143b
Sussex, 56j
Sussex Ware, 212g
Sutherland, 106a
Sutherland China, 9d
SV, 45k, 113f, 172i, 172j, 233
Swansea, 118g
**Swansea Pottery, 20b**

**Swasey, E., 89c**
Sweden, 229
Sweet William, 55o
**Swillington Bridge, 10o, 92b**
**Swinnertons, 36j**
Switzerland, 229
Sword, 63n, 145m, 145n, 145o
Sylvan China, 104k
**Sylvan Pottery, 45n, 46c**
Syracuse China, 19b, 195L
**Syracuse China, 37k, 37L, 37n, 62j, 123k, 138f, 166f, 210p, 212h, 251**
**Szeiler Studio, 69f, 212i**

T, 9h, 9i, 9L, 9m, 15i, 132c, 212j, 216g
Tacoma, 78L
**Taft, J. S., 49b, 183d**
**Tagliariol, Giuseppi, 141c**
**Takito, 54f**
Tannawa, 213f
Taunton Vale, 46d
Tay, 67a, 141c
**Tay Birds, 141c**
**Taylor & Kent, 98g**
**Taylor, Lee & Smith, 213g**
**Taylor, Smith & Taylor, 6g, 19i, 21e, 29f, 32m, 37p, 56p, 57a, 57b, 59d, 70o, 73d, 74o, 75n, 116o, 187o, 213h, 215i, 215j**
**Taylor Tunnicliffe, 102i**
**Taylor, W. Howson, 212o**
Taylorstone, 213h
Taylorton, 37p
TB & Co., 14o
TC, 80k, 212k
T & C, 2b
TCM, 39g
TCW, 61e, 83n
TD, 170e, 216a
Teapot, 29g–29j, 53c
Teco, 149h, 213j
**Teichert, C., 66b**
**Teichert, Ernst, 16j, 131f, 171p**
Temper-Ware, 213k
**Tempest, Brockman, 14o**
Temple, 152f
Teplitz, 120d
**Teplitz Technical School, 213e**
Terra Cotta Works, 50o
Terre Afeu, 156a
Terrhea, 213L
**Tettau Porcelain, 9g–9j, 13n, 13o**
**Texeraud, L., 186L**
Texian Campaigne, 36k
TF & S, 23o
TG, 89g
TGB, 105e
TGG & Co., 143L
TH, 200f, 212L, 212m
**Tharaud, Camille, 165m, 169i**
**Tharaud, Goumot-Labesse, 213m**
**Tharaud, Justin, 55b**
THD, 212n
Theme, 73L
Thera, 214b
**Thewalt, Albert Jacob, 157m**
**Thieme, Carl, 15i, 84j, 95e, 119j, 121p, 132c, 134a, 140g, 197c**
Thomas, 46f, 46g, 124c, 214d
**Thomas China, 19k, 214c**
**Thomas & Co., 102g, 264**
**Thomas, F., 145L, 264**
**Thomas, Isaac & Emerton, James, 61g**
**Thomas, Uriah, 215L**
**Thomin, Friedrich, 220c**
**Thompson, C. C., 6d, 153o, 173n, 186e, 214e, 214f**
**Thompson, Pauline, 197h**
**Thomson, John, 20m**
Three Line mark, 217p
**Three Star, 140L**
**Thuringian Porcelain, 93b, 124b**
THW, 212o
TI & JE, 61g
Tiefenfurt, 98c
**Tielsch, C., 2b, 23d, 24d, 64o, 118c, 259**
**Tiffany Pottery, 185g, 186b**
**Till, Thomas & Sons, 20c, 63g**
**Tinet, 214g**
**Tirschenreuth Porcelain, 90b, 94m, 95g, 100j, 102j, 116c, 200p, 259**
TJW, 212p
TK, 98h, 113g
TLS, 84k
TM, 8e
TM & S, 2d
TN & Co., 61h
Tokay, 214i
Tomaszow, 214j
**Tooth & Ault, 154f**
**Tor Vale Pottery, 214k**
Torch, 134n, 134p
Toreas, 214L
**Torii, 125d**
Tormohun, 214m
Torquay, 55f, 71l, 187g, 187h
**Torquay, 59l, 67b, 180m, 213d, 214n**
Tower, 75i, 110k, 155i
TP, 48e
TP Co., 153m, 214o
TPM, 213a
TR, 141L, 213b
TR & Co., 25m, 106b
Trademark, 233
Tree, 46c, 46d, 52e, 54g, 54h, 114i, 123b–124m, 140j, see also FLOWER AND TREE
Trend, 214p
**Trenle Blake China, 25e**
**Trenle China, 98j, 103g, 215a**
**Trent Tile, 215b**
Trentham, 78c
**Trenton China, 215c**
**Trenton Potteries, 48e, 215d, 215e**
**Trenton Pottery, 153m, 214o**
**Tressemanes & Vogt, 139b, 148o**
TRIANGLE & HEART, 154o–156p
Trianon Ware, 215f
**Triebner, Ens & Eckert, 132o, 197a**
Trilby, 68d, 215g
Triood, 127d
**Triptis, 94o, 215h**
Triumph, 134p
Tropico Pottery, 123L, 260
Truro, 185L
TS & T, 19i, 32m, 187o, 215j
TS & T Co., 59d
TST, 6g, 21e, 29f, 73c, 215i
TT, 54f, 213c
TTC, 213d
TTG, 102i
TTS, 213e
TU, 58d
**Tucker China, 190d**
**Tucker & Hulme, 215k, 219j, 223n**
Tudor Rose, 215m
Tunstall, 147b, 152g
**Tuppack, Carl Hans, 98c, 125b, 127k, 213a**
Turada, 215n
Turn, 112a
Turn Teplitz, 57m
Turn Wein, 82a
Turn-Austria, 111d
**Turner, Goddard, 12o**
**Turner, John, 215o**
Turner's-Patent, 215o
Turtle, 42o
Tuscan, 98k
TV, 139b
T & V, 148o
TW & S, 61i
Twenty-two carat, 233

UC, 46h, 51d, 75o, 156a, 164i, 215p, 216a
U & C, 209h, 216b
U & Cie, 36L
U & Co., 152a
UE, 51b
UETGL, 172a
**Uffrecht, J., 82g, 216b**
UL, 216f
ULIM, 35f
Ulm, 216g
Ultra Dine, 46i
Underglaze, 233
**Unger, Schneider, 16m, 16n**
Unicorn Tableware, 5j, 266
Unicorn, 5g–5k, 10e–13f, 14b–15f, 61c, 116p, 155h
Union, 110g, 216h, 216i
**Union Céramique, 75o**
Union China, 26d
**Union Co-operative Pottery, 216i**
Union Label, 233
**Union Limousine, 35f, 216f**
Union Made, 137j, 233
**Union Porcelain, 22p, 71p, 152h, 216h**
**Union Porcelainière, 57e**
**Union Potteries, 26d, 75p, 135g**
**United Porcelain, 156o**
**United States Ceramic, 124c**
**United States Encaustic Tile, 216L**
United States of America, 229
**United States Pottery, 19L, 143c, 152e, 202m**
Unity, 216j
**Universal Potteries, 42e, 51c, 55n, 55o, 62m, 128c, 128d**
**University City Pottery, 46h, 51d, 172a, 215p, 216a, 216d**
University of North Dakota, 51e
**Unterweissbach Porcelain, 90c, 98L**
**Unwin, Holmes and Worthington, 104j**
U-P, 216d
UPC, 216i
**Upchurch Pottery, 216k**
**Upper Franconian Porcelain, 183e**
**Upper Hanley Pottery, 106c**
Upsala Ekeby, 108L
**Upsala-Ekeby, 51b**
**Urfuss, Franz, 216e**
Urn, 77a
US, 143c
USA, 117p
U-S-E-T-W, 216L
US Zone, 216m, 234
USP, 19L
USPA, 233
UT & Co., 215L
**Utility Porcelain, 46k**
Utopia, 51f
**Utzchneider, 36L, 114f, 152a, 156a, 209h, 216c**

V, 121g, 216n–217e, 217p, 218o
VA, 83o, 217f
Vale, 67c
Vale China, 98m
**Valentien Pottery, 149i**
**Van Briggle Pottery, 39L, 148i, 252**
**Vance, 217n**
**Vance/Avon Faience, 130d**
Vase. 42c, 42h
Vaudrevange, 217o
VB, 13j, 46L, 71c, 141k, 144i, 217g
V & B, 46j, 50e, 69L, 71b, 78n, 77c, 206d& b, 217h, 217i
VBS, 124f
Ve Langlois, 218a
VEB, 76c, 235
Vee Bee mark, 217d
**Veneto Flair, 169a**
Venezia, 235
**Vergette, Nicholas, 193g, 216o**
**Vernon, 2e**
Vernon China, 218b
**Vernon Kilns, 19m, 29h, 33a, 49e, 52f, 53g, 54i, 54j, 57d, 57g, 66i, 67d, 77h, 123g, 123o, 128b, 135i, 173j, 209a, 218b–218e**
Vernon Ware, 29h, 57h
Vernonware, 19m, 52f, 57g, 67d, 218d, 218e
Verus, 218f
Veuve, 235
Victoria, 59m, 78o
**Victoria Porcelain, 59m, 218g**
**Vienna Art Ceramic, 46o, 155b**
**Vienna Ceramics, 130e, 219n**
Vienna China, 117g
**Vienna Manufactory, 54b**
**Vienna Porcelain Factory, 110i**
**Vienna Workshops, 147a**
Vieux Saxe, 218h
Vigilant, 218i
**Vignaud, A., 40b, 218k, 218o**
**Vignaud, Pierre, 218j**
**Viking Pottery, 61n**
**Viletta, 218L**
**Villeroy & Boch, 1c, 31n, 35k, 46j, 46L, 57i, 71b, 71c, 78n, 104p, 124f, 141k, 144i, 146b, 188j, 191g, 213b, 217g–217l, 218m**
**Villeroy, Nicolas, 217m, 217o**
**Vincennes, 133L**
VIP, 149i
**Vista Alegre, 83o, 217f**
Vistosa, 59d
Vitryware, 218n
VL, 217j, 217k
VMB, 188j
**Vodrey, 6c, 13h, 13j, 18f, 50e, 59h, 69L, 76b, 77c, 153b, 206d, 218p**
**Vogt, Gustav, 148o**
Vogue Ceramic Industries, 11a
Vogue Moderne, 219a
**Vohann of California, 219b**
Vohenstrauss, 92i
**Voigt, Alfred, 130n**
**Voigt Bros., 130n**
**Voigt, Hermann, 122k, 122n**
**Voigt & Holand, 188a**
**Volkmar Ceramic, 149a**
**Volkmar & Cory, 219e**
**Volkmar Kilns, 216n, 219c, 219f**
**Volkmar Pottery, 165n, 216n, 219d**
Volkstedt, 98o
**Volkstedt, see Oldest Volkstedt**
Von Portheim, 148p
VP, 25j

VP & F, 2e
VR, 217L
**Vuichon, Roland, 139h**
Vulcan Ware, 78d
Vulkan, 156h
VV, 217m
VVB, 235
Vve La, 57j
**Vyse, Charles, 165o**

W, 27p, 83p, 84a, 84b, 113h, 149d, 154L, 193g, 219g–220a, 221L
W & A, 106o
WA & Co., 19o, 103h
WA & S, 36m
**Wachtersbach Earthenware, 117b, 141e, 145c, 221g, 221j, 222d**
Waco, 36n, 221h
Waco China, 172n
Wade, 221i
**Wade, George & Son, 6m**
**Wade, Heath, 46m, 56g, 221i**
**Wade Potteries, 129g**
**Wade Ulster, 55g**
Waechtersbach, 141e, 221j
**Wagner & Apel, 81f, 126l, 220m**
**Wahliss, Ernst, 82a, 111d, 112a, 117c, 120c, 120d, 147m, 210f**
**Wain, H. A. & Sons, 137L, 191f**
**Waine, Charles, 81m**
**Waldershof Porcelain, 72e, 182o, 264**
**Waldsassen Porcelain, 85k, 85L, 139e**
**Walford, J.F., 220j**
**Walker China, 23n, 221k**
Walkure, 156g
**Wallace & Chetwynd, 7d, 7e, 19n, 61k, 61L**
Wallendorf, 156p
**Wallendorf, 84a, 221L**
**Walley Pottery, 220k**
**Walrich Pottery, 47a, 51h, 176c, 198d, 221m**
**Walton, J. H., 92g**
**Walton Pottery, 57o**
**Wannopee Pottery, 16c, 25a, 101g, 154L, 185d, 186g, 221n**
**Wardle, 113h, 219p**
**Warranted, 234**
**Warwick China, 36o, 126m, 221o, 221p, 222b**
Watcombe, 148b
**Watcombe Pottery, 51i, 61m, 219g, 222c**
**Wathen & Lichfield, 78p**
Wavy lines, 99h, 100c, 108e, 108f, 129p, 130a, 130c
WB, 220b, 220c, 220d, 220e
W & B, Ltd., 144o
WB & S, 151b, 220f
Wbach, 222d
WBP Co., 12e
WBS & Co., 79g
W & C, 61k, 89j
W Co., 195k
WC Co., 47n
W & CP Co., 7d, 19n
**Weatherby, J. H. & Sons, 126p, 135f**
Wedg, 222f
**Wedge Wood, John, 59o**
Wedgwood, 59o, 59p
Wedgwood & Bentley, 222j
Wedgwood & Co., 222k
**Wedgwood & Co., 5g, 20j, 36p, 51o, 91n, 106f, 142o, 155h, 222k, 252**
**Wedgwood, Enoch, 5h, 5j, 266**
**Wedgwood, Josiah, 222g, 222h, 222j, 222L, 266**
**Wedgwood, Josiah & Sons, 28a, 57k, 204m**
**Wedgwood, Ralph, 222k**
**Wehinger, H., 27p**
Weiden, 102d
**Weidl, Gloria Anton, 112d**
**Weil Ceramic, 67e**
Weiman Porzellan, 222n
Weimar, 143d
**Weiss, Kuhnert, 220L**
**Weller Pottery, 29c–29e, 43i, 47L, 48o, 58k, 149c, 156m, 160L, 171a, 187m, 210o, 215n, 222o, 222p, 223a, 223b**
Wellington China, 99a
Wells, 25g
**Wells, Reginald, 168d, 224m**
**Wellsville China, 25h, 46n, 136l, 223c**
Wemyss, 223d
Wemyss Ware, 61o
**Wenck & Zitzmann, 221f**
WEP Co., 76d, 138h, 223e
WEPCO, 201d
Werkstatte, 235
**Wessel, Friedrich Wilhelm, 89o**
**Wessel, Ludwig, 22f, 22i, 92a, 111b, 114p, 214l**
**West End Pottery, 57l, 76d, 138h, 201d, 223e**
West Germany, 222m, 234
**West Highland Pottery, 47k, 189n**
**Western Stoneware, 122c, 173o**
WF Holland, 223f
WFS, 220g
WG, 84c, 84d, 220h
WG & Co., 187b
W Germany, 222m
WGSC, 220i
W & H, 84c
WH & S, 86L
**Wheatley Pottery, 46p**
**Wheatley, T. J., 212p, 214h**
**Wheeling Pottery, 12m, 23a, 47f, 63i, 68c, 70c, 76f, 185i, 223g**
Whieldon Ware, 51j
**White Pottery, 223i**
White Rose, 223j
**Wick China, 47n**
Wickwerke, 223k
**Wick Works, 221e, 223k**
**Widera, Dr., 89d**
Wien, 2h, 140k, 235
Wiener, 223L
**Wienerberger Workshop School for Ceramics, 220a**
**Wild & Adams, 106o**
**Wild Bros., 80d**
Wild Rose, 223m
**Wild, Thomas C., 61e, 83n, 96f**
**Wildblood, Heath & Sons, 86L**
**Wildblood, Richard Vernon, 83h**
**Wileman & Co., 89j**
**Wilkinson, Arthur J., 12h, 85a, 97f, 117d**
**Willets Manufacturing, 4L, 14p, 62n, 152n, 195k**
William Ellis Tucker, 223n
Williams, 106g
**Williamson, H. M. & Sons, 5m, 63o, 224i**
Willow, 32f, 34b
Willow Art, 124L
Willow Ware, 124m
Wilshire, 223o
**Wilton & Robinson, 106e**
Wilton Ware, 103k
**Wiltshaw & Robinson, 26e, 125c, 166i, 265**
**Wimmer, Eduard Josef, 146j, 149d**
Winchester, 49e
**Windisch, Christophe, 131j**
Windmill, 32g–32j, 42e
Windsor, 120i
**Winfield Pottery, 223p**
Wing, 26o–27f, 61n
Wings, 98k, 113k, 113m
**Winkle, F., 51j, 70h**
Winterling, 116g, 154n
**Winterling, 65f, 99c**
**Winterling, Heinrich, 83p**
Wishbone, 136f
Witwe, 235
WJ, 220j
WJW, 220k
WKC Co., 224a
WKCG, 220L
WKK, 155b
WKW, 46o
WL, 220m
W & L, 78p
WM, 220n
WM Co., 14p, 62n, 152n
WN, 200o
WOH, 220p
Wolf, 7b
**Wolfinger, R., 146p**
**Wolfsohn, Helena, 158g, 270**
**Wood, Arthur & Son, 160f**
**Wood & Barker, 144o**
**Wood, Enoch & Sons, 24c**
**Wood, J. B., 42m**
**Wood & Sons, 13k, 24i, 28n, 97d, 99d, 127L, 224e**
**Wood, Thomas & Sons, 61i**
**Wood, W., 113i, 268**
Woods Ware, 28n
**Worcester Porcelains, 10g, 38p, 81h, 82d, 84b, 89h, 162e, 174c, 175c, 254, 265**
**Worcester Royal Porcelain, 45e, 79c, 80b, 100f, 100g, 152d, 179b, 219k, 265**
WP, 46p, 47a
WPC, 47f
WPM, 41i, 67f, 80h, 84g, 183o
WPP Co., 224f
W & R, 26e, 106e
WR, 28k, 84f, 221a
WR & Co., 28j
WR Jarvis, 224g
W & R Meigh, 61j
Wreath, 52p, 72g–76g, 98f, 109d–110g, 112e, 114k
WS, 95d, 208o
W & Sons, 224i
WS & S, 221c
**Wurttemberg Porcelain, 80h, 84g**
WV, 221d
WW, 147a, 221b, 221e
W & W Co., 113i
WWL, 224j
WYS, 12f
WZ, 221f

Ye Old Foley Ware, 106i
**Yellowsands Pottery, 197n**
**Yeoman Potters, 224n**
YMP, 224L
**Ynysmedw Pottery, 106g, 224L**
York, 150L, 153d
**Young, William & Sons, 12f**
YWRF, 224m

Z, 224o
**Zane Pottery, 225b**
**Zdekauer, Moritz, 23i, 23j, 27m, 94j, 192m, 259**
**Zeh, Scherzer & Co., 117e, 195n, 225c**
**Zeidler, Jacob & Co., 65n, 182f, 264**
Zell, 29k, 58e, 148c, 182L, 224p
Zell on Harmersbach, 117f
**Zenith Pottery, 225a**
**Zettlitz Kaolin Works Porcelain, 197g**
ZP Co., 225b
ZS & C R, 117e
ZS & Co., 195n, 225c
**Zsolnay, 31p, 38i, 51k, 140f, 225d, 225e**
**Zuid, 30c**
Zuid-Holland, 30c
ZW PECS, 225e
Zwiebelmuster, 66f

*(Continued from front flap)*

sections on dating systems used by important factories, the vocabulary of marks, fakes and forgeries, pottery and porcelain "family trees," and a cross-referenced index.

*Kovels' New Dictionary of Marks* is the standard reference book for identifying nineteenth- and twentieth-century porcelain and pottery.

*© 1986 Erick Hansen 5000K*

RALPH and TERRY KOVEL are America's leading antiques and collectibles experts. They have written more than 60 books on the subject. In addition, the Kovels write a nationally syndicated newspaper column and a monthly column for *House Beautiful*. They publish a monthly newsletter, "Kovels on Antiques and Collectibles."

*Jacket photo by Studio Associates*

*The mark on the saucer, which appears on the front of the jacket, can be found on page 88N. It was used by Coalport Porcelain Works, Coalport, Shropshire, England, between ca. 1891 and ca. 1920. The name "Tiffany & Co., N.Y." refers to the store that sold the dishes.*

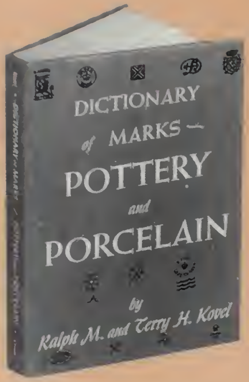
Crown Publishers, Inc.
New York

UPC
55914>
0 45863 55914 2

ISBN 0-517-55914-5

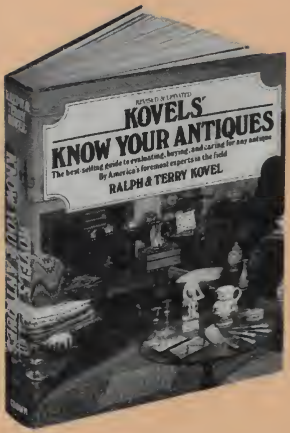
*Copyright © 1986 by Crown Publishers, Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.*

# OTHER BOOKS FROM THE KOVELS LIBRARY


DICTIONARY of MARKS POTTERY and PORCELAIN
by Ralph M. and Terry H. Kovel

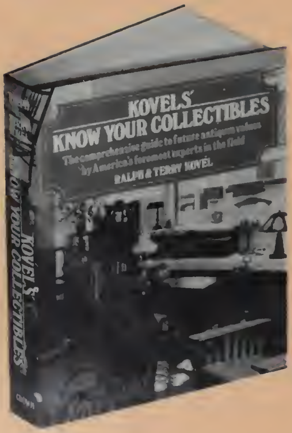
## Dictionary of Marks—Pottery and Porcelain (1580-1880)

A classic in the field, the *Dictionary of Marks* is a comprehensive guide to more than 5,000 American and European pottery and porcelain marks. It shows at a glance the geographical location of the factory, family name or manufacturer's name, type of ware, color of mark, and date the mark was used.


REVISED & UPDATED
KOVELS' KNOW YOUR ANTIQUES
RALPH & TERRY KOVEL

## Kovels' Know Your Antiques, Revised Third Edition

More than 300 photographs and drawings illustrate this perennial best seller, considered to be the best guide in print today for antiques collectors. Written especially for the novice, it contains information about recognizing and determining the value of virtually every type of antique, and provides bibliographies, price guides, clubs, and other information needed by every collector.


KOVELS' KNOW YOUR COLLECTIBLES
RALPH & TERRY KOVEL

## Kovels' Know Your Collectibles

This up-to-date illustrated guide (more than 1,000 photographs and illustrations) focuses on today's most fascinating collecting trends: pottery, porcelain, silver, glass, furniture, toys, and other objects that are not old enough to be officially called "antiques" but nonetheless are rapidly increasing in value. It contains information about value, origin, availability, storage, and buying and selling, plus extensive bibliographies and charts.

ISBN 0-517-55914-5
90000
9 780517 559147